Episode 100

Backlash Ep. 100 — Fake Feuds, Fake Economy, Real Power_ Welcome To Weimerica

[02:34] Rebecca: Welcome to the backlash, a weekly exploration of America's Awakening. I am your host, Rebecca Hargraves, joined as always by Mr. Dave Riley. Hello. Hello. Hello everybody.

[02:45] Cameron: How are we doing tonight? I'm in a great mood today.

[02:47] Rebecca: How are you doing Cameron? Cameron McGregor.

[02:50] Cameron: I'm doing sprightly. How are you guys? Sprightly. Pretty good.

[02:55] Rebecca: We'll talk about it in a second. After, I tell you where to find us. You can find us on X at real backlash, on our website, the backlash.net. Support us on subscribestar.com slash the backlash, patreon.com slash the backlash. Send your super chats that will be read live at the end of our show to the backlash.net slash super chat right here on my YouTube channel, over on our YouTube channel at real backlash. Follow us there, follow us on rumble, that is backlash podcast. Find all of our links, follow us on Instagram, follow us on TikTok, find all of our links on the backlash.net slash subscribe. Thank you so much for joining us today. A big thanks to our sponsors above time coffee roasters. That is a small batch, delicious coffee that I can't be drinking right now, because it's 3 p.m. Yeah, I'm a little amped up already. I'm a little tweaked up. I had a lot of caffeine today. Idaho Tallow, that is skincare without endocrine disruptors. And Anna Lopill, publishers of white positive literature. Who else we have? I mean, we got a few others. There's Blockstream. They've got their holiday Bitcoin wallet sale going on 21% off using our link on our website.

[04:02] Dave: One acre farms. They've got beef snacks that you'll love. And we're gonna talk a little bit about the weather to get into one of our best sponsors. Not the best.

[04:14] Rebecca: They're all equal. But let's do a little banter right now. This is part of the banter.

[04:17] Dave: What the fucking weather is crazy. In 2021 in Coeur d'Alene.

[04:20] Rebecca: So I remember that one. Oh, it was wild. That was crazy. Every few years, we have a situation with our old growth trees where it gets really warm and it gets really wet and the roots of the trees just, they're just not deep in there. And then we have a windstorm. So that is what has happened this week. And trees are just taking out cars and taking out houses. So I go outside this morning

[04:46] Rebecca: and a massive old growth spruce, I think. Or maybe a pine. I don't know trees. Ponderosa pine, maybe?

[04:54] Guest-1: It's huge tree, huge tree. It has fallen, actually just a branch,

[04:59] Rebecca: has fallen off, wiped out my fence. My giant six foot fence. Beautiful white picket fence. Yeah, seriously.

[05:06] Guest-1: Your American dream is dead now. Absolutely wiped it out.

[05:08] Rebecca: And it is laying in my yard, taking up a third of the yard, four feet from my house. So I walked outside and I was like, best day ever because I have no damage to my home. It's just my fence. I'm so excited about it. You were out of power too, right? No, I was not. But when I was dropping my daughter off, it was like all the way from prairie to wetter.

[05:32] Rebecca: Hutter, it's hutter, h-u-e-t-t-e-r, hutter. That spells wetter. I don't care what anybody says. What do you say, sell ties? I'll say sell ties. I don't give a shit. I don't care. You are a foreigner. You don't belong in that.

[05:44] Dave: Spokane. Spokane. No, I'm just joking.

[05:47] Rebecca: No power. You'll get beat up. So everything was a four-way stop. No business was open. So yeah, it's the biblical storm of the decade. True. I think it's over, though. Well, it's the warning or whatever was until four o'clock. But it was crazy. And it's also the rain.

[06:05] Dave: There was like a shit ton of rain. Oh, so much rain. There was, I know, flooding over in Shoshone County, I think. The Kootenai River flooded. Shoshani. Shoshone.

[06:16] Dave: But also out in, what should you call it, out in Seattle area, it's absolutely wild. And we've got to give a big shout out.

[06:25] Cameron: I've got some footage here that I can roll.

[06:29] Cameron: Our friends over at ODGG Supply went out to help. And they actually did more for the people out there in Western Washington than the state did. They were filling up sandbags, volunteering, helping people save their houses from all of this flooding. I can skip ahead a little bit. That warms my cold, black heart. Yeah, you know. And so here they are. I can't see anything. Oh, you can't? Oh, of course. Because I didn't press the button. Because you didn't press the button. I didn't press the button. But anyway, our friends at ODGG Supply really stepped up.

[07:06] Dave: They were filling sandbags all late into the hours

[07:10] Dave: last night. And so we've got to give them a big shout out for doing that, you know, being pillars of their community, filling up these sandbags. They're selling them now too on their websites. If you need to buy sandbags for whatever reason, they're gonna have them. But big shout out to ODGG Supply.

[07:29] Dave: You can currently go online and get a friend or a loved one, a gift card for 10% off. So thank you for your service. This is definitely, you know, people are always like, what do we do? Do we have to like have a revolution against the government? Blah, blah, blah.

[07:43] Rebecca: Like how about help your neighbors? No, like be the pillar of your community

[07:46] Dave: that doesn't exist because society sucks, just be a good person. I'm gonna talk about that in my rants

[07:52] Rebecca: if I decide not to cut the segment for time because we have so, so much to talk about. I mean, to start, we got to talk about this Candace V. Erika thing. You were like, she comes into the studio today

[08:05] Dave: like watching the Candace Owen show. Cause she's live streaming right now

[08:08] Rebecca: and 160,000 people are watching it. So like no one's watching our show. I mean, who's watching this right now? It is grade A 10 out of 10 slop. I couldn't look away. So we're gonna be talking about that. We're gonna talk the White House, Hanukkah dinner, our financial sister situation in America, all of this and more on your favorite nationalist podcast, The Backlash. True. I've also got to give a big shout out and a thank you.

[08:34] Cameron: We got coming up on the 22nd, Father James Maudsley is gonna be coming on the show. And so he sent me a copy of his new book,

[08:40] Guest-1: The Metaphysics of Love, Reality as the Way of Life by Father Maudsley. So you can pick that up on Amazon

[08:47] Guest-1: if you want.

[08:48] Dave: It's very good.

[08:50] Dave: Well, on that note, on that lovely note,

[08:52] Rebecca: let's talk about Rob Reiner. Oh no. This is so crazy. I saw this, I saw the story break and I was like, this can't be real. And alas, it is true. Rob Reiner and his wife, Michelle,

[09:08] Rebecca: were murdered allegedly by their son. Who looks totally insane, by the way. Have you seen pictures of him? So he slit their throats. Oh my God. Yeah. They had actually gotten into fight the previous night at Conan O'Brien's Christmas party. And a lot of people were mentioning that he was acting insane. The sun was, he just kept going up to people and asking if they were famous. And everyone was like really creeped out. Like, this is weird, weirdo. Next day, slits both of his parents' throat. Oh geez. I'm seeing a lot of controversial takes online about this. I might have one.

[09:47] Rebecca: But I don't know, especially in the wake of Charlie Kirk, I think we should probably give thoughts and prayers or whatever. Nick was like, what kind of monster could find this funny? I'm over there like.

[10:00] Rebecca: You, geez.

[10:02] Dave: That's not good. See, I mean like, I had a, I don't know if it was a controversial take or anything like that, but there was like all of these Catholics coming out of the woodwork, like pray for his soul, pray for his soul. And it's like he wasn't baptized. He was Jewish. He spent his entire life promoting atheism, secularism, the worldly life. Homeboy is toast.

[10:20] Rebecca: He did have a very good take after Charlie Kirk was murdered, though. Yeah. About, you know, political affiliation shouldn't result in the celebration of your death. On that note, can you pull up four?

[10:33] Rebecca: This is Rob Reiner, because aspiring with John Brennan and Jim Clapper to overthrow Trump. Mostly I just want to talk about this because it's kind of old news at this point. We don't have to watch the clip, but Reiner's father helped the CIA run Hollywood and Rob carried on the family business when he publicly met with Brennan and Clapper. He was affirming that Hollywood was on board, DEI, just story culture, a coup that to shatter the people's attempt to reclaim power. He was a monster. Now I tend to agree with this and it seems like there was a serious dysfunction in the family. The son had talked about how he had lost his virginity to a prostitute when he was 14 using Rob Reiner's money.

[11:13] Rebecca: I mean, he was a Hollywood kid. Lord knows the dysfunction he was exposed to. He was an addict. He had serious mental health issues. I don't think that that's really going to play out in court. Did you see this? No. Okay, I guess we can watch this. What's this guy's name? I always forget. Oh yeah, yeah, yeah. That's the guy, Al. I always want to call him Al Roker. No, it's not Al Roker. Wasn't he the black guy?

[11:39] Guest-1: The weather guy from... Oh my gosh. Remember? Wasn't that him?

[11:43] Rebecca: That's, it's not Al Roker. Al Roker's a big fan. He was like, what's his name? The chat, the chat can tell us. The chat can tell us. He was the one that was caught doing the boob grab. Yeah, the boob picture. All right, let's go ahead and play this. This looks like some kind of roast. See, as a baby, Rob was routinely beaten

[12:00] Rebecca: by his father, Carl.

[12:04] Rebecca: On a typical night, Carl would slip into Rob's bed.

[12:10] Rebecca: Roll him over.

[12:12] Rebecca: Swab him down. Frank.

[12:16] Rebecca: And say something like,

[12:18] Rebecca: I'm thinking about hiring Maury Amsterdam to play Buddy Surrell. What do you think?

[12:31] Rebecca: Well, the success of the Dick Van Dyke show changed things dramatically. Carl started inviting many of his famous friends to the son.

[12:43] Rebecca: That's all.

[12:45] Rebecca: Bro. Just so degenerate. Now there's no evidence that this actually happened, but like the, this is aging badly. The fact that this was like, that's not funny. That's not funny. Al Franken, man. Bro, this guy. Can you believe he got like elected to office

[13:00] Dave: back in the day? Yes, yeah. I can totally believe that. Never mind. I say this as we have like Mr. Graven by the pussy. Yeah, I know. Is the president right? So, okay, yeah. Let's pull up five. This is Trump's statement on truth social about this,

[13:14] Rebecca: which was just unhinged. I'm going to read this in its entirety. A very sad thing happened last night in Hollywood. Rob Reiner, a tortured and struggling, but once very talented movie director and comedy stars passed away together with his wife, Michelle, reportedly, this is dementia Trump, reportedly due to the anger he caused others through his massive, unyielding and incurable affliction with a mind crippling disease known as Trump derangement syndrome, sometimes referred to as TDS. He was known to a driven people crazy by his raging obsession with President Donald J. Trump with his obvious paranoia reaching new heights as the Trump administration surpassed all goals and expectations of greatness and with the golden age of America upon us delusional. Perhaps like never before, may Rob and Michelle rest in peace. How on earth did he manage to make this about himself? He always does this. He's losing it.

[14:08] Dave: He's losing it. He's losing it. And yeah, Nick Steak on this was correct. It's like we're not getting any of the things that we wanted. We're not getting the mass deportations. We're not getting the economy back on track. We're not reshoring manufacturing. We're not getting rid of the deep state. There's no trials. There's no arrests. It's all more of the same. But we're upon a golden era of America,

[14:30] Rebecca: the likes of which we never have seen before. That is so delusional. And mean tweets.

[14:36] Dave: And that's it. And we get mean tweets and no change. And I slop. Absolutely. The ice account is like the best account. And it's like for slop, the DHS, you know what I mean? Like the dhs.gov account for it being slop. It's like the best slop out there. It's not like, it's not like beekeeper. I saw it in a dream slop. I know.

[14:57] Rebecca: We'll talk about that in a second. But before we do, Cameron, do you have anything to say about this? Trump seems like he has lost the plot. This is an unhinged response. And that's coming from somebody who hated Rob Reiner.

[15:13] Rebecca: Well, I mean, we've talked on this program for a long time

[15:16] Cameron: about the mental condition of Donald Trump. I can't speak exactly to what's going on in his mind any more than anybody else. But what I will say is that what I've observed from Donald Trump since 2015 when he declared that he was running for president is continuity. This is a man who was self-evidently never qualified to be president of the United States. He lacked the temperament for it. He's emotional. He's erratic. He's spiteful. He never expressed, at least not to me, any of the skillset that's required to actually run a government. And the lesson here, folks, I think, and I've tried to make this evidently clear, is do not use social media or celebrity as your source staff for government. We need a radically different assortment of characters that are going to go into government and actually implement change. Donald Trump never exhibited the leadership capacity, the leadership capability, or characteristics to do that. So I can't say that I'm surprised. I think, though, that Dave is right that as bad as he was at the

start, it's getting worse. And maybe it's the pressure that's getting to him. Maybe it's his advanced age. I mean, a lot of this does sort of weak of senescence. That's a fancy way of saying he's getting old. But maybe there's other things going on as well. Either way, and I'm going to come back to this later on in the show, that 25th Amendment, it's out there, and it has never been forcefully used. And that being the amendment that removes a president for competency, I think something like that could happen. Wouldn't that be a twist? Yeah. Well, I mean, I think it'll happen, depending on what happens later today. I don't want to spill the beans or whatever,

[17:16] Dave: but I think we're going to talk about this. There's been rumors flying around on X that we're going to declare war on Venezuela later.

[17:24] Dave: So, I mean, that could do it. I don't know.

[17:29] Rebecca: We are going to talk about that. But first, let's talk about the slop content that everybody's here for. Of course. We have to do justice to the excellent thumbnail. Dave, this is Dave's finest work. I think this is the best thumbnail

[17:42] Dave: that I've done for the show yet. He was so proud of himself. Really pleased. But look at her face. Look at her face. Yeah. See, entropy is glitchy.

[17:53] Rebecca: Can you pull up six, please? Yeah. So, Erica Kirk announced on Monday that she had a productive conversation with Candace Owens signaling a possible thaw in the rift following weeks of public tension in the wake of Charlie Kirk's assassination. Kirk shared a brief update and a statement on X that hinted more details would come. Had a very productive conversation with Real Candace or at Real Candace. Kirk said more to come from both of us looking forward to Amfest this week. Time to get back to work in a separate update on X. Candace Owens echoed the same message saying that she had a much more productive conversation of all more agreements than she had anticipated. Erica and I had an extremely productive four-and-a-half-hour meeting that I think we both should feel have taken place a lot earlier. Both feel should have taken place. Owens said we agreed on much more than I had anticipated. Of course, we all disagreed on various points as well. Most importantly, we were able to share intel and clarify intent. Now on the backlash, we have exclusive footage of a meeting that has never been seen before. It was not recorded, so I don't know how we got this. This is 7. This is where enemies. You're a fucking genius. We got this shit in the bag. It's funny how nobody realizes we work for the same people.

[19:04] Dave: I mean, how stupid can society be? They're so stupid. I think I'm gonna hop on the podcast tomorrow and say you're a reptilian lizard person. It should spare us a couple days. That's perfect. You saw my Fox News interview, right? There are a lot of things you can say about that.

[19:18] Rebecca: They're just things you can do. They're just iteration shit. Everyone. But Candice is just getting eviscerated. Can you pull up 8? She pulled a... She did a video about their meeting where she literally said nothing. An hour and a half of her saying nothing... Yes, said. So Dave... Let's just scroll to the comments. Dave and I talked last night after we both watched this And Dave said, she's going to say that all of the people in the comments are feds or bots. And

she's going to report that there is some exclusive things, some explosive thing. I was just listening to her podcast and she's like, explosive developments that prove unequivocally that this was the federal government. And she's like, and to all those feds in my comments, we're not buying it. We, the American people are not is exactly what you said was going to happen. Let's look at these comments, which are clearly not from bots. They are from her audience. Transparency has never found in private meetings. That's where deals are made. I think I just realized we, the people will never be allowed to know it's a big club and we aren't in it. I like that one.

[20:32] Rebecca: First 20 minutes to criticize the public. Instead of talking about her convo 4.5 hours of conversation. And yet we, the people are still confused. This one's good. My advice is to put the phones down and go outside. These people can't be trusted. Yeah. Keep scrolling. Cause I mean, some of these are just so spot on a crawling back into my cave. Thought we almost had a real one 14,000 upvotes. We learned nothing, absolutely nothing. They're all like this. Basically the last 20 episodes were just for vibes. The show's over. Y'all can go home now. Um, yeah. I mean, I think that people are looking at this and they're like,

[21:10] Rebecca: what have we done by investing so heavily in this narrative? And I would like some apologies from people because on our Monday show, we got eviscerated in our comments for having DG Sarah. Cause we were talking about, um, we were talking about Candice and how this is like mega wine mom slop and how she's compromised and everybody in the comments, she's a patriot. She wants to get to the bottom. Candice is totally compromised. Erica compromised. All of these people are friends. They're all interacting with one another. And I bet that this meeting that they had was just a way for them to navigate the financial logistics of what is going on. And I bet they had attorneys there and I bet nothing really was said that was meaningful or valuable. Can you pull up nine? Um, this is Comedian John Christ, Chris. Um, and he recently went to a Tucker Carlson party. He realized the world is a stage. Uh, let's just watch this to like, I don't know a minute, minute and a half.

[22:09] Rebecca: It's Tucker Carlson's there. Marjorie Taylor green is there. Candice Owens is there. And I, I, and I go, I go Lydia,

[22:19] Rebecca: Candice Owens is here. She's like, what? Well, I go Candice is here. She goes, tell her I'm reading her book. I go,

[22:25] Guest-1: not Candice Bure, Candice Owens is here. She was like, why the other one? The real one. Yeah. And I was like, what? And then everybody,

[22:33] Cameron: and then there's like a bunch of turning point people there. There's a bunch of like, uh, I wrote down a list of everybody that, that I saw there. Okay. Uh, a bunch of comics were there, uh, Bren and Shaw, Theo, bunch of people, a bunch of MMA fighters in there. And I was like, the, I go, all right, this is what, and this is what I always have thought about those kinds of things. And I'll just say it out loud for everybody listening. And I've said this before in some kind of context, there was turning point people there.

[23:05] Cameron: And Candice Owens was there. Marjorie Taylor, Greg Tucker Carlson. I hate to say this out loud,

[23:14] Rebecca: out loud, everybody friends,

[23:19] Rebecca: everybody friends. And I've said that before. And I go, Oh, I, and I say, I've heard before about, uh, Washington, DC.

[23:29] Rebecca: It's like we saw like the Democratic majority leader and like the

[23:33] Guest-1: Republican, they're at dinner.

[23:36] Guest-1: I go, yeah, everybody friends and everybody like kind of, and this is, this is what everybody needs to realize.

[23:42] Rebecca: All of these people, they're so wealthy. They're so connected that they will do these, these major public battles, but behind closed doors, they're all, um, they're all, they're all buddies. They, they share the same pool of wealthy investors. Oh yeah. And it's, you know, it was crazy. We mentioned it on the,

[24:02] Dave: and I'm the only reason we're going back over this is because there's so many of you that like don't watch the Monday shows. So we got to like do it all over again. But, um, this past weekend I was in Pennsylvania and, uh, one of the priests that I was hanging out with down there for after mass, he knew he knows George Farmer personally. And so I was asking about this. I'm like, what's going on here? I've got people telling me George Farmer's gay, uh,

[24:25] Dave: that it was an arranged marriage between him and Candice. Like what's going on? Like, and he just looked at me and he was like, yeah, he really needs to tell his wife to like stop. And I'm like, you think you think. And the crazy thing about it is that George Farmer, Candice Owens husband, her husband is the founding chairman of Turning Point UK.

[24:51] Dave: Hello people. Are we paying attention? Because like you've got Candice Owens on the one side, married to the chairman of Turning Point UK that is now attacking Turning Point USA. And y'all think this isn't fake,

[25:07] Dave: that this isn't just about like ginning up clicks and controversy and making money on both sides.

[25:13] Dave: Erica gets to play the victim and Candice gets to rake in all the money from the conspiracy retards. It's like a perfect win. Yes. Perfectly symbiotic. And of course,

[25:24] Rebecca: Tucker is in on this. Can we pull up 10? So Tucker has this amicable interview with Fuentes. And then he goes around saying this, Fuentes tweeted this. He said, it's obvious now that Tucker and his BFF JD Vance have been deployed to suppress white identity politics, tribalism for Jews, blacks and Indians, but universal principles for white people. That's exactly how we got here. Let's play the clip.

[25:50] Rebecca: First of all, Fuentes is saying a lot of true things. That's why he's popular. He's funny. He's smart.

[25:56] Rebecca: But really he's a great broadcaster, but Fuentes on some macro level is troubling because his platform is an expression of something that has kind of taken over all political discourse, which is identity politics, tribalism. And I'm just opposed to that, a period, and always will be.

[26:16] Guest-1: And I just think that we're governed by universal principles or we're governed by the mafia. Those are our choices. And so, you know, our principles have to apply to every human being, or certainly every American citizen, period, or they're not principles.

[26:30] Guest-1: They're just justification for tyranny. So Fuentes, you know, has a different kind of identity politics, but they're all kinds of different identity politics. We lived under it during the Biden years. We've lived under it most of my life, actually, in one form or another. This is such a retarded take because where this puts us

[26:49] Rebecca: is unable to use our identity to build communities while every other group is still able to do it. It's exactly what we've been talking about this entire time. He's gone full circle. And I'm starting to believe that he used his interview with Nick as a launchpad to put us in some kind of limited hangout so that he can have the Vivecs of the world run America. Yeah. Oh, yeah. And Vivec, by the way, second Christmas in a row that he's spending crashing out on Twitter talking about Nick

[27:15] Dave: and identity politics and white people and all this stuff. He's totally crashing out again. The idea that people shouldn't use identity politics. It's moot because people do. People use their identity that they're deeply they're inextricably

[27:29] Rebecca: intertwined with to inform what benefits they're they're in group. In group preferences are so innate. They're so innate. So it doesn't matter that we shouldn't do it. I don't even know if that's an argument that we should be having because people do it. Everyone does it.

[27:45] Dave: It's like living in the post nuclear age and, you know, Russia's got the bomb, but the bomb is bad. So we we shouldn't have the bomb. Right. What are you talking about?

[27:57] Rebecca: We have to have the bomb. Identity politics is a very potent political tool.

[28:02] Dave: Of course it is. It's a tool that can be used to generate outcomes for a particular group of people with a shared common identity. Hello. And so to have him come out and say, there's this tool. It's very effective, but you can't use it. Everyone else, they're going to continue to use it, but we shouldn't because we're better than that. That's how you lose. That's exactly how you lose. Cameron, I know you had some things you wanted to say about this.

[28:29] Dave: I'll just be brief because I think what what Dave said

[28:32] Cameron: lastly is the point. But look, politics is identity. There is no separation. And to think that there is is, I think, a sense of supercilious, self-righteous moralism

[28:48] Cameron: that is peculiar to the sort of wasp elite culture that has really screwed up and destroyed the United States. You know, on social media in particular,

[29:05] Cameron: there is an obsession with subterranean, subversive interests, right? Maybe it's the JQ. Maybe it's the Cuban lobby. Maybe it's the Council of 300. Maybe it's the Builder Burgers. And this obsession takes people down rabbit holes in which they concoct all kinds of conspiracies that explain why societies crumble or why nations fall or why nations rise or what have you. But what you observe from folks like Tucker, and I don't despise Tucker, and what I'm about to say is not unique to him. It characterizes, frankly, the class of people that I come from.

[29:51] Cameron: I was raised very differently, to be sure, and I sort of come from a world, in a sense, based on how I was raised, that predates this kind of degeneracy. But the fact of the matter is, folks, that the wasp elites, in particular, they are responsible for the current state of dysfunction, not just in the United States, but across the Western world because of exactly the kind of moralism that you just heard. If you know that a game is rigged, and all of these people do, and that is to say that democracy is just degenerated into tribalism, and it's always been that way, always, okay? Whether you're talking about the Middle East, you're talking about the Western countries, do what have you, we know that that's always been the case. There's no debating that whatsoever. So effectively, what I'm saying is you are not noble for following the rules of a rigged game at all. A game that everybody knows is rigged, and worse than that, and I think this is the key point. If you follow the rules of a rigged game, knowingly, because of a sense of moral supremacy, which is the key point here, you are a worse tyrant than the villains opposite you because you're enabling the very tyranny that you say you're opposed to. And that's what Tucker Carlson and the entire libertarian or mainstream conservative elites in this country have done for 50 years. They have refused to confront evil with force. It's just that simple.

[31:31] Rebecca: It's too hard. It's difficult.

[31:35] Cameron: You have to have skin in the game. In other words, there could be blowback if you do it. So it's easier to simply say, well, I'm above these sort of pecadillos that morally inferior people engage in. And in the meantime, you let your entire society descend into Hobbesian anarchy. And that is precisely where we are right now. The good news is this, the politics of things has already overtaken these people. They're irrelevant. And to some degree, I think they've become consumed by their own product. What is their product, by the way? All of these people, and what's striking to me is the influence that Donald Trump really has had on American culture, political culture in particular, but not exclusively. Since he ran for president, all of these people, Candace Owens, certainly Charlie Kirk to some degree, I'm sure his wife, they're all basically mini-mes of Donald Trump. And the product that they're selling is their own narcissism. That's what it is, right? I am selling you on the idea that I have a unique take about the power structure or about the direction the country's in or the unique conspiracy that's gonna blow the whole lid off of the machine. This is a fraud. And the only way to stop this kind of addiction, and it has been called an addiction economy, and I think that's exactly what it is, is a detox. And that's ultimately where we're headed is that all of these people, whether it's Candace Owens or any of them, they're essentially going to oversaturate the marketplace with their own narcissism

to the point where the addict has nothing less to do except withdrawal. And that's why I've always said to you, Rebecca, there's no need to worry about the dilatants. There's no need to worry about the charlatans because ultimately they're gonna self-destruct because they're phonies. And that's what we're seeing happen. And my hope is that once we get past this, then we can begin the process of sort of building a new cadre, a new elite. I do think that that's where we're headed. But the public needs a detox from this first. And we're not quite there yet, but Candace and Trump and all these people sort of spinning out of control, I think that tells you that we're getting close to the end of this sort of malignant narcissism because that's what it is. Absolutely. Oh, absolutely.

[34:08] Dave: I was gonna say there was this clip that I played for you just before we went live. And this just happened? This just happened an hour ago

[34:15] Guest-1: and you were like, this has gotta be AI. And I'm like, this is not AI. This is real.

[34:19] Dave: This is from Pierce Morgan Uncensored. She did a Candace did an interview today. Hold on to your hat. Explosive. This is so funny. Brigitte Macron and you,

[34:31] Guest-1: is that he was weaponizing deliberate lies for money. And I think you did that. Brigitte Macron has a penis. I really wanted to know that. Brigitte Macron does not have a penis. Brigitte Macron has a penis.

[34:40] Dave: No, she doesn't. I'm sorry. She had three children. Did she get it removed? She had three children. Yeah, you can have adoptive children. You can call somebody, but Brigitte Macron was born a dude named John Michelle Trobbe. No. Well.

[34:54] Dave: Like what?

[34:55] Rebecca: Totally unprompted. Just like, what is this?

[34:58] Dave: Oh my God. We are hurtling as a society in a car going 88 miles per hour straight toward a brick wall and the flux capacitor is broken.

[35:08] Rebecca: But I understand the appeal of this slot because you know, this is like, this is like watching Real Housewives or something. Oh yeah. It's total brain rot and it's appealing because it's a commentary on what's going on, but it's also a commentary on the quality of the people that we have in this country. Like this is totally unhinged. Oh yeah.

[35:27] Dave: And it's not just unhinged, but it's also like, it all serves to distract from the actual issues that we're facing, which I think we're about to get into here because it's like for the past, what, two months since October, or what, when was it September 10th? Since Charlie got shot, there's been like millions of people in America that have been only looking at the Charlie Kirk thing. They've been, you know, hopped up on this Candice Owens bullshit and they've been completely oblivious to everything else that's going on. What's happening in Gaza, what's happening in South America, what's happening in the government, what's going on in Washington DC, the finance, the financial sector, like, you know, it's not good. It's not good.

[36:12] Rebecca: Let's talk about what's really going on. The reason that Candice was able to draw so many people in is that she was appropriately talking about Israeli influence in the government and everybody was like, that must mean that she's telling the truth. But it's, you know, two truths and a lie. Let's pull up clip 11. This is Benjamin Netanyahu saying that had it not been for the Jews, the USA would not exist. We brought you into this world, we can take you out. These are the real issues. Holy shit, he said that? I said, Mike, that we are fighting today,

[36:45] Dave: the battle that the Maccabees fought. They fought for the survival of the Jewish people and the Jewish faith against an enemy that wanted to extinguish us, wipe us out from the face of the earth. We were fighting our battle,

[37:02] Dave: but we were also fighting the battle of civilization

[37:05] Dave: because our civilization is based on the Judeo-Christian tradition.

[37:10] Dave: And if the Maccabees had failed,

[37:13] Dave: there'd be no Judaism. There would be no Judeo-Christian civilization. There would be no Huckabees. There would be no United States. There wouldn't be the civilization of freedom.

[37:29] Dave: The respect for our common traditions, our common values, all of that would not happen if it weren't for those five brave brothers. They actually made the whole difference. So that spirit animates these brave soldiers that are here today and their comrades or fighting in Gaza or in Lebanon or in Iran, wherever it's necessary to not only preserve the Jewish nation and the Jewish state,

[37:55] Dave: but preserve civilization against the barbarians. The barbarians are out there. They did a horrible thing to us on October 7th.

[38:04] Dave: They'll never do it again, but they're doing it against Jews in Sydney

[38:09] Dave: and Jews elsewhere in America and elsewhere. This is our common battle against the barbarians. We have won it here. We're winning it here. We'll win it everywhere. Chag Sameach. Chag Chanukah Sameach Lekumchen. Todar Abalachem.

[38:24] Rebecca: Todar Abalachem. Boo. This is not just Netanyahu, though. This is the philosophy that is being instituted in our federal government, in our laws. We're not even gonna talk about the shooting. We talked about it on Monday. That's why. The Bondi Beach shooting. The Bondi Beach shooting and Brown. Well, I will say this,

[38:42] Dave: like the local Zionist church here, candlelight Christian fellowship that have done all those Dave After Dark videos about, they were in their little telegram group chat yesterday, I think it was, or two days ago, blaming the Bondi Beach shooting on this program. Wow. What the fuck is wrong with people? It's like, so just in case y'all got it twisted or something like that, I'll speak for myself. Here's how we win. Be moral, be virtuous, be a pillar of your community, okay? Going out and shooting up a bunch of Jews on the beach or anyone for that matter. Murder of any kind. Fuck that. Don't do it. Don't murder. We are not like the pro-murder

program. We're like against what's going on in Gaza. We are against the war in Venezuela, against war in Iran. We've been like very consistently like anti-death. We are not a program that seeks to get people to go out and like commit random acts of violence or not random as the Bondi Beach may not have been a random act of violence right now that was targeted. It's a trite statement now,

[39:49] Rebecca: but the number one cause of anti-Semitism is Jewish behavior. Right. And they've totally infiltrated the government. Mark Levin. Let's pull up 12. This was the stop anti-Semitism now conference. What was this? Yes. Let me see.

[40:04] Guest-1: There it is. I've got it.

[40:05] Dave: So yeah, well, this was the Jerusalem Post Conference and the president of the group Stop Anti-Semitism, which is, they made me anti-Semite of the week back in 2021 when I was running for school board up here. Like what the fuck? Of the week.

[40:21] Guest-1: That's not even. I know, I didn't even make up. Congratulations, David. I know, I know. Congratulations. I'm still waiting on the trophy, Cameron. Little belated. They haven't sent me the trophy. How many anti-Semites of the week?

[40:31] Guest-1: Yeah, they made me anti-Semite of the week.

[40:34] Dave: But they keep lists. Just like there's this other group called the Canary Mission. And so we've kind of won this political victory. Like y'all remember the ban the ADL campaign that we were all kind of in on a couple of years ago. And so Elon Musk has driven a wedge between the Anti-Defamation League and the FBI. But now what's going on is instead of using the Anti-Defamation League or the Southern Poverty Law Center, these federal law enforcement agencies have gone over to groups like Stop Antisemitism and the Canary Mission or Project Esther from the Heritage Foundation. And all of these people are building lists and loading it into Palantir so that they can track and trace us. And so this is what I said. I said, oh look, they're saying out loud what they've been doing to me and my family for the past eight years. Here is the clip. Since that day, we have featured more than 1,000

[41:27] Rebecca: anti-Semites on our platforms, 1,000. Not theorized about them, not quietly documented them, featured them publicly, clearly, and with evidence. The results speak for themselves. Approximately 400 of these Jew haters have faced real consequences, including firings, suspensions, and expulsions. This is what accountability looks like. This is what action looks like. If you target Jewish students, your actions will not disappear into the darkness. We will shine a light on you that, thanks to Google and SEO, will follow you for the rest of your life. When you look for a job, when you look for a spouse, when you look for a nanny, when you look for anything, our work will always be documented. Again, thanks to Google and SEO. And this is what's happened to me.

[42:24] Dave: It's been like this since Charlottesville. You go, you apply for a job. Someone Googles your name. And then it's anti-Semite, white supremacist, blah, blah, blah, blah.

[42:33] Guest-1: And it follows you around. I'll do it right now. I bet you, if I go search David J. Reilly on Google, what are we going to get? Well, I guess it's not that bad. But maybe it's changed. I don't know. I guess if you go to Idaho Capitol Sun, they've probably got hate mates to come back at Idaho, blah, blah, blah, anyway.

[42:55] Cameron: But this is an important point, David, because look, there is this thing, this pesky law of diminishing returns. If you saturate the marketplace with your product, as we mentioned a moment ago with social media, eventually you're sort of going to hit a threshold. And oftentimes when that occurs, you then sort of see not just a dip, but a crash in the market. And that's exactly what's happened. But as we've discussed, this is a group of people that only has one speed. There is no adjustment. So their tactics are the same today as 20 years ago, or five years ago. And because of that, they're ineffectual. They're not working anymore. And you can sort of sense the lack of self-awareness in what she said. We're calling attention to these people because they're so horrifyingly bad, not realizing that that taboo that was once so crippling that you alluded to a moment ago. Dave, oh, it will follow me around. Well, now you go on the internet and you're having trouble finding exactly what you did, that raised those suspicions. The taboo is dissipating. It's not gone yet. It hasn't completely disintegrated. If somebody levels that accusation against you, there's still some damage. But is it fatal?

[44:19] Guest-1: No. No, no, it's not fatal.

[44:21] Cameron: And thirdly, I would say, worse than the failure of the tactics because of the law of diminishing returns or because the taboo is being broken, worse than all of that is now they're drawing attention to themselves in a way that demonstrates the very opposite principle that they're trying to disprove, namely that they are a special group that does have outsized power, that exercises that power with prejudice. So again, they're ensnared in the very trap that they laid for everybody else. And again, this is a fancy way of saying, you reap what you sow, but it's not going to stop until you get regime change in Israel and you get some kind of a political revolution in the United States. These are the twin pillars, if you will, of their power. But both are committed to an eschatology of delusion, to sort of machine gunning the entire world around you until it ricochets back and destroys you. And that's exactly what's going to happen. This is the end. This is the end. Their influence, their power, their dominance has peaked. And now it's beginning to recede. And like a sort of tired old boxer, what are they doing? They're throwing shadow punches in the dark and they're not landing. This is where we are. Well, I hate to push back on this because I agree with you.

[45:54] Dave: I do agree with you in principle, but I guess where I'm coming from and with what I've been seeing, I think that Jewish power has been rising. And as Jewish power rises, opposition to Jewish power also rises with it. But I don't think that we are at the crest of that wave yet. I think that in the next six months to a year, maybe we'll be closer to the peak of that because they still have Trump in office, Vance in office. We're going to look at these Hanukkah parties they're going to. And with that, I think that they can get more tyrannical, more draconian. I think we're going to see censorship increase. I think we're going to see deplatformings come back. And we talked about this a little bit on Monday, but Laura Loomer, the crazy Zionist activist, she's now calling for the re-establishment of the Jewish Defense

League, which was a terrorist organization that ran havoc in the 1970s and 80s bombing embassies, murdering Arabs, hijacking and blowing shit up all over the place. And eventually one of their people murdered the president of Israel, Yitzhak Rabin. And so I agree with you, but I just I don't think we're there yet. I think things are going to get worse. I think we're going to see this thing go even crazier. And just to relate this back a little bit,

[47:21] Guest-1: there's been a lot of back and forth about Hanukkah online. This isn't in the show. I didn't put it in the show notes, I should have. But it is interesting, if you look at the 1913 Catholic Encyclopedia, the dedication of the feast, also called

[47:36] Dave: the Feast of the Maccabees or the Feast of Lights, that's what Hanukkah is, right? And we saw in like the 1950s this kind of resurgence of Hanukkah, especially after the re-establishment of the state of Israel, plus they were butthurt that they didn't get to celebrate Christmas. They don't get to open presents and all of this kind of stuff. But what a lot of people seem to be missing, especially the evangelical Christians, the Zionist Christians and all of that and just, you know, you're run of the mill Protestants that are a historical. They don't read in context anything, you know. When you go through John 10, the Gospel of St. John, chapter 10, says it was the Feast of the Dedication at Jerusalem and it was winter. So it's establishing, it's Hanukkah. And what did the Jews do on Hanukkah? They tried to stone Jesus Christ. They picked up stones to kill him. That's what it says in verse 31. And so like when you pair all of this up and you put it all back into this context with these stop anti-Semitism people, the ADL and the Canary mission and all of these people, they're like, we're gonna follow you. We're gonna ruin your life. We're gonna get, it's the same shit they've been doing. Yeah, yeah, yeah. Since the beginning. Yeah, but yeah, but a couple things here.

[48:57] Cameron: First is when boxer number one in the world has to acknowledge boxer number two. True.

[49:03] Cameron: True. That's the first thing. Second is that there's a difference between taking proactive steps and taking reactive steps.

[49:14] Cameron: Yes. What you're seeing is a position of reaction. What you're seeing is erratic behavior because they feel under threat. And it's usually when you feel under threat that you start to swing wildly, I guess I'm overdoing it with the boxing analogies, but you start to swing wildly and open yourself up to the finishing blow. And I suppose I'm agreeing with you to disagree. And that is to say, there's going to be a continuation and I would argue an escalation of this conflict in the Middle East. Absolutely. And to some degree, I think that's what you're saying. There's going to be an escalation of this sort of crackdown to some degree

[49:57] Guest-1: via anti-Semitism groups, right? Political action committees and so forth. I'm simply saying that even though that's the case,

[50:07] Cameron: it's going to have the opposite effect. Whereas if you go back 10 or 20 years, look, I think both of you know this better than I do. If you were labeled an anti-Semite, if you were identified by these people, you were going to be deplatformed and that was the end of you. And there were very few exceptions. Your friend is being a notable exception. But for the

most part, you were erased, you were gone. And I would even argue that despite the success of the Grapper Movement, what really resuscitated them was the self-destructive campaign in Gaza. Because ultimately what's happened in Gaza is that that has broken the taboo. And my point to all of you has always been, and I just cannot stress this enough, when you really have to use power, right? When you have to engage the armed forces rather than just the specter or the threat of that power, then you've already lost. And that's what's happening now, right? The taboo was the most powerful thing they had. That is what we talked about last week. It's the narrative that emanates from the Second War, right? The sacrilege of violating the tenets of that religion,

[51:24] Cameron: that was unacceptable, right? The public, the government, the community wouldn't stand for it. Now, it's gone viral. And what the hell are they gonna do? Okay, they can send up 50 more political action committees. It's not gonna stop. They're not gonna get that taboo back in place. And that means they've already lost. And in the context of censorship,

[51:45] Rebecca: the cat is out of the bag on this one. I mean, what are they going to do censor these people that have gained viral momentum? It would be so much more obvious than preventing this message from getting out in the first place like they were doing in 2017. I think it would just be catastrophic to their cause. I'm not saying it's not going to happen, but I think it would backfire massively. Oh, yeah.

[52:04] Dave: Well, and I think that that's, I mean, you can look at what happened in Germany. You can look at what happened in Russia. Every single time it happens like this. As Jewish power rises, resentment also rises with them. So... Well, it's also look, you know,

[52:19] Cameron: you got to account for variable change. The dynamics and you know, here I'm speaking, I suppose from a military vantage point, but look, you're advantaged on the battlefield going into the fight. Maybe it's technology, maybe it's a tactic. That's not gonna last very long because eventually the enemy's gonna figure out what you're doing and they're gonna counter it, right? And so what warfare is all about is this sort of constant innovation. Where's the innovation on their side? None. Where is it? None. It's retrenchment. It's revanchism because they're intellectually, spiritually and otherwise broken. I think they've got one taboo left and I see a lot of evidence for it. Frankly, on this show with you guys a little bit, but a lot from the audience. And that taboo is, but they're so smart and they're so powerful and they have these elaborate schemes. Well, that's breaking too. It hasn't been disintegrated, but if we go back 12 months long before the fiasco in Syria, remember that was one of the early things we talked about. And I remember Dave and Vince distinctly, this is not, I'm not calling you out, but there was a prevailing sentiment from our audience. This was a master stroke.

[53:34] Guest-1: They regime changed Assad. They got back control of the Golan Heights.

[53:39] Cameron: What did I say? I said, this was a mistake. This was opening up another front. This was inviting the Ottomans to come right back into the fray. Meanwhile, they then opened up another front with Iran and on and on and on it goes. Their position today, ladies and gentlemen, is extremely fragile. And here's the kicker. Are they aware of it? They're afraid. Yeah, to be sure. They're reacting to being under threat. There's no question about it, but are they

aware of the fragility of their circumstance? Absolutely not. And how do I know that? How can I say that with such self-confidence? Because of their actions. If you knew that you were vulnerable to destruction, you practiced the Hippocratic Oath. You do no harm. You stop, right? You limit the damage that's been done to you. Are they doing that? No, they're not. They're doubling down and doubling down and doubling down. They're escalating to the point where either they're gonna be completely destroyed or the other side will be completely destroyed. That is a dangerous game to play, always and forever. That's absolutely true.

[54:47] Rebecca: And I think that that's always the undoing of Jews is their hubris because they're Hotspah because they believe that they are the chosen people of God and that they will win in this spiritual battle. And this is why they're constantly flexing their institutional power. Can we pull up 13? This was astonishing to watch, even though I've seen this before and I still was watching this and I was like, God, this guy, let's pull up this clip. Miriam gave my campaign indirectly, indirectly 250 million. She was number one. So crass, bro. When somebody can give you 250 million, I think that we should give her the opportunity to say hello. And Miriam, make it quick. This is the White House Christmas dinner, by the way. Because 250 million is not what it used to be. Okay? Hello, darling. Come on in. Ew.

[55:42] Dave: Cuties. Incredible woman.

[55:45] Rebecca: With a great husband, a man that loved Israel. Well, Mr. President, when you were in the Israeli parliament and you gave a speech and you saw me from far away, you called and at that time I came with a scooter to the parliament just to hear you. I wanted to hear you alive. And then you say, Miriam Anderson, and I stood for a second, but it was so painful, so I said. Then you screamed, Miriam, stand up. And I wish you would have known, but I stood up and heard all your compliment and thank you very much. I saw you back there standing. Yeah, you saw me. She stood up bravely.

[56:29] Guest-1: And now I met Alandosovic and he said the legal thing about four more years.

[56:37] Rebecca: And I said, Aland, I agree with you. So we can do it. Think about it. Alan's here someplace. Where's Alan? Alan is here. Oh, he had a flight. Alan Dershowitz of Epstein fame. Underpants, Alan. Four more years. Four more years. Think about it. Think about it. She said, think about it. I'll give you another 250, but her husband, Sheldon, was an amazing guy. And he'd come up to the office. And there was nobody more aggressive than Sheldon. I think I spent more time with him and you, because you usually came up together. But he'd call and say, can I come over, please? I say, Sheldon, I'm president of the United States. It doesn't work that way anymore. It's like maybe tomorrow. How about tomorrow? No, no, no, please. Just for a little while. And I would, he'd always say 10 minutes. It turned out to be about an hour and a half. Do we have that Mark Levin clip, too? Yeah, he fought for Israel. That's all he really fought for. Just wanted to take care of. He fought for Israel.

[57:40] Dave: That's all he really fought for. Yep. Unbelievable. Was there more? No, that's good. That's basically it. A lot of good clips came out of this. Holy shit. So it's the White House Christmas dinner

[57:52] Rebecca: that he has renamed the White House Christmas and Hanukkah dinner. Unbelievably. Unilaterally. And so this was. This is not the first time. This is the second time Mark Levin has said this, right? I believe so. Let's take a look. And I said, this is our first Jewish president. Now he's the first Jewish president to serve two not consecutive presidencies. We thank you for everything. That's for bad things happened on the second one. Namely, the election was rigged. And we found out, and you see that happening. And you are the greatest president. Thank you very much. And God bless you. I miss you. They're just using this as an opportunity to flex their institutional powers, show the American people that they're still in control. And what is Trump doing during this period? What is he doing? He's getting us involved in foreign wars. The American people are, they're having trouble paying their basic bills, their grocery bills, their gas bills. And he's throwing a fucking great Gatsby themed party. Has he ever read The Great Gatsby? The only clip of this. I don't think he's ever read anything.

[59:00] Dave: Are you kidding me? The only clip of this that I could find was on Reddit.

[59:03] Rebecca: I'm sorry, it's 14. But it is like an incredibly lavish party. I'm sure it costs millions upon millions of dollars. I can't believe we're going to vote. To host. Look at this. Jesus, Pete.

[59:13] Dave: All right, hold on. Let me... We don't have to watch this whole thing,

[59:16] Rebecca: but you know that this is what he's doing with his time and money. It's like they're mocking us. Wait, is this at like Mar-a-Lago or something? I think it was at Mar-a-Lago, yeah. Really? Yeah. This was... It was at Mar-a-Lago.

[59:27] Cameron: That's right. Are you serious?

[59:30] Guest-1: Oh, I don't want to see their butts. Come on, get out of here.

[59:34] Guest-1: Geez. This is incredible.

[59:37] Rebecca: Go ahead. I've got superficial takes on this.

[59:39] Dave: Go ahead, Cam. Give us some meat first. I've been on a lot of podcasts over the last couple of weeks.

[59:46] Cameron: And one of the things that I've said that has really shocked some folks is I've said, I do not think that Donald Trump is going to finish his term. And I said that at the beginning of this podcast, November of 2024 as well.

[60:03] Cameron: Why do I think that? Obviously, everything in Rebecca's said is true. There are these ridiculous wars that are unfolding or continuing around the world. The latest, just the latest one being Venezuela. But give the president time. Maybe there's another third-world country he can invade in short order. Who knows? We've got massive financial problems. I think the financial system is internally imploding for all kinds of reasons. We've talked about the social contract in the country. A lot of people, I would dare say, probably 75% of the country is hurting. And they're hurting very, very badly. All those problems are bad enough. But the fact of the matter is that the reason why this president is going to go down is because of carelessness. Most of my content is about masculinity. And masculinity is one of those things. It's sort of an abstract

idea. But there is a certain there there about it. And I think a film that illustrates masculinity in ways that a lot of people do not appreciate anymore, in part because we've sort of changed as a country since it came out. But it's definitely the Godfather. And one of the more poignant scenes in the Godfather is when Marlon Brando, it's right before Marlon Brando, the Godfather, dies. He tells his son, and he's trying to coach him to get him ready to inherit this crime syndicate. Maybe similar conversations happen between Donald Trump and his father, God knows. But that aside, what Brando says in the film is, he says, I've lived my life trying not to be careless.

[61:52] Cameron: Women and children can be careless. Men cannot be careless. Donald Trump is careless. He's careless with how he conducts himself. He's careless with his tweets. He's careless with his ego. He's just careless. And that reminds me of a quote from the great Gatsby, one of the fine American novels. And listen to what F. Scott Fitzgerald says. He said, they were careless people, Tom and Daisy. They smashed up things and creatures and then were treated back into their money or their vast carelessness or whatever it was that kept them together and let other people clean up the mess that they had made. Look, what we're seeing unfold in the White House is nothing less than a Shakespearean tragedy. It is an absolute tragedy, but there's something that's very good that's gonna come out of all of this. And that is this myth that is promulgated across social media, especially on Twitter, that the people that orchestrate great power have at their disposal sort of instant gratification, that they surgically control the world. Listen, Shakespeare said it best, within the hollow crown rounds the mortal temples of a king.

[63:18] Cameron: All monarchies, all kings, all presidents are vulnerable. They're especially vulnerable the more power they have. And if they are careless with that power, if they don't dispense justice with their power, they tend to meet horrifyingly bad ends. Well, in that video that you just watched in the Rob Reiner tweet, in the entire conduct of public life that we've witnessed of Donald Trump, since he became a political figure, has he ever been somebody that was careful? No, he has been the opposite. And that is going to be his undoing. And I don't know if it's gonna be a ridiculous war in Venezuela that gets a lot of people killed and he can't explain why. A betting man is probably gonna say that's gonna happen. I don't know if it's gonna be a financial catastrophe that's gonna be blamed on him. And he has no answers. I don't know if it's gonna be some white American family that's murdered in a major city in this country buying a legal immigrant that he failed to do anything about because he was careless, because he virtue signals and he talks big. But if you check the details, it's a load of odorous excrement. He's gonna go down because he's careless. And for you young men out there listening to what I'm saying, you cannot be careless. You cannot be careless with your language. You cannot be careless with your loved ones. You cannot be careless with your career. And you certainly cannot be careless with those in your charge. And as far as I can tell,

[64:58] Cameron: in the entire biography of Donald Trump's life, there is a recurring theme of narcissistic carelessness that is straight out of the great Gatsby. It is positively Shakespearean and that is why he's gonna fall. Yeah, I think I could see it. I could see a number of different ways that this could go down. It is Shakespearean, isn't it?

[65:22] Dave: It's tragic. It's really tragic. And you know, it's really fucked up too that, pardon my French, I've got to work on the swearing, the Catholics. There's like a couple of like nice old

ladies that watch the show and they're like, I love your show, but I wish you'd swear less. It's like, okay, okay, I'll work on that, pardon me. But where was I going with that?

[65:39] Guest-1: Of course I just- This could end in many ways.

[65:42] Dave: Impeachment, you know, yeah. I lost the train of thought. This is what happens when I'm dating people.

[65:47] Rebecca: Now it might be a good time to talk about Venezuela. Do you want to pull up 18? Well, hold on, hold on. Before we get to Venezuela,

[65:51] Cameron: I did want to like point out like a couple of like goofy superficial things

[65:55] Cameron: about this little interaction between Trump and Mark Levin.

[65:58] Dave: So, you know, Mark Levin's pulling him close while he's like, oh, you're our first Jewish president. He's like holding them real close. Which is, by the way, very condescending to put your hand like that on a president. Trump doesn't like it. Look at his face. No, no. But what's so funny is that Trump starts talking about how the election was stolen and Mark Levin literally puts distance between himself and Donald Trump. He's like, oh, okay, never, wait, nevermind. You know, so, wait, watch this real quick. This is funny. We thank you for everything. That's right.

[66:26] Rebecca: Bad things happened on the second one. Namely, the election was rigged. And we found out- He's like, ooh.

[66:34] Dave: He's like, ooh. I don't know if I like this, actually. Please get away from me, you know. And I also wanted to point out that, in fact, Donald Trump is not the first Jewish president that we've ever had. And he's not the first Jewish president that's ever served two terms. The first Jewish president of the United States of America was Franklin Delano Roosevelt. And he served three terms and he was a tyrant and he led millions of young American white men, Catholics, predominantly, to their slaughter in Europe and World War II. So, this is not good. Can we please stop electing Jewish presidents? This is-

[67:07] Rebecca: Yeah, vote harder, guys. That's the official message. One other thing I want to say before we move on to Venezuela,

[67:13] Cameron: and I heard this on the Palatano show earlier, and I actually did not know this. You guys, being the informed politicos that you are, probably knew this, but I did not. Apparently, in 1963, President Truman submitted an editorial to the Washington Post in which he reproached himself for having authorized the creation of the CIA in 1947. And basically what he said, supposedly, because my understanding is that somebody

[67:46] Cameron: can ex that editorial, so it never actually went to market, is my understanding. In any case, what he said in the article basically is that if I had known that the CIA was just going to be a rogue agency that regime changed the world, I never would have authorized it. Listen, it was his job to know.

[68:07] Rebecca: It's your job to know that's what the fucking president is supposed to do. It's un- That is unacceptable.

[68:17] Guest-1: Didn't you think you should ask any goddamn questions? And who does that sound like?

[68:22] Rebecca: Donald Trump. Do you think Donald Trump is in the White House asking why we're going into Venezuela, what the contingency plans are, what the risks to our forces are,

[68:33] Cameron: or is he too busy hobnobbing inside the White House with the Jewish power structure while men and women in uniform go over there for some bullshit war in which a lot of these people are going to get their limbs blown off or they're not going to come home at all. That is the job of the president. And I'm sad to say that our democratic experiment, if you want to call it that, our elites, the vanguard that is supposed to safeguard the system, they have been negligent.

[69:05] Rebecca: They haven't asked the hard questions. They were too busy getting rich,

[69:10] Cameron: or they were too busy trying to go viral on fucking Twitter or whatever it was. And that is why we are in the position we're in, ladies and gentlemen. It's not some subterranean group. Like I said, it's not some shadowy elite

[69:24] Rebecca: or some untoward influence, it's negligence. It is exactly what you heard from Truman. Well, if I had known, it was your job to know.

[69:34] Cameron: That's why you're the president. You're the chief executive. And the fact that Napolitano and Tucker and the rest of these people did not think to go that next step and say that illustrates exactly the problem. And of course, to bookend it, what Napolitano says, well, I wonder if we're even in a republic anymore.

[69:53] Cameron: What the hell are you even talking about? Where have you been? And I say this with all due respect, right? But these people are making references to precedent that has been irrelevant for the three of us, our entire adult lives. We've never lived in a republic. It's time, ladies and gentlemen, to wake up and start to pay attention because certainly our leaders are not going to do that. That's one thing that will change in this country. Oh, yeah. Absolutely. And that reminds me of that thing

[70:25] Dave: that we just watched about Tucker Carlson, where he was like, oh, we need our principles or else we'll be ruled by the mafia. Where have you been? Hello, have we all forgotten about how Louis Rosenstiel and Meyer Lansky blackmailed the FBI and effectively subsumed the intelligence agencies of the government? We've been ruled by the mafia for 70 years. Plus. Are you kidding me? So anyway, sorry about that. Let's pull up a clip 18.

[70:57] Rebecca: This is Tucker on Judge Napolitano. Clip 18. Yeah, I put it at the bottom. Sorry. Sorry. You're doing it out of order. I got to keep scrolling. There we go. Clip 18. Boom. Let's get this up. Is Trump going to start a war in Venezuela? I don't know. I don't know when this program airs, the one that we're on right now. This thing's going to be live.

[71:23] Cameron: We're live now. And then it'll be posted immediately. So right now.

[71:29] Rebecca: So my tends to is, I don't know the answer. I was certainly on the phone a lot about it. I have no power. I'm a podcaster, but I'm very interested.

[71:40] Guest-1: And so here's what I know so far, which is that members of Congress were briefed yesterday that a war is coming. And it'll be announced in the address to the nation tonight at nine o'clock by the president. Who knows, by the way, if that will actually happen. I don't know. And I never want to overstate what I know, which is pretty limited in general.

[72:00] Dave: Is. So I wonder if that's coming. I mean, that'll be that'll be in a couple of hours.

[72:06] Guest-1: A couple of hours. This is supposed to address to the nation.

[72:10] Dave: Is it going to be Venezuela? Is it going to be Iran? What are we doing? Right. And it's also funny to hear him say, oh, I've got no power. I'm just a podcaster. Bro, your dad ran the CIA's chief prop land outlet. And you're not just a podcaster. He chose JD Vance. It was Tucker Carlson that went to Mar-a-Lago to convince Donald Trump to put JD Vance in as vice president. What do you mean you don't have power? Right. Fucking liar.

[72:35] Rebecca: Also, if you have no power, then how are you getting this information? Yeah, where are you getting? Oh, you're getting this information from people in power

[72:40] Dave: that are giving it to you to disseminate, to change outcomes. What are you talking about? This aired today, I encourage you guys to watch it. Just a couple of hours ago.

[72:48] Rebecca: Just a couple of hours ago, yeah. And of course, this is happening on a backdrop

[72:52] Guest-1: of our A++, plus, plus, plus economy. Right.

[72:56] Rebecca: So while they're doing this, while they're having great Gatsby parties, while they're flexing that Israel runs our government and all of our institutions and our financial sector, and while they're talking about going to a war with a country that we virtually have no interest in, despite the protests of the American people, how are everyday Americans living? How are they living? Let's pull up clip 15. I haven't seen Frank Luntz in a long time. Well, now we're going to see him. A year ago, I was on your show, we talked about inflation, and I criticized those who use that word because the average American doesn't talk about inflation. That's an economist's word. The average American talks about affordability or cost. Can I afford the food, the fuel, the housing, the health care? But there's something that's even more important. Half of Americans now live, and I quote, paycheck to paycheck, and how they define that is different. But these are people who have trouble paying their bills on a monthly basis.

[73:57] Guest-1: And when half of Americans are saying that, that tells me that this economic insecurity

[74:01] Dave: and anxiety is real. And Andrew, let me give you three numbers behind this.

[74:07] Rebecca: One third of Americans could not afford

[74:10] Rebecca: a cost, an unexpected health care cost of $5,000.

[74:17] Rebecca: And that's powerful. And when I know that half of Americans have trouble with their expenses, it goes from a concern to a crisis.

[74:29] Guest-1: And you'll notice that the number one issue is food. And the number two is food and fuel. The number two issue is affordable health care. That's why this debate that's coming up in the Senate and the House is so important.

[74:42] Rebecca: Am I warning to both political parties, if you don't figure out a way to make health care costs more affordable, the public is going to punish you one year from today. He goes on to talk about whether or not an increase in wages would offset this scarcity economy and this financial anxiety that people are experiencing. And he says, no, who cares if your wages go up if you still are experiencing this anxiety where you can't make ends meet and you're still living paycheck to paycheck. And I think he's absolutely right. In the meantime, can you pull up 16? In the meantime, I sound like a socialist. I'm like, nobody should have this much money. Elon Musk, Forbes has just said, has become the first person ever worth $600 billion. $600 billion. He's on the road to a trillion. What were you telling me about SpaceX today? Well, I don't know if I can get, I should have put it in the show notes space.

[75:39] Dave: X more valuable. There was a tweet that was out. Yeah, here it is. From value equity, showing that SpaceX's new valuation, which is what, $800 billion? Holy shit.

[76:00] Dave: SpaceX is worth more than Raytheon Boeing, Lockheed Martin, General Dynamics, Northrop Grumman and L3 Harris combined. And that is the entire security state. Like you want to see like the deep state, that's it right there, like hello. And so now SpaceX is worth more than all of it combined. And now Elon, of course, because he owns shares in SpaceX is, you know, halfway to a trillion dollars.

[76:35] Dave: Unbelievable.

[76:36] Rebecca: The cumulative estimate for what US has sent to Israel is around $20 billion in 2025. And I'm sure it's more than that. Not to mention what we've wasted on Ukraine. Oh yeah. What we're doing in Venezuela. Like what are they doing? Can you imagine if these funds were reconfigured in such a way that they could help the American public that is struggling to buy food? Yeah, what happened to Doge?

[76:59] Guest-1: Struggling to buy food. What happened to Doge? Where's the Doge cuts?

[77:02] Dave: Where's the tax, where we're all supposed to get like a check in the mail for like a thousand or $2,000?

[77:07] Guest-1: Like none of that's happening. None of that's happening.

[77:09] Dave: And even if it did happen, it would be bad if it happened. We're in a real catch 22 between the bond market, the actual value of the bond market being propped up versus our

ability to do manufacturing and create jobs. I mean, like we're on track to have one of the biggest waves of unemployment ever. Right. If I'm not mistaken. And I'm still hearing from all of these boomers,

[77:32] Rebecca: not you mom and dad that are hanging onto their wealth with their cold wrinkly fingers, telling all of the millennial, all Gen Xers, Gen Z just pull yourself up by your bootstraps, pull yourself up by your bootstraps. I'm still hearing from them that this is our own fault, that this is our own fault. And we talked about this sub stack a few weeks ago, briefly, but I feel like we did not do it justice. And I wanted to hammer home some of the points that this guy made.

[78:00] Rebecca: This sub stack is a life changing read. It really is. It's called, my life is a lie, how a broken benchmark quietly broke America. It's by Michael Green. I just want to read a little bit, a little bit of it. He says, the US poverty line is calculated just three times the cost of minimum food diet in 1963 adjusted for inflation. So this is from 1963. This is a woman that came up with this.

[78:26] Guest-1: She observed that families spent roughly one third of their income on groceries. Since pricing data was hard to come by for many items,

[78:32] Rebecca: if you could calculate a minimum adequate food budget at the grocery store, you could multiply by three and establish a poverty line. She was drawing a floor, a line below which most families are clearly in crisis. For 1963, that made sense because housing was cheap. A family could rent a decent apartment or buy a home on a single income. A family could, oh wait, hold on. Healthcare was provided by employers and cost relatively little, blue cross coverage, average $10 a month. Child care didn't really exist as a market because mother stayed home. Families helped her neighbors who likely had somebody home watch each other kids, cars were affordable. With few luxury frills, the neighborhood kids could fix most problems when they did. College tuition could be covered with a summer job, retirement meant pension income, not a pile of 401K assets you had to fund yourself. So this is a crisis threshold, but everything has changed between 1964 and 2024. Housing costs exploded, healthcare exploded, employer covered shrank, well, deductibles grew, childcare became a market and that market became ruinously expensive. College went from affordable to crippling. Transportation costs rose as cities sprawled, public transit withered under government neglect. The labor model shifted. A second income became mandatory to maintain the standard of living.

[79:47] Rebecca: The composition of household spending transformed completely. In 2024, food at home is no longer 33% of household spending. For most families, it's five to seven percent and they're still using this measure for the poverty line. Housing now consumes 35 to 45%, healthcare 15 to 25, healthcare 15 to 25%, unreal. Child care can eat 20 to 40%. So by this woman that made that measure, by her logic, if you maintain her principle that poverty could be defined by the inverse of food budget share but update the food share to reflect today's reality, the multiply is no longer three, it becomes 16. So the threshold for a family of four wouldn't be 31,000. It would be somewhere between 130,000 and 150,000.

[80:39] Rebecca: She was identifying crisis not sufficiency. If the crisis threshold, the floor below which families cannot function is honestly updating to current spending patterns, it lands at

140,000. So what does that tell you about the 31,000 line that we still use? It tells you that we are literally measuring starvation. We're measuring starvation. And that's what we're doing. This is not a crisis level, it's destitution. It is absolute poverty, $140,000 to not have

[81:11] Rebecca: any financial anxiety, major financial anxiety. I shouldn't say any.

[81:16] Rebecca: And that's really what we're looking at. And I feel like people are not properly talking about this. No, they're not. And it's funny, we mentioned this on the show

[81:26] Dave: a couple of weeks ago, I hit up the food banks every now and again.

[81:30] Dave: We got a nice house, but you assholes don't super chat nearly enough at the backlash.net slash super chat. I'm kidding, I'm kidding, I'm kidding. But being self-employed and all that, I mean, it's difficult. And I got canceled from my job political consulting. I got canceled from the job at the Idaho Freedom Foundation. So yeah, I'll hit up a food bank every now and again. And it's like, you show up at the food banks and you've got people in Tesla Model Ys. I got one in front, one behind a Tesla Model 3 and we're all sitting there waiting to get a load of corn or whatever it is thrown in the trunk of the car. And it's like, in what society is somebody driving around in a brand new lease Tesla going to a food bank, the level of poverty that we have in our heads versus what's actually going on and what struggle actually looks like in this world is very different. Yes, absolutely.

[82:20] Guest-1: Very different. Look, a couple of things here.

[82:23] Cameron: One is a data point I know is going to blow Dave's mind. He probably already knows this because he's a smart guy. But the price to earnings ratio is of Walmart

[82:36] Cameron: is double that of Nvidia. Now, what does that mean exactly? Let me unpack this for a moment. A lot of the sort of mega stores where you go and you can buy everything are getting crushed

[82:50] Cameron: as are a lot of fast food places, some of the grocery stores, but Walmart is doing really well. Why is that? Walmart is doing really well because even wealthier people are going to Walmart.

[83:08] Cameron: Even your upper crust income levels, people that should not need to go to Walmart to buy groceries or clothing or God knows what have you are going to Walmart. That's one data point. The other, there was an article that came out. Maybe you can find it, Dave. It was in the FT, the Financial Times. Rising graduate joblessness is mainly affecting men. Now, this is a theme that we've talked about for a long time, but this is pretty striking because you're beginning to see a lot of this come out of the mainstream as well. Well, apparently, recent employment data shows

[83:50] Cameron: that whether you went to college or not, your employment prospects are the same. They're both bad. And there are a couple of terms that describe this sort of festering phalanx of young men. One comes from England.

[84:07] Guest-1: The term is neat. Not in education, not in employment, not in training.

[84:14] Cameron: And in the United States we've used for a long time, no incomes, no jobs, no assets, ninjas. You have a large percentage of the young male population, whether they're college graduates or not that have no social upward mobility either. So in addition to families that are struggling, whether they make $100,000 a year or not,

[84:40] Cameron: taking the family out to McDonald's, maybe they're buying clothing at Walmart, or maybe they're taking a trip every now and again to a food bank, now the sort of future wealth earners of the country, men that are just entering the workforce out of college, so these are presumably higher performing men, they're screwed too. They can't get jobs. So all of this is to say, folks,

[85:08] Guest-1: this is an emergency. It is.

[85:11] Dave: It is an emergency. And the only thing that's propped the whole damn thing up is more and more government spending,

[85:18] Cameron: which as we've alluded to for a long time, there's a law of diminishing returns there. And now if the government hands you a check, well, that's a thankless gift because that check is just gonna jack up the price of whatever you're trying to buy with that money, right? The money is gonna precipitously lose its value. This is the feedback loop that we're in. And I just have to say, and I suppose the motif of this program has been, I don't get the sense that people in power understand this.

[85:52] Cameron: I really don't. Do you? I don't.

[85:57] Cameron: They don't.

[85:58] Dave: They don't. And we're starting to see people tweeting about it now, like Elon Musk is tweeting about it, but like, what's he actually doing, right? He's been tweeting about white people and the persecution of young white males and how young white males have been systematically excluded from the jobs market, which is true. That's what started in like, was it 2014 or whatever when they just stopped hiring white guys at all of these different places. But what are they doing? They're loading up on H-1Bs. I think they know this because they methodically review polling data.

[86:29] Rebecca: So they must have some sense that this is an important issue that's affecting people, but they are failing to do anything about it because of their self-interest. That's why they're doing H-1Bs and because they have no allegiance to white people. True. Yeah. If you guys don't watch much mainstream news,

[86:48] Cameron: I do because I'm a normie boomer.

[86:53] Cameron: I watch a lot of mainstream media, largely financial media, and I'm telling you, Rebecca, they don't know. They don't know.

[87:01] Rebecca: How is that even possible, though? It's possible for a number of reasons. Some of it is an ideological narcotic. A lot of these people, look, they live in a very naive world.

[87:14] Cameron: I mean, again, and I'm not trying to beat up on Tucker Carlson. I think more favorably of him than you guys do. That there's a subtle difference there. But I heard Tucker Carlson and I liked the Poletano too. But Tucker Carlson said, well, I don't exactly know why Lindsey Graham supports bombs away in Iran or what have you. I don't know if you guys picked up on that. He's like, oh, he's a really charming guy. What?

[87:42] Rebecca: What are you talking about? Lindsey Graham's a criminal. He's a fucking criminal, right? I mean, how many people's deaths are on his head?

[87:54] Rebecca: How much blood is on his hands? He and John McCain and all the rest

[87:58] Cameron: that had pushed war after war, intervention after intervention. And so, you hear things like that from Tucker Carlson or like I said, the Poletano. Do we live in a republic? I mean, come on, man. Like this is an expression, Rebecca, of what I'm saying is that some of these people that are supposedly at the vanguard of truth, the Poletano has a YouTube channel, almost a million people subscribe to it, okay? How many people follow Tucker Carlson? Millions, right? These people should know.

[88:32] Cameron: Now, I don't happen to believe, I don't, and maybe this is naivety on my part, that they're lying when they say they don't know. I don't think they really know. And I think that goes to the whole cast of the elites in this country, or again, the elites in name only, the people that have their hands on the levers of power. This is why the situation is so dangerous

[88:53] Guest-1: and that's why something bad is going to happen. I don't know what it's gonna be

[88:59] Cameron: or when exactly it's gonna happen, but that is my fear. And I think it is particularly acute when it comes to these financial matters because there's so many analysts that you can find that come out of the big banks, that come out of Wall Street that are on CNBC that are saying, oh, the economy is great, AI is gonna change everything. And look, meanwhile, we went through the statistics. They are great depression level bad. That's how bad they are. Can somebody please let judge, here, maybe I'll do this.

[89:30] Dave: Judge Napolitano, in fact, we do not live in a republic. We live in a Jewish oligarchy. Thank you for your attention in this matter. Like, hello, where are we at? We don't live in a republic. We don't live in, I mean, this is one of the things that that guy from Rasmus in polling is talking about is it's like, you can go to the polling, you can go and you can look and you can see what young people want. You can see what Trump voters want over and over again. And it's like, we're not, they're not responsive to the people at all. And it's not just America, it's the entire West. It's France, it's Germany, it's England, it's Ireland. They're just flooding the zone. And it's not for anyone's benefit, but theirs. That's right.

[90:15] Cameron: That's right, David. You know, one thing about Frank Launce, so, you know, I sent that clip over because I think it's a powerful clip in part because if you listen to the interlocutors, right, against mainstream, I think CNBC, they're sort of a gas to what he's saying. But his words, not mine. This is what he said in the interview. He said, the public is going to punish you.

[90:40] Guest-1: The public is gonna punish you. That is a phrase, ladies and gentlemen,

[90:44] Cameron: that is pregnant with meaning. And that is the backlash. That's why we call the show the backlash. There is a backlash that's coming. Now, the question is, who's the public? Now, we think it's us. We think it's the ethnos, the white Christian population that's gonna surge to the forefront. This is the thesis, the premise of the show. It's going to manifest in a punishment because the elites have lost the plot. That is what's going on, as far as I can tell. And Frank Luntz did a good job explaining that, and remember that if you go back 10 years when Donald Trump was running for president and he was summarily dismissed, maybe not in your circles, again, you guys were more plugged into a lot of things back then than most, but I was in DC at the time. Absolutely nobody thought Donald Trump was gonna get elected. But if you go back and you watch Frank Luntz's commentary, he was polling people. And he said that anger in this country is ferocious, and specifically, he was talking about the anger at Hillary Clinton. And I remember distinctly watching the fallout after, I think it was the second debate between Trump and Hillary Clinton, and I'm sure you guys both remember it better than I do, when Trump called out Bill Clinton for being a serial rapist on national television, and the energy for Trump just exploded. Well, we're gonna go to that next level. But this time, the whole damn system is gonna go down. That's what Luntz is telling you, and he's right.

[92:21] Cameron: Daddy's angry, that's what everybody's saying

[92:23] Rebecca: in the live chat. Daddy camera. Daddy's angry, I'm scared.

[92:30] Rebecca: That's funny. Well, I mean, it's gonna be one of two things, right?

[92:34] Dave: It's either gonna be the scenario that you laid out where it's gonna be the white ethnos that rises up and does something to punish the elite, or it's gonna be these commies, these crazy democratic socialist types. I heard recently that there is a lot of talk and trainings that are being organized for a general strike on May 1st, either 2026 or 2027. I don't know if either of you guys have seen that, but apparently in those circles, the AOC circles, the DSA circles, all of these pro-Palestine type people and there's a difference between our version of, no more bombing in Palestine and then these freaks that are like down in Boise doing the Palestine activism or whatever. Those people are communists. Those people are the ones cheering on Luigi Mangione and the murder of Charlie Kirk. Those people are planning something big for 2026, and it could be crazy, it could be bad, I don't know. It's wild, absolutely wild. I think we got time for my rant,

[93:41] Rebecca: the segment nobody asked for and people don't really like, but I'm gonna keep doing it. Daddy wants to hear the rant.

[93:49] Rebecca: Hold on, let me get it pulled up. Very good, very nice, let's see. Scroll down, down, down, down, down, down, down. Look at all these charts that we didn't get to. I know. Really?

[93:59] Guest-1: We didn't even really get into Venezuela, or I guess we did a little bit. We did a little bit. We have to wait to see what happens with Trump,

[94:06] Dave: but here we go.

[94:10] Dave: I always have to pinch my cheeks

[94:12] Rebecca: because I know that our clip guy takes my rants. So I gotta make sure, I can't wear my glasses anymore, I can't wear my glasses anymore in case this gets clipped. I wanna talk about moral confusion today.

[94:26] Rebecca: So when people perceive that society lacks clear norms or rules or traditions, sociologists describe this as a state of enemy or normlessness. This perception often arises during periods of economic instability, cultural shifts, breakdown and shared values. Individuals feel atomized, they're disconnected from collective guidelines that typically provide structure and purpose. Uncertainty about expected behavior makes daily life for average individuals unpredictable. As a result, they're lonely, anxious, and vulnerable to nihilism, substance abuse, suicide. Deviance, sexual, criminal, otherwise, becomes more common. The law begins to break down as it reflects the deviance and chaos ensues. Of course, all the things that we talk about on this show, evidence that we are in the midst of this, Gallup's 2023 data showed that 22% of Gen Z identifies as LGBTQ. We're witnessing an era where victims of sexual violence that defend themselves are charged as perpetrators. Substance abuse and overdoses are epidemic. The current US suicide rate is 34% higher than it was just in 2001. Last year, 1.1 million babies were aborted in the United States. All of this contributes to perceptions of widespread moral confusion. During periods of enemy caused by rapid social change, such as swift technological progression, an organic solution usually emerges, which is mutual reliance on one another for survival, and that creates a sense of community. But without a sense of ethics, you cannot participate in this camaraderie. Being untrustworthy becomes a barrier to inclusion. When the moral confusion is the result of myriad social and cultural issues, as we're experiencing now, the solution is so much more complicated. So today, most communities would not be able to organically rehabilitate as dueling racial allegiances prevent the creation of high-trust fiefdoms even. And further, a relief from economic woes is not on the horizon, as we just discussed, which would lessen the intensity of this moral confusion. In many cases in history, the reaction to such situations has been swift authoritarian pushback, seizing power and establishing a set of shared morals that are strictly enforced. Half measures, such as prohibition, seem to yield little lasting success. Regimes will define a singular truth or moral code, eliminating relativism and providing citizens with a sense of purpose and belonging. This reduces confusion by channeling individual anxieties into collective loyalty, and this is key. They appeal to tradition and enforce moral codes. The problem with this is when authoritarian rule creates a superficial social norm or just a facade of moral duty. It must be rooted in truth and truly supported by the people for any lasting change to occur, otherwise dissent creeps in and institutions are taken back and then the cycle continues. Before we can hope for such a change to take place, we have to have a strong identity and sense of shared morality already in place. Ultimately true and lasting resolution to moral confusion demands, not just the imposition of authoritarian order. I'm kind of advocating for authoritarianism light, right? Like get our guy in and then he can reign with impunity. But a grassroots renewal of shared values rooted in a mutual trust, personal responsibility, and a collective commitment to timeless truths. Only then can society emerge from anime with genuine cohesion rather than fragile control. And to be clear, I'm not against authoritarianism.

I'm really not, because I don't see a way that we can return to this sense. Catholicism might be a way.

[98:34] Rebecca: Well, I mean, you could also,

[98:35] Dave: but I mean, at the same time, like look at what happened in Spain, right? I've been like neck deep in the Spain stuff since Charlie got shot. And what you're describing there is precisely what Franco was able to do. And Jose Primo de Rivera and the philangist movement

[98:49] Dave: I'm probably saying that wrong, philangue, I don't know. But yeah, that's what they did. But enforcement in the absence of a preexisting belief system

[98:59] Rebecca: and some sense of collectivism, which needs to be racial unity, it's superficial. It will fall apart. It's a facade. There needs to be something more. And so our job while we're waiting for this authoritarian rule to come sweep us to safety is to really establish that sense of unity. And it has to be racial. And I think it also has to be spiritual, whatever that means. Yeah.

[99:22] Dave: Well, there's definitely like also this concept, there's the concept of race as a physical property, the phenotype, right? But I'm definitely a little bit of a spiritual racist too. Yeah. You know, like, you know, and it's funny because like among my friends, most of my friends are either Catholic orthodox or some sort of reformed Protestant.

[99:41] Dave: But it, you know, it's always so interesting because it's like, you can definitely tell that there's like a spiritual kindred there that other people don't have, you know? And so it's not just like a skin deep thing. It's also, there's a transcendental thing there. It's the racial spirit.

[99:57] Rebecca: Yeah. Yeah.

[99:58] Cameron: Good rant. Thank you. Four steps. I thought it was very good, Rebecca. Very, very good. Thank you.

[100:05] Rebecca: Four steps. The problem is the solution.

[100:09] Guest-1: The problem is the solution. And in that sense, we're ahead of the game because our problems are metastasizing everywhere. And yeah, it's painful,

[100:21] Cameron: but awakening is spreading and it's beginning to achieve virality. That's number one. Number two is a vision. A vision for what to do. And at this stage, we can only outline, right? We can only sketch in broad terms, but we know that we need a new movement. And again, just to reemphasize what Frank Luntz said, because we didn't play the whole clip, he said that the public is angry at both parties. They are. They've had it with the Republicans, the Democrats, right? It doesn't much matter and it hasn't for a long time. That is the pretext for something new. So we're gonna have to have a national movement and some kind of mass mobilization. And we have talked about the nature of that on this program. At a minimum, it has to include three things. It has to include racialism and racial nationalism. It has to include an awareness of the JQ. That's number two. Or number one, depending on how you wanna structure it. And number three is that the democratic system as structured is done. That is sort of lending itself to a vision of, okay, we gotta mass mobilize and we've gotta congeal around

those three things. The third is a vanguard. And while we don't have a vanguard yet, we do have what Eric Hoffer called men of words. That's what a lot of these people are. Candice and Tucker and Fuentes and a whole lot of them have done collectively very good work. They have raised awareness on a lot of core issues like the JQ, like Zionism, like open borders, right? Or white consciousness. These people and more, there's a whole Twitter universe of them have done excellent work at sort of raising the animal spirits. That's the beginnings of a vanguard. We're gonna get there, we're not there yet. And four is the implementation. Those are the steps, right? The problem is the solution. Number one, number two is a vision. Number three is the vanguard or the reconstruction team. And number four is the implementation. And the last two steps are gonna be very difficult. They're gonna be precarious, but an opportunity will come and provided we have the wherewithal as a people to set aside the grifters and the phonies and the charlatans, we'll get there. And we will have a kind of Meiji restoration in which we reset the country. That is absolutely possible. And just to button it up, look, having been to some countries like China, for example, that went through a hellacious two century long period, things started to turn around when they got good leadership at the top. That's all it takes. You have one national leader that just has a competent set of people around him and a clear vision, then you're off to the races. That's all it's gonna take folks because the rest of you in the audience, you know what the hell is going on. I know you that you do. I've spoken to many of you as has Rebecca and Dave. Look at how far you've come and others will follow. It's just about that last step. It's about getting that leadership that's gonna start tilting us in the right direction. And then who knows, in 10 years or 20 years, we could be in an entirely different world. And I think that's where we're headed. I really do, which is why this is not a program about blackpilling. Yeah, we're gonna go into the shit. It's coming, but we're gonna pull ourselves out of it. We will, provided we have the will to do so. That is the key. True. Thank you, Cameron. So true. Should we let him go to bed? Yeah, Cam, if you wanna go to bed, we will. We are not creatures over here. Rebecca is very clever. She likes to sort of assert her dominance over me by sending me to bed. This is how women are, folks. They're very clever. They're subtle. They infantilize you in ways that you can't necessarily pick up right away. You immediately picked up on it though.

[104:39] Rebecca: Lesson, none of my normal feminine wiles work on Cameron. I've been exposed. Hey, I'm 40 years old, man.

[104:47] Cameron: I've been exposed to this crap. Anyway, daddy can stay up for a few super chats. Okay, cool. I was gonna say, Cam, we gotta like fly you up here

[104:54] Guest-1: and get you to like bitch slapper. No, I'm kidding. I'm kidding. No.

[104:57] Dave: Hey, before we move on to the super chats, I do want to give a reminder that we are doing a backlash Christmas giveaway. Submissions are now open. This is the actual page. We're giving away a copy of The Culture of Critique by Kevin McDonald, a 12 ounce bag of above time coffee roasters coffee, and a four ounce bar of North Idaho Tala soap. All you gotta do is send us your social security number, your address that we can then forward along to the CIA, and we will send you one of these prizes. And it's very good. This stuff smells really good.

[105:33] Dave: The Hagalaz medium roast and a paperback version of The Culture of Critique and soap. So anyway, please, if you haven't already, go to the backlash.net slash giveaway and

get signed up to win. And we will be announcing the winners on Christmas Eve. We'll be doing a Christmas Eve show. So that will be a good time. Let me get to also speaking of financial collapse. It looks like Rebecca is reading some interesting super chats. She is looking at furniture. No, I'm not.

[106:10] Dave: You totally are. You totally are.

[106:12] Rebecca: No, I just pulled up a tab. If you must know, I have to have all of my tabs organized because I'm doing a house remodel that is very stressful right now. So today we're getting our floors redone. We're all living in a single room, sleeping in the same bed.

[106:25] Dave: Trees are falling on your head.

[106:27] Dave: God, I was like, is the show even gonna happen?

[106:30] Rebecca: So I'm organizing my tabs so that I can read. I can read super chat. That's not furniture. It's wallpaper, by the way. It's wallpaper.

[106:37] Dave: Ooh, that's very traditional. Very trad. Very trad. Speaking of trad is gold and silver. It never goes out of style. It gives jingle in your pocket. It keeps you well safe. You wanna go to atlasbullion.com slash backlash. You get yourself financially secure. You can buy gold and silver. They've got plans starting as low as $55 a month for silver, $200 a month for gold.

[106:59] Guest-1: And of course you can call Kenzie, arrange bigger purchases.

[107:02] Dave: Hey, look, if you buy a half a million dollars worth of gold, she'll fly out to you. She'll bring it to you.

[107:09] Guest-1: So Dave's wife the other day. Can I tell the story? I don't know.

[107:12] Dave: I don't know where you're going with Dave. Dave's wife the other day was like, can I talk to you? And she's like, I think that you should do

[107:17] Guest-1: some of the ad reads because people hate Dave. And so I think they're not buying stuff because Dave's doing the ad reads. People must know that the money is split amongst us, right?

[107:29] Rebecca: And she's like, I don't know, but I think you should take over some of the ad reads. Well here, why don't you do this one? You can talk about Tello. I don't have the script. Make it up. That's what I do. Seriously? You read the same thing. I read it for like a couple of months

[107:44] Guest-1: and then you memorize it. I know Tello has- I don't accept the promise of that statement.

[107:48] Cameron: I disagree because I do read the comments not as fake as you do, Rebecca, but no, Dave's gaining momentum. Every show that we do, he is. I'm also gaining momentum on X, by the way. I don't know if you've seen, but this week I had a couple of bangers. Derek Evans came out and said, the federal government has lost 271,000 workers since President Trump took

office. I said, I heard it was 6 million. You can't help yourself. Look at this, 291,000 views, 20,000 likes. You will get a check for $20 for that one. I am absolutely gonna take Elon Musk's money for that tweet, you know? And it's very funny too,

[108:27] Dave: like watching all of the people that just got red-pilled in the last six months, going, I see what you did there. And I'm like, all right, you're log off, Goyim. Log off. Dave is also very adept at transitioning into an ad read. I know.

[108:43] Rebecca: I'm like, how am I gonna take over? Dave's natural chewiness makes his transition to ad read so seamless. Like, I can never, I can't hold a candle to you with your greasy hair and your fingers.

[108:56] Guest-1: Yeah, so, Melissa, if you're watching this, objection overruled. Also, I don't wanna do it. If you do have greasy skin, you know, what it really takes is a nice bar of soap from IdahoTallow.com. That will get rid of your greasy skin.

[109:11] Dave: It'll help if you have other conditions that I'm legally not allowed to talk about because of the FDA and they suck. But they've got soaps, balms, and lip balm, and candles now, soy-free, all-natural candles that smell excellent. They smell delicious, but you shouldn't eat them. Don't eat the candles. Don't eat the soap. You know, if we have to tell our audience

[109:32] Rebecca: not to eat soap and candles, maybe she's right that they aren't buying just because you're doing the ad read. It's like butter, man. It just flows from the tongue. We're born to read ads, what can I say? I know. It's my birthright. I was promised six million ads.

[109:49] Dave: I was, dude, did you hear, by the way, Nick Fuentes, I think somebody just reached out to him to give him a sponsorship, his first sponsorship, and it's a gold company. Oh, really? They're gonna pay him a million dollars. He's just getting his first sponsorship now?

[110:01] Rebecca: Yeah. How is that even possible? Bro, he is a powerhouse. Powerhouse. Go for him.

[110:08] Dave: Unbelievable. And I was just like, take the money. Yeah, take it. Absolutely, take the money, sell gold, do it, do it. Join us, Nick. Join those of us who have to rely on sponsors. It's not as bad as you think. No, it's great. OK, Queensborough Bridge and Joyer sent $10. One day, Blondes increased the cleavage advocacy will be viewed in the same as William Jennings Bryan's Cross of Gold speech in altering United States history. Cleavage to the nipple now. Cleavage to the nipple tomorrow. Cleavage to the nipple forever. Yeah, totally. I'm not sure. I don't think that's a simpler. I think that was a viable comment. I do so. I think so. I think you're right. You know, men that like breasts over ass

[110:51] Rebecca: have fewer misogynistic tendencies. Really? Why do you come up with this stuff, man? I was wrong. It's men that like asses over breasts. What? Yeah. You like, unironically, just sit on PubMed

[111:03] Dave: and read random shit all the time. I do. That's crazy. I really do.

[111:07] Cameron: Men who, what is it? Men who prefer the very air. Ass men have fewer misogynistic tendencies.

[111:12] Rebecca: Hold on. Oh, my gosh.

[111:14] Dave: This is the only show. Men that like boobs versus butts and misogynistic tendencies.

[111:21] Rebecca: N-C-B. I'm exhilarated by this. Exhilarated. I love doing research. This is the only, like, Wagnat talk show.

[111:28] Dave: This is the only right wing talk show where you can get, like, the collapse of finance and research on butts versus boobs. Research published in NCBI index journals

[111:38] Rebecca: indicate that men who prefer larger breasts are more likely to hold sex's attitudes and to objectify evidence. But so it has nothing to do with butts. Oronious on both counts. So if you like big boobs, you're a misogynist.

[111:49] Dave: A woman wrote that. A woman wrote that. I guarantee it. The woman with small tits wrote that. Pardon me. Didn't mean to go there. Having been on both sides of that, I can say that that's probably true.

[112:03] Guest-1: Yeah. Queensborough Bridge Enjoyer sent $10. Speaking of Miami Vice, has anyone watched

[112:08] Dave: the 2006 Cocaine Cowboys documentary? The origin of the modern concealed carry movement related to Marielle Boatlift. And the basis for George Borges' econ studies on immigration are on full display. No. I am lost.

[112:24] Guest-1: Cameron, apparently, Cameron seems like. I'm familiar with it.

[112:27] Cameron: I haven't seen it, but I know of the documentary. Yeah, it's a, from what I gather, it's a good one. Yeah, I've heard of it. It was all the same. Miami was, I mean, you know, watch Miami Vice. It's worth watching because, yeah, it's dramatized. But what went on in Miami in the 80s, you know, during the epoch of Scarface, that was a crazy time. And basically what it was is the United States being exposed to Latin America, right? Because that's how it is down there. So, yeah, it's worth watching. And also to understand that Florida, in particular, is a very corrupt state in the Union. I'm not saying it's as corrupt as California or New York. Right. It's not far behind, right? And who has a very lavish property, not all that far from Miami, our president. So think about that. And Jeffrey Epstein. Lot of CIA activity when it comes to cocaine smoking.

[113:27] Dave: And also, wasn't there a guy that was involved in the Oklahoma City bombing that was like, he would fix up boats or something? He would fix up boats for CIA drug running between Florida and Cuba. I have no idea. And I think he left like a cache of weapons and money. And then Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols like broke into his apartment and stole it and then used that money as the foundation for what they were doing. Really? Yeah, it's in Dr. Wendy Painting's book, Aberration in the Heartland of the Real. I haven't finished reading that yet, by

the way. What's it called, Dave? Aberration in the Heartland of the Real. Aberration in the Heartland of the Real. Hold on, let me pull it up on the screen. It's an incredible book.

[114:10] Guest-1: Everybody's got to do it. We haven't done an Oklahoma City bombing episode yet. Aberration in the Heartland of the Real. Hey, Dan Bongina resigned.

[114:20] Rebecca: Yeah, oh yeah, I heard about that. Yeah, this book, absolutely fantastic read, Aberration in the Heartland of the Real

[114:26] Cameron: by Dr. Wendy Painting. She is working on a follow-up to this right now.

[114:31] Dave: She's on Twitter, I forget what her ad is. Oh, boobs, look at that, Sydney Sweeney, very nice. Anyway, back to what I was talking about, she is working on a follow-up about that kind of brings everything together, the octopus murders, the Oklahoma City bombing, domestic laudio, all of it. Very interesting book, you got to read it. And she makes the case that Tim McVeigh was sheep dipped and working on behalf of the government. Very, very good book. Anyway.

[115:01] Dave: You're just like staring at Sydney Sweeney's boobs. I don't know what to tell you. What are you doing? They're just fantastic. You know, she's from Spokane, right? Yeah, yeah. Maybe we'll get her on the show sometime. Yeah, I just, that's not gonna happen.

[115:12] Guest-1: Well, you know who we are gonna get on the show? James Fishback. Oh, really? Yeah, he DMed me back last night.

[115:18] Dave: There's been a lot of discussion in the space about James Fishback, whether or not he's the real deal or if he's a covert agent. We're gonna ask some hard-hitting questions.

[115:28] Rebecca: You know who else we are getting on the show?

[115:31] Rebecca: Thomas Rousseau. I think we gotta tweet up about that, too.

[115:37] Dave: Sorry, we're taking too long. We can banter more when Cam's going to bed. No. Sorry, the orthodox are sent $10. I just wanna say I love you all, especially Dave, who gets so much hate. Cameron, do you have any estimate when the Russia-Ukraine war will end? Yeah, really? You know, it's funny you should mention that.

[115:55] Cameron: I had a good conversation with somebody about that earlier today.

[116:00] Cameron: It seems as though the answer to that question is when the financial mess that I've been predicting for some time really starts to take hold in Europe because it seems as though this is maybe one thing, I suppose, you might be able to give Donald Trump a little bit of credit for it. At least he hasn't jumped on the grenade. You know, he's kept the grenade in place, but he hasn't sprinted into the grenade that is Ukraine, but the Europeans are going full war trying to provoke an escalation and to bait the United States to jump on this grenade that is Ukraine, but they're besieged domestically by all kinds of problems that are beginning to compound. In fact, I don't know, you guys didn't see this because you don't follow the UK political scene as much, but you'll be able to find it, Dave, if you search for it. Keir Stammer was

out in public and tried to go into a pub and was chased out and harangued by the pub owner, and I think his days are numbered. Oh, this was back in 2021 though, wasn't it? Remember? No, no, no, what I saw, maybe I'm wrong. Here, let me play the clip. Let me play the clip because there's video. I could be wrong, but I... Get out of my pub! Go on, Bob! Oh, yeah, no, I guess you're right. Get out of my pub! Yeah, yeah. So, I was fooled. Oh, there you go. Fake news. Eat shit, Keir. Anyway, Keir Stammer is in trouble. That was standing my error, but... I was going to say, it is interesting

[117:34] Dave: because the COVID thing went straight in to the war in Ukraine. Basically, seamlessly. It was like the day COVID ended, the war in Ukraine began. And so I could see that. I could see that there's going to be whatever the next crisis is that will happen, and then we'll just seamlessly hand the baton. And it seems like it's just one group of money launderers passing the baton, you get two years with it, then you get two years with it, and on and on we go. It's just... In any case, I'll just say three things

[118:08] Cameron: about when the war is going to end and we can move on. First step is that the regime in Kiev under Zelensky falls. And I think that that's close. Of course, we've been hearing that for some time and I'm not an expert on the Zelensky regime, so let me be very clear about that. But whenever that regime goes, that's step one. Step two is when one of the triumvirate pushing the war, so that's Macron, Meritz, and Stammer, when one or multiples of those three go down in Europe. And as I said, I think that's close at hand. That's step two. And then step three, it's going to be when the United States just sort of throws up its hands and says, okay, I'm done, I'm out. And I think that's close at hand too. I mean, if you read the 28-point plan, it was just a joke, right? It's a joke. So I think we're going to be distracted in Venezuela domestically and otherwise, but those are the three conditions that must obtain. Then you're going to get some kind of a new security arrangement, architecture, and hopefully that will bring it into the conflict. So that's my answer. And a new president.

[119:17] Dave: And a new president of Ukraine because Zelensky's got to go. That's what I mean.

[119:22] Cameron: The regime in Kiev has to fall. Yes, absolutely. That's step one. That is the precondition for the other two. But the other two conditions, if they're met, that'll be the end of it. It'll be over completely. Yeah, I agree.

[119:37] Dave: All right, here we go. Booktrak Groves sent $10. A question for you all.

[119:44] Dave: A question for all, are you supercessionists? Do you believe that there are Old Testament prophecies that have yet to be fulfilled if yes, which ones?

[119:55] Dave: That's a good question. I actually kind of tweeted about this a little bit earlier today

[120:02] Dave: in a oblique kind of a sense in that. And talk about awareness getting raised. This one went pretty viral too. I mean, I guess 8,000 likes is viral for me. But it is a mortal sin for Catholics to participate in Jewish religious ceremonies. And I was saying this, of course, about JD Vance and his participation in the menorah lighting at his house over the week. But if you look at what the church fathers have all said,

[120:31] Dave: they talk about participating in Jewish festivals as a disease.

[120:38] Dave: Like, are you kidding me?

[120:40] Dave: We are Israel. So this is St. Augustine explains why Christians, not the Jews are the true Israel.

[120:46] Dave: You know, so you can read all of this. This, of course, comes from American reform on Twitter

[120:52] Guest-1: and on Substack. And also, if you look at, I think I posted it,

[120:57] Dave: there was a short piece from Mystici Corporese, which is the great encyclical of Pope Pius XII about the mystical body of Christ. He said, by the death of our redeemer, the New Testament took the place of the old law which has been abolished. On the gibbet of his death, Jesus made void the law with its decrees and fastened the handwriting of the Old Testament to the cross, establishing the New Testament in his blood shed for the whole human race

[121:24] Dave: and that there was effected a transfer from the law to the gospel, from the synagogue to the church. So the Catholic church is supersessionist, absolutely. 100%. Now, whether or not there's another kind of angle on this, which is preterism. Partial preterism, full preterism, or no preterism. And that's the idea that there are prophecies that have yet to be fulfilled. And we are, the Catholics anyway, are partial preterists. We believe that most of the prophecies in the Old Testament have been fulfilled. Like when Jesus, in Matthew 24, is talking about, you know, the time will be nigh, when one will be in the field, and one will be taken, and one will be at home, and one will be taken, and all that kind of stuff. When you see the signs flee to the hills, et cetera, et cetera, that was prophesying the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus in 78d. So that's already happened. There's like some stuff which hasn't happened yet, and that would be the very esoteric, weird stuff in apocalypse or revelation. Like the opening of the seven seals and the four horsemen of the apocalypse. Like all of this weird symbolic stuff that no one knows, no one knows. So, but the point is that most, most in, at least from a Catholic perspective, most of this stuff has already been done and Protestants love to take Bible prophecy and twist it and warp it to fit their political needs. So be careful, be careful of that.

[122:55] Dave: Anyone wanna add? Sure don't. Okay, sure don't. Okay, great. Tomahawk sent $10 shout out to Idaho Tallow, placed an order with them last week. And for the first time ever, my bank sent me a warning of potential fraudulent activity with my card. LOL, you guys must be doing something right.

[123:14] Dave: Well, that's not good.

[123:17] Dave: We'll need to make sure that that is all well and fine.

[123:23] Dave: But yeah, everybody, I talked with them earlier today. If you ordered something for Christmas, I believe all of the time sensitive Christmas orders have gone out and should reach their destinations before the big day.

[123:36] Dave: But obviously if you're trying to order Christmas presents at this point, you're too late. You're too late. Tyler Hagganson sent $10, thanks buddy. That's awesome. Thanks, we appreciate it. Booktrak groups and another $10. Did you watch Stephen Crowder's interview with Nick? How would you explain identity politics? David and Cameron really need to show this in a theological way for Bible readers. Cameron? I didn't watch it, did you? I watched it. I watched it with Vince. I didn't see it.

[124:01] Cameron: You're gonna have to address that one, Dave. I didn't see it.

[124:04] Dave: Well, I mean, how do you explain identity politics? I mean, all politics is identity politics, right? It's like you get gassed up and you identify as a Republican and it's the Republicans versus the Democrats and it's your identity versus theirs. All politics is identity politics.

[124:22] Guest-1: Okay, so let's- What we are advocating for is identity politics

[124:26] Dave: based on your heritage, on your race, on your religion. That's, I think, where the key distinction is and your identity as an American, you know, and that's, I guess, contested. But yeah, go ahead, Cameron. If you look at social surveys,

[124:46] Cameron: there's a lot of data that's been done on this. I've mentioned the sub-stack before. Arctotherium has done a lot of work in various ways, collating data that shows conclusively that different racial groups in the United States cluster around different values. I know, you're shocked, I was too.

[125:10] Cameron: What is this thing called democracy, right? Individualism, you know, limited governments, constitutionalism, the principles, as Mr. Carlson calls them.

[125:25] Cameron: George Frost-Kennon, who I think was probably the best diplomat the United States has ever had. I think he said, you have to double-check me, but I think he said that democracy, or, you know, I don't like that term either because it's such a vague term. You know, Greek democracy was certainly different than the democracy we have today. The Founding Fathers in particular like democracy. They wanted Republicanism, but let's just say, voting for your leaders, a constraint by law on government, res public, right? For the public, that sort of thing. George Frost-Kennon said that a democracy is a form of government that is unique to the peoples of the North Sea Basin. Now, I wouldn't particularly go that far. I would say that it is a European phenomenon.

[126:18] Cameron: But what you hear from boomers, not just boomers, but a lot of your sort of good-intentioned libertarian types, let's be more charitable and call it that. They believe that democracy is a universal paradigm, right?

[126:37] Cameron: It is not.

[126:38] Rebecca: There's no evidence of that at all. What there is evidence for is that democracy

[126:44] Cameron: or limited government, res public, as I said, is an epigenetic phenomenon that resides in polices dominated by white European peoples.

[126:57] Cameron: Okay, that means that you cannot have a society

[127:02] Cameron: rooted in those principles that isn't demographically dominated by European peoples. And what do you know? As the United States has lost its national identity rooted in that demography, our principles, our sense of democracy has also eroded. And we increasingly look a lot less like our European white forebears and a lot more like our non-white demographic replacement.

[127:33] Cameron: That is identity politics. The idea that ultimately the government and the political structure emanates, reflects the population, not the other way around. That is what we're advocating on this program. It does not mean tribalism per se. It means that political structures and so forth reflect the dominant demographic, which means you have to have a dominant demographic. We don't have that anymore. And that's why the democratic system has broken down. And in order to resuscitate it or to revitalize the republic, you have to restore that demographic balance, period. And the evidence for that, as I said, is overwhelming. It's practically categorical. I was gonna say, for those of you that wanna like

[128:23] Dave: have an ideology that's at least up to date in 2015, if you wanna update your firmware, you can go read Hans Hermann Hoppe's book, Democracy, the God that Failed.

[128:33] Dave: And you can get some sense of what Cameron is talking about here. I mean, it was published in 2001. And it does astound me that there's a lot of people out there that have not yet read that book that are unoblivious to its contents.

[128:48] Dave: But yeah, update your firmware, do some good reading.

[128:53] Dave: Yeah, let's see.

[128:56] Dave: Zeik Hi1L sent $10. I love you guys, but recently turned my GF, soon fiance to you guys, can't watch tonight. So I hope I'm not repeating anything you've addressed earlier. The Bondi Beach is a Psyop of many layers, true event. Yeah, there was a lot of crazy stuff. He sent a second super chat for $10 saying a tragedy, or a true event tragedy, but Ostrovsky works for Israel as a propagandist and the immediate leak of the AI photo of him getting the crisis actor makeup was a clear Psyop to discredit anyone pointing out his links. Yeah, it's interesting, what's his name, Buckley? Buckley Carlson, Tucker's brother has been on Twitter going nuts on the Bondi Beach shooting. Yeah, I follow him, but I'd never really seen any of stuff before. And he came out and was talking about this. And also, I'm pretty sure that the head of the Australian version of APAC was killed in that attack. What? Yeah, yeah, yeah. So it was very targeted, very, very targeted attack.

[130:03] Dave: I think there was even, at one point, the gunman was waving at the Australians, like get out of the way, and was shooting at the menorah people. Okay, the menorah people. Well, whatever, they were doing a menorah lighting ceremony. But anyway, don't do violence, that's not good. It's, you know, because we have to hear all this bitching and covetching online.

And it's like, dude, this happened in Australia by a guy that was like an ISIS sympathizer. And somehow we need more laws in the United States. Somehow we're the problem, fuck you.

[130:36] Dave: Hussar sent $10, Merry Christmas. Merry Christmas. Thank you. Zeik, high one else, and another $10. Israel government, along with showing the Muslim hero and disregarding the white Australians that initially attempted to stop the attack and were murdered, BB condemning Australia for not doing, there's probably another one, enough to stop anti-Semitism, blaming right-wing groups, et cetera. Islam is the broom of Israel, same as Candace being played, all distraction, I believe she was told by forcing French officers, a hit was another super chat, put on her, but that was a PSYOP to make everyone drawing attention to Zionist-controlled PSYOPs as the meme from It's Always Sunny in Philadelphia with the cockpit. Yeah.

[131:25] Dave: Cockpit board and strings. I don't understand the It's Always Sunny in Philadelphia reference. Where Charlie is smoking. Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah, the Pepe Silvia thing. Yeah, absolutely. Yeah, I mean, there's a lot of suspicious stuff about this, Bondi, Bondi Beach, shooting, not good. It's just not good. I don't like to see dead people. Because of the implication.

[131:49] Guest-1: The implication. Because of the implication. True. That shows great.

[131:56] Cameron: You guys don't know what I'm talking about. I have no idea.

[131:58] Dave: I do, she does. I know you do. I don't watch that much TV. Dennis is talking about like making a girl think

[132:05] Rebecca: that he's going to rape her on the boat. By implication. By implication, yeah. Oh, rape jokes. Yeah. Great, wonderful. It's Always Sunny in Philadelphia is an American classic. No, I love It's Always Sunny.

[132:18] Dave: I just haven't watched it in like, I watched that when I was in like college. It's too low brow for a high IQ gentleman of like yourself, Dave. No, I just, I don't know, I don't know. Anyway, Altered Heirs sent a big super chat. $100, Merry Christmas. Hope you guys have a white one. Love you guys. Dave, your love is at the bare minimum. JK, love you bro. Your love is what? He said love you guys. But Dave, it's the bare minimum amount of love. Thank you for the big super chat. I don't think people actually hate you. I think it's a meme now. I think it's just a meme.

[132:52] Cameron: Yeah, I think it's a meme. It's fine. My mustache sweeps peepies sent $10. Dave, when are you going to start an OnlyFans?

[133:05] Dave: Bro, that is such a funny username. Hey, if the economy keeps going, man,

[133:08] Cameron: we're all going to be out there with our hands. Listen, I might be selling feet pics.

[133:11] Guest-1: God knows. Yeah, oh my god. I've got those weird hobbit feet.

[133:16] Dave: People pay big money for that, you know? Tyler Hagenson sent another $10. Congratulations on a hundred episodes, nerds. Thank you so much. He's the guy I'm thinking of, right?

[133:28] Rebecca: How am I supposed to know? We know him, don't we?

[133:31] Dave: Like at parties, like he does metal and he plays music and stuff, right? Yeah, he's got long hair, right? Yeah, yeah, yeah, like a beard and yeah. Thank you so much.

[133:41] Guest-1: Happy Merry Christmas, base. The world that you guys, the world that you guys live in

[133:46] Cameron: and the world that I live in. They're very different. No, like the highlight of like my life is going to like

[133:53] Dave: cookouts and like family birthday parties or like tonight I've got to go,

[133:59] Guest-1: I've got a heart out at 620. My daughter is playing an angel in the school play.

[134:05] Dave: So we get to go up to school to watch the Nativity Play. That'll be very good.

[134:12] Dave: But yeah, let's see.

[134:15] Dave: Okay, I read that, read that, read that.

[134:18] Dave: We're working on it. Glam Drinks sent $10. Congratulations on a hundred episodes and Merry Christmas. Thank you so much. Thank you.

[134:25] Guest-1: Happy Kwanzaa. Booktrack Roof sent $10.

[134:28] Dave: David and Cam, your curse words are fiddle sticks, bloody, blimey, horse turd, collations three, one through 10. Yeah, I know, I got to work on it.

[134:35] Cameron: I got to work on it. I got a little carried away. It's true. It's okay.

[134:40] Rebecca: No. Listen, here's the thing, right?

[134:43] Dave: Most kids that are on the internet are exposed not only to bad words but also copious amounts of pornography. So at least in my mind, doing this show, I'm assuming that I am not exposing or scandalizing somebody with something they've never heard before. If I were like at lunch with like a nice lady from church, I would watch my language more. So I guess I just need to pretend like that. But at the same time, it's just like, come on, we live in a filthy sewer of a society. Sometimes I need it for emphasis. I say the F-bomb.

[135:16] Rebecca: Or catharsis. It feels good.

[135:18] Dave: It feels good, yeah. It's a nice word to say. It's not a good word to say. Don't say the F-bomb.

[135:23] Rebecca: All right, hustle buddy, we both have hard outs.

[135:25] Rebecca: Sorry, gee, all right, all right.

[135:26] Dave: Get back to work. Big mad lad sent $10 Cameron was great on Millennial. Really enjoyed the interview.

[135:33] Guest-1: Yes, he was. Are we gonna get Vinny two phones back for a show?

[135:36] Dave: We miss him. Yeah, maybe. I think he will at some point in the future. He's so busy right now. He's busy doing the family thing. That hand-modeling career is really taking off her. It is, for all. I did not expect that to really achieve

[135:53] Cameron: his skate velocity, but man. His only fans is doing really well, too.

[135:56] Rebecca: He just sits there and shines his head. Oh, yeah.

[135:59] Dave: It's like ASMR. He shaves it. He looks like Peter Weller from Robocop. That's his name? Are you pulling it up?

[136:11] Dave: Oh, yeah.

[136:12] Rebecca: I always love that. He looks just like him. Oh, my God.

[136:15] Cameron: Absolutely, hold on. He looks like Peter Weller from Robocop. Hold on. You guys never noticed that? No, he looks just like him.

[136:22] Cameron: This is amazing.

[136:24] Dave: Where did it? It's Peter Weller. Peter Weller, yeah. Doesn't matter. Weller, WV. Yeah. Yeah, absolutely.

[136:33] Cameron: Look at him. There's Vince. Dude.

[136:37] Dave: They're going to have to do a remake of Robocop and cast Vince in this. I'm pretty sure that's actually Vince. Yeah, totally. I think he was, I think that's him. Listen, I got a couple guys at Netflix I can call.

[136:47] Guest-1: It was made in 1984, so that totally checks out. He is old.

[136:52] Dave: He is uncle. That's right. By the way, Robocop, 1984, great film. Lots of movies. That movie's great. I've never seen. Lots of substance in that.

[137:00] Rebecca: Never seen Robocop. I've never seen. Judged dread. I've seen Total Recall.

[137:04] Dave: Absolutely. The fifth element, right? I've seen that one. OCP is like the Tyrell Corporation from Blade Runner.

[137:13] Cameron: There's a lot. There's a lot in Robocop. You've seen Blade Runner, right? Oh, yeah.

[137:17] Dave: And Blade Runner in 2049. Hans Zimmer. I liked the 2049 one. It was OK. And Hans Zimmer scores, of course. Amazing. He's so good. But the synthesizers. Robert sent $25. So, SCOTUS banned all religious scenes from the White House lawn, yet they just put up a giant golden calf on display.

[137:33] Guest-1: Ha-ha, JK. It was an Enoris menorah that required a crane. How? When naming the show, did you guys expect this much

[137:41] Dave: of a disaster? 07. Yeah, totally. I did not. Our first episode was literally titled Hopium. Yeah, but it was ironic. It was ironic, but it was also, you know. We were telling you guys that you were being retarded. That's true. For you and Vince, you guys wanted to believe.

[138:00] Cameron: We wanted to believe. I want to believe. I am Agent Mulder.

[138:05] Dave: She's Scully. And instead of UFOs, it's mass deportations. I want to believe.

[138:11] Cameron: A great movie. I'm sure you've seen it, Dave. Have you ever seen the film, Primary Colors? No. Oh, you need to watch that one. That's all about John Travolta plays Bill Clinton. Oh, it's like late 90s. You got to watch it. Oh, Primary Colors, great film. Of course. But when you watch it, you are the guy that has TB, true believerism. And tuberculosis. And tuberculosis. Well, actually, it's been good. I've been taking ivermectin, and I've been feeling better. Yeah, I mean, in four years, this is going to be Washington, DC. This is going to have.

[138:47] Guest-1: It's in the cards, folks. No, I'm kidding. But yeah, it's crazy.

[138:51] Dave: It's absolutely crazy. The Jews banned creches. They banned nativity scenes. It was a Jewish guy that brought litigation to ban nativity scenes from public grounds. And here they are putting up menorahs, which is, of course, a symbol of Jewish supremacism, of Jewish conquest, of Jewish warriors. And that's why when you look at the flag and the seal for the state of Israel, it's a menorah.

[139:17] Dave: It's almost as if they're going around. Dude, when I was in Boise last year, there was at least 15 fucking menorahs in Boise. There I go again. Hustle, Dave, hustle. 15 menorahs in Boise. And it's just like, between that and the gay pride flag, these are symbols of cultural conquest. Kelly, $1,488, $100. Merry Christmas, you filthy animals. We watched that this week with the girls.

[139:40] Rebecca: And it is a wholesome movie where everyone's white. I love Joe Pesci, too. Everyone's white. Dude, the scream, the spider scream.

[139:48] Dave: Oh, it's so funny. Booktrack Groove sent $10. David, be humble and seek the truth. Stick to the facts, Rebecca. Did sample songs go through? Thoughts? Cam, cheers. Did you get a sample? Booktrack Groove sent us a song. I don't always. It was too long. It's like four minutes long. We need like a five second Rebecca's Rance. Like a jam jingle or something, you know? Robot Buster sent $15. Candice has a monkey tail. And he sent another $15. Candice has a monkey tail and Merry Christmas. Anyone that uses X-mas is a Jew. True. Natural selection has sent $20. Don't let your hatred of Dave stop you from enjoying the Idaho Talos soap. Loving the

soap I got this summer while we're busy shilling things. Watch the Golem of Prague, Myth of Our Era on Odyssey.

[140:39] Guest-1: I will watch that. Absolutely. I have seen not one, but I want to say multiple comments that

[140:46] Cameron: have said something like, you know, Dave is really growing on me. He might be more base than Cam. Oh, no. There you go. Did I read you that licorice comment? What licorice comment? This is a few months ago, but it was like,

[141:00] Rebecca: Dave's like licorice. At first, I hate it. But the more I eat, the more I'm like, fine. OK. That's funny. Do you have any Super Chats over in here? I do. Let's do Agent K. It's amusing that any nation, including the Soviets, can quell the conflict in a region of the world that has been in conflict since biblical times. Lucian, no note. Thank you, sir. Deadpool kids sent two. So I'm going to go ahead and read these. A small news source, migrant gangs found rounding up children near school mainstream media. We must stop anti-Semitism. Do you think if Israel wasn't even mentioned for one day, BB might have a heart attack? Yeah. Yes, I think he would. Let's see. Later days. Hey, guys, great show tonight. Please don't stop swearing. I like it. Sometimes you need it in order to really hammer that point. Home, merry Christmas, love, and things, Chris. We love you, Chris. Oh, Chris is my buddy. That guy's awesome. Nice. Shell Beach. I can spare 20 worthless Canadian bucks, Dave. I hope Christmas dinner doesn't have to come from the food bank this year.

[142:02] Dave: He just does it because he's cheap. We've got to figure out what we're

[142:04] Cameron: doing for Christmas dinner. We're going to do a ham, I guess. You're a ham family? Yeah.

[142:10] Dave: Christian holidays, you've got to eat pork. Fine. You've got to, whenever you're challenged on that, Dave,

[142:15] Cameron: you just need to use the line from Total Recall, another great movie. I got five kids to feed, man. Not yet, but hopefully soon. Please tell me. Please tell me you've seen Total Recall. No, we just talked about it.

[142:26] Rebecca: Yeah, I've seen Total Recall. That was the Arnold Schwarzenegger movie, right? Three boobs, yeah. Yeah, I have seen that. Based on a Philip K. Dick novel. And then there was a remake of it with Tom Cruise, right? I did not watch that because that's in Polish. No, it was with that.

[142:40] Cameron: The Irish actor. Oh, you're right.

[142:42] Dave: You're right, you're right. Yeah. And it sucked, so don't watch it. Colin Farrell?

[142:46] Rebecca: Yes, Colin Farrell. Colin Farrell, that's right. The father is an authoritarian by modern standards. The only difference from the secular version is free grace for those who believe in Jesus Christ. Based. The father is what?

[142:57] Cameron: What is it? Is an authoritarian by modern standards. Yes, well, that's what the whole authoritarian personality was about.

[143:03] Rebecca: Absolutely. Jacob Wickelman.

[143:04] Cameron: We talked about that last week. And remember, there's a lot of psychobabble in that sort of psychologism. That's what it is. Yes. Fathers and mothers, there is a natural, complementary relationship. And unfortunately, I think so much of how we see things today has been dominated by this Jewish, communist, Marxist narrative that superimposes a power structure on everything. Yeah, power is involved in a lot of things, but it's not the sum total of everything that's going on between a man and a woman or a nation and a citizen. I mean, it's just very rudimentary, infantile. I would say reductionist thinking. So try to let go of this authoritarian or fascist or whatever. These are terms that have been used to keep you in a box. They just don't carry the sophistication necessary to explain what are a lot of complicated things. In other words, we don't live in a binary. It's not left or right. It's not upwards down. It's complicated. There are shades of gray. That's the way the world actually works. And as you can see, the Israelis, the Jews in this country, what have they tried to do? They've tried to force a binary. And now that's sort of blowing back on them. Don't think that way. Break that form. They call it light switch brain. Finkle think.

[144:36] Guest-1: Back from the old James Alsup days. I think they coined that term. Him and Jazz Hands McFarles. I miss him. Those guys. I hope they're doing well.

[144:43] Rebecca: Last one over here, Jacob Winkleman. Have you seen Casey the Car Guy Putsch running against Vivek in Ohio? Once I stopped crying about me mom after that Idaho tallow ad, I will be door-nogging for him. Yeah, that's funny.

[144:58] Dave: Yeah, I saw, what's his name again? The Car Guy? Casey the Car Guy? Casey Putsch? Yeah, I don't know who he is, but I saw that he announced against Vivek. So hands are tied over there. We're going to have to endorse the guy. Barefoot sent $10. We have half a cow. I was planning on prime rib or beef bourguignon. Ham, you uncultured swine. I love her so much. I think that was my wife. Oh, I got the most Idaho message. I think it might have been my wife. My wife has a great recipe for that, by the way. I can post it on Twitter if you want. I think your wife told me this.

[145:30] Rebecca: But she's like, oh, do you want to get a half cow? The guy will give you a discount if you pay in Bitcoin or silver. Yes. No, no, no.

[145:38] Dave: Well, and this is something I want to do. I've been planning Dave after dogs. I've been planning the content. I've been getting ready. Stop rubbing your hand. But yeah, there is something too. We know a guy that sells cows, and you can literally pay him in silver or Bitcoin. And he'll give you a discount. And it's like, we don't shop for beef at the store. All that stuff has chemicals in it that make the frogs gay. You don't want to eat that. You want to eat grass-fed homebrew coffee. Yep. Coffee.

[146:08] Rebecca: What the fuck? Grass-fed coffee.

[146:11] Guest-1: I need to log off. But speaking of coffee, we do have to thank our sponsors.

[146:15] Dave: Above-time coffee roasters. They have small batch coffee. It's not grass-fed, but it is hand-roasted. It's great stuff. Buttery smooth. It's like an instinct. Buttery smooth. What the fuck? He just wakes up from a nightmare.

[146:29] Rebecca: This is a grass-fed coffee. Oh, my God. Go to above-timecoffee.com. And you can use promo code backlash10. And you can save 10% off your order of coffee.

[146:41] Dave: I've been digging the Nordic Blonde roast. It's been very good. We've got a big bag of that we've got to crack into over there. And they've got all kinds of other stuff. But they are a pro-white coffee company. They're absolutely fantastic. And don't forget, we are doing a giveaway on our website, backlash.net-slash-giveaway, if you haven't already gone there.

[146:58] Cameron: Signed up. We are giving away a bag of coffee, so please do that. We've also got to thank Antelope Hill Publishing.

[147:04] Dave: They are fighting to keep history alive amidst this regime of anti-white censorship. And they are helping to equip new generations of dissidents with the information to fight the anti-white regime. Their very catalog includes newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's Culture of Critique, the essential modern text on Jewish identity, Dr. Ricardo Duchain's Magnum Opus, Greatness and Ruin, the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism, as well as works by Kerry Bolton, Paul Cursey, and Josh Neal. Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's book, The Nuremberg, The Last Battle, back into print, and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany, and Civil War Spain, previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism and the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism, as well as history books, novels, and children's books. So whatever your interest is, you're bound to find books that you like at Antelope Hill, all professionally published with a sleek, modern cover art. Help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause, visit antelopehillpublishing.com. Thank you to all of our sponsors. Positively Malifluent, Malifluent, Dave. Absolutely. I don't even know what that word means. A big thanks to all of our audience for joining us.

[148:22] Rebecca: We will be back. We're not taking any breaks. Nope, we're not taking any breaks. We're gonna see you on Monday, Father Monsley. We're gonna have a gingerbread show. Is that already?

[148:31] Dave: This Monday is Father Monsley? I don't know. Is it? I gotta check my calendar. It does, yeah, it appears that way. So get ready by buying a copy of his brand new book, The Metaphysics of Love. It's three parts. It's very good. And I believe he goes in actually in part two and kind of does a lot of deconstruction on the Zohar, Talmudism, Judaism, and how it is in conflict with reality. Well, we're looking forward to it.

[148:53] Rebecca: We will see you on Monday. We are the backwards. Three words, Dave, before you go.

[148:58] Cameron: Go watch Robocop. I know, right?

[149:03] Rebecca: Goodbye, all. See ya.

Episode 101 ? Borders, Belief, & Bethlehem_ Fr. James Mawdsley on the True Meaning of Christmas

Backlash Ep. 101 — Borders, Belief, & Bethlehem_ Fr. James Mawdsley on the True Meaning of Christmas

[0:02:40] Rebecca: Welcome to the backlash. I am your host Rebecca Hargraves joined as always by mr. Dave Riley. How you doing? I'm doing good. How are you? I literally just walked in from skiing like skiing walked in. I'm very bad Oh, yeah, what mountain do you go to? Well, Schweitzer Schweitzer. Yeah, how is that? I've never been beautiful It's it's so beautiful up there. It's like a legitimate resort You know, they just got bought out by like some veil. No icon. Oh, right or

[0:03:07] Rebecca: Something Altera mountain group Altera mountain group and of course their own by like some Jewish hedge fund out of

[0:03:16] Dave: So good job you gave your money to the Jews all weekend. Thank you They got a lot. How much were they charging for hot chocolate? Oh, I don't know six dollars probably

[0:03:27] Rebecca: You can find us on ax at real backlash our website the backlash net support us on Subscribes our comm slash the backlash patreon.com slash the backlash send your super chats that will be read live to my YouTube channel Where you may be watching this or to the backlash dot net slash super chat follow us on YouTube Please follow us on YouTube that these the subscribers are poultry At real backlash rumble at backlash podcast Instagram real dot backlash

[0:03:55] Rebecca: Tiktok at backlash pod find all of our links the backlash net slash Subscribe thank you so much for joining us today a big but hold on I was gonna say we have a we have an issue here

[0:04:07] Guest-1: We did get banned from Spotify by Spotify since the last time that we were hanging out with you. So

[0:04:13] Guest-1: Don't know why father Mawdsley. No

[0:04:17] Guest-1: Absolutely not. No, it says that we were promoting dangerous content and it's like what do we tell what do we tell people to do? We tell people to be pro-social be moral live a good life have kids. I gave an entire rant unbelievable Last Wednesday about the benefits of authoritarianism. So

[0:04:37] Rebecca: Don't know a big thanks to our sponsors above-time coffee roasters that is small batch delicious

[0:04:43] Rebecca: Delicious coffee. We appreciate it Idaho tallow that is skincare without endocrine disruptors and

[0:04:49] Rebecca: Anilopill publishers of white positive Literature without further ado Dave, would you like to introduce our guests? Yes, but first I've got to remind everybody that we're doing a Christmas giveaway

[0:05:01] Dave: We are giving away a copy of Kevin McDonald's the culture of critique from Anilop Hill Publishing a 12-ounce bag of what is this the?

[0:05:11] Dave: Hagalaz medium roast coffee from above-time coffee roasters

[0:05:16] Dave: Smells so good smell and we're giving away

[0:05:20] Dave: A bar of soap the Three Kings gifts from North Idaho tallow company So, please sign up on the link. It's on our Twitter. It's on our website the backlash net slash giveaway and we will be drawing the winner for that

[0:05:39] Dave: On Wednesday, okay, so you still got time get your friends to sign up, you know maximize your opportunity to Maximize your opportunity to win. Why does the hand-rubbing? I mean, you know if you get your friends to sign up then you know that you could get them to promise

[0:05:52] Dave: To do this in front of True true and today's guest is a very special and we've got joining us father James Monsley. He's a Catholic priest He is a traditional Catholic priest as the Latin mass. He was suspended in 2022 around the time of COVID and he's since dedicated His time to delving into the issues of the pre-1955 liturgy the prayers for the Jews and also Catholic social teaching and The restoration of the priesthood, so this is gonna be so much dangerous dangerous content. I guess

[0:06:32] Dave: On Spotify

[0:06:35] Dave: This doesn't harm the other platforms. Oh, no father Monsley actually you got banned from Twitter recently Maybe four four months ago at this point. It was after your appearance on the show the first time Do you want to tell us a little bit about that?

[0:06:50] Dave: Yeah, I've had a lot of content limited

[0:06:53] Guest-1: And after getting banned on YouTube then banned on X. It's not really free speech It's all going through a Jewish filter and if the Jews don't like what you say they'll call it

[0:07:05] Guest-1: Not just anti-Semite but dangerous and then a whole bunch of soy boy guys will jump in behind them and say the same even Catholics Say the same and and that's it, but there's it's not all a downside to being kicked off. It's it's good for your

[0:07:21] Guest-1: Mental hygiene not to be on X. So yeah, and you've been very productive Since you got kicked off we're gonna get into this I think a little bit later in the interview

[0:07:30] Dave: But father just released a brand new book called the metaphysics of love reality as the way to life So I'm definitely looking forward to getting into that with you and you're still by the way up on rumble You've it's called scripture and tradition on rumble, and I think you started a spot or a pot of cheese I need more a pot of fire. I need more above-time coffee flowing through my veins a sub stack

[0:07:56] Dave: Where you've been sharing some thoughts and whatnot over there that is father Jay and father Jay Maudsley dot sub stack dot com and of course we've got all of the Links in the show notes below to his book to his sub stack and his rumble. So that's good. Thank you. Yeah So yeah, I mean, you know first up, let me see if I can get my notes up here

[0:08:19] Guest-1: You know, I saw some interesting things going on

[0:08:25] Guest-1: With some of these nativity scenes, you know, we've been told that there's this war on Christmas

[0:08:31] Dave: We've been fighting this war on Christmas for like what 10 20 years now You know, they banned the crash from public space and there's been all of this nonsense from liberals Coming out and it's really interesting this year

[0:08:45] Dave: There have been several of these kind of scandalous things happening at Catholic churches in America

[0:08:51] Guest-1: one of them was this church up in

[0:08:55] Guest-1: Massachusetts that had a nativity scene posted and

[0:09:01] Dave: And instead of having the baby Jesus in the manger, they had a sign that said ice was here. Good Lord

[0:09:08] Dave: There was another one I

[0:09:11] Dave: Forget where this one was but they had the baby Jesus his hands zip tied

[0:09:17] Dave: Implying that you know ice had come and Taken Mary and Joseph and Jesus away and of course this kind of feeds into this liberal talking point that

[0:09:28] Dave: Jesus Mary and Joseph were refugees that

[0:09:33] Dave: Their story of Christmas where they're you know obeying the law and going to get counted by

[0:09:40] Dave: Pontius Pilate who was doing a census at the time right that this is somehow comparable To the refugee crisis that we're dealing with today So I was curious for your thoughts on these things and then maybe to get into

[0:09:54] Dave: actual Catholic social teaching on

[0:09:57] Dave: Immigration on borders. Do we have the right to defend our nations? Do we have the right to clamp down on immigration?

[0:10:04] Dave: things like that Well, they're weaponizing the Christmas story for that political ideology and in fact the infant Jesus does the Opposite he brings peace maybe later. We'll talk about Christmas truces breaking out in World War one and World War two where Germans English French and then in World War two with Americans peace breaks out because of the infant Jesus He has that power you know two thousand years after he was born and

[0:10:33] Dave: For them to Jesus meant Joseph we're in their own country when they went to Bethlehem. They weren't refugees

[0:10:40] Dave: And then after Herod is trying to kill Jesus. Yes, they flee to Egypt and but that's to save lives It's not just searching for an

[0:10:51] Cameron: economic Opportunity and then as soon at the first opportunity Joseph brings the Holy Family back to their country back to Nazareth. So

[0:11:01] Cameron: What they're trying to push with this agenda is nothing to do with looking after people who are fleeing for their lives

[0:11:07] Cameron: It's and it's not even to do with helping people out who have Economic need is to do with destroying borders destroying national identity Because that's the only way the globalists the Jews can hope to dominate the entire world and they've

[0:11:24] Cameron: Sold this on the back of the Holocaust lie That a nation is a dangerous thing having national identity or pride in your nation is a dangerous thing where we That's right. We get to those stories of the Christmas truces

[0:11:37] Guest-1: It's absolute rubbish people of different nations can treat each other like brothers and put down their weapons that

[0:11:46] Guest-1: There's a difference between a Christian idea of military heroism and the Jewish idea that the Christian idea you can say Never surrender fight to the last man If not if you're fighting against of the Christians, but if you're fighting against Muslims or communists You might say fight to the last man, and that's heroic the Jewish idea of total war is kill the babies

[0:12:07] Guest-1: It's an it's an aggressive thing without limit Whereas the Christian total war would have a limit on Christmas Day, for example, you don't fight on Christmas Day and

[0:12:19] Guest-1: So to use this story for immigration it's pretty transparent and it's shameful that it's happening in churches themselves They could be preaching the Christian mystery which Will get to I hope soon

[0:12:33] Guest-1: Yeah Speaking of this Christmas truce, I guess let's jump into it

[0:12:38] Dave: There was a movie that came out in 2005 called Joyeux Noël

[0:12:44] Dave: Which is all about this? You know and it is really interesting kind of watching it. I try to watch it every year

[0:12:53] Dave: You know you see all of these soldiers In the trenches they're fighting each other. They hate each other. They're killing each other and Then all of a sudden on Christmas Eve. I think it was one of the Germans starts, you know holding up a

[0:13:07] Dave: tiny little Christmas tree kind of like that one that we have on our table and he exits the trenches and Start singing a hymn and it's really interesting too in the light of all of the changes that have occurred Since Vatican II especially the destruction of the traditional mass

[0:13:27] Dave: Because you had these different people you had Scots, you know Scots, Irish English German French They can't speak each other's languages They don't understand each

other, but all of a sudden when it comes time to go to mass and it's in Latin It's in this common language that all of them are aware of they've grown up with it They know what happens at the mass. They know what's being said And it kind of brings that bond of unity the European unity that white people are always talking about where you know Where's our unity? You know, why can't we all fight together or whatever? And I'm sure some cognitive dissonance about the brother wars emerges as a result. Yeah, have you ever seen the movie?

[0:14:05] Guest-1: Mm-hmm. Oh, you got to watch it. Okay. I'll watch it absolutely got to watch it But yeah, if you could if you could talk us talk us through that a little bit But the singing and I think still an act when you hear that you anyone recognize it as silent night

[0:14:18] Cameron: It's beautiful sung in German and though a lot of them couldn't communicate Verbally that sharing cigarettes sharing drinks end up playing soccer together some of them And and this is this is what?

[0:14:33] Cameron: Normal people how they want to treat each other But of course the senior officers are going out of their minds because they are and they're threatening court marshals I think if these truces extended

[0:14:47] Cameron: Or repeated the next year because they want the total war which is the illogic of

[0:14:55] Guest-1: Trying to dominate you have sovereignty in your own country There's enough for you to do to run you on country without trying to dominate other countries

[0:15:03] Guest-1: Hmm. Yeah, sorry, we're just I've got the b-roll playing of the the trailer of joy You know well just to kind of give a little bit of a a little bit of a vibe here. Let me I can think I can We were talking about a ceasefire. I don't think anyone would criticize us for laying down our rifles on Christmas Eve

[0:15:35] Rebecca: This is my wife Oh

[0:15:44] Rebecca: Hey Christmas, well, I know

[0:15:49] Rebecca: But anyway, you get the idea you get the idea

[0:15:53] Rebecca: Definitely definitely watch it. I think it's available on like Netflix Amazon that kind of thing and it it's incredible, too

[0:15:59] Dave: That it's just like it must have driven the Freemasons and the Jews

[0:16:04] Dave: Absolutely insane that they could not get these because after the Christmas truce it was just supposed to be a day and Then it wound up turning into a week and then a month and then a couple of months And then they had to cycle all of the people that were there out right and send them to different how could you fight after that? They couldn't they absolutely couldn't do you think that there was an element of

[0:16:29] Dave: seeing that lesson in the war and

[0:16:34] Dave: The powers that be like, you know freemasonry and whatnot do you think that they saw that and figured hey, we've got a We've got to change the mass. We've got to do what we can to break these people up. Do you think that that was a calculus? I

[0:16:50] Dave: Don't know if that contributed to it. I think they have an

[0:16:54] Dave: Instinctive hatred of truth and of Jesus Christ, so they've always wanted to

[0:16:59] Dave: Undermine Christ in the church, but I think you've wanted something that they don't know the future and They don't know the truth until the church shows it So when the church shows the power of Christ to bring peace to bring people together to put down weapons Then yeah, probably increases their

[0:17:20] Cameron: Fiori at Christmas and the unity that Latin gave the different nations of the church

[0:17:28] Cameron: Because our Lord had been in our lady's womb for nine months He's present in the world, but Christmas is about making that mystery visible when it becomes born

[0:17:39] Guest-1: so the preface for the

[0:17:43] Guest-1: Nativity

[0:17:45] Dave: speaks of When the word becomes flesh Mm-hmm and is born then God's light shines on the eyes of our mind

[0:17:57] Dave: To But by making so that we can know God in visible form we're drawn to the invisible God

[0:18:05] Dave: And you see God has come to us as an infant. It's totally non threatening

[0:18:11] Dave: Like God is putting himself in a sense in our hands

[0:18:16] Dave: Um, he's not defenseless. He's almighty, but he's appearing defenseless to show he's no no threat to us And even he allows our lady and st. Joseph to look after him

[0:18:28] Dave: To defend him from the wild herod

[0:18:33] Dave: Um and because God has shown us what

[0:18:38] Dave: We have in common with him By taking on human nature shows all human beings every single human being Is made in his image and what they have in common with God is reason and a will That we God is spirit and we have a spiritual aspect

[0:18:54] Dave: and and this

[0:18:57] Guest-1: These theological and philosophical truths are what make peace possible

[0:19:03] Guest-1: Um, it's and God actually did this. He actually took on flesh actually got born. It's it's incredible

[0:19:11] Guest-1: That he's not just giving a philosophical treatise or political theory To try to push an agenda or bring things together. It's it's what God actually does

[0:19:21] Guest-1: That is the truth That brings peace and and he will there's more wars to go through but the victory is his and This christmas, you know, there's three masses on christmas day midnight mass the dawn mass of the shepherds and then the mass of the day

[0:19:38] Guest-1: There's so many mysteries we can contemplate to be grateful for So you don't have to go to the three masses. Any one of them is is good

[0:19:47] Guest-1: Um, and we need it now more than ever to be thinking of these things so that the crazy world doesn't drive us crazy with it

[0:19:55] Guest-1: You know, since we've last spoken, uh, we got a new pope

[0:19:59] Dave: I believe when we spoke it was like in the spring or the summer it was just before

[0:20:03] Dave: Pope francis died and pope leo was elected. I'm curious for your thoughts talking about peace talking about

[0:20:11] Dave: world conflict

[0:20:14] Dave: He he came out with a tweet not too long ago actually 11 days ago Um saying this saying that every human being and every religion is called to promote fraternity In our time marked by growing conflict and division We need authentic testimonies of human kindness and charity to remind us that we are all brothers and sisters Words are not enough our love and deepest convictions need to be continually cultivated and we do so through concrete actions

[0:20:40] Dave: um What are your thoughts on this because when I when I hear the word fraternity in this context i'm i'm thinking free masonry i'm thinking um this i this false concept that

[0:20:55] Dave: All the religions of the world can get together And we can work out our differences and we can have peace diversity coded very very diversity is our strength coded um What are your thoughts on this? Uh, what?

[0:21:11] Dave: Can we have peace without jesus christ? Can we have peace without

[0:21:15] Dave: people converting from false religions to the true religion?

[0:21:19] Dave: no And when when leo was elected and came out on the balcony There was nothing in his speech that would give you hope

[0:21:28] Dave: That reinforces that the world needs jesus christ and there's no other way

[0:21:34] Dave: It's just blatantly false to say that all religions

[0:21:39] Dave: What did he say on that tweet called for fraternity and every world brothers and sisters they certainly do not do that right

[0:21:46] Guest-1: and we christians can be

[0:21:48] Guest-1: Peacefully disposed to anybody else without being a doormat we defend ourselves

[0:21:55] Guest-1: Um, and we recognize that god calls everyone to himself and is is willing he died for each individual And they only have to

[0:22:06] Cameron: Believe he's the lord and accept him and that he's that they're king their god and they can reach heaven anybody But if they don't do that if they choose to be at enmity with him

[0:22:16] Cameron: Then their enemies of all mankind

[0:22:19] Cameron: And the christian response is not to deny that they're enemies. It's to love our enemies, which means we don't treat them cruelly We don't treat them with injustice But not for a moment. Do we

[0:22:32] Guest-1: Allow them to desecrate cathedrals or commit genocide or murder tens of thousands of guards and children

[0:22:41] Dave: and So this comes up every time

[0:22:44] Cameron: But how is it that the british government and the germans italians french and americans are actively supporting this genocide

[0:22:52] Cameron: We do not have control of our own countries

[0:22:55] Cameron: The jews do

[0:22:57] Dave: Or that would be impossible Because the populations of these countries want nothing to do with committing genocide except perhaps

[0:23:06] Dave: The christian zionists in america

[0:23:09] Dave: Which is the end result of the idiocy of protestantism

[0:23:14] Dave: That they they are so far from the truth

[0:23:17] Dave: That they will support this antichrist israel Killing children Even through christmas. It's still they're supposed to be a ceasefire now. It's still happening every single day

[0:23:28] Guest-1: the murders

[0:23:32] Guest-1: So

[0:23:33] Dave: No pope leo is is you could tell from when he came out on the balcony Although a lot of us have tried to be patient hope for the best hope against hope

[0:23:41] Cameron: But it's it's gonna we're gonna have to wait for another one or two popes I think till we get one that realizes unless he's full on hundred percent

[0:23:50] Guest-1: for jesus christ um The world is still gonna Be falling apart. Hmm. Yeah, you're right. That's talking about fraternity like that. It's a blatant lie That's not for more traditions. That's the freemasons code

[0:24:06] Guest-1: It doesn't work. It's a lie. They don't mean it

[0:24:11] Guest-1: One of the issues that I hear people that are critical of christianity of catholicism

[0:24:16] Rebecca: Bring up is that loving your enemy is in direct contradiction

[0:24:21] Rebecca: With enforcing justice. Can you tell us a little bit more about the traditional catholic doctrine? Surrounding this because I I feel like we have a lot of righteous

[0:24:32] Rebecca: rage and in my case hate

[0:24:36] Rebecca: That um Is channeling itself probably in inappropriate ways and we and we need to know what to do with it

[0:24:44] Rebecca: Right. I don't see

[0:24:46] Guest-1: the contradiction at all with loving an enemy Love or charity You can desire their salvation. That's the greatest charity pray for it You don't treat them with any injustice or cruelty But that doesn't mean you don't fight or defend yourself against them It doesn't mean you don't criticize and oppose them. It means that you won't lie in your criticism

[0:25:11] Guest-1: Because you you believe a man has a dignity. They deserve truth

[0:25:15] Guest-1: And even at cost yourself by proclaiming the truth

[0:25:18] Guest-1: It might hurt you. Um So it's just we've got a pathetic idea of love

[0:25:25] Guest-1: That's I think why these when these people here love your enemy

[0:25:29] Guest-1: If they think that means you're supposed to go and hug them and meanwhile you get stabbed in the back

[0:25:35] Guest-1: Well, that's not love

[0:25:38] Rebecca: And there's probably more to say but i'm just so

[0:25:42] Rebecca: I don't understand really where these

[0:25:45] Cameron: People are coming from except we have a pope right saying things like that that mislead people about what Christianity is and

[0:25:55] Dave: The same pope pushing tikkun olam Kabbalistic Right, maybe we'll get on to the hanuka parties as well. Yes, sort of take it off. Um

[0:26:08] Dave: You said something else rebecca about oh the hate

[0:26:13] Cameron: You know if the more you love the good the more you're gonna hate evil

[0:26:17] Cameron: but It's it's just that the the full person any other human being is not your total enemy

[0:26:27] Dave: Only the antichrist is purely evil And they're not in his being so you can oppose them on all sorts of levels You can hate sin in yourself hate sin in them. You can hate their lies. You can hate their ideology

[0:26:41] Dave: um

[0:26:42] Guest-1: You just not meant to Hate the person with this diabolical hatred that simply wants to destroy them

[0:26:49] Guest-1: No, I I understand that I just I believe that judieism Is the the human form of of satan. I think that it's an expression of satan And it is yeah, not transferring that to individuals that are committing these atrocities

[0:27:05] Rebecca: Um, I just have a very difficult. I've got a hard time doing that But I do pray for the conversion of the Jews. So

[0:27:14] Rebecca: I keep interrupting No, because our leaders are letting us down so bad

[0:27:19] Rebecca: That's why I think there's this disordered

[0:27:23] Rebecca: Outlets for the hatred We are meant to hate that evil

[0:27:28] Rebecca: And if our leaders aren't dealing with it properly if they're supporting the genocide or at the

[0:27:34] Cameron: church hierarchy refuses To preach christ and if it preaches a worldly message instead

[0:27:44] Cameron: Then

[0:27:45] Guest-1: It's impossible to see how these things can get resolved and it makes frustration and it makes for a disordered outlet like with basic we can all see that Syria and libya and iraq and iran and palestine have been

[0:28:02] Cameron: Brutally attacked reduced Many of them to rubble Of course, this is going to Not only cause lots of refugees from these countries

[0:28:13] Guest-1: But cause muslims to have a hatred because they think this is coming from christian countries

[0:28:18] Guest-1: And then when we've got floods of refugees or not refugees even

[0:28:23] Guest-1: Just mass immigration in our countries

[0:28:26] Guest-1: If you're not thinking well, we've Gone to war with their countries or we've supported the banks who are causing economic

[0:28:36] Guest-1: Impossibilities in so so many countries so people want to get to america or they want to get to europe to have a chance

[0:28:44] Guest-1: We need to start propping up the jewish banks stop dealing with jewish banks Stop giving jews any power in our governments because they are the expression of the devil's will on this planet the rejection of christ Which we should absolutely hate and want to have nothing to do with

[0:29:01] Cameron: In our lives contributing to it for example through debt

[0:29:05] Cameron: Or what we consume um usury

[0:29:10] Guest-1: Yeah and the church used to be

[0:29:14] Cameron: Strong on this I think though in the at the end of time on the day of judgment The devil would like to be able to say that the only reason the church was strong in the middle ages

[0:29:25] Guest-1: Was because the church forced people to be catholic And then let's say the church was strong in the 1900s She'll say because catholics had no alternative. They didn't know what else to do. It was just to have it But because the church will survive this period of all these lies and our weak leadership And our judaist governments It's proof that no we're catholic for god's sake god alone It's enough to love god to be catholic and it's not doesn't bring you any advantage

[0:29:56] Cameron: Temporally or in society on the contrary. It'll bring you a lot of trouble and yet we remain catholic And so at the end of time the devil will have nothing left to accuse god and accuse

[0:30:08] Cameron: um human beings

[0:30:11] Cameron: We'll there's some that many of them will go to hell for rejecting christ, but there's no

[0:30:17] Cameron: An explanation for the survival of the church

[0:30:20] Guest-1: Through all history except the love of god

[0:30:23] Guest-1: That he draws us to us by his birth in Bethlehem And then his death on the cross and everything in between showing his pure love And jesus spoke there's no one has castigated

[0:30:36] Guest-1: The enemies of mankind the jews as strongly as jesus speaking so clearly if our bishops

[0:30:43] Dave: And then our governments would speak that clearly We wouldn't have all these conflicts with

[0:30:51] Guest-1: Destroying countries around the world causing mass migration and then destroying our countries as well Paving the way for the antichrist. Yeah, um, so we've got to stick it out in the meantime

[0:31:02] Cameron: But bad the white of the cross until the bishops get a backbone

[0:31:06] Cameron: Yeah, and we're going to need to do some serious like prayer and fasting

[0:31:11] Dave: And I don't know if anybody's like tried to like bribe the bishops to be good. I don't know if that'll work No, of course not Maybe I don't know. I mean we've got in this country, you know catholic charities, which is Leaching off of the government, you know the the u.s. Government is paying these people off to bring in You know all these refugees and You know that kind of brings us back man. I've got it's like schizo mode today I've got so many different threads that I want to follow up on Let's start first by closing the thread on

[0:31:41] Dave: A true understanding of catholic

[0:31:45] Dave: Nationalism catholic borders catholic immigration policy

[0:31:49] Dave: It's actually really interesting martyr made darryl cooper Tweeted this out back in 2021. I remember there was a breitbart article

[0:31:57] Dave: As well right when I right around the time I was converting, which is funny that you know this big hasbra Jewish outlet Wrote this article about st. Thomas Aquinas's immigration policy, but

[0:32:08] Dave: It's it makes some sense. So

[0:32:11] Dave: Just for if you bear with me for a second here, I'll read this for those of you who are unaware of st. Thomas Aquinas's treatment of um

[0:32:21] Dave: Immigration policy he answers st. Thomas Aquinas answers that man's relations with foreigners are too Fold peaceful and hostile in directing both kinds of relation the law contained suitable precepts For the jews were offered three opportunities of peaceful relations with foreigners first When foreigners pass through their lands as travelers Secondly when they came to dwell in their land as newcomers And in both of these respects the law made a kind of provision in its precepts for it is written Thou shalt not molest a stranger and again in exodus. Thou shalt not molest a stranger

[0:32:55] Dave: Thirdly when Any foreigners wish to be admitted entirely to their fellowship and mode of worship With regard to these a certain order was observed for they were not at once admitted to citizenship Just as it was the law with some nations that no one was deemed a citizen except after two or three generations As the philosopher says As the philosopher says The reason for this was that if foreigners were allowed to meddle with the affairs of a nation as soon as they settled down in its midst Many dangers might occur Since the foreigners not yet having the common good firmly at heart might attempt something hurtful to the people Hence why it is the law prescribed in respect of certain nations that had close relations with the jews The egyptians were among whom they were born and educated and the

[0:33:47] Dave: Idumeans i don't know how to say that the children of esau jacob's brother That they should be admitted to the fellowship of the people after the third generation Whereas others with whom their relations had been hostile such as the ammonites and the moabites were never admitted citizenship While the amalekites who were yet more hostile had no fellowship or kindred with them and were to be held as foes in perpetuity

[0:34:09] Dave: in perpetuity so basically this idea that um There's there's a process of three generations So like you admit somebody into your country, but they wouldn't be allowed to vote They wouldn't be allowed to own land and only after they had assimilated into the culture and

[0:34:29] Dave: Taken on the same form of worship would they be admitted as citizens

[0:34:35] Dave: Am I reading this correctly or am I uh out to lunch? No, absolutely and everything that happened in the old testament is there for our instruction So you have these different gradations today

[0:34:46] Dave: Where some countries the immigrants will take two or three generations to properly assimilate

[0:34:52] Cameron: Others are going to be more reluctant and you'll have to do it on a case-by-case basis And there are others who will never assimilate and that is now actually the jews The jews are foreigners everywhere and should be treated as foreigners everywhere They have no right to israel at all no natural or divine right and this that mass immigration and that the bishop supported is against nature

[0:35:15] Cameron: It's a sin a crime against nature because

[0:35:18] Cameron: The person is a reality of nature And so is the family and you need a family in order to be in order to grow in order to Perfect the nature god's given you but you also need a wider society Because there needs to be for example a division of labor and some on agriculture someone defense some In industrial education We not not every family can do that alone So we need a nation that have this shared identity of Closer or more or less close bonds and that works for each person to be able to perfect their nature

[0:35:57] Rebecca: and So god created the nations we're told in genesis and acts setting their times and boundaries as part of his plan

[0:36:06] Guest-1: To then try to dissolve borders to pretend that anyone can come to any one nation That does none of us think we can go to china or japan and start telling them how to run their government Well, unless you're British colonists working for the jews causing the opium warps or whatever

[0:36:23] Guest-1: That's the jewish enterprise

[0:36:26] Cameron: um And if we don't expect to go into other countries and tell them How to run themselves and to claim rights on their resources

[0:36:36] Cameron: Why why is it does the church defend this when it's happening the other way around against america or europe?

[0:36:42] Cameron: right so the Turkish arson, you know, he said he said a couple of good things, but he's trying to say You can never have a collective punishment. You can never treat people a certain way because of their birth but to exclude foreigners from

[0:36:57] Cameron: government office Is is not a punishment It's part of the natural law So to say that jews should not be able to own media or

[0:37:09] Cameron: Have influence in the banks universities

[0:37:12] Cameron: Um or position in parliament or whatever this is not a punishment. It's just a recognition that they are foreign

[0:37:19] Cameron: That they won't they don't even understand the good of that nation and they will not work for the good of that nation

[0:37:24] Cameron: You know, i'm even reminded a little bit of uh vivek ramaswamy

[0:37:30] Dave: Uh, he is currently running for governor

[0:37:35] Dave: What is that these franklin memes are so funny

[0:37:37] Dave: franklin observes vivek ramaswamy's annual christmas crash out

[0:37:42] Dave: But you know, we've got these people like vivek ramaswamy. His father's not an american citizen um He's an anchor baby. Yes, and he has the audacity to get up on stage Either at his campaign events or a tpusa and lecture the rest of us on what an american is

[0:38:00] Dave: And it's it's it's like you literally just got off the boat. What are you talking about? Yeah, and it's interesting I'm i'm actually a third generation american. So sorry dad. Like you shouldn't be able to vote

[0:38:12] Dave: I'll stand by that. No i'm kidding. But and and it's funny. You've integrated. Okay. Uh, yeah But it is funny, right? Like i've got like a lot of a lot of my friends. They're fifth six You're founding stock, right? You go back to the mayflower and so for my family to have come over in the early 1900s That is fairly recent actually

[0:38:29] Dave: It's kind of funny that I am third. I mean

[0:38:34] Dave: I don't know it's it's interesting But I still my you know, my parents would tell me the stories of growing up in philadelphia At my mother's side, you know, they all spoke italian But it's like when the kids were around in the home you spoke english You learned english. You spoke english You know the aunts and the uncles maybe when they wanted to talk about a sensitive topic

[0:38:56] Dave: That didn't include the kids. They would kind of break off into german or italian or whatever

[0:39:01] Dave: But they made a conscious effort to assimilate to the culture to be an american and these people

[0:39:10] Dave: Specifically the jews absolutely But also the muslims, they're not really doing that. They're not doing that at all now father There are a lot of people on the right and I think they're getting kind of tricked or

[0:39:25] Dave: Well, I'll share my thoughts in a second, uh, but we've got this guy over here in america. His name is jake lang

[0:39:32] Dave: He's jewish. He pretends to be a christian or maybe he is I god knows. I don't know But he he goes around having these

[0:39:41] Dave: rallies in places like dearborn michigan

[0:39:45] Dave: Uh where he he brings bacon with him. He brings pigs with him and then of course he's using the crucifix

[0:39:53] Dave: Like there's a a coran inside of a bait a pig's mouth And it really just seems like he's going around to these different communities specifically to to cause division and to

[0:40:05] Dave: Cause harm and stuff like that. What would we say about this? I mean

[0:40:10] Dave: I look at it and i'm like, I don't think we should be picking a fight with these people You know like obviously they're muslim We're not We don't like it. They shouldn't be here But should we be going around trying to pick fights with these people? I don't feel like that's very charitable

[0:40:28] Dave: I don't know anything about this guy, but just looking at him. He doesn't bring to mind any example from any of the saints

[0:40:36] Cameron: That's not catholic right I don't thank god. He doesn't claim to be catholic. Yeah, I think there he is using the uh

[0:40:43] Dave: Quran to cook bacon Which is just you know What are we doing? Yeah, I I don't think we should be picking a fight with muslims Um, we've had plenty of fights in history and we can kind of respect each other's

[0:40:59] Cameron: military courage But if when we fight let's fight on our terms when we decide not fight because the jews are setting against each other

[0:41:07] Guest-1: Um, and there's enough muslims and christians who realize the jews are trying to get us to destroy each other So that they can come through the middle, right?

[0:41:15] Cameron: So it makes perfect sense that we cooperate Don't provoke. I'm not saying we make an alliance with muslims. I don't believe I think that's going too far

[0:41:25] Guest-1: But that's not the same as saying we can we can cooperate, which is true and we can desist from acts of

[0:41:32] Guest-1: provocation, especially as things are becoming more critical and obvious

[0:41:36] Guest-1: Um, I'm I'm not pretending that we're gonna live in peace forever either

[0:41:41] Guest-1: um But it it's the most shameful and worst thing if we're allowing jews to set us against each other Right, what about acts of provocation towards judiism?

[0:41:53] Guest-1: Like gregor's brown using the fire extinguisher on the menorah

[0:41:59] Guest-1: I don't know. I don't know. Well, I mean I think well for sure

[0:42:03] Guest-1: We've got the but he did a good thing He did a good thing. That's a fact

[0:42:08] Guest-1: um So, I mean not not mindless

[0:42:12] Guest-1: provocation He's putting out the bloody menorah But what is that? That was destroyed with the temple

[0:42:21] Cameron: in 70 ad And so these hanukkah parties that are breaking out now everywhere

[0:42:28] Cameron: I don't think that was really from

[0:42:31] Guest-1: About 160 before christ

[0:42:35] Guest-1: The maccabees Rededicated the temple after the Greeks had profaned it for two or three years and the Greeks were pushing

[0:42:43] Cameron: homosexuality They were trying to ban The law of god Absolute abominations they were with anti-okis a figure of the antichrist. So it's a great thing that the maccabees did

[0:42:56] Cameron: Knocking down the pagan altars in the temple rededicating it and that was celebrated up to the time of our lord

[0:43:03] Cameron: in in john chapter 10 it tells about this

[0:43:06] Guest-1: um Faced of of lights. I think they call it and that then the jews wanted to stone jesus wanted to kill him But after the temple was destroyed you would hardly celebrate this because if you're celebrating

[0:43:19] Cameron: the dedication of the temple The kids are going to say what temple? Oh the one that was destroyed by the romans and what menorah the one that disappeared in 70 ad

[0:43:29] Cameron: But now 2000 years later they have this

[0:43:32] Cameron: Antichrist hope of rebuilding the temple

[0:43:35] Cameron: That's why these parties are breaking out and for a catholic to attend them

[0:43:41] Cameron: If they think it has religious significance and that's a grave sin

[0:43:45] Cameron: Because the the dedication of the temple happened with jesus

[0:43:51] Cameron: being at our lady's purification Being taken to the temple to be dedicated to god and his body is the temple

[0:44:00] Cameron: So we there's no other

[0:44:01] Guest-1: There's no other sense or meaning to the temple and the menorah in fact the amazing thing about if you read two maccabees 10 Verse three and four it would tell you when the maccabees rededicated temple. They got fire from stones

[0:44:16] Guest-1: Maybe from flint a spark from flint and they did four things with this one

[0:44:21] Guest-1: Uh source of fire

[0:44:24] Rebecca: They offered the sacrifices the holocausts

[0:44:28] Rebecca: they um offered the incense

[0:44:31] Dave: they lit their menorah the seven lamps and

[0:44:36] Dave: they Um got warmed up the loaves of proposition the bread of presence These four things are all from jesus christ

[0:44:45] Dave: When he is the spark that comes from the stone tomb in the resurrection He is the light of the world on christmas day. He's born as the light of the world and from him

[0:44:55] Cameron: We have those sacrifices, which is your holy mass exterior worship the incense which is interior worship It was inside the tabernacle on an altar with

[0:45:06] Guest-1: reminiscent themes of the one outside

[0:45:09] Guest-1: Then the seven lamps of the seven gifts of the holy ghost Symbolized by the menorah And the loaves of proposition the holy eucharist. It was warm bread bread of presence

[0:45:20] Cameron: Bread of a face-to-face encounter with god. That has to be the holy eucharist All these came from one spark That's the spark that hits the world on christmas day

[0:45:31] Cameron: and so for a catholic to go to these

[0:45:34] Cameron: Hanukkah parties is it i don't know if i'm Hanukkah correctly. Yeah If they think it's religious that's a grave sin

[0:45:41] Guest-1: They're denying jesus christ and if they're just doing it because it's a political advantage to hang out with the jews

[0:45:47] Guest-1: That not shows that that

[0:45:49] Cameron: They have no idea about their faith They don't know what anything means when you're told there's a party. Do you want to come to this party? You say what's the occasion if the occasion is

[0:46:00] Cameron: We're looking forward to rebuilding an antichrist temple to deny jesus christ. You say no, I don't want to go to your party Right because you know hanukkah today would be like

[0:46:11] Dave: An implicit recognition that we are awaiting the messiah

[0:46:16] Dave: So for a catholic who you know j.d. Vance. Are you listening? And I tweeted this out the other day it went it went fairly viral I guess you know in spite of the uh suppression or whatever and I said it's a mortal sin For catholics to participate in jewish religious ceremonies

[0:46:33] Dave: And I based this on the writings of saint john chris system saint augustine And all of this stuff comes and i'm not sure if you're friends with him, but this all comes from american reform, you know

[0:46:45] Dave: He's awesome. Yeah, pope. Uh, pope pious the twelfth in his encyclical misty g corporis talks about how The the the church is israel it has replaced the old law he says Uh by the death of arva dimer the new testament took the place of the old law which has been abolished

[0:47:05] Dave: period so Why are we why are we doing this? Why are we and it's to me? You know, there are two kind of symbols of conquest that I see in the world today one of them is the pride flag

[0:47:20] Dave: Which is also incidentally the flag of the jewish autonomous oblast in russia the the rainbow

[0:47:26] Dave: And the other is the menorah You know and and it's it seems like a satanic ritual to get all of these people

[0:47:36] Dave: Up over eight days these photo ops and it's happening in idaho, too I don't know if you've been paying attention, uh, but it's it's pretty bad I mean it's one day they get all the

democrats in the next day They get the republicans in then they get the attorney general in then they get the governor in and it's just like

[0:47:54] Dave: So you you'll all bend the knee to the antichrist. Yeah, you know

[0:48:01] Dave: Turkey's voting for christmas. This is christian zionist voting for the advent of the antichrist. Yes

[0:48:07] Dave: Yes, those seven lamps were meant to never go out. That was the

[0:48:12] Cameron: Commandment through moses to erron that there has to be an eternal light Now it went out during the 70 year exile It went out during the two three year profanation under the greeks, but since jesus christ

[0:48:24] Cameron: As the senate to heaven sent the holy ghost those flames of fire that light those seven gifts have never gone out in the world

[0:48:32] Cameron: So for christians take part in all that is basically denying The meaning of the scriptures and the truth of the holy ghost and the acts of our savior

[0:48:41] Cameron: Yeah, and you know, it's so funny that these christian zionists, uh, are so

[0:48:48] Dave: Vocal about their support for israel and all the stuff

[0:48:52] Dave: They probably don't know about this this happened, you know a little over a decade ago

[0:48:58] Dave: But israel's chief rabbinate tried to ban christmas trees in israel

[0:49:04] Dave: Uh, and you know, this is where that whole x-miss thing comes from they don't even want to say the word christmas They don't want to say christ they spit on him They spit on the crucifix when they walk by churches they bomb churches by the way But like people aren't aware of this and then you've got these people like jake lang trying to cause all this division

[0:49:23] Dave: Among muslims and christians and it's like can we take a time out and take a look at

[0:49:30] Dave: Christmas in a muslim country for a second here. This is bagdad

[0:49:37] Dave: like This is bagdad. This is a muslim country

[0:49:42] Dave: They've got christmas trees up. They've got a christmas fair. They've got

[0:49:46] Dave: No prohibition on christians celebrating

[0:49:51] Dave: the holidays, but Jews there should be prohibition on this mariah carry song. Yeah, I know it stuck in my head all last night. It's like really bad

[0:49:59] Dave: But yeah, it's just incredible to me

[0:50:03] Dave: That they're trying to gin up this enmity Uh between between christians and muslims when it's so obvious that

[0:50:13] Dave: The muslims aren't the problem here. They're not the ones trying to prohibit the preaching of the gospel. They're not the ones Uh that are you know forcing everyone to go to these haunika events and to bend the knee

[0:50:24] Dave: May I ask When um, is it that polish member of parliament ran took the fire extinguisher to the menorah?

[0:50:32] Dave: In what building did that occur? That was that in a parliament or in a synagogue? No, that was not a synagogue. No

[0:50:40] Dave: Right, so it'd be wrong to go in a synagogue and do that. That would be an unjust provocation and harassment

[0:50:46] Cameron: However to do it in the parliament is a completely right thing to do Let's poland christian nation christian parliament. You don't want the symbols of the antichrist and denial of jesus christ in it

[0:50:59] Cameron: so um

[0:51:01] Dave: For legal purposes in america. I must I must discourage anybody of watching this podcast from taking Fire extinguisher like you will get thrown in jail for life if you try to do that You'll get charged with like a bazillion hate crimes like maybe hold a rosary pray for an end of the jewish occupation To our government, uh, but just like be aware like even even you know, it strikes me as there was in oklahoma A statue of satan that was erected and some christian guy went in with like a sword I think and like literally chopped it down and of course they threw him in jail

[0:51:37] Dave: But on the one hand, it's I've got very similar feelings towards it But on the other hand it's just like don't go to jail like please don't do that don't go to jail Yeah, we need more warriors. Yeah, we need people like outside building things praying I mean granted you could you could offer up the suffering, uh, you know in jail

[0:51:57] Dave: For the restoration of all things in christ, uh, but I just I have to put that as because we'll get blamed You know like I you know it that it'll happen that there's some guy from like booze allen hamilton Of course that will orchestrate a false flag just to blame us and then you know get us there in a jail So, you know, we they um try and pick up on a couple of threats from earlier. Yes one is um

[0:52:20] Dave: odd maybe when we have a disordered

[0:52:23] Dave: hatred Uh, because confronted with the problems we see what really makes me mad um It's not what

[0:52:35] Dave: Wine nationalists are saying it's that white nationalists are Shut down not giving a voice. I'm I'm a priest right. I'm interested in any soul from any country who believes in christ What is catholic or wants to be catholic?

[0:52:50] Dave: um but in justice to

[0:52:54] Guest-1: anyone is

[0:52:58] Dave: In none of our interests so as much as the garrsons are suffering a genocide

[0:53:03] Dave: is is We should not be given no support to that through our countries We can't fix it But if we weren't supporting israel the muslims will be able to fix it pretty quick and pretty short

[0:53:15] Cameron: And the jews would have to learn real quick how to be respectful to other nations or they've had it

[0:53:22] Cameron: but then when I hear Englishmen or americans like yourselves

[0:53:28] Cameron: Worried about your country's identity And then bishops and in the public square will say that you're being hateful racist. You've got to shut up and it's dangerous

[0:53:39] Cameron: That's why I have A lot of time for you and simply feel for you because I want to hear what you're going to say We've been I've been brainwashed all my life

[0:53:47] Cameron: as most of us that you you can't Talk about your nation and have pride in your nation and want to have

[0:53:56] Cameron: control of your

[0:53:58] Guest-1: national Direction not share sovereignty with anyone all this is good But that conversation is being banned by sanctimonious bishops who say all the time they're listening to people that they're accompanying people

[0:54:11] Guest-1: But they don't if you talk like this

[0:54:14] Guest-1: And say mass migration is a problem They'll shut you down without listening to any of your arguments

[0:54:21] Guest-1: So that I think is a much bigger problem Than some errors in philosophy or some disordered emotions of nationalists. Yeah

[0:54:31] Dave: No, I completely agree now to close the thread on gaza. There are some new videos that are coming out

[0:54:39] Dave: of gaza, which is uh, I think kind of

[0:54:43] Dave: Hartening hopeful. It's very good. Um, first up. We've got cardinal pizza baller the patriarch of jerusalem Who is doing a visit right now in gaza and it's you know

[0:54:57] Dave: It seems like we're the only one that actually cares about these kids Right, they're being murdered. They're being they're having their legs blown off. They're they're you know

[0:55:06] Dave: Their lives are are being ruined. Their parents are being killed um And you know, I I recall I tweeted this out the other day, you know

[0:55:16] Dave: That guy jill barry from the What is it? Uh babelan b You know, he came out the day that they bombed the church in gaza and called all of the

[0:55:27] Dave: people Hamas supporters All these children these kids basically green lighting their extermination. I mean look at this who who could possibly look

[0:55:38] Dave: at these scenes And say, you know, yeah, they all need to go and um, you know, because of it's the christmas time I'm reminded of this moment when harrod

[0:55:48] Dave: slaughtered thousands of kids

[0:55:51] Dave: And it's you know, as it was in the beginning is now and ever shall be it's just incredible to me that

[0:55:59] Dave: The christian zionists still don't see the evil that they're perpetuating

[0:56:06] Dave: in the world It's it's just incredible and we also had um, there was a speech i'll play a little clip of this of cardinal

[0:56:14] Dave: pizza ballah At the holy family church in gaza. This was yesterday. Let's see if we can hear what he says I don't know about the beauty world especially the game. There were plans

[0:56:27] Dave: To transform me up to your love to gazzet me to walk to prego

[0:56:32] Dave: But we're here Like it was in the home You will not be resorts

[0:56:39] Guest-1: We reveal our light We walk

[0:56:45] Guest-1: So he said there were plans to turn gaza into a resort and we're not going to let that happen. We're going to live our lives

[0:56:53] Dave: As we had they also released a statement

[0:56:57] Dave: Yesterday, uh, the patriarchs and the heads of the churches

[0:57:01] Dave: um had put out the statement

[0:57:06] Dave: Saying we the patriarchs and heads of the churches in jerusalem following the example of our lord and his incarnation continued to stand In solidarity with all of those who are suffering and downcast and we call upon christians and others of goodwill around the world To persevere and praying and advocating for a true just peace in the homeland of our lord's birth and indeed throughout the earth

[0:57:23] Dave: For those facing these afflictions. We recall the epistles of the hebrus how many faithful over the centuries stood firm in their faith Even through extreme hardships and how christ himself serves as the wellspring for our devotion to god

[0:57:33] Dave: um But as you mentioned there are still people getting killed they're still getting shot. So uh, this is still a big issue Uh that we need to be praying for Yeah, god bless the patriarch is is showing the solution and hamas are not the bad guys I mean they they crossed the line sometimes um they You know i'm not defending all their acts, but they're definitely not the bad guys. They've got a completely just cause just war there, but the

[0:58:05] Dave: Patriarch is showing that the the only resolution to it all is in fact jesus christ Hmm Yeah, before we close out should we talk a little bit about his book? Yeah, absolutely. And by the way, we've got um father, I don't know if you want to kind of do this, uh, but

[0:58:19] Dave: You texted me last night that you came up with a joke

[0:58:22] Dave: And so if we hit we are 55 dollars away from hitting the 200 dollar mark

[0:58:29] Dave: Uh, so if you want to you had an idea for this so i'll let you take it away

[0:58:33] Guest-1: well, um I'll say the first line of it, but then if we can just go back to something about world war two and how jesus brings peace. Yeah, uh, I guess

[0:58:44] Guest-1: A while ago it seemed completely inappropriate to have any jokes about the holocaust

[0:58:50] Guest-1: But when you discover the thing is fake

[0:58:53] Guest-1: Then the changes things and when you find out it's been weaponized to destroy the world

[0:58:59] Dave: to destroy our governments and our nations And that so many good men like gemma rudolf and carlo matagno have exposed The fakeness of the holocaust they've done all the careful research forensic research got the evidence the documents

[0:59:14] Dave: Um, and these men have been hounded like yogan graph exiled in prison gemma rudolf put in prison

[0:59:20] Cameron: david erving fined So when they do that to people bringing forth reasonable arguments from history then humor is this what's left Um to show we're not afraid of these

[0:59:33] Cameron: tyrants with their lives in any case

[0:59:36] Guest-1: the beginning of it is

[0:59:39] Guest-1: A a rabbi a priest and a nazi walk into a gas chamber

[0:59:45] Guest-1: Now i'm gonna have to say if people want to find out what happens next the superchats will have to bump up a little bit

[0:59:53] Guest-1: That's for the backlash for christmas Uh So please

[0:59:58] Dave: Send in your superchats at the backlash dot net slash super chat We can we can get over this line with just a couple of a couple of super chats So, you know when you normally if you make up a joke you think of the punchline first the punchline accursed you and think Okay, how can i can compose a joke to lead up to this punchline?

[1:00:14] Guest-1: So with this one i did it the other way around it's just the first line

[1:00:18] Guest-1: Was so good. I think i'm shameless. I'm not ashamed to say it's such a good first line It deserves a whole joke. So I I gave time to working out the rest

[1:00:27] Guest-1: A rabbi a priest and a nazi walk into a gas chamber and then we'll we'll watch that meanwhile

[1:00:34] Guest-1: Remembering how christ brings peace at christmas, you know in the battle of the bulge

[1:00:39] Guest-1: uh december 1944

[1:00:42] Guest-1: In this herken forest near arken right which is where charlemagne had his royal chapel this kind of christendom is being born here

[1:00:51] Guest-1: And then There's a a woman in the forest who'd fled from arken with a 12-year-old son victor

[1:00:58] Cameron: They hear a knock on the door and it's three american soldiers two one of them is wounded

[1:01:03] Cameron: And they're quite young And they've lost their battalion. They've been hiding from the germans for three days trying to find the americans And it's christmas eve and she says come in this story by the way is on the american um Battle monuments commission website you can find it. So the americans come in

[1:01:22] Cameron: She puts the wounded one to bed the boy says his face was as white as the snow outside And she starts cooking for them a christmas meal the germans have celebrate christmas on christmas eve

[1:01:33] Cameron: And then after a little while there's another knock on the door

[1:01:37] Cameron: The mother thinks it's more americans. In fact, it's four germans

[1:01:42] Cameron: And she says well, you can come in but we've got some people in here who aren't your friends

[1:01:48] Cameron: But there's no No weapons allowed no shooting on christmas eve And the germans are very young as well. They've lost their regiment two of them are 16 years old from cologne

[1:01:59] Cameron: The eldest one is 23 a corporal

[1:02:02] Cameron: And of course they're a bit there's a lot of tension at first

[1:02:05] Cameron: But they begin sharing what they have and the tension melts away Then the mother prays grace

[1:02:12] Guest-1: Come hey yeas or scions aghast means come lord jesus be our guest and they're all Pretty much crying by this stage and have americans and germans Who is supposed to be killing each other on christmas eve?

[1:02:26] Guest-1: And a woman a mother brings them together thinking all these men look like boys

[1:02:32] Guest-1: They could be my son And there's a world of marrying there in christmas Who brings us christ through motherhood?

[1:02:41] Guest-1: um

[1:02:44] Dave: This is this is the truth and the logic that ends war

[1:02:50] Dave: That there won't be there's no no other way it's you know, it's the feast of st. Thomas today and he he said

[1:02:58] Dave: When jesus was going to go and raise Lazarus from the dead He said come let's go with him but come apostles. Let's go with jesus. Let's get killed with him I Love that in st. Thomas that even if he didn't quite see that

[1:03:12] Cameron: No, it's too early for martyrdom. Jesus is not going to be killed now in his own time. He was ready

[1:03:18] Cameron: Just because he loved jesus so much. He wants to be with him even die with him then And then st. Thomas on the at the last supper said

[1:03:25] Cameron: How can we know the way to heaven that jesus is promising them? How can we know where you're going lord and how can we know the way that? And jesus said you do know the way I am the way the truth and the lie So we don't know the way out of the mess we're in

[1:03:40] Cameron: Except we know jesus is the way we don't know how it's going to work out politically and geopolitically And in our own personal circumstances But we know for sure with st. Thomas that jesus is the way and then

[1:03:53] Dave: There's this Thomas is account with the wounds. That's for save that for easter and So we we have we have all the solutions we need and this christmas not to let the craziness of the world distract us from that

[1:04:09] Dave: But as the superchats have gone up, I think I'll keep the next line up. Yeah, go ahead. We're 220 now

[1:04:16] Dave: so that A rabbi a priest and a nazi walk into a gas chamber and the rabbi says

[1:04:22] Dave: I can't do the accent How can anyone believe in god in a place like this?

[1:04:29] Dave: All right, someone's going to need to cough up the money because I want to hear the next line

[1:04:38] Dave: Before we get to the because we do have some questions for you

[1:04:43] Dave: Over on entropy. We've got one super chat on power chat for you Before we get to that though, please can you tell us a little bit about Your new book the metaphysics of love reality As the way to life. I've been unfortunate. I just got it on like was it wednesday last week and i'm

[1:05:02] Dave: Been super busy. So I haven't had a chance To really dig into this yet, but if you could

[1:05:07] Dave: Give us a taste a preview of of what it's about why it would be a good book to buy

[1:05:13] Dave: And and what people can get from it

[1:05:17] Dave: Well Metaphysics is a science of being as being it's the most general and fundamental science to no reality and if

[1:05:28] Dave: Aristotle did phenomenal work on this 2300 years ago It didn't get everything right, but he got the foundations and then st. Thomas Aquinas

[1:05:40] Dave: benefiting from the light of revelation

[1:05:43] Cameron: vastly improved what Aristotle had worked out And since that this is part of why civilization has grown when we can be on the same page

[1:05:53] Dave: philosophically even if not everyone is studying philosophy or studying metaphysics

[1:05:58] Dave: That at least academia this used to be

[1:06:02] Cameron: Like part of your entrance into academia So you wouldn't have The absolutely crazy evil deprived insane ideas of transgender for example

[1:06:14] Guest-1: Or even evolution and or you in in religion

[1:06:19] Guest-1: into faith

[1:06:21] Dave: And syncretism and religious indifference it doesn't make sense that can't be real. It's illogical

[1:06:27] Dave: So this book is an attempt to reach

[1:06:30] Dave: um

[1:06:32] Guest-1: if not quite everyone at least

[1:06:35] Guest-1: Catholics who are interested in truth reality and how the church used to be so clear and unified on this

[1:06:42] Guest-1: and giving Barely concrete examples. I mean lions tulips daffodils Things that we see around us to explain metaphysics to explain the invisible like the angels which are very real immaterial substances and also there's a brief part in the middle there about evil and it's

[1:07:04] Guest-1: Because it's illogical. It's against oneness truth goodness and beauty and so it makes itself very obvious in fact

[1:07:12] Guest-1: and metaphysics will have to be regained in the seminaries in the church in the universities if the world is going to

[1:07:22] Guest-1: and

[1:07:23] Rebecca: Pull itself together by the help of grace and christ. Hmm. Nice. Where can people find your book?

[1:07:31] Rebecca: That one's still surviving on amazon. So

[1:07:34] Rebecca: Amazon's the best place to we do have a link. Uh, it's an affiliate link actually in the description below

[1:07:42] Dave: So if you are interested in picking up a copy

[1:07:45] Dave: You can do that in the description

[1:07:48] Dave: Let's see here. We've got a couple of we are going to hear the end of this joke right better I swear i'll donate two hundred dollars to myself if that's what it takes. I don't care The orthodoxer sent ten dollars. Merry christmas y'all as my name says i'm an orthodox christian I wish I had a based priest like father james father. Have you heard of the movie wake up dead men? It's painful to watch because it's anti-catholic

[1:08:15] Dave: I don't know it, but is it is he saying it is worth looking up or not?

[1:08:19] Cameron: I I suppose not. He says it's anti-catholic and painful. So, uh, I guess I guess not. No, I don't know

[1:08:26] Dave: No, maybe spend your time watching show you know, well instead it's a little bit more uplifting and Uh, especially with the season now we usually have a ten dollar minimum on superchats But we got like three five dollar super chats in a row. So i'm gonna read it Uh, so this is from this and mass deportations who sent 15 dollars in total What is father mozzi's view on the birth rate of america's founding stock? How does the church understand this trend and are there pastoral or cultural ways which the church actually does encourage family formation?

[1:08:59] Dave: I don't know anything about The birth rate of america's founding stock unless it's saying they're contraception they're children away. Um

[1:09:09] Dave: And contraception is a mortal sin

[1:09:13] Dave: So yeah, if you do that god will not be mocked

[1:09:17] Cameron: It which comes somebody told me yesterday that a lot of this troubles with

[1:09:22] Cameron: um contraception and abortion which lead to

[1:09:26] Cameron: homosexual partnerships and gay adoption which is an absolute abomination it began with

[1:09:32] Cameron: becoming indifferent to mixed marriages of catholics marrying protestants

[1:09:36] Cameron: Because the protestants were not so clear on contraception

[1:09:40] Cameron: They were losing the plot and when catholics and protestants marry each other and you bring that conflict into a marriage Then of course divorce is going to go up

[1:09:50] Cameron: It was possible to marry a protestant as long as understood the children will be raised catholic

[1:09:56] Cameron: and it the catholic spouse can't be

[1:10:00] Cameron: violating the natural law to please a protestant spouse

[1:10:04] Cameron: um

[1:10:06] Guest-1: So sorry, I don't know. I don't know how to respond to that. Well, the birth rate is obviously very low But is there any data out there about the birth rate of just specifically white I mean, I would imagine I would imagine that it's around 1.8 with everybody else. I mean, it is interesting. There have been studies done

[1:10:22] Dave: That i'm aware of anyway on traditional catholics and our birth rate is somewhere around five to six children per married couple Um, and that's of course because we don't believe in divorce. We don't believe in abortion. We don't believe in contraception um And the church, I mean not to put words in father mausoleum. I know this is a question for him, but like the church generally

[1:10:45] Dave: Encourages people to have kids and to love them and to educate them and raise them in the faith And a part of that faith is that you don't um

[1:10:54] Dave: Contracept your kids away. You don't you don't sacrifice the next generation. Um

[1:10:59] Dave: The the second question in this thread is uh, how does father mausoleum view the church's balance of its inspiring mission work Abroad in non-white areas with re christening increasingly secular western countries Especially when many donors assume that their support strengthens the faith at home too

[1:11:17] Dave: Um I'm trying to understand the last bit that when um

[1:11:23] Dave: Well, so there there is this increasing trend among not just catholics, but all stripes of Protestant christianity and whatnot where they're doing these missions to haiti and gana and go into africa and they're You know preaching the gospel to the third world But we've got white people and and americans, you know black white whatever in the inner cities that aren't christian They're drug addicts. They're living under bridges and it seems like we're giving all of this money to the church And then the church is taking that money to engage in replacement migration They're engaging in these foreign missions and they're neglecting the people here in our own country um, and I think that it kind of

[1:12:03] Dave: Gets more to the heart of his question

[1:12:05] Dave: God has a thing where you it's very hard to convert your own family members God wants you to follow his call to you And it's going to be through a long wide chain that you're unaware of that what goes around comes around So your acts of charity even to strangers

[1:12:21] Dave: Um will eventually come around to benefit your family members in the faith

[1:12:26] Cameron: And so which is much better than you going directly to your family members and just getting into fights with them Um that a pro no one's a prophet in his own home So the church's missionary activity is part of her nature It has to be that way again st. Thomas the apostle today It's his feast going out to the ends of the earth He went to india and thank god for all the missionaries of the past who've done that because the church will only stand because she's universal and aspires to be universal but those

[1:12:56] Dave: missionaries are When it's a genuine vocation

[1:12:59] Cameron: Done through a religious order It's going to be a small fraction

[1:13:04] Guest-1: Of the clergy and religious with with some lay support

[1:13:09] Guest-1: Done under the direction

[1:13:11] Cameron: Of the church and it's it is part of her life her nature. I think if we see Protestants talking about mission That's bullshit. It's it's a money making

[1:13:21] Cameron: brainwashing Antichrist Forget it if if Catholics have a

[1:13:28] Cameron: Clear project where they're going To help needed Catholics in other countries. That's good and it will come back around

[1:13:37] Cameron: But yeah, people say charity starts at home. It does

[1:13:41] Cameron: um I don't know why I just want to say about america whatever however you all work things out politically

[1:13:50] Cameron: There has to be a place for the blacks in america and the native population But I think it's the more recent immigration of the last 40 years

[1:14:00] Cameron: Same as europe is suffering from that is being exacerbated to destroy all our countries Like you talk about a loss of the Community irish German communities in america whatever of that particular identity I I don't think that's such a big deal That's maybe just part of the development of america But the fact that those identities are disappearing in europe as well

[1:14:22] Cameron: Shows that there is an aggressive globalist push behind it because why should those identities be lost in europe itself? Whereas I don't want I don't have solutions for america. You guys can work it out for yourselves um And i've heard you you all say and others as well whoever you want to name

[1:14:41] Cameron: um It's it's not like an innate

[1:14:45] Dave: hostility to blacks or hispanics

[1:14:49] Guest-1: It's when the differences are used and minorities are used and promoted And the majority group is put down its voice taken away

[1:14:59] Cameron: So that the jews can come through That's where all this emphasis on minorities has come from right and that that's why I think it's problematic Yeah, there's definitely something called the the the tyranny of the minority right and a wise man

[1:15:15] Dave: Uh, who I who I love very dearly, uh says all the time

[1:15:19] Dave: that the Minority gets it say but the majority gets its way And that is what we are not getting in this country. That's what we have not seen happen since the heart cellar acts since the civil rights act It has been to the detriment of the majority of this country Uh to the benefit of an increasingly small minority Uh with power and it's just all it's crazy um To wrap up this in mass deportations christmas is supposed to be joyful But in many rural communities they struggle with addiction and isolation from the standpoint of the institutional church What do you think it can do to actually reach out and help heal and rebuild these communities?

[1:16:02] Dave: I can't say anything else then it begins with the liturgy and ends with the liturgy and everything else flows from and leads to that

[1:16:10] Dave: So that it's not to say that you're locked only in liturgical concerns

[1:16:14] Guest-1: Of course there has to be the corporal works of mercy and spiritual works of mercy going out to these places

[1:16:20] Guest-1: I don't I don't when the institutional church is against

[1:16:25] Guest-1: our deposit of faith And that commission from christ to do this in memory of me, which is to keep tradition

[1:16:32] Guest-1: When the institutional church is against that trying to crush it like the bishop in charlotte

[1:16:38] Guest-1: Then I think Everything else is lost

[1:16:43] Guest-1: And there's no hope of regaining it properly with vigor with supernatural life

[1:16:49] Guest-1: until At least all I think I can do is work for a return to that

[1:16:55] Guest-1: tradition and then Look to these things acts of mercy on your on your individual level and not hope for the church to do it because the church will balls it up She'll make it an interfaith thing or ecumenical thing

[1:17:09] Guest-1: Instead of just making it an act of charity

[1:17:12] Guest-1: um So that's a bit bleak of a view. I mean there's like st. Paul says there's never a law against charity never they can't be um We but we have to learn the faith ourselves because the hierarchy aren't teaching it

[1:17:28] Cameron: You have to You can't expect christ catholic schools now to teach the faith the parents have to realize they have the first responsibility for that So also for these acts of charity in lent and advent make sure you give out a chunk of money

[1:17:43] Cameron: To to either religious or to people in need

[1:17:48] Cameron: um That's what force yourself to do it every advent and christmas at least

[1:17:53] Cameron: Advent and lent sorry. Yeah, um, and then if you if you can go out And help good. Yeah, don't don't wait for the institutional church you know

[1:18:03] Dave: Just to interject my own kind of question here, you know talking about the liturgy and how things flow from the liturgy um There's something i've been kind of pondering on recently which is this idea of

[1:18:17] Dave: Because there's a lot of infighting among catholics as you know, and you've got a great take on it By the way, you were on a podcast recently called avoiding babalon Gotta give a big shout out to those guys. By the way, uh, anthony says hello, uh, and he wishes you all the best Uh, you texted me this morning but There's like a lot of infighting over the liturgy and it's in my opinion I mean, obviously the the traditional liturgy is is perfect And and it it expresses the catholic faith in a much more perfect way than the novus ordo does

[1:18:49] Dave: um, and Maybe if we have time i'll get into it a little bit, but

[1:18:54] Dave: The thought that i've been having is when you look at things like the albogenzians, right

[1:19:00] Dave: They had the mass

[1:19:03] Rebecca: They had the traditional latin mass But they didn't have the faith

[1:19:08] Dave: They were heretics and Conversely, I do think that it's possible for people in the novus ordo

[1:19:16] Dave: to have the faith without the traditional latin mass and so

[1:19:23] Dave: There I feel like there's like an error and an excess on both sides of this this issue

[1:19:28] Dave: um What are your thoughts on that because I vote the other thing that I've been kind of thinking about a lot with that concept is also the um The saculum abscurum and I remember texting you about this and a lot of people are completely unaware of this Uh, but this was during the uh about a thousand ad Um right before the east west schism Uh, there was a family in rome called the theophilac die

[1:19:56] Dave: And they were a very corrupt family

[1:20:01] Dave: that would Get their pope installed And then the pope would have like bastard children And they would have the bastard child appointed to lead the roman curia And then when the pope would die the the bastard child would become the next pope and this persisted for like 60 or 70 years

[1:20:21] Dave: um, and and it was quite uh scandalous

[1:20:24] Dave: For the faith, but at the same time it the way the reason why I think of it is because

[1:20:30] Dave: The to pretend that the church isn't in crisis today. I think is an error. It obviously is vocations are down

[1:20:38] Dave: Uh divorces are up People get archbishop sample in portland just did a sermon where he talked about how 70 to 85 percent Of the people that are confirmed in his church apostasized they leave So the idea that we're not in a crisis we are but we can look to this other period of crisis this saculum obscurum And see how even though we had anti popes and bad popes

[1:21:05] Dave: The ineffectibility of the church remains the promises of christ that the gates of hell will not prevail remain and I think that there's a lot of people that look at the The crisis in the church today and they see no way out. They you know They become these kind of dogmatic set of acantists with no way to to to get the church

[1:21:26] Dave: Back with no hope that will ever have a pope again or something like that

[1:21:30] Dave: And so just kind of curious on on your am I am I goofy? Have I been thinking too much or or is there maybe something there?

[1:21:38] Dave: Perhaps that's like st. Thomas thinking let's go die with him before it's time

[1:21:44] Dave: You know, it looks so bleak to us. It looks like there's no way out, but god has that way So with with charity certainly charity can be burning in the hearts of novus auto catholics more than some Trads the holy ghost blows where he will we can't say

[1:22:00] Dave: Trads say that the traditional liturgy is far far better than the novus auto. That's true

[1:22:05] Guest-1: It's an objective fact and it's not difficult to find out

[1:22:08] Guest-1: Then some novus auto catholics Get all bitter and think oh you think you're better than us

[1:22:14] Cameron: We're not saying that we're saying that trad liturgy is better than the novus auto

[1:22:19] Cameron: We're not saying that a trad catholic is going to be better than a novus catholic automatically No, god knows god's the judge and the holy ghost blows where he will who knows who has the most

[1:22:31] Cameron: Charity which is what what counts ultimately?

[1:22:34] Guest-1: But the church needs the traditional liturgy to have unity And fulfill her mission

[1:22:43] Guest-1: I've forgotten the second oh the porno crecy that was maybe the first porno crecy in the vaskin that's

[1:22:50] Guest-1: Dark ages that 9th 10th century and it's this we're in about the third one now And looking back what a godsend as in this what can give us

[1:23:02] Rebecca: More hope That will come out of this dark period and the fact that the church has been through

[1:23:08] Cameron: Such terrible ones already of a different nature perhaps In ways. This is the worst one The church totally turning against well not totally turning against the self but members of the hierarchy

[1:23:21] Cameron: Turning against the deposit of faith um

[1:23:25] Guest-1: But seeing as that in in growing

[1:23:27] Guest-1: This is another reason jesus was born as a baby to show us that he grew to the his full stature through time He was always divine always god always

[1:23:37] Guest-1: omniscient but He manifests his fullness of grace by growing so the church grows through history

[1:23:46] Guest-1: um

[1:23:47] Rebecca: and the Those earlier periods of history which not all converts are aware of just how messy it is in the church

[1:23:55] Cameron: how much he's been through um

[1:23:59] Cameron: It again like st. Thomas not believing in christ resurrection until he put his fingers into the wounds Hmm

[1:24:07] Dave: I think his pope said leo says it's thomas's doubt which ends up giving us more certainty in the resurrection Than the early faith of the apostles It's that thomas doubted and wanted to have that physical evidence

[1:24:22] Dave: That helps convince us too

[1:24:24] Guest-1: So the fact that god kept his church alive and indefactable

[1:24:29] Guest-1: through some of the grimmest failures of the hierarchy And and catholics means we don't give up on ourselves and we don't give up on the the vatican today Yeah, uh, we got a couple more of these questions on entropy. We're gonna try to get through quick

[1:24:44] Dave: I think Did I give the third line of the joke and then we're close to the punchline? Yes, uh, because we are at 350 dollars. It doesn't count uh entropy donations. So please go ahead All right, so i'll repeat it every time a rabbi

[1:24:57] Cameron: A priest and a nazi walk into a gas chamber the rabbi says How can anyone believe in god in a place like this?

[1:25:04] Cameron: and the priest says

[1:25:06] Guest-1: How can anyone not believe in god in a place like this?

[1:25:10] Guest-1: And then we'll come to the punchline

[1:25:13] Guest-1: We got to get to it. We got to get to it. Please. Please. Please somebody just sent like a hundred dollar super chat right now

[1:25:18] Dave: Do it the spirit is moving anoint your billfold with oil. You'll be richer than now. I'm getting Look at this telly evangelize Put your hand on the radio. Jesus speaking to you Uh, sorry the back from my old radio days. We used to do bits like that and it was it was funny anyway Uh, this emas deportation said father mozzly in a world of lights gifts and sugar highs Are there modern ways to celebrate christmas? They keep christ at the center, but are still genuinely fun for kids great question today lots of great questions. Yes

[1:25:49] Dave: um Fun for kids. I I mean

[1:25:56] Dave: I was about to recommend Um Matins that I don't know if that'll be christmas matins. I don't know if that'll be fun They'd love it children will be enchanted by it, but there's not many places that do it now

[1:26:07] Cameron: It's like the in the in the dark hours of the night It could be before

[1:26:12] Dave: midnight mass or even after um

[1:26:16] Guest-1: Chanting the divine office, but there won't be that many places If you get your children up in the night to go to midnight mass, they'd love that right? Yes

[1:26:24] Cameron: I don't have any children, but I I it's not hard to work that one out. Thank god

[1:26:29] Cameron: Thank you. It'd be a problem if you did

[1:26:32] Cameron: Yeah, I you know what I think parents will be much better at answering that question and then I will yeah

[1:26:39] Cameron: I'm ashamed. I should know shouldn't I I mean nothing spring to mind. We're definitely, you know, and

[1:26:44] Dave: we're not doing the um I mean we do st. Nicholas day right that was a couple weeks ago and the feasts of st. Nicholas You know the kids put their shoes out and they get some chocolates in their shoes Um, and then obviously we're doing gifts on Christmas morning But uh, my plan anyway for this year is we're going to go to church at like 10 o'clock at night Uh, and we get together and we sing hymns We sing Christmas carols, and then they usually have this beautiful candlelit midnight liturgy And you you hear all of the like you hear all of those beautiful Christmas songs The good ones that weren't written by jews

[1:27:22] Dave: You hear them all in the liturgy will come will come Emmanuel and you know, um

[1:27:27] Dave: All of that kind of stuff, uh, and it really comes to life So that's that's what we're doing. We're doing that and then I think we're probably going to wind up going So i'm going to take my daughter to that one and then the next day I'm going to take the whole family again. We're going to go to a second mass the morning mass because there's three separate Oh, right and distinct masses

[1:27:47] Dave: For Christmas that's what we're going to do. I don't know what you're going to do similar. Okay. Good very good

[1:27:53] Guest-1: And then there's always decorating the tree as well on Christmas Eve I'm sorry to say this given what you have in the background. I know I know it's you know

[1:28:01] Dave: And it's because of these other podcasters like I

[1:28:05] Dave: You know I want to hold out because that's the tradition is to put the tree goes up um Sometimes you can put the tree up like a week before Christmas With no decorations on it And then Christmas Eve it gets decorated and the gifts go underneath see we've chosen ambiance above teaching That's that's what we've done here. I know

[1:28:26] Dave: It's because all of these other podcasters are doing it and so like as like, you know, the the the tradcat broke You know podcast for me not to have a Christmas tree up. It's like Hello, nicks got one out. Everyone's got it up. You know, everyone's got these, uh, these Christmas You know the significance of it is If you treat advent as penitential Yes, those are the vial investments and then the feast breaks out and it goes on for not just the octay

[1:28:53] Guest-1: But the 12 days of Christmas even 40 days up to the purification of our lady to candle mass It's like showing the the pain comes first and then the reward and celebration

[1:29:04] Cameron: Which is supernaturally true, right heaven comes after this fail of tears But what the world does it wants this commercial fest now

[1:29:12] Cameron: celebration now And then on boxing day the decorations come down and it's a sale and then it's the new york sales and christmas is forgotten Basically, you try and have all your fun now in this life and you're gonna end up in l

[1:29:27] Cameron: The new year sale whatever so why not just don't beat yourself up about this year, but Maybe resolved. Okay next year. We're gonna try out doing the trap thing and see what happens We're gonna be gringes next year. We're gonna we're gonna be gringes. By the way, the grinch was it you

[1:29:43] Dave: Yes, and we're gonna get into that a little bit. I think we're doing a christmas eve special So we'll be talking a little bit about like, uh, it's a wonderful life and maybe uh, maybe the grinch is still christmas A little bit, uh, and then of course father mausley, how do you personally celebrate christmas as a priest? Is that consistent among clergy? Geez, these guys are just like non-stop. We got to get going. Uh, is that consistent among clergy? How how you celebrate and what parts of that you would recommend lay people to incorporate in their celebration?

[1:30:09] Dave: Well most important for the priest on christmas day is that there are three masses as mentioned before

[1:30:15] Dave: Midnight mass the dawn mass and then mass of the day which could be mid or like morning

[1:30:21] Guest-1: um and I didn't catch the second part of the question

[1:30:29] Guest-1: It would be what parts of that you would recommend for lay people to incorporate into their celebration?

[1:30:33] Dave: So like yeah, go to mass go to church

[1:30:36] Dave: I would yeah, I wouldn't necessarily recommend the three masses for everyone, especially if you've got little children

[1:30:42] Cameron: Yeah, and like you're not not obliged to try and do what the clergy do

[1:30:47] Cameron: Like I hear lay people saying oh, they pray the liturgy of the hours or even the divine office

[1:30:53] Cameron: Like exceptionally if someone's called to that for example by there being a night of malta good But it's not there for most lay people. They have their duties of state

[1:31:03] Guest-1: You might do prime or complying or vespers, but you can't do the whole thing. It's a burden for priests It's a real burden. Yeah, but your spiritual life depends upon it

[1:31:13] Cameron: Why put that burden on people who aren't given the graces of state to do it And especially if you launch into it, you'll probably give up after a few weeks

[1:31:22] Cameron: and not want to go back Whereas if you say you want to try and attend tenebrae or christmas matins or attend best as when it's on then it's pure joy

[1:31:33] Guest-1: Yeah, you'll love it Because it not all our faith is a burden, right a lot of it it done in the right balance and measure. It's it's joy

[1:31:42] Guest-1: um yeah And then let's see, uh, father mausoleum

[1:31:46] Dave: Many are concerned about children being born outside marriage reflecting Strained relations between men and women and what practical guidance does the church offer young men navigating courtship today? Are we expected to shoulder most of the responsibility? for doing the converting

[1:32:01] Dave: Or doing the what sorry the converting um Let's see converting women converting. Yeah, I guess converting these uh bimbos

[1:32:11] Dave: To good policies them

[1:32:14] Dave: I mean, I guess it's just an acknowledgement that there's a lot of uh kids being born Outside of marriage And there is a strained relationship between men and women in the world today

[1:32:24] Dave: So yeah, what practical guidance does the church offer young men in courtship?

[1:32:30] Dave: I would struggle with questions that being a priest. Um

[1:32:34] Dave: Normally you can prepare a

[1:32:36] Cameron: Sacramento, of course for marriage preparation whatever

[1:32:40] Cameron: Like if a couple want to get married they should come to a priest and learn the theology of what marriage is Mm-hmm. Um And it starts from there everything else will flow from there

[1:32:51] Cameron: Um, it's the union of christ and his bride, right?

[1:32:56] Cameron: Is the reality that marriage?

[1:32:59] Guest-1: shows us Which is indissoluble Christ will never give up on his bride never divorce her no matter how sick she becomes

[1:33:09] Guest-1: or weak um So I I think that's the most important message for people getting married and they want to hear advice about how to heal an argument

[1:33:24] Cameron: How to communicate communication is very important

[1:33:27] Cameron: Who are priests really going to be the people who can give advice?

[1:33:31] Cameron: about all this When the the priest should be explaining to people when you get married you're swearing before god and before society

[1:33:41] Cameron: That you will remain with this person to kill death parts you To show forth the indissoluble bond of christ and his bride the church

[1:33:53] Rebecca: um And it's you can think about that every single day ponder that every single day to nourish

[1:34:01] Rebecca: your your relationship like don't um If you can spend time A group of young men with a group of young women

[1:34:10] Cameron: And especially in groups, this is very good and healthy not just going out on dates the two of you

[1:34:17] Cameron: Trying to work out because if you're just trying to work out if you have a good time

[1:34:21] Cameron: Maybe you do maybe you don't that's not the best indicator for a marriage. I'd say but if

[1:34:28] Cameron: If you're in larger groups

[1:34:31] Cameron: And you take your time a bit that not only is that awesome for chastity

[1:34:36] Cameron: Because things aren't going to get out of hand

[1:34:40] Cameron: probably while you're in a group um It just avoids rushing into anything

[1:34:48] Cameron: um

[1:34:49] Guest-1: And if you're if you are in Dating, whatever you call it a relationship and you realize this isn't going to head called marriage

[1:34:58] Guest-1: Then break up Immediately

[1:35:01] Dave: There's no point Being in a relationship that you're pretty sure that you're sure it's not going to lead to a marriage, right? Yeah

[1:35:09] Dave: So one you might start dating to find that

[1:35:13] Dave: The things seem promising things have gone. Well, but then when you realize they're not

[1:35:19] Dave: um Get out of it. Yeah One of the things as a married man I think I could comment on this is uh when I was courting my wife I had her go and hang out with my parents

[1:35:30] Dave: Uh, and then I was able to have my parents Because you your your passions get involved you like the person you think they're cute or whatever So it's good to have somebody who knows you well And loves you and wants the best for you to also

[1:35:46] Dave: vet Uh, the potential spouse. Um, and that was that was something I did uh last question from this and mass deportations father People call christmas a kid's holiday. Is that actually true or is that how we've come to experience it culturally? How should a couple who is unable to bear children celebrate? Oh my god, he keeps sending questions

[1:36:04] Dave: Okay You're absolutely right david about listening to your parents on that or your friends and family

[1:36:12] Cameron: I have a fairly disastrous history in this regard which you don't need to get into now But the people who know you and love you they're not going to give you bad advice. Um

[1:36:22] Cameron: For the hell of it. Right. They have your best interests at heart So if there are some unease from them

[1:36:29] Cameron: You've got to really pay attention to that

[1:36:32] Cameron: um As for that question I mean there's the element of our lord being born a baby

[1:36:41] Dave: that He can appeal Not just to children but to everyone but to

[1:36:48] Cameron: God is showing us that the value of every child, right?

[1:36:52] Cameron: By the fact that the human nature can unite with divine nature in christ

[1:36:57] Cameron: Even as an infant even as an embryo even as a fertilized egg

[1:37:03] Cameron: and This Yet shows us the value of children which revolutionized the world

[1:37:11] Cameron: when before children were treated in a lot of places with

[1:37:17] Cameron: Adjust as as labor force, you know and with contempt and abused

[1:37:22] Cameron: um But but for a couple without children So maybe biologically you don't have children. You can have children

[1:37:30] Cameron: spiritually who whether you're a godmother or godfather or your

[1:37:35] Cameron: confirmation sponsor or you just praying for particular children or you have relatives with children and you're looking out for them in in there

[1:37:44] Cameron: with cooperation with the parents but Trying to help the children grow in the knowledge of the faith

[1:37:50] Cameron: um You can have like scores of spiritual children in fact That you're praying for sacrificing for if you work in a school or an orphanage, you know doing things for their faith as you become

[1:38:04] Cameron: part of their spiritual growth for them many more than biological children you can have

[1:38:11] Cameron: um so Like which we talk of mother superiors, right?

[1:38:16] Cameron: Virgin religious and yet are called mothers

[1:38:20] Guest-1: And a priest is called father He has no biological children Because there's a spiritual aspect to paternity and maternity

[1:38:30] Guest-1: That out for a family who are visited with the cross that they can't have children the spouses um

[1:38:38] Cameron: God's allowing you to have that heavy cross because he

[1:38:42] Cameron: expects and he will grant you the grace to have the strength to carry it and bring for

[1:38:48] Cameron: spiritual fruit

[1:38:50] Dave: Last question from this amass deportation some argue that because Christmas uses things from nature like trees. It's automatically pagan But by that logic sunlight bread and wine would be pagan too, which somehow invalidates christ's birth Where's the line between god's creation and pagan decor exactly?

[1:39:09] Dave: That's a good question. These are really good questions It's a good point about the the bread and wine. So that book the metaphysics of love A lot of it is speaking about nature and creation which expresses truth

[1:39:23] Dave: And god made it it comes from god every effect has some proportion to its cause

[1:39:30] Dave: It's not necessarily the equal to its cause and of course Creation certainly is not the equal to god But it does show something of him and the best part of creation Is persons it's the angels and human beings

[1:39:46] Dave: So these show the highest truths about god about that He is spirit. He has intellect. He has will which means he can know the truth and love the good

[1:39:55] Dave: Which which god does absolutely and essentially and we're called to

[1:40:00] Cameron: sharing that so Nature expresses truth and it's upon nature that grace builds so the pagans realize that there is that is

[1:40:12] Guest-1: Deity that we need to honor and even offer sacrifices to it. They're working out natural truths

[1:40:19] Guest-1: They just haven't yet encountered the real the true god

[1:40:24] Guest-1: and a tree Right from the beginning of the tree of life and the tree of knowledge

[1:40:29] Guest-1: And it's speaking of the cross of christ, which is the most fruitful tree ever The fruit of which is the holy Eucharist the body of christ hanging on this tree

[1:40:38] Cameron: So all these lessons we get from nature

[1:40:41] Cameron: The flowers in the garden of eden that you have this stem and then a seed falls and dies There's a stem and there's a flower on the end

[1:40:49] Cameron: That is speaking about the crucifixion and the resurrection And it as in the seed that falls and dies that's speaking of jesus in order to bring forth fruit And then a long stem is this genealogy going from adam or if you want

[1:41:04] Cameron: Yes, say david to and then to jesus

[1:41:07] Cameron: um And at the end our lady is the end of the stem bringing forth the flower, which is christ

[1:41:14] Cameron: and so I Nature when the pagans work out that you need to have rituals That's true And then the christians show what the true true rituals are

[1:41:24] Cameron: When the pagans work out there's something life-giving about trees

[1:41:28] Cameron: That's true and christians show what it is

[1:41:32] Cameron: It's the cross that is the life-giving tree And so I and the pagans work out something about the sun and the moon is so important

[1:41:40] Guest-1: But all that comes together at easter on fixing the date of easter

[1:41:45] Guest-1: So yeah, there are some people out there who think they've got a gotcha when they show how christianity has in some cases

[1:41:53] Guest-1: taken over pagan rights But that's because grace builds on nature and what people have worked out obscurely jesus christ brings into the light

[1:42:03] Guest-1: It's it confirms the truth of god as creator

[1:42:07] Guest-1: Beautiful. We got a big $50 super chat from tiger shark

[1:42:13] Dave: Merry christmas y'all how to mend and I love your take on this father So please I'd love to hear it again. Uh, how to mend christian in fighting among different sex Thank you father mausoleum for coming on the show again

[1:42:26] Dave: Look at your real enemy

[1:42:29] Dave: Then you will not fight your brother

[1:42:31] Cameron: But your real total absolute enemy is the devil and the demons and I don't mean get obsessed with them mostly I think treat satan with contempt

[1:42:40] Guest-1: Don't talk about him. Don't obsess him about him. He's

[1:42:44] Guest-1: He's a freak and an ass

[1:42:48] Guest-1: Um, but he is working through the sinning of of satan

[1:42:52] Guest-1: Through the jews

[1:42:54] Cameron: So if you'll see what the jews are doing to the church subverting the church And how they're subverting the nations

[1:43:02] Guest-1: How they're lying about the holocaust Then you will not want to fight your brothers because you have some other difference

[1:43:11] Guest-1: with them I mean Whether it's with other trads or other catholics or other christians or other human beings

[1:43:20] Cameron: um If you're really engaging with the enemy

[1:43:25] Cameron: Like you as well if you if you imagine going to the front line where soldiers are fighting and you start criticizing soldiers because they got dirty boots Or a bloody tunic. They're fighting

[1:43:36] Cameron: So when I hear people criticize

[1:43:40] Rebecca: um I don't I won't get into names now

[1:43:43] Cameron: But a whole bunch of people they're criticizing

[1:43:47] Cameron: and different

[1:43:48] Guest-1: kinds of catholics attacking each other

[1:43:51] Guest-1: What you expect from people who are engaged in the fight they're going to be dirty and bloody and tired

[1:43:57] Cameron: Um, so don't give your brothers a hard time. And if you want to

[1:44:02] Cameron: If you have the harshest words on the internet for other

[1:44:07] Cameron: If you're a catholic and you're attacking catholics

[1:44:11] Cameron: Um, and you're not willing to speak about the sinning of satan

[1:44:16] Cameron: and the jews And what they're doing Well, you know what god forgive you and what's the I I can't I don't want to attack you either because then I'm doing the same thing True We're getting sat we're getting scared if we do that we're getting scared when we attack

each other because you're not willing to Take responsibility and have the fight You're wanting someone else to do it. And so you start lashing out because Nobody's going to win the fight for you. Well, jesus has won the fight

[1:44:44] Cameron: So we only need to do our bit

[1:44:47] Cameron: Criticize the vatican if you want They they have a massive responsibility which they're not fulfilling criticize the jews um And then I think that's how to heal your fights with

[1:45:00] Cameron: With your brothers

[1:45:02] Dave: All right, I think that's good. Uh, I think that's good. And again, uh, your appearance on avoiding babelon I might have to put the link in the show notes, uh, because those guys really get it They really do and we Anthony and rob. We got it. We got to bring anthony on the show. All right, father Please uh indulge us. Let's let's have the last line of this joke and then and then we'll let you go You've been so gracious and patient with all of these questions and the super chats and and giving us your time. So Uh, let's hear this joke I have to confess the punchline's a little bit weak, right?

[1:45:35] Dave: He lets fundraise on the basis though

[1:45:39] Dave: The good thing about the joke is that it's got history politics and theology in it really Meaningful there's a lot more to it and it takes a bit of time to sink in I confess the punchline is weak. So if anyone can send a better punchline

[1:45:52] Cameron: In in the super chats, whatever, I'll be very grateful. So here we go We'll get on benjamin. Take a look at a priest and a nazi walking to a gas chamber The rabbi says how can anyone believe in god in a place like this? And the priest says How can anyone not believe in god in a place like this?

[1:46:09] Guest-1: And the nazi says As this talk will also sign a blued up thousand

[1:46:14] Guest-1: Which I I think I should translate the nazi says it's just a flipping shower

[1:46:25] Guest-1: I know that's good. That's so good. So it might it might appear to be a letdown, but um

[1:46:34] Guest-1: Oh my god

[1:46:36] Cameron: Jews have used that story. Oh, absolutely not to believe in god Yes, and the catholics have used the actual suffering of the of the war and the camps

[1:46:47] Cameron: As as a self-sacrifice redemptive suffering

[1:46:51] Cameron: And then the Germans let's Finally let history speak the truth. They were not gas chambers. They were showers They were trying to keep the camping mates clean so they didn't die of disease Hmm

[1:47:05] Dave: So true. Yeah, and by the way, father mawdsley has done some absolutely incredible work on debunking The holocaust narrative the fake holocaust narrative over on his rumble channel, which is still up by the grace of god Thank you to the people at rumble. Uh, it's called scripture and tradition. You can search it there And and he's got all of the documentation Every video is extremely thorough Getting into the history getting into

[1:47:35] Dave: The the the chemical analysis all all of the above and it is so important That we are able to stand up for our faith and when somebody comes up and says, oh, but what about what about x y or z? That we're not brow beaten that we don't back down that we stick to our guns Uh and proclaim the kingship of christ and his social reign

[1:47:53] Dave: And please make sure I think this is your only social media But it is at father j mawdsley on substack Please follow him there to keep up with him and of course

[1:48:05] Dave: Please buy his book. So thank you again so much father mawdsley. It was such a pleasure to speak with you again We learned so much Well, thanks for having me on and I might not seem like the frail insecure type But I saw donald duck tater just said the punchline was worth waiting for so now I feel affirmed I can enjoy the rest of advent

[1:48:23] Cameron: Blessed feast of saint thomas to you all and blessed advent. Thank you very much father God bless. Oh man. That was so great. It's so great to talk with a priest. It's willing to listen and respond

[1:48:33] Dave: It has a sense of humor. Oh, yeah, absolutely. It's so important Uh, we do have a couple of other super chats that we've got to blow through here. Uh,

[1:48:42] Dave: Let's see Where do we go? Sorry blonde. I know you want to get out of here. Oh, no, it's okay. Um I've always I always feel under the gun with you. It's like we got to go we got to go Uh mermaid marisa and 50 dollars Thank you so much I might see you on the slopes next winter. My second daughter is going to eastern in washington to become an occupational therapist Oh, cool. I will be skiing at white pass until then. Merry christmas and god bless If you are at schweizer, you can find me at the bottom of the bunny hill

[1:49:12] Dave: Flailing around man. I haven't been snowboarding in like since I was in high school. Yeah, actually so I should uh I was hitting smoked by like two year olds

[1:49:20] Dave: There was some asian girl on a snowboard and I was like talking to her mom

[1:49:23] Rebecca: I'm like, how old is that kid? She's like, oh, she's two

[1:49:27] Rebecca: She's like on the bunny hill like I'm like, what is this? Oh my the asian. I don't know what it is about. They're just disciplined

[1:49:33] Dave: You know, I remember at D. Sheeprin I remember at berkeley college of music these people would just be like sitting at the piano or the drums are like machines

[1:49:41] Dave: Anyway, I think we could all agree the chinese are like machines. We read that one at aggy jet pilots and 50 dollars

[1:49:48] Dave: Thank you and he says merry christmas to y'all from texas Thank you. We really appreciate it orthodox. Wang half sent 20 dollars. Merry christmas backlash. Merry christmas to you Um Anonymous sent five dollars gotta read it. We're gonna deal with it. The amfest drama needs to be addressed We really need to come to a consensus on what our standards are What is acceptable and how we're going to treat each other beyond the bare minimum vote political party shit Yeah, we'll talk about it on wednesday. Yeah, I mean do listen woman propaganda

[1:50:18] Dave: How do I do woman propaganda, please you've been around for a couple of months

[1:50:24] Dave: Okay, settle in settle down. We don't need people going around slapping each other in the face. Wait, what happened? You didn't see this. Uh, this guy woman propaganda

[1:50:34] Dave: He he was at the new york young republicans club and there was some jewish guy dressed as a nazi and they were all yelling and then I guess

[1:50:42] Dave: Somebody mistook woman propaganda for a liberal and slapped him in the face. Oh, I did see that He said he would come on the show So then yeah, he did uh, and so then woman propaganda came back at amfest and started slapping other people around to try to To try to make himself look like more of an alpha just I don't know, uh Let's see here, uh heritage americans are just americans if your parents weren't american you are not if you support foreigners You're not if you contribute nothing you are not refuse to have american kids No, america can't stay beautiful covered in filth Heritage americans are more that we're double americans

[1:51:18] Rebecca: We're triple americans Literally came over on the main thought being an american is a spectrum than heritage americans are more americans. They are. Yeah, absolutely North i'd a hotel I sent 25 dollars some shekels. I want to hear the joke also. Thank you so much for your patience

[1:51:33] Dave: It's been the perfect storm of sick kids in an emergency wholesale order

[1:51:37] Dave: I've been sending and restocking furiously soap has to cure equals delay

[1:51:43] Dave: Haven't even made kids cook easy. Oh, you're doing a great job

[1:51:47] Rebecca: Uh, so that's it. Uh, that is all of these super chats. Oh, I got a few on my end. Okay, um, this is from scott Thanks again. Here's some more for davis charisma, thank you And deus ira. Am I saying that correctly deus ira, yeah Uh the traditional latin mass and the novus ordo mass teach two different religions The new mass was not promulgated by the catholic church

[1:52:10] Rebecca: But is an invention of modernness. That's a hot take but i'm sure father Mods like would agree. Hmm I don't want to put words in his mouth. I think that is it. Yes. All right

[1:52:19] Rebecca: Well, we'll be back on wednesday Don't we have some ads to do? Oh, we do let's do some ads we they Another noticers said well done. Dave on your millennial appearance. What an interesting backstory mary christmas to the backlash team and your families I'm gonna

listen to that today. Oh boy It'll be very good. Yeah, I mean, I just figured I'd try to give people more of my background

[1:52:41] Dave: Because there's a lot of people that are watching the show and it's like

[1:52:44] Dave: They don't know who I am where I came from so trying to give people a little bit of the backstory as to why i'm doing this because it's like

[1:52:50] Dave: I didn't just wake up one day and start a podcast. This has been a journey. So oh by the way So every year, but this is our first year. So I shouldn't even be saying this

[1:52:59] Rebecca: We are evaluating ways that we can grow the show And so I have been thinking about doing some sort of live event or in-person meet-up In the st. Louis region, which is my hometown and then I can write the trip off on my taxes Uh, visit some people from high school hang out. Um, and hopefully get some other commentators on board. I have threatened

[1:53:20] Rebecca: Uh blackpilled mr. Devon stack To face docs

[1:53:26] Dave: Oh, he could wear one of those ski masks Okay, come on at this point. It's he's been around for so long. He lives in the desert. He can face docs. It's fine

[1:53:33] Rebecca: Everything's fine. Do some kind of ticketed event. Maybe we I can force Lee and art a jonina to show up I texted her about it. She goes st. Louis is a shithole and that that was True. She's not wrong But anyway, if I have any people that were are interested in something like this, can you DM me on twitter? That is at blondes underscore tweets. I'm trying to gauge Interests for an event like this. How many of you people would come out to the st. Louis region? If we get like 100 people out there, then we on the backlash will do it. Absolutely. And I'm also Uh, send an email to info

[1:54:06] Dave: At the backlash on that if you can't DM her for whatever reason And I don't want to get too ahead of my skis on this one

[1:54:15] Dave: but um There are some discussions happening in the background about having a real event Here in north Idaho with some serious big names

[1:54:27] Dave: To start Discussing this national conversation that we're all having about america first Israel what is an american? What about deportation? So

[1:54:37] Dave: Be on the lookout over the next couple of months. We will be announcing that but in the meantime We do have some sponsors we have to talk about and some amazing things that are happening right now in the Gold and silver markets silver has look at this chart. It's unbelievable. That is

[1:54:53] Guest-1: I mean, thank god if you guys had been listening to us since we started with our sponsorship, which would have been around

[1:55:01] Guest-1: Yeah around june 2024 you would be up 126

[1:55:07] Dave: If you were investing in silver this is a reflection of a weak economy very similar

[1:55:13] Dave: If you started buying gold when we were telling you to do so gold is now up 84 percent

[1:55:21] Dave: and so The reason we're bringing this up is because our partner atlas bullion

[1:55:26] Dave: Is the best place on the internet to buy gold and silver because they have the best prices But also because When you make purchases from them, it does help subsidize this program It helps us bring you the content that you know and love So please stack precious metals the easy way with atlas bullion They've got plans starting as low as 55 dollars a month for silver and 200 dollars a month for gold

[1:55:52] Dave: they've also got plans for your kids like the little legends or

[1:55:57] Dave: legacy builders for people that want to start stocking

[1:56:02] Dave: Sacking some of their money away in something that can't be debased Or printed into oblivion. Um, yeah

[1:56:10] Dave: I just saw something last night about how in order to make all of our debt payments because of the treasuries

[1:56:16] Dave: We're going to have to print 20 trillion dollars over the next three years

[1:56:20] Dave: What do you think that's going to do to gold prices? Oh, yeah What do you think that's going to do to silver prices? That is just an insurmountable amount

[1:56:26] Guest-1: That's that's that's a crazy crazy amount. We might as well say like a bajillion Yeah, basically doubling doubling the balance sheet of the fed. So please

[1:56:34] Dave: protect your wealth Protect your family's future by investing in gold and silver Also, got to give a big shout out to north idahotalo company If you want skincare products without endocrine disruptors, they've got soap balm and lip balm

[1:56:49] Dave: And candles without soy in it that won't make you gay

[1:56:54] Dave: So please nothing from idahotalo will make you gay. Please visit idahotalo.com and also they have a new special up

[1:57:02] Dave: me mum

[1:57:04] Guest-1: They've got me mum soap grass-fed tallow soap no fragrance no nonsense just tallow the way me mum would have made it

[1:57:11] Guest-1: So please visit idahotalo follow them on twitter at idahotalo They've got amazing products We would be promoting them even if we weren't getting paid to do so

[1:57:21] Dave: But we are we are getting paid to do that Also got to give a big shout out to above time coffee roasters I think we already did that a little bit, but don't forget we're going to be giving away a bag of coffee With our christmas giveaway So you can get signed up to win if

you go to our twitter It's the top link or if you're just going on your browser. It is the backlash dot net slash giveaway

[1:57:43] Dave: And we also last but not least we've got to give a big shout out to Antelope hill publishing. Oh look at their little uh the little christmas tree He's got the christmas hat on the uh

[1:57:56] Dave: The deer or is that an elk antelope hill publishing is fighting to keep history alive and equip new generations of dissidents With the information to fight the anti-white regime their varied catalog includes newly updated and expanded third edition of dr kevin mcdonald's culture of critique the essential modern text on jewish identity dr rickardo dishehens

[1:58:15] Dave: magnum opus greatness in ruin and the definitive scholarly examination of european exceptionalism guys can we get a new script

[1:58:23] Dave: Maybe maybe uh, maybe january as well as works by kerry bolton paul kersey and josh neal Antelope hill recently brought david erving's iconic nernberg the last battle into print

[1:58:33] Dave: And they have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as fascist italy national socialist germany and civil war spain previously unavailable in english There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism the opioid crisis and christian nationalism as well as History books novels and children's books So whatever your interest is your bountiful books you like at antelope hill all professionally published with sleek modern cover art Help us and help our people by checking out the companies that share our values and fight for our cause visit antelope hill publishing Today and by the way, my christmas did come early. I've got to give

[1:59:08] Dave: A little plug to my own twitter account or whatever

[1:59:12] Guest-1: I got a couple of books on the white wednesday sale. I got david erving's nernberg the last battle hosay antonio fascist and rise of the rife

[1:59:22] Dave: And I was talking with the people from antelope and I think I would be joining them on one of their podcasts To discuss some of this stuff. It is interesting. I started reading

[1:59:35] Dave: I started reading the rise of the rike and I i'm instantly

[1:59:40] Dave: I have a new understanding of like the dynamics in germany Because I didn't really realize how anti-cath like the ss was they really were they have this like goofy history

[1:59:51] Dave: That like the german people Always existed from eternity and they always will but actually no like if you believe in ad if you're a catholic If you're a christian you believe in adam and eve and you believe that they were our first parents

[2:00:04] Dave: And so there is a way of understanding paganism coming from The sons of adam who had some level of divine revelation. They understood how the stars work They understood how to manipulate things. They were building You know musical instruments and these big cities and you can see it on all these megalithic ancient ruins

[2:00:26] Dave: Where they clearly had some understanding of the natural world Revealed to them by god But not in its fullness and that fullness was revealed with jesus christ We've also got to give a big shout out to od gg supply. They are the world's best military outfitters Od gg supply is our preferred source for legit domestic and foreign military surplus It's gear that's been proven in conflicts across the globe and it's ready for your next adventure the guys at od gg supply

[2:00:54] Dave: Put the gear through its paces so you can count on quality the next time you are in the field Using gear from all over europe and the cold war to modern us military From the global war on terror from blankets to rucksacks tools to close od gg supply more than any other military surplus store Focuses on the functional gear that you need to thrive in the field follow od gg supply on youtube And on x at pnw gorilla and on instagram at od gg underscore supply for the latest updates on sales and new ish inventory And if you use promo code backlash 25 for free shipping on all us orders, that's od gg supply Dot com and i think That we are now contractually fulfilled on all of our obligations Thank you so much for joining us and your generosity during this christmas season. We love you guys so much

[2:01:43] Rebecca: We'll be back on wednesday wait wednesday is going to be our our christmas stream. That's our super special

[2:01:50] Rebecca: Christmas eve stream. I don't know what we're going to be doing. Maybe we'll we've got some gingerbread houses we could make We're going to talk amron. Cameron's not going to be there. We're going to talk am fest. Oh, yeah What did i say amron? No totally different

[2:02:03] Dave: Am fest we'll be talking about some of the stuff going on there the speeches the benchapiro stuff Tucker carlson made anti-semite of the year. Can you believe it? That's such a cop out nick nick deserves that word It's stolen valor. It is yeah for real

[2:02:17] Dave: And then also i want to talk about like the grinchy stole christmas cool. I'm in

[2:02:22] Rebecca: Yeah, it's gonna be a cozy little stream. So join us on your christmas eve We'll try to keep it toned down too. So if you want to introduce your family

[2:02:30] Rebecca: To the show, okay, maybe uh, maybe that'll be it. Maybe all the hard-hitting holocaust denial was today. Yeah

[2:02:37] Rebecca: Absolutely, we'll we'll keep it pretty clean up on wednesday. Thank you so much and we will see you guys on wednesday. Bye. Bye

Episode 102 ? "They" Redacted Santa's Naughty List!? Rebecca & Dave's Christmas Eve Special!

Backlash Ep. 102 — "They" Redacted Santa's Naughty List!? Rebecca & Dave's Christmas Eve Special!

[0:02:36] Rebecca: Welcome to the backlash, a weekly exploration of America's Awakening. I am your host, Rebecca Harger is joined as always by Mr. Dave Reilly. How you doing, Dave? Ho, ho, ho. I don't know, I'm doing good, how are you? Did you practice that in front of the mirror?

[0:02:50] Rebecca: Yeah. Oh. After the third time I did it,

[0:02:53] Dave: like a bloody Santa Claus appeared behind me and threatened to kill me because I'm not on the nice list. I don't know, I'm kidding.

[0:03:00] Rebecca: Yes you are. I am on the nice list. He's on the nice list this year. You can find us on X at real backlash. Our website, our website, there it is. X on real backlash. Our website, the backlash.net, support us on subscribestar.com slash the backlash, patreon.com slash the backlash. Send your super chats that will be red life at the end of the show to the backlash.net slash super chat or right here on my YouTube channel, $10 and up on the Wednesday show. It's up to us, please subscribe to us on YouTube. Our numbers there are really depressing. At real backlash. Follow us on rumble, backlash podcast, Instagram, real.backlash, TikTok, at backlash.pod. All of our links are on the backlash.net slash subscribe. Thank you for joining us today. A big thanks to our sponsors above time coffee roasters. Too late in the day for me to be drinking that. It is delicious though. I'm probably gonna have a cup a little later. Yeah. Are you going to Midnight Mass? Yeah, I'm gonna go to Midnight Mass. Nice.

[0:03:59] Rebecca: It'll be fun. Idaho Tello that is skincare without endocrine disruptors, Danilopill publishers of white positive literature. We also have ODGG supply. Oh, dead air.

[0:04:12] Dave: Uh-oh. I thought you're gonna fill it. I'm kidding. Yeah, sure. ODGG supply, they get prepped with ODGG supply. They got all kinds of like ruffle bags. I'm not doing this good. What are they called? Rucksacks.

[0:04:26] Rebecca: Ruffle bags? Ruffle bags.

[0:04:27] Dave: That's what I said. Whatever, man. Rucksacks, tools, clothes, US military stuff from the Global War on Terror, ODGGsupply.com. And of course, Atlas Bullion. Of course, Atlas Bullion.

[0:04:40] Rebecca: Thanks to our sponsors. And Merry Christmas everybody. Earlier in the week, I was like, oh, during that Wednesday episode, all we're gonna talk about is Amfest. And then I totally forgot about Amfest because of the Epstein files drop. Right. And all the other stuff that has happened this week, it is exhausting how quickly the new cycle turns over. Yeah, it is. Just exhausting.

[0:05:01] Dave: This is a new tool, though. I was, I'm getting ready to start integrating it.

[0:05:06] Dave: Where did it go? Where did it go? I had it up like for days. Ah, here it is. There's this new website called alto.gab.com. It's from, what's his face? Andrew Torba.

[0:05:19] Rebecca: Ah. It's an AI version of like Drudge Report, basically.

[0:05:24] Dave: So it like, it searches through X and Gab and compiles the news automatically based on sentiment from social media and then aggregates it all. And I figured this would be kind of an interesting thing to start keeping an eye on because I usually look at like Drudge or... I used to look at Drudge. I still do. Yeah, did I still the same format?

[0:05:47] Rebecca: Yeah, hold on, let me pull it up. Oh, and Cameron's not with us today. Yeah. I made it sound like he's dead.

[0:05:52] Dave: He's just doing Christmas stuff. Is he doing Christmas? I thought he was like in transit. I don't know. What does Drudge do in these days? That looks just like my dad. It does look like your dad. Ice Christmas.

[0:06:07] Dave: Geez.

[0:06:09] Dave: Inside.

[0:06:10] Rebecca: Word files on XMC, if you wanna click on that. Which one? Top left. Top left, oh yeah, sure.

[0:06:16] Dave: Here we go, from the hill. The memo, latest Jeffrey Epstein files hit Trump harder.

[0:06:21] Rebecca: I've been listening to all of the videos on this and there's like an obvious split. People are saying that I hate to say it, Kim Iverson did a really good piece on this. Nice, are we finally, are we gonna get back together?

[0:06:32] Dave: Are we gonna make peace with Kim Iverson on the holiday? That pan-faced gook. Whoa, disavow. Can go ever self.

[0:06:40] Rebecca: Disavow. I hate Kim Iverson. Kim, I love ya. Come on the show sometime. No, I will never make peace with you. She's from Idaho, you know. Yeah, I know she's from Idaho. That's the entire beef with her because she's from Idaho. We'll let her stay.

[0:06:56] Dave: No, we can. Kim Iverson has to go. Honorary, right? No. She's Asian. No, she's like half Thai or half Vietnamese. Oh, I was gonna say if she was Thai, that's fine. Someone's gotta make the pad Thai, you know. No, no, we can figure it out, okay? If you're half Chinese, if you're half Korean,

[0:07:14] Rebecca: if you're half Japanese, I'll make an exception for you.

[0:07:19] Rebecca: But I don't want any lower tier Asians, okay? Low tier Asians. Low tier Asians, no Vietnamese, no Filipinos, okay? Whoa, whoa, time out. I've got some Filipino friends. No, absolutely. What about half Filipino friends? No, no. All right. You know, I might've let him in before the spat with Kim Iverson and I'm like, get wrecked. Bro. However, her work on the Epstein files was very good. And so she thinks Trump is toast. And I was texting you, I'm like, oh, there's no way Trump is getting out of this. And then I watched Viva Fried. Viva Fried was like,

oh, this is exonerating for Trump. I was like, oh, okay. Other people are gonna, people, the mega folk are like, they're really toeing the line on this one. Some weird stuff came up. I'm sure you guys are all familiar by now, but the DOJ, Ever Incompetent, released a PDF, the Epstein files that was improperly redacted, where you could just copy and paste. Oh my gosh. All the redacted, just copy and paste it. I mean, there are still some things that were redacted properly, but people got a lot out of these Epstein files. Yeah, here's the tweet or one of the tweets where you could literally just go to the files,

[0:08:25] Dave: highlight them and then paste it in a Word document and it would just unredact everything. And that's something, I've had to deal with redactions. When you go into, what is it? Adobe Acrobat, you mark it for redaction and then there's an extra step. You have to click a button to actually destroy the file,

[0:08:48] Dave: to actually scrub it and it takes time. I'm seeing a lot of 4D chess takes on this.

[0:08:54] Rebecca: Like, oh, they released these on purpose. I'm like, can't we all share in our trust of government incompetence at this point? Like, don't we know that they don't know what's going on? Cameron's totally right about this. Oh yeah. He's absolutely right. And I was actually, I was talking to somebody

[0:09:07] Dave: who's up for an ambassador ship recently. And like, there's like a bunch of ambassador seats that are just empty. There's like 76 Biden holdovers. We effectively don't have a foreign policy. I was unaware of this until like yesterday when I had this long, very nice phone call. And I was just shocked. It's like, are you kidding me? Donald Trump is like not, he's not even appointing people to like, you know, Serbia, Russia. I mean, I guess we might have Russia, but like, do we even have an ambassador to Germany? What about, what about Botswana?

[0:09:45] Rebecca: Are Nepo baby cushy jobs that really serve no purpose? Okay, somebody in the live chat, Dorot, you win today. He said, we're done loving them long time. What?

[0:09:57] Dave: You know, we love you long time. We do love them long time. Yeah, we're done.

[0:10:01] Guest-1: We're done loving them? Yeah, long time.

[0:10:02] Rebecca: Yeah. As long as they're not operating

[0:10:06] Dave: illegal massage parlors, I think they can stay. Kim Iverson is operating

[0:10:10] Rebecca: an illegal massage parlor, totally. Why? Oh, she's gonna sue me.

[0:10:15] Dave: No, she's based though. She's not based. I didn't even know who she was. I didn't even know who she was until she went full.

[0:10:22] Rebecca: What's the equivalent of chimp out for an Asian? I don't know. Panda. Yeah, she went crazy panda on me on Twitter because I made that tweet, which was totally innocuous about my 90% white town. You can leave your doors unlocked. And she's like, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And then E. Michael Jones gets involved in all of these stupid Christian

universalists, no offense. Get involved. And now I'm like, no, all of you have to go. What is going on?

[0:10:49] Dave: I can't even find her. Did she follow me?

[0:10:51] Rebecca: She's like, I was born here. I'm like, I don't care. Iverson, Kim, Iverson, Kim.

[0:10:57] Rebecca: Kim, do you follow me? Kim Iverson. She doesn't even pop up. Does she have me blocked? Maybe she's like literally watching the show and just like blocked me in real time. Yeah. Well, I'm sorry. That sucks. No, I wanted to bring her on. I thought she was great.

[0:11:11] Dave: She's got an interesting little live show. Absolutely not. Kim Iverson will not appear on this show.

[0:11:16] Rebecca: And Tim Poole did say that she has a smelly butt, so. Whoa. Why would he know that? She threatened to sue him over that. Oh, dude, I don't like sue happy people. Yeah. Yeah. She's like, it was a specific story where Tim Poole said I had a smelly butt. He said I came into his office with a smelly butt. Now I'm going to sue him. I'm watching this like, what is the internet? Geez. Okay. Getting into this The Hill article about the Epstein files.

[0:11:43] Dave: It says, the new tranche of almost 30,000 items released late on Monday was worse for Trump in part simply because the president's name was mentioned more frequently. The second round of disclosures also raised new questions about a Trump narrative that has tended to play down the president's association with the disgraced financier and sexual predator who died of an apparent suicide

[0:12:02] Guest-1: in 2019 while awaiting trial. Huh. What if he's alive? Can you pull up this tweet that I put? What if he's just like in Tel Aviv. Yeah. Alive.

[0:12:12] Dave: What are you doing? What are you sending me something?

[0:12:14] Rebecca: Can you pull up this tweet, the first one? Yes. We're going to miss so much stuff because this is unstructured. It is unstructured.

[0:12:20] Dave: And we're just flying by the second bar pants here today. It's your worst nightmare. No, it's fine. I love it. It's great.

[0:12:27] Rebecca: I'm fine. Okay. This is from unredacted documents. He raped me. Donald J. Trump had raped her along with Jeffrey Epstein. She was found with her head, wait, scroll up. Oh. She was found with her head blown off. There's no way it was a suicide. Now we're starting to see why Trump was hiding the Epstein files and it probably gets much worse. That's crazy. She was found dead. The cops in the scene were like no way this was a suicide and the coroner later declared it a suicide. Who's this? It was redacted. I mean, I'm sure people have figured it out. Well, I mean, I'm saying who's,

[0:12:58] Dave: what's the name of the person? Key for Oklahoma. Officers came on the scene and redacted, stated that there was quote, in no way it was a suicide. The coroner stated it was a

suicide. Redacted later said redacted committed suicide because redacted was getting cocaine from a Mexican drug cartel. Redacted feels the murder is a cover for Ghislaine. Yeah.

[0:13:25] Rebecca: Wow. There's a lot of stuff like this. I mean, we know for a fact that he was on Epstein's plane. And this was on Christmas day? Looks like it. It loops back to Christmas. Geez. He was on Epstein's plane, I think eight times. Did he say that he never went on it? He did, yeah. And two of the times, I believe, it was with just Jeffrey Epstein or one time it was just with Jeffrey Epstein and a number of times it was with Jeffrey Epstein, girl redacted, girl redacted, girl redacted.

[0:13:56] Rebecca: That's incredible. Yeah. The other thing that I saw,

[0:13:59] Dave: I saw there was a video from Coffeezilla talking about a lot of the stuff. And it just, you know, if I recall correctly, Cash Patel addressed Congress under oath. He did. He perjured himself. And perjured himself multiple times. He said there were no co-conspirators.

[0:14:17] Rebecca: Now we know there were 10. 10 unindicted co-conspirators. Right, what's gonna happen to him? Did anybody get those names from these leaks? I think some have come out. One is... Please tell me Alan Dershowitz.

[0:14:31] Rebecca: Probably. Oh my gosh, why is Lars... Help me out, live chat. Lars Larson? No. Lex. Luther? No. Lex Freedman. Lex. We're just throwing names out there.

[0:14:45] Dave: We're gonna get sued.

[0:14:48] Dave: We're kidding, we're kidding. It's a... Oh my God, what is wrong with my brain?

[0:14:52] Rebecca: My mom's probably yelling at her TV right now. Somebody said Lars Erlich. No! Is that like the basis for Metallica? Or is that the drummer? Lex Wexner? Lex Wexner. Lex Wexner. Leslie Wexner, the guy that's possessed by a demonic Jewish demon. Have you heard about that? Yes. Oh my gosh. We really do need to get like Whitney Webb

[0:15:16] Dave: and Mark Goodwin on the show at this point. Wait, is Lex Wexner?

[0:15:20] Rebecca: Lex Wexner. Oh, okay. Leslie Wexner. It's such a stupid name that I never... Lex Wexner. He was the owner of The Limited

[0:15:29] Dave: and Victoria's Secret. And then he also, I believe, bought off Southern Air Transport, which is what the CIA was using to smuggle drugs into South America, specifically during the Iran-Contra stuff,

[0:15:47] Dave: because that was this crowd. This whole crowd is the deep state crowd that did Iran-Contra. And it's really weird. Yeah.

[0:16:00] Rebecca: Yeah. And I think, I walked in here, I was like, oh, do you think Trump is toast? And Dave was like, no. No.

[0:16:05] Dave: And nothing's gonna happen to him. I mean, he's gonna go to hell and he's gonna burn forever unless he repents. But no, I mean, these people, you know, and the other

thing too about this, that's like crazy, like these MAGA people, the people that are still trusting the plan, for God's sake, it's about to be 2026 and we're still trusting the plan. Oh my God. But they, I mean, I was radicalized by it. A lot of this, like, you know, we got to protect the kids, we got to, what about the transgender stuff and the schools and all that? Chad, am I quiet? I feel like I'm quiet. But all the transgender stuff in the schools and all that, and I got really hopped up on all this. And I really thought it was about protecting kids. Right. And it's not, they just don't give a fuck. No, they don't care. They don't care at all. And it's amazing too, because like, we've got this thing coming up here in Kootenai County in February, more details on it later. The Lincoln dinner? Yeah, there's going to be Matt Gaetz. Matt Gaetz is coming to town. Are we going? I want to go. We should go. I think we should like sponsor a whole table. We should bring people up, you know? It'll be fun. Let me know if there's interest in that,

[0:17:15] Rebecca: because Dave and I do like to go to the Lincoln dinner because we look like the witches of Eastwick there.

[0:17:22] Rebecca: What are you talking about? I like won't stand for the Pledge of Allegiance stuff and people are looking and they're like, what's going on? And then that one year I went with Lana and like everyone was wearing black and stuff too. And I was like, it's really, it's just kind of fun to be an outsider at these events. True. I just like to go. It's a lot of fun.

[0:17:44] Dave: But yeah, so it's funny because the local, there's like several different, and this isn't like a Dave After Dark episode. So we're not going to get too into it, but there's several factions up here, right? There's the like the America First, Patriot, you know, they've lived here since the 80s and the 90s. They know what's going on. They've been fighting the good fight for a long time, right? There's those people. And then there's the North Idaho Republicans. Which are not. They are Democrats. They are just straight up pro-trans Democrats that support Israel. They're led by the daughter of FBI agent Wayne Manis, the guy that was in charge during Ruby Ridge. Great. That's great. They're in charge of North Idaho Republicans. And then you've got the candlelight crowd, the Christian Zionist crowd that, you know, we've been going back and forth with on the show. And so the NIR and the candlelight crowd. Dude, that sex candle didn't wipe out. They are coming to get. All the noise didn't. We'll talk about that. And so they've been coming together against the like America First crowd. But they're not really America First and like they're not like Nick Fuentes watchers. You know what I mean? They're just like normal old people that are fucking sick and tired of fighting. They're like, it's like we've been doing this for 40 years now. And we just want to be done. Anyway, so they're making this big scandal about Matt Gaetz. They're like, oh, Matt Gaetz, he's been harmful to children. He's hurting kids. He was having sex with a 17 year old, blah, blah, blah. I don't care about that,

[0:19:14] Rebecca: but the adoption story of his ex-girlfriends. We're not getting into that. We're not. It was totally. We're not getting into that.

[0:19:23] Dave: Okay. The point is like, so I don't know about Matt Gaetz's private life, but like from what I do know, he was checking IDs, right? And so apparently one of these girls had a fake ID, right? So he didn't- So she was actually 17? I think she was actually 17, but had a fake ID that said she was older. But who cares? I mean- He checked the ID. It's not like he's going out there trying to like victimize underage girls. Number one. Number two, they like to be like,

[0:19:52] Dave: they're doing bad things to children. And then it's like your fucking pastor covered up the abuse of his own daughter and allegedly like abused his five year old next door neighbor's daughter or whatever. And like, none of you people actually care about kids. No, of course not. None of them do. None of them do. 16 is the legal age in a bunch of states.

[0:20:14] Guest-1: Yeah. I think 16 and 17, it's like 35 states. Yeah. It's like, come on. Plus Matt Gaetz is like happily married now to Lucky Palmer's sister. Is she white? Yeah. Okay. What's her name? Matt Gaetz. Ginger.

[0:20:29] Dave: All right. Ginger Gaetz, right? Yeah, Ginger Lucky Gaetz. Ginger Lucky Gaetz. Okay. Yeah, that's, and that's Lucky Palmer's sister. The guy who does Andarille. By the way. Dude, both of their physiognomy is- Should I call- Look at this couple.

[0:20:46] Rebecca: Look. That's great. Come on. That's great. I don't know what it is about Matt Gaetz. I just don't like it. So I recently came into possession of Lucky Palmer's phone number. Why?

[0:20:57] Rebecca: Or is that his name? Palmer. Palmer Lucky. I've been saying it backwards.

[0:21:02] Guest-1: Palmer Lucky. I've got his phone number.

[0:21:05] Dave: I don't know. Should I call him? No. Why not? All right, do what you want. No, I'm not gonna. I won't call him. It's Christmas Eve, but it would be nice to get some like drone manufacturing up here. You know what I mean? Yeah. Let's start making some bombs. Let's start like making missiles. Let's get the military industrial company. Oh, I was looking through my phone.

[0:21:24] Rebecca: We need jobs. While we're name dropping. While we're name dropping. The other day I was looking through my phone looking for something. All right. I got Bage Alaska in here. Let's call him. James Alsup. I've got Candice Owens. Owen Benjamin. Yeah, of course.

[0:21:39] Dave: Candice, we should call Candice. Peter Brimlow. We could sing her a Christmas Carol. No way. I got Nick Fuentes in here. We wish you a merry Christmas. And please less conspiracy things. Dave Cullen. My, I'm so proud of this.

[0:21:54] Guest-1: Steve Franson. All right. Anyway, so yeah, this guy over at Candlelight Church,

[0:22:00] Dave: this is bad. This is not something you'd want to be dealing with during the Christmas season. No. But there's the guy that was running for Sheriff up here, Dan Wilson. He's been just pounding him. Pounding him. And it's like his own daughter has come out.

[0:22:18] Dave: His niece has come out and said, and it's just like, all of these people are making it out like they're being persecuted for the truth. We're being persecuted for Christ's sake. And it's like no, people are noticing that you've like systematically covered up child abuse. And then like, I got a phone call a couple of days ago from somebody that was in one of their youth group meetings and they let the people there know that, oh yeah, by the way, this guy in the back is like a multiple felon and he's on like the sex offender list. Nobody cares. And he's like going to the youth group meetings and no one cares. And they just double down and double down and

I'm beside myself. I'm absolutely beside myself. There's nothing to be done. It's already out there. We can't make these people care about it. If I found out that a priest or a Catholic priest was doing something with kids, I would be bringing the rope. There wouldn't be a trial that he would just disappear. Yeah. And that's like how we should be dealing with this type of shit. If anybody scandalizes one of these little ones, you should have a millstone hung around his neck and be drowned in the depths of the sea or Lake Coeur d'Alene. Ponderay's deeper, by the way. Lake Ponderay is much deeper. That's the thing about these Epstein files though.

[0:23:32] Rebecca: It's like they didn't care. And everybody's talking about Dan Bonjina, which I think is an interesting, he's had an interesting character arc because I really believe that Dan Bonjina, when he got into, he was president of the FBI, what was his job? Head of the FBI. Deputy director. Deputy director. I know things.

[0:23:51] Rebecca: Women should not be involved. We shouldn't. I was president of the FBI. What the fuck am I talking about? I was president of the FBI.

[0:23:57] Dave: By the way, before we get too far on, there's some housekeeping stuff that I think we need to go over.

[0:24:03] Rebecca: I want to talk about Dan Bongino.

[0:24:03] Dave: We will. We are doing a giveaway. We're doing a Christmas giveaway, okay?

[0:24:08] Dave: This is your last chance. I'm going to disable the website so you can't sign up anymore. Go to the backlash. I'll show you on the screen. The backlash.net slash giveaway. I want to be in the RNC. And you can sign up to win a copy of the culture of critique, a 12 ounce bag of above time coffee roasters.

[0:24:40] Rebecca: We've been manhandling this bag a lot. Yeah, sorry, this bag, it will come manhandled.

[0:24:44] Dave: Maybe we'll get Blonde to kiss it and leave some lips on it. Anyway, a 12 ounce bag of coffee that has been kissed by Blonde. It's now a relic. A bar of the We3King soap. This stuff smells so good. It's luscious, it's luxurious.

[0:25:03] Dave: It'll make your skin feel great. It's luscious soap. And the culture of critique. This is like your last chance because we're going to be picking the winner in a moment. Later in the show, we'll be picking the winner. So please go do that. And that will be good. And what else?

[0:25:25] Rebecca: Let me talk about Dan Bongino

[0:25:29] Rebecca: We've got some mail too. Okay, all right. So we've got some Christmas mail that we can open up. And there's other stuff that I feel like we didn't properly prep the audience for, right? Because this is like a much less structured show than we are used to doing here. So... I will say it was really nice today just to not worry about it. Right? Yeah. It's good. See, this is how the Dave After Dark thing goes. You just crack the mic open and just go.

[0:25:55] Rebecca: Oh, another order of business. I am trying to write off a trip to my hometown in St. Louis, which means that I have been there in like over a decade. Yeah. And I've recently reopened my Instagram that is blondebeast1, follow me over there. And I've connected with people from high school. And so I'm like, they're finding my YouTube channel. And I'm like, okay, well, I at least need to show them that I'm not fat. So I'm orchestrating this whole thing, probably a meetup. I am really putting pressure on Devon Stack to face docs for it. Don't do that. And I'm trying to get Leonardo Joni on board, but she's highly resistant. I'm gonna have to blackmail her. Leonardo Joni, that'd be fun.

[0:26:33] Dave: She's funny. She is really funny.

[0:26:34] Rebecca: For a woman. So if I have interest in the St. Louis area, if we're a Midwest live show or meetup or whatever we can put together, if I can find a venue, please let me know. Info at thebacklash. Speaking of. Oh, where is it? Info at thebacklash. What's our email?

[0:26:51] Dave: Info, isn't it? Info at thebacklash. What if we're saying the wrong thing? Do we get any email? And that's not it. We have a contact form on the website,

[0:26:59] Guest-1: thebacklash.net. You can contact us there. We've got a little form you can fill out. Hold on, let me, I think it's info at thebacklash.net. I was just looking at... Or you can DM me on Twitter,

[0:27:13] Rebecca: that's blondes underscore tweets. Info at thebacklash.net is the thing.

[0:27:19] Dave: I was gonna say, I was looking, I've been looking at churches. There's so many churches for sale. And I saw there was one in St. Louis that was for sale. And apparently I didn't save it, but... Yeah, well, you don't wanna go to St. Louis.

[0:27:31] Rebecca: I mean, you do for the backlash media. The church was beautiful though.

[0:27:35] Dave: And it's like, why don't we build this? Why don't we like, we could get like 30 people together. We all put like, you know, 50 grand or 100 grand in or whatever, buy a church, rehabilitate it. It can't be in St. Louis though. Why not? Because it's filled with black people. So Chicago's filled with black people too. No, no, St. Louis is like... What's the demographic? Is it worse? Is it like 75, 25? Well, I'm from West County where everybody is white

[0:27:58] Rebecca: or Indian or Jewish. But St. Louis proper, like East St. Louis is like 95% black. I've been there before, it's not good. No. It's like a war zone. Yeah. It's crazy. It looks like ghetto Baghdad or something. Chirac. Yeah. Exactly. Chicago's pretty bad.

[0:28:18] Rebecca: Okay, St. Louis thing.

[0:28:20] Dave: We're gonna do a meetup up here in the new year.

[0:28:26] Dave: Giveaway. We've got mail. Oh, that's the other thing. If you guys start super chatting and stuff, I think let's say if we get to 100 bucks of super chats, we've got gingerbread cookie houses that we could build.

[0:28:40] Dave: Do you remember how bad yours was last year? Didn't I build a truck or something? Vince's was also really bad. Vince's was really bad. Yeah. Yours was nice. He got the pink one for some reason. Oh yeah. It was like a Barbie one. That's so funny. He's like, what were you doing? So anyway, we've got fun activities that we could be doing, like building gingerbread houses. We've also got like a jelly bean game with like really awful tasting jelly beans. So if we hit like $100 of super chats, we'll start busting this stuff out. And like, you know, maybe then from then on, like every super chat we get, one of us has to eat a jelly bean. Some of the jelly beans taste very good. Some of them taste like vomit and socks.

[0:29:23] Dave: So, if you would like to see us suffer,

[0:29:29] Rebecca: which I'm sure you do. Send some super chats. It'll be good. We appreciate it. Can I talk about Dan Bongino? Okay, now back to Dan Bongino. Okay, so Dan Bongino's character arc has been really interesting to me. Like everybody's like, he was controlled opposition from the beginning. I don't think so. I think that he was idealistic, like highly idealistic. And then I think, you know, he just retired ahead of the Epstein files. That is really suspicious timing. Really suspicious timing. So I think that he got into his position and he was thinking, I can change things from the inside. He still had faith in Trump. And then he reviews all of these Epstein files. He has to do that press conference where it looks like he's taking a dump with Cash Patel. And he looks so uncomfortable. Like he wants to kill himself because he's betraying everything that he's believed in. And then he resigns right before. So he seems crestfallen to me. And he's going back to his old job, but he can't talk about any of the stuff he's seen. And I'm just wondering, what was the threat there? I think that this is so much worse than everybody thinks. I think that you become aware of these files and how entrenched everybody from our government is and the elites. And then they're like, if you don't tow the line, we're gonna kill you and we're gonna kill your family.

[0:30:48] Dave: See, I almost feel like getting killed is the merciful out. Because like having to live through it or like being defamed and all of that, that's almost worse. Yeah, I mean, he must feel,

[0:31:00] Rebecca: based on his facial expression and his body language from that press conference, he must feel like he has betrayed the American people on such a deep level. I don't know. I mean, I hope that I would be the kind of person that would be like, you go ahead and you kill me. But in that situation, I don't know. I don't know.

[0:31:21] Rebecca: I don't know why I feel sorry for him. I hope my mom's not watching this. Is this the one?

[0:31:26] Dave: Look at his face, dude. Looks like he's about to pop.

[0:31:29] Rebecca: Yeah, he looks like he's been through it. Yeah, well, I mean, imagine having to occupy

[0:31:36] Rebecca: an office building with catch Patel.

[0:31:38] Dave: I mean, it must, can you imagine the smell of FBI headquarters at this point? Cash Patel was saying, release the files. Cow dung and lentils. Yeah, really.

[0:31:48] Rebecca: This has a jar of pee. He's drinking all day. Oh, boy.

[0:31:52] Rebecca: Cash Patel was also saying, before all of this, release the Epstein files. We need to see what's in them. And then it's- He campaigned on it.

[0:31:58] Guest-1: And he campaigned on it, yeah. The whole Trump camp campaigned

[0:32:01] Dave: on releasing the Epstein files, justice for the victims and all that. And it's like, if anybody had read, if anybody had bothered to read Whitney Webb's book, One Nation Under Blackmail, and you find out that Donald Trump's first wife, Ivana, was going around New York. Oh, with Ghislaine. With Ghislaine picking up like 14-year-old girls, promising them that they were talent scouts

[0:32:26] Guest-1: for Victoria's Secret. That's how that was working.

[0:32:32] Dave: And come on, you know, it all goes together. And then, you know, Donald Trump bought the Plaza Hotel. And for those of you who like don't know, the Plaza Hotel was like ground zero for blackmailing the government. In like the 1940s, there was this moment when Francis Cardinal Spellman, Louis Rosenstiel, the bootlegger, Meyer Lansky, and J. Edgar Hoover all went to the blue room where they blew each other.

[0:32:59] Dave: And that's, of course, the genesis of where Meyer Lansky got the blackmail photos on J. Edgar Hoover. And essentially, that's the moment that the Jewish mafia took over American domestic intelligence. Well, I don't think that would work anymore. What? No, no, now they've got these phones. Yeah. They've got these. These just spy on us. So, you know, some idiot sends a date. No, but blackmail is not going to be what it used to be.

[0:33:26] Dave: What do you mean? Because of the AI stuff now, you don't even have to have access. Can you pass me one of those, by the way? You don't even have to have access. My wife made these. Oh, those are so pretty. Pitzel cookies. It's like not Christmas until the Pitzels come out. Look at these. If anybody wants the recipe, I can send them. But these are amazing. We have a special modified recipe, because I absolutely hate anise. It's that licorice taste. Oh, yeah. I hate it. My brother puts it in coffee. I'm like, what are you doing? Bro, what? I know. It brings out the natural flavors of the coffee. I'm like, shut up, Ryan.

[0:34:00] Rebecca: Yeah, these are so good. Bro, send $200 in SuperChash

[0:34:05] Dave: and I'll give you the recipe for this. It's so good. That's a business. Makes me happy. What else do we have?

[0:34:11] Rebecca: Let's talk Trump campaign. What else is on the, Well, speaking of campaigns, did you see? Oh, let's watch a Shapiro video first. Nick Fuentes declared war on Vivek Ramoswami. Good.

[0:34:23] Guest-1: Maybe we can off the pull at my bookmarks. Dude, these are so good. I know. They're unbelievable.

[0:34:29] Dave: What video? This one? Is that a video? It says Shapiro. Shapiro. Where?

[0:34:36] Rebecca: Up. Up. Right there. I spelled it incorrectly. It's under Epstein files.

[0:34:42] Rebecca: It's under.

[0:34:43] Guest-1: Oh. Oh. I spelled it Shaprio. Shaprio?

[0:34:47] Dave: Why is this Ben Shapiro defending?

[0:34:51] Dave: Oh, no, because I've got another Ben Shapiro. Oh, okay. Let's watch this. What's going on here, buddy? President Trump's speaking. All right, hold on.

[0:34:58] Rebecca: Hold on.

[0:35:00] Rebecca: Cozy show. Very cozy. I like that the audience gets to see what would actually happen if we didn't prepare at all. It's not that bad. It's really bad. It's not that bad. I don't know what you're talking about. It's good.

[0:35:13] Dave: People like the authenticity too. This is the thing is like we are probably besides Nick and maybe a handful. The most authentic. Well, no. All of these people have a talent agency. They've all got like PR people and Kim Iverson's definitely got an agent. You know what I mean? Elijah Schaefer has an agent. You know, all of these people are getting, anybody that goes on Piers Morgan has an agent. They've got somebody booking these interviews for them. They're not just in there. Aiden Ross has an agent. Really? Oh yeah. Who's that black guy? I show speed. You know what I mean? Like these people are a business. I was watching the Aiden Ross stream the other day and like I guess one of Aiden's employees quit and he like quit on stream. And then he's like, yeah, I'm going to work for this other streamer in LA. He's gonna pay me $30,000 a month. And that's for an assistant. They're paying their assistants $30,000 a month. These people are swimming in cash. They've got agents and talent reps and all of it. We don't have that. We're like actually just, cause like when I got on the radio, I didn't get on the radio because I had a talent agent or any bullshit like that. What does a talent agent even do? They'll make up like a one-sheeter for you, right? They'll- What is that? A picture of your face, your bio, all of your stats, all the things you're willing to do and good at and then they send it around to different agencies for casting, you know, like Jubilee, all those people that go on Jubilee, they're not there on accident. They're there because there's a relationship between the booker and the talent. I hate this. And so essentially these talent agents, they middleman this stuff. Like when I got on RT, right? I went on RT about a year ago. I did that as a favor to a friend who is a booking agent.

[0:37:06] Dave: Oh, so you're in this too? No, no, no. Do you have a one-sheet? I don't have an agent. I'm saying my friend is a booking agent. He does this stuff and he had- These people sound like pimps. He had booked some, yeah, they are. He had booked somebody on RT and the guy backed out. And so he was like, oh fuck, if I don't deliver somebody, RT will cancel their contract with me. Will you go on? And I'm like, yeah, sure. Because normally people have to pay money to go on. To go on. Like you- Will that create a conflict of interest? Will you pay money to go on Fox? Like anybody that you see on Fox News, they're paying somebody to get on to be interviewed. How did I not know this? You don't know that? No. Yeah. Oh yeah. That feels icky.

Yeah, all of the media is fake. It's all fake. So anyway, now that you've all come to school with Dave, let's check out what this asshole has to say. However, when President Trump

[0:37:59] Rebecca: speaks for the American people more generally and he says, guys, don't we have better things to do? You can understand his irritation.

[0:38:05] Guest-1: The man is trying to negotiate an end to a war in the Gaza Strip. He's trying to negotiate an end to a war in Ukraine. He's attempting to revivify the American economy.

[0:38:15] Rebecca: He's attempting to crack down on illegal immigration on a list of American priorities. By the polls, the Epstein-Maxwell case comes in pretty close to zero. Just on a list of priorities. However, when President Trump speaks for the American people more generally and he says, guys, don't we have better things to do? You can understand his irritation.

[0:38:33] Guest-1: The man is trying to negotiate an end to a war in the Gaza Strip.

[0:38:37] Rebecca: That's such a bullshit because there's obvious widespread public interest in the Epstein files. Everybody cares.

[0:38:41] Dave: Are you kidding me? Yeah, it's definitely up there. And Cameron, to his credit,

[0:38:45] Rebecca: he's proving to be something of an oracle, said the Epstein files are not going away. They're not going away. They're not going away. And I think he's probably right about that. My question is why did the DOJ do this now?

[0:38:56] Rebecca: I don't know, man.

[0:38:57] Dave: Well, so I do know that some of the stuff that came out recently, like the unredacted stuff that you could like highlight, you could click and pull stuff out, right? That was batch eight. And so they're batching this stuff out and they wound up putting batch eight live on the website. So if you went to like, you know, doj.gov slash Epstein files slash batch eight, you could get to it. And it was the same slug, the URL slug as batch seven, batch six, batch five, whatever. So that's how people got, they got into this stuff before they were supposed to be releasing it. So I think that it's, I think it's just gross and competence. I mean, they are releasing it now because Congress forced the administration to release it. There was like a vote. But I just find it hard to believe

[0:39:47] Rebecca: that they would allow something like this to happen unless there was some larger reason.

[0:39:53] Guest-1: Incompetence. I think incompetence is like a large part of this.

[0:39:57] Dave: Again, with the redactions.

[0:39:59] Dave: Not real. What an asshole to Ben Shapiro. Speaking of Ben Shapiro being an ass, did I, I think I bookmarked it. This was one of the things that I wanted to talk about. Do you guys remember four years ago when Ben Shapiro on his little show was doing a piece about Christmas and he was doing a piece about his wonderful life? He looks like Satan. I know, I know.

[0:40:22] Guest-1: Well here, let's just, let's just watch the clip and we'll comment on it in a second.

[0:40:27] Cameron: Here we go. Alrighty, it's a wonderful life

[0:40:29] Guest-1: which isn't just the best Christmas film. It may be the best film.

[0:40:32] Dave: It's a wonderful life. It's an amazing, amazing movie.

[0:40:34] Guest-1: Obviously, it requires very little introduction. You got Jimmy Stewart, you got Lionel Barrymore and a cast of thousands.

[0:40:39] Rebecca: And the entire film is a play on a Christmas Carol. The first half of the film is really, really dark and people forget how dark the performance that Jimmy Stewart gives in this film is.

[0:40:49] Dave: So Jimmy Stewart was famous for being sort of slap sticky and very Jimmy Stewart.

[0:40:53] Guest-1: In this film he gets angry and when he plays angry, it actually works. Jimmy Stewart underrated actor and Jimmy Stewart is this guy who feels hemmed in by life and he's started this bank and now he's lost all the money because his dumb uncle who's a drunk idiot has lost all the cash and Lionel Barrymore is taking advantage of him and he thinks about killing himself and he's convinced not to by being shown what the world would be like had he not been born. And then of course the community comes around to save him. It is the ultimate Christmas movie. It's about forgiveness. It's about community.

[0:41:21] Dave: It's about the unseen contributions that we all make to the lives of the people around us.

[0:41:25] Rebecca: Now, also Lionel Barrymore is correct. So on a financial level, the villain of this piece is actually the hero because if Jimmy Stewart actually gets his way, all of Bedford Falls collapses in the sub-bram mortgage crisis. Basically, Jimmy Stewart keeps giving out loans without proper checking into the credit history of the people he's giving loans to based on his sort of assessment of their own personal viability financially. Lionel Barrymore is much more by the numbers. Lionel Barrymore is a better banker and that local bank probably goes under. The movie was supposed to be sort of a quasi-socialistic FDR parable, but the reality is that the real estate policies followed by Jimmy Stewart, Bankrupt, Bedford Falls and everybody ends up homeless. What? Can you fucking believe it? That is the most Jewish thing I've ever heard of it. It's literally the most Jewish thing ever where you got Ben Shapiro going on

[0:42:11] Dave: to defend Mr. Potter. Mr. Rothstein. Well, that's the one thing about the movie that kind of does make it like propaganda is that instead of having his last name as Rothstein or Blatt or whatever,

[0:42:28] Dave: it's Mr. Potter. It's a wasp last name. But everybody knows, everybody knows that he was Jewish. That was his takeaway from It's a Wonderful Life. His takeaway from It's a Wonderful Life is that George Bailey is a shit banker and he would have bankrupted Bedford Falls

and are you kidding me? Usury would have saved all of us. This is like fundamentally the problem and the difference between Jews and Christians. It's like sometimes it's not about making money. Sometimes it's about like having a nice place to live in a nice community and like helping your neighbors, right? Not an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. How have I never seen that and how is that real? That's a real, yeah.

[0:43:07] Cameron: It was four years ago. Four years ago.

[0:43:10] Dave: And this is the guy that Michael Knowles and Matt Walsh go to work for. Are you kidding me? I can't, I am, I'm stunned.

[0:43:17] Rebecca: I'm left speechless. Four years ago, Ben Shapiro tried to pull off the ultimate. He breaks jujitsu and convinced people that Mr. Potter was the real hero of Christmas classics. From Diego Supremacy, by the way, thank you very much.

[0:43:32] Guest-1: Spaghetti niggas, walk in, walk in. Unreal, thank you for showing that to me. Yeah, Mr. Potter. This guy, I mean, you know, I think who played him? He said Lionel Barrymore, probably related to Drew Barrymore, right? Was he Jewish?

[0:43:50] Guest-1: Let's see. They love casting goi in Jewish roles,

[0:43:55] Rebecca: so I bet this guy's not Jewish.

[0:44:00] Rebecca: Not Jewish.

[0:44:02] Rebecca: Nothing. No, zero. Nothing, nothing, nothing.

[0:44:06] Rebecca: But yeah, it's funny.

[0:44:08] Dave: Yeah, so it's a wonderful life, really good Christmas movie. Have we wrapped with the Epstein stuff? Yeah, live chat.

[0:44:15] Rebecca: I've got a Christmas question for you. What is the most egregious instance in film history of a Jew being cast as a goi in a movie?

[0:44:29] Rebecca: Oh, oh, damn, wasn't there...

[0:44:33] Dave: There was one recently that I saw, and I can't remember what it is, but it was like, you've got to be kidding me.

[0:44:40] Dave: I'm having the biggest mind fart of all time.

[0:44:44] Guest-1: Yeah, we're going to have to rely on the chat for this. Oh, Bradley Cooper is Leonard Bernstein.

[0:44:50] Rebecca: Hilarious. They do it the other way around, too,

[0:44:54] Dave: where they'll get a Jewish guy.

[0:44:57] Dave: Oh, Steve Carell, the big short. Yes. Right, Steve Carell and the big short. That's who I was thinking of, right? Like, Steve Carell looks like a good dude, you know, of the office and all that. Got a pointy nose, but not a big hook nose.

[0:45:13] Dave: And of course, the guy in real life that was Steve Carell, what was his name? Steve Carell, big short, right? He plays this kind of like fat guy. Yeah. What was his name, though? Michael Lewis, no? Who's Steve Carell's character?

[0:45:36] Guest-1: Yeah, Mark Baum. Mark Baum, yeah. Mark Baum, and so if you Google like Mark Baum, IRL, let's see.

[0:45:45] Dave: Oh, in the Wonder Years? Steve Eiseman. Oh, yeah, yeah. Right? Steve Eiseman. You watch the Wonder Years, right? Look at him. Look at him. Yeah, that guy's super Jewish. Steve Carell, I don't care what anyone says.

[0:45:55] Rebecca: Steve Carell does not look Jewish to me. No. He looks like a big nose anglo. And of course, like, in real life,

[0:46:03] Dave: he, in the movie, they're making it like, oh, you know, if we make this bet, that means that all kinds of people are gonna be hurting. Like, IRL, he's like, I don't give a shit. I don't care.

[0:46:13] Guest-1: I want to make money.

[0:46:16] Guest-1: So, gee.

[0:46:16] Rebecca: Okay, so in, what did I just say? The Wonder Years, Kevin, the kid casts as Goy Kevin, he's Jewish, but Paul, his Jewish neighbor, is an Italian actor who's not Jewish. They do that.

[0:46:30] Guest-1: Yeah. See, they're trying to trick us

[0:46:32] Dave: with our physiognomy detection. You can't trick me. So they like cast Italians in these movies, like good fellas, right? Or the godfather. They cast all these Italians in these roles, and they'll like totally gloss over that like Mo Dallas, who in The Godfather is Mo Green, right? Jew. Yeah. You know, and all the- Is this all about scrambling our Judah? It's all about scrambling our Judah so that we can't recognize what's going on.

[0:47:03] Rebecca: Oh, TV The Fonds, Henry Winkler, that's a good one. Yo, you know, he comes in fly fishes in Idaho. Really? Yeah, all the time.

[0:47:10] Dave: Every time I see him tweet about it, I'm like, get the fuck out. And I'll dox him, like Merry Christmas, you're doxxed. Let's see, Google Maps. If you want to come to Idaho and like actually see Jewish people,

[0:47:26] Dave: you're gonna have to go to a place. Let's zoom in a little bit here. There's a little town called Ketchum, Idaho. Right down here. So if you're like, I mean, I'm zooming out. I don't know if you can't really see the state lines.

[0:47:41] Guest-1: Why doesn't it show state lines? There it is. So there's Idaho, right? You can see where we are. We're the red, the red dot. But down here, in the middle of like nowhere, there's this place called Sun Valley Ketchum. And this is like where, was it Walt Whitman?

[0:48:00] Dave: Who was the guy that killed himself? He was like a poet. Steinbeck? No, I think it was Walt Whitman.

[0:48:06] Guest-1: Anyway, this is the town, Ketchum. Sun Valley, Idaho. It's like the first really Jewish area. I think the first synagogue in Idaho was in Sun Valley.

[0:48:17] Rebecca: Not a good spot. Elon Musk owns a house down there. A lot of Barack Obama people, like advisors and donors live there. Now this is gonna bother me because I feel... We should see, I think like... Hemingway. Yeah, Ernest Hemingway. There we go. Was I right? Did I say Walt Whitman? No, you said Walt Whitman. Ernest Hemingway. Yeah, he's buried there.

[0:48:39] Dave: Like, you know, what we should do if I ever get power, if I ever get power in Idaho, we're gonna cut the state into three. We're gonna have North Idaho, that'll be a state. And then South Idaho, and that'll be a state. And then East Idaho. And it'll be very equitable, I think. I think everybody can get along, you know, rabbi lift shits. If you wanna give me a call about this, we can work out a deal. I think the Jews can keep Boise. They can have South Idaho. They can keep Boise, Ada County. That's theirs, that's fine. Then the Mormons can take East Idaho, right? Frank VanderSloot can have all that. And then North Idaho, you know... That's an arse, bitch. We'll arm wrestle Doug Wilson for it. How about that?

[0:49:27] Rebecca: Okay, I'm in a debate in the live chat. Yeah, I'm fine with that.

[0:49:33] Rebecca: Who's gonna arm wrestle him?

[0:49:35] Rebecca: I have a really jacked friend, it's gotta be him. Yeah, we'll find someone that like works out more. I mean, I do the treadmill in the steam room, you know, like...

[0:49:45] Dave: You guys can do it in the steam room. It's like, honey, I'm going to the gym. It's like I go sit in the steam room and sweat. That counts or something.

[0:49:53] Rebecca: Physiognomy, you do not pronounce the G. Physiognomy? No, that is incorrect. It's physiognomy.

[0:50:01] Guest-1: Okay, by the way, we have like $100 of super chats over on entropy. So I don't know if you wanna bring over some of these things. One more time. Physiognomy.

[0:50:11] Guest-1: Physiognomy. Yeah, live chats like the, it's a hard G.

[0:50:14] Rebecca: No, there's no hard Gs, soft A, come on. Do you guys want us to do some gingerbread men? Wait, houses. Gingerbread houses. I wanna eat some jelly beans.

[0:50:24] Dave: Let's do the jelly bean thing. Okay.

[0:50:27] Dave: But yeah, so we showed getting back to Christmas stuff. First of all, I wanna do a little bit of a roundup of Christmas stuff.

[0:50:36] Dave: Number one, I gotta go to my family chat for this.

[0:50:41] Guest-1: I have proof positive, proof positive.

[0:50:46] Guest-1: Okay.

[0:50:47] Dave: What do you chat? What do you get when you're a bad boy or girl?

[0:50:53] Dave: What do you get? You get coal. You don't get presents. Santa Claus does not come and bring you presents if you've been a bad boy or girl. So I'm just saying, someone's got to explain to me why Santa Claus was bringing Hitler presents instead of coal. If he was really such a bad boy. This is proof that the Holocaust in heaven. Santa Claus knows everything. He's keeping a list. He's omnipresent. He's checking it twice. You want me to bring all of these over? If Hitler was really so bad, why didn't he get coal from Santa? I know. See, that's evidence. You don't need Girmar Rudolph.

[0:51:28] Rebecca: You just see this picture. You just gotta go,

[0:51:31] Dave: you gotta get with the Santa question. Do you want me to bring these over? Yeah, sure, fuck it.

[0:51:35] Guest-1: Let's do it. Pardon my French, everybody, Merry Christmas. But yeah, I think it's interesting also. We're gonna do a little bit of a Around the World segment here. We've got the Vatican right now.

[0:51:46] Rebecca: They unveiled the baby Jesus. Look at this. Ah, come on. I sit down and it's... Hey, Joey.

[0:52:23] Rebecca: Joey, we're live, kid. Okay, hold on a second. Come here, buddy. We need us to wake up. Yeah, he was taking a nap.

[0:52:32] Rebecca: Yeah, okay, his face isn't in it. All right, so we got that here.

[0:52:36] Cameron: I'm gonna put it on you. Can you hold down the fort for just a second? I'm gonna carry Joey upstairs real quick. All right, live chat. One second. Hey, wait, wait, wait, wait, wait, wait. Come here. All right, we're on here.

[0:52:45] Rebecca: My mom was on the naughty list. What are you guys doing for Christmas this year?

[0:52:51] Rebecca: Oh, this smells like dirt. I know these are gonna be disgusting.

[0:53:02] Guest-1: What are your Christmas traditions? White people.

[0:53:05] Guest-1: What do you do? I don't know, I don't remember any super specific

[0:53:10] Rebecca: Christian Christmas traditions. It was pretty standard, we just like. Would do the same meal as we did on Thanksgiving, open presents. Do you do dinner on Christmas Eve? Oh no, you're fasting.

[0:53:24] Rebecca: Yeah, I haven't eaten yet. Well, that cookie was the first thing

[0:53:27] Dave: that I've eaten so far today. Are we doing this?

[0:53:30] Rebecca: Okay, every time we get a super chat.

[0:53:33] Rebecca: I'm considering this work, so it's not breaking my fast. We're gonna eat one of these. Yeah, we're doing the,

[0:53:38] Dave: we usually do the feast of the, you know, because I'm Italian, we do the feast of the seven fishes. Oh yeah. And that usually entails seven fish sticks.

[0:53:48] Dave: Do we have to get the same one? It's supposed to be seven different kinds of.

[0:53:53] Dave: Do we get the same one?

[0:53:56] Dave: Yeah, I mean we, so the yellow ones, right? Here, put them on the table. Don't touch them with your grubby hands.

[0:54:02] Rebecca: I know, I got Norovirus yesterday. That's what I did for Christmas. Great. I'm gonna give it a day.

[0:54:07] Dave: So I think the point of this is that there's, there's two different, right? Like the black one is supposed to be either licorice or burnt rubber. Oh, I see, okay. The one with the yellow on it is either banana or wet dog. Oh my God. The, wait, don't tell me because. Multi-color one is either 2D fruity or stinky socks. I wanna guess, I wanna guess. Okay, well which one are we doing? You pick a color and I'll eat the other one. And so then there's at least like a 50% chance. All right, Ryan has said,

[0:54:37] Rebecca: never catch the show live, wish I could donate more Merry Christmas. Thank you so much. Thank you. Than your superjets. And here, which one should I pick? Okay, I'm gonna pick. Gonna say there's also. Well now that I know that one of these is stinky socks. Is this brown one gonna be a turd? Cardinal pizza ball, I was in Bethlehem today. Okay, I'll take this one. What's the brown? Oh, oh. Hmm. It tastes like. Liver and onions.

[0:55:12] Guest-1: What was yours? Liver and onions.

[0:55:15] Dave: I'm eating it. Mine was also liver and onions. Yeah. So that means that.

[0:55:21] Rebecca: Oh God, that was disgusting. The other brown ones are good. Let's see. Ooh, berry blue or toothpaste. Oh God, she was not joking. No, do you wanna do the barf one? Dead fish. Oh my God. I'm just gonna. Wait, which one are you doing now? I don't know. Are we catching up with super chats to do this? Because I'm only doing one if I get a super chat. That was thoroughly unpleasant. Oh, I've got a bunch of super chats. I don't know, this multicolored one with the yellow on it. Is this the same? Yeah, it's either wet. No, that's different. That's pink.

[0:55:53] Rebecca: Yeah, that's close enough. Don't tell me.

[0:56:00] Rebecca: 2D fruity. That's wonderful. Oh God, what the fuck? Hmm. I like this game.

[0:56:10] Rebecca: Wet dog? Oh yeah. Oh my God. I still got some of that liver and onion though. Oh, that's a very strong smell. For God's sake. Very garlicky. Oh yeah. Ooh, we should do the green ones. There's only two of them. One of them is pear. One of them is booger.

[0:56:27] Dave: How many super chats do we have? Plenty. Plenty. We've got 150 bucks over on Entropy. Oh my God. I still got some of that liver and onion though. That's a very strong smell.

[0:56:40] Rebecca: For God's sake. Very garlicky.

[0:56:42] Dave: Oh yeah. Ooh, we should do the green ones. Over on Entropy. Oh no, that's not good.

[0:56:52] Dave: That's really bad. This is not pear. I don't know what booger tastes like, but that tastes awful. Ugh. What's this?

[0:57:05] Guest-1: I'm just going to start eating this. Stop doing this. One of us should have just gotten pear. I did not.

[0:57:12] Dave: I did not. Oh fuck. Is that dead fish? Was it an orange one?

[0:57:20] Dave: Bro. Who invented this?

[0:57:24] Dave: The Jelly Belly Bean Boozled Jelly Beans. Okay.

[0:57:28] Guest-1: Enough of that. We'll get back to that maybe in a little bit. You've got to read some of the super chats.

[0:57:33] Rebecca: We will. We will.

[0:57:35] Guest-1: But here first. Cardinal Pizza Bala was in Bethlehem today. He met with Santa Claus.

[0:57:41] Rebecca: It was very good. He gave a little sermon, which we can play maybe a little bit of here. Brothers and sisters. Merry Christmas. I'm not magic.

[0:57:55] Guest-1: What you are. What you are. I'm not magic. Today, I saw that Bethlehem in Bethlehem is the real Christmas. I'm not crazy. You are giving not just to Bethlehem, to all on the land, all the world. What is the message of Christmas?

[0:58:37] Guest-1: I'm not sure that we are out of all the problems. I'm sure that we are not out of all the problems.

[0:58:46] Cameron: But today, I see Bethlehem light.

[0:58:53] Cameron: Not just the sun, but you, the people, I see the light in you. What did they make this guy, Pope? We all together, because we decided to be light. And the light of Bethlehem is the light of the world. I bring to you the greetings, the prayer, the hug of our brothers and sisters from Gaza. I saw in Gaza a disaster there. The situation is really catastrophic. Catastrophic. But I saw there also the desire of life is here. In the midst of nothing, they have

been able to celebrate, to enjoy despite everything. And the remind us that it's always possible to remain from a human devastation we have seen. And remember, these are the people that Joe Barry was calling Hamas supporters. It's possible to celebrate in Gaza, possible to celebrate in Bethlehem. We need to celebrate not just today, every day. Very based. But anyway. Well, we totally dropped the ball.

[1:00:58] Rebecca: Drop the ball on what? On this guy not being Pope. Well, I mean, the other thing too, though, is that he's been there for so long.

[1:01:06] Dave: And he's seen so much. You got to carefully break those, I guess. Don't, don't eff it up.

[1:01:12] Guest-1: Hey, hey. Nice. He's been, the liver is coming. Coming back up to bite me. I had to move that bucket that we spit those into.

[1:01:24] Rebecca: That was really foul. Cardinal pizza ball is really amazing.

[1:01:29] Dave: And he pulls no punches, you know, coming out saying about the destruction in Gaza. And the fact that they're still celebrating there. And, you know, it does kind of give some perspective on life. You know, and it's just really fucked up to me how all of these Zionist Christians are like, yeah, boo-hoo. You know, we're going to keep bombing you until you give us our hostages back, blah, blah, blah. This is crazy to me. Yeah. You know, so it's nice to see the church getting up and saying something about it.

[1:02:03] Guest-1: There's also this was from Bethlehem. Now, this is a couple of years old, but it's like one of my favorite clips.

[1:02:09] Dave: This is the Christmas celebration in Bethlehem. But anyway, that's some of the stuff going on about there's a new video actually today from Bethlehem that I think I bookmarked.

[1:02:41] Rebecca: Is there not? Yeah, here it is. What's up with the bagpipes over there? It is a truly unpleasant instrument. Look, these people are white as far as I'm concerned. I mean, they might be a little brown, but still my people. I don't know, man. So this was, that was from today. Very good stuff to see everybody out and celebrating Christmas in Russia also.

[1:03:15] Guest-1: Very big. Let's get a little clip. Got to get the Russian propaganda cooking. Do you see all the responses on our Sarah stream? No. People hated it. Russian propaganda.

[1:03:33] Rebecca: I'm like, I would love some Russian money this time of year. Absolutely. Dude, there's a government that could buy me. Hey, yeah, Russia.

[1:03:42] Guest-1: We're for sale. Absolutely for sale. Also today, very interesting me.

[1:03:48] Dave: Cardinal Burke came out and said that limiting large scale Muslim immigration is in fact a responsible exercise of one's patriotism, which is good. That's a great thing to say. But the reason he's saying that is because he's sold out to the Jews. What? Oh yeah, you didn't know that? Cardinal Burke is totally a sellout. It's not like I'm surprised. I mean, listen, if I have to

retract that and issue an apology to Cardinal Burke, I will. But he is very good friends with a lot of people that are in bed with the Israeli government. He also gave an approbation to the Association of Hebrew Catholics, which is a very problematic Zionist group that has been Hebrew Catholics. Yeah, it's like, and I've talked about this on the show before. Let me pull up their website. Check this out. So ASSOCI Association of Hebrew, it's Hebrew Catholic.net is the website. And it's like, look at this. Am I retarded? Yes. Are you kidding me? They've got a Zionist Facebook page for their people. Membership info. They've got the menorah up here, right? And these guys have been given full approbation by Rome. Where's their, does it under FAQ? Maybe. I don't know. This wasn't really planned out. Do they just, it's like a page with literally one word, supercessionism. Great. So they're denying, they're denying the Catholic faith. Anyway, the Association of Hebrew Catholics, very bad, bad group. They wear hats in church. They wear little hats in church. Really? Oh yeah. You're not supposed to do that. You're not, you're supposed to have your head. Women are supposed to have their heads covered. Men are supposed to have their heads uncovered in church. Women are supposed to wear papers. But yeah, so Cardinal Burke is saying that specifically because that's what the Jews want. He's not saying that. Unlike our episode with Father James Maudsley, which is up, it's on our website. You can go listen to that. You can learn something maybe about the actual Catholic position on immigration. Because there's a lot of grinches out there saying that we're brown. No, you got to put the ridge, the overhang. Overhang. First of all.

[1:06:06] Rebecca: Oh. Like that. My special reasoning is. This is why men build things and women.

[1:06:13] Dave: Women. I know.

[1:06:17] Dave: Also, you know, since we're going around the world and looking at how different cultures are celebrating Christmas, we can check out how they are celebrating Christmas in Minnesota.

[1:06:32] Rebecca: With an ice raid. Is it Somalis? Yeah. Nice. You love to see it, don't you folks? Love to see it. I guess. Boycott Gary's Plumbing. Look at this.

[1:06:52] Rebecca: Oh, no, they're getting rid of the Somalians. So anyway, it's always very good to see ice doing their job. Well, they're trying. Here, this is the clip while we're talking about that too.

[1:07:11] Dave: Nick Fuentes last night declared war on Vivek Ramaswamy. And I think I speak for the backlash when I say that we endorse this message and we are on board. We are standing back and standing by. Vivek Ramaswamy must not win Ohio. And we've got some more stuff on some of these races coming up. But here's the Nick clip. So this is the Vivek Ramaswamy speech.

[1:07:41] Rebecca: Like I said, I think I'm going to go to Ohio. And the word that we're looking for is denial. We have to deny the Vivek Ramaswamy the governorship.

[1:07:55] Guest-1: This is the only race I care about in 26. It's the only one I care about. People talk about, well, you know, we got to keep the house at whatever.

[1:08:06] Rebecca: This is the race that I care about. This anchor baby cannot become the governor of Ohio.

[1:08:11] Dave: I don't care if it's a Jewish woman that wins. Wait, what? The anchor baby cannot become the governor of Ohio. Because what kind of message would that send? That sends a message that you could say and do anything to white people. They'll tolerate any level of disrespect. White people tell themselves, well, I got to go and vote. Maybe what are we going to have? A Democrat? You're going to rather, you're going to affirmatively vote for somebody that has told you that he owns your country. Your heritage means nothing. Your ancestry, the struggles of your ancestors means nothing. So what means anything to you? Seriously, think about it.

[1:08:54] Guest-1: Your ancestors fought and died fighting the Indians, fighting in the Civil War, fighting in the Revolutionary War, fighting to even have this country. Someone comes here from India in the 80s. Anchor baby on a visa for like a tech company and says, I'm just as American as you guys. I'm just as American as George Washington. You affirmatively vote for this person. He spits on the graves of your ancestors. What matters to you?

[1:09:26] Rebecca: Who is it? The woman he's running against.

[1:09:28] Dave: The woman he's running against. Great question. Hold on. Let me move my little gingerbread house to the side. She's Jewish, you say?

[1:09:36] Dave: One of the people in the running is Jewish. Let me see if I can pull up. Dude, that's a tough call. Ohio Governor. Jew or Indian? Well, there's a third option. There's a third option. There's a new guy. Cory the car guy, right? Oh, I've heard about this.

[1:09:56] Guest-1: Yeah. And I think we're going to work to get him on the show. What is the name?

[1:10:00] Rebecca: Cory Pull? Cory?

[1:10:02] Dave: Yes. We have declared Philip Thunderberg. Oh, God. He's an insurance agent. Heather Hill. Casey Putch. This is who we are endorsing in the race. We endorse Casey Putch and Vivek Ramaswamy. So I'm assuming that it is this Heather Hill woman. That is Jewish. Let's take a look.

[1:10:31] Guest-1: You know, she's black? What? Black? Republican Heather Hill. What?

[1:10:40] Dave: This can't be right. Hold on a second. Who are you? Tiffin native announces run for Ohio Governor. That's Casey Putch. It really looks like a no win situation here. No, Casey is the guy. This guy looks cool.

[1:10:57] Guest-1: Let's take a peek at this video real quick. Casey Putch, also known as Casey the car guy on his YouTube channel. He admits he has no political experience but says he thinks the state is headed in the wrong direction and wants to take the wheel.

[1:11:10] Rebecca: I'm officially running to be the governor of Ohio. Tuesday morning, Casey Putch made the announcement. I didn't like what I was seeing. And it came to a point where the pain of inaction outweighed the risk of the action. He's an Ohio State University alum and never saw himself entering the political world, but he believes he's fit to be governor. He says his background includes starting a Genius Garage educational program in 2013, a charity to help kids learn to build and work on cars and planes. Putch believes his inexperience in politics

[1:11:40] Guest-1: is actually an advantage. What are politicians doing for us now? If I had a lot of experience and I was already deeply entrenched, where would I really be able to go? Putch says his biggest stances are against data centers and AI, something he believes is becoming a bigger issue in the U.S. While he is running as a Republican

[1:11:58] Rebecca: and supports President Donald Trump, he wants changes at the state and federal level. Now I voted for him and supported him the whole way. However, I don't like what I'm seeing. Unregulated AI for one thing.

[1:12:10] Cameron: Trying to push that in the big beautiful bill. Also trying to make an executive order so no state can push back upon that. That's game over. That's far too much power for these people.

[1:12:20] Guest-1: WTO while 11 reached out to Republican candidate Vivek Ramoswamy and his team gave us the following statement. We respect the right of others to run but it won't distract us from our own campaign

[1:12:31] Rebecca: focused on earning the trust of voters across Ohio. End quote. And with less than a year until voters decide who will take over for governor, he says he's ready to take a leap of faith. I'm gonna take shots. I'm gonna take arrows. You'll be so cool if you want. I know they're gonna do everything in the world to destroy me in every way conceivably. So you just have to hope you're strong enough to keep going and that your voice and what you stand for matters enough to people that we can do something with it. Very based. Very good.

[1:12:59] Guest-1: I like him. I like him. I think he's a good guy.

[1:13:03] Dave: Everybody said that. I endorse him. Do you endorse him? I don't know yet.

[1:13:07] Guest-1: The backlash half endorses so far. We're gonna get him on. We do have some announcements on guests that are coming up on the show. A lot of you in the comments

[1:13:17] Rebecca: have been talking about a guy named James Fishback.

[1:13:23] Rebecca: And so James Fishback,

[1:13:25] Guest-1: we've reached out to him. He has agreed

[1:13:29] Dave: he will be joining us on this fine program on January the 7th. Did you wish? No. You sure? Catholic.

[1:13:41] Guest-1: That's what he says. We'll ask him about it. He did a big stream last night

[1:13:45] Dave: with Beardson Beardley and he earned Beardson's endorsement and Beardson has been going apeshit on him on Twitter for the past few days because this guy Fishback he's been around Barry Weissfeier he was working for the Free Press he published a couple of articles in the Free Press he was shouting out Bill Ackman

[1:14:05] Guest-1: on Twitter positively. Fishback is a Jewish name.

[1:14:09] Dave: It could be German. He's the take away the round glasses I think. Anyway. I can ask him that. Absolutely. Nothing is off the table and he will be joining us on a regular show so Cameron will be there too. We're going to grill this guy for like 20-30 minutes we're going to find out about his platform but he sounds like the real deal.

[1:14:31] Guest-1: A lot of people from Florida have been endorsing him and reaching out

[1:14:35] Dave: to us for us to endorse him. We will not endorse him until we speak with him and if anybody out there has any ends with Casey the Car Guy we would love to talk with him but it is nice to see some contenders stepping up for office running for governor of states that's I think I think honestly state governor is probably the highest

[1:14:57] Guest-1: attainable position for someone coming from our side is. I've actually and I guess I'll out this right now I have now been courted

[1:15:09] Dave: by two separate parties to run for governor of Idaho again. For those of you who are aware I ran 2022 for governor as a democrat um oh boy what's this vomit hmm oh burnt rubber burnt mine was also burnt rubber

[1:15:33] Rebecca: nope oh god no it tasted like like a fish too it tasted good at first

[1:15:41] Dave: and then it started to get bad but yeah I ran for governor I ran for governor in 2022 and uh two different parties I won't mention which one there are four parties in Idaho of course Republican democrat libertarian and constitution party

[1:15:57] Dave: and two of these parties have now reached out to me asking me to run for governor but I haven't given an answer back yet because I'm very laser focused on I think that we should be infesting the Republican party we should be a Republican problem we should be causing problems for Zionist Republicans we should be taking the party back we should make the Republican party America first and so I wouldn't I'm not inclined to switch parties out of fear that these consultants and people that are calling me are just trying to get me to draw the radicals out of the party and pave the way for the Zionist I don't want to do that you are so much more useful

[1:16:37] Rebecca: on a podcast but think of all the free press we would get imagine if I announced that I was running for governor again and then he's pitched lieutenant governor yeah you should run for lieutenant governor we could run together as a slate I will die first come on women should not be in politics I shouldn't even be doing this podcast I said president of the FBI clip it everybody clip it clip it

[1:16:59] Dave: book market by the way that sounds like a horrible job all the public speaking yeah so we've got James fish back he'll be coming on the show on the 7th and then also next week we got we finally took a little bit to get the confirmation but we're going to be having the one and only Timothy Gordon will be joining us no way yes and he just released a movie a movie here's his profile if you don't follow him already it's Tim theology on twitter he came out with this wonderful movie called what a woman is and it is an anti-feminist manifesto basically putting women in their place because Matt Walsh asked what is a woman asking the question and Tim theology answers the question and then furthermore talks about the duties of a wife should they be talking back should they be leaving the house unaccompanied do they need to cover their heads and wear skirts do we need to oppress women and Tim has all the answers so looking forward to speaking with Tim and then we have Thomas Rousseau oh boy what a big month so January late late December into January gonna be a big month for the backlash

[1:18:13] Dave: let's see do you have anything talk about you said that you showed your daughter a home alone for the first time I did I showed my daughter a home alone we'll do the drawing now for God's sake why do I keep going back

[1:18:27] Rebecca: cause I'm curious cause I don't think I've gotten one that wasn't the gross one this whole time the blues seem trusty one is just toothpaste 78 people or is it more wonderful we got 10 more sign ups yes I show my daughter a home alone and I have a one and a half almost two year old and a five year old so their attention spans are like they're not quite movie link you know so we split home alone over two days and my daughter could not sleep that night because she's like mom what if Kevin's parents never come home and then he's always home alone she's like I can't stop thinking about it she's like it's just turning over in my mind and I was like I promise you he's gonna be fine and then the next day she finally got to see the end of home alone she was so relieved that movie you know it kind of sucks but it is very wholesome nice and I forgot John Candy's in it John Candy

[1:19:34] Dave: so we we showed we did a back to back marathon thing with our kids we showed them home alone one and then home alone two it's home alone two good I can't

[1:19:46] Guest-1: oh it's way better than home alone one really? oh yeah it's home alone lost in New York maybe I watch that for my old show

[1:19:52] Rebecca: I can't remember my daughter loved it

[1:19:56] Dave: she's like I want to watch the movie with all the the booby traps I'm like yes that's what I'm talking about okay I'm so here's what we're doing here right I am downloading just so you can see I am downloading the file of all the people that signed up and then I'm going to feed this into chat GPT let's see give you a new file and I need you to randomly pick three winners ready and we're going to put it in and so just so you can wrong one just so you can see what I'm talking about here we've got

[1:20:42] Rebecca: he's going to scan it and he's going to randomly select three winners okay does it take a while? no it literally takes a second oh because I was going to read what groc just said to me I said groc I don't want to dox anybody though so I can't

[1:20:56] Dave: yeah don't pull it up I said groc are we best friends

[1:21:00] Rebecca: and groc said yes absolutely we're best friends you've been chatting with me from everything from viking names to skiing calories to house additions that's some serious bestie level trust right here I've got your back anytime heart emoji nice okay do you love it? nope that's not what I want I said do you love me it says of course I love you you goof how could I not dang it I don't have a drum roll I was going to say like we could do that we could do that I should do that after I announce who won

[1:21:36] Dave: here hold on that's my half baked gingerbread house so our very first winner the winner of the culture of critique drum roll please for me we really need to get better sound effects there we go is James from Brooklyn New York from Brooklyn James from Brooklyn you are going to find a lot of use in this book so congratulations to James from Brooklyn we will be sending that off to you momentarily our second winner is

[1:22:18] Dave: drum roll please

[1:22:25] Dave: Austin from North Carolina what does he win? and is going to win this bag of medium roast coffee with the lips on it so that it's proof that it came from us

[1:22:43] Dave: so congratulations to Austin from North Carolina

[1:22:49] Rebecca: and now our third

[1:22:53] Rebecca: this bag looks like shit Austin I'm sorry we have a man handling it every week our third and final winner for the backlash Christmas

[1:23:01] Dave: giveaway is Blaine from Georgia Hi Georgia Blaine and Blaine you are going to be receiving the three kings gifts soap from Idaho Tallow Company so thank you all very much thank you for letting us harvest your data for signing up yeah no nobody is getting this data it is going to be locked and secured in a vault that no one will ever touch

[1:23:33] Dave: the CIA, NSA, fuck them they've got nothing on me I'm going to bury it in like a mine in Wallace or something I already gave it to the juice oh shit where's the uh I do have that one is somebody out there making a list of all the different sound effects that I need I need a drum roll dad come on you've got some of this stuff from your old radio show you got to send me some of these sound effects

[1:24:01] Dave: we watched Home Alone here and showed it to the kids they liked it Home Alone Shopping but then there was this scene you remember where he went shopping yes so I think somebody actually went and recreated the shopping scene but today oh we were laughing so hard doesn't he spend like

[1:24:25] Rebecca: $20 on all that stuff no so where is

[1:24:31] Guest-1: okay there's an article here from New York Post about it that we can look at

[1:24:37] Guest-1: so Kevin McAllister spent $19.83

[1:24:39] Dave: on groceries and Home Alone here's what it costs now

[1:24:43] Rebecca: the video that I saw online and here it is

[1:24:49] Guest-1: oh come on get in there $52 and $95 to get a half gallon of milk a half gallon of orange juice a loaf of white bread a tv dinner

[1:25:03] Rebecca: mac and cheese detergent, saran wrap, dryer sheets, toilet paper and a bag of toy soldiers good lord

[1:25:11] Dave: absolutely unbelievable and that kind of goes into something else that we need to talk about which is what's been going on in the gold and silver markets because that's a big story what's silver at right now? silver is at $71.68 right now it hit an all-time high of $73 I believe or this is saying $72.48 but silver has just gone absolutely berserk over the past couple of days there is essentially a run on the comics which is I believe in Chicago that's kind of where all the change that's where all the stuff goes and what's happening is people are taking delivery of the silver as opposed to just rolling over the contracts because of lack of trust in the current economic situation lack of trust in the dollar specifically plus silver is needed to build planes and torpedoes

[1:26:07] Guest-1: bombs I think you need an ounce of silver for every cyber truck

[1:26:13] Rebecca: I don't think that's driving the silver price that much not that much but it's consumed it's a consumable and that's gone up gold also is currently at an all-time high of fuck $4,550 and 90 cents it has absolutely gone wild can we pull the 6 month chart please this is the one week chart

[1:26:39] Dave: the one week chart looks like this Rebecca there's the 6 month chart

[1:26:45] Rebecca: what was it at in December a year ago let's see what it was at year it hadn't broken $3,000 had it no it was at like $2,658

[1:26:57] Dave: good lord it's up 70% since we've started shilling for our good friends over at

[1:27:05] Rebecca: Atlas bullion gotta say

[1:27:09] Dave: it's a little late to do your Christmas shopping at this point it's Christmas Eve but coming year you should definitely think about making a new year's resolution to start putting some money aside in precious metals gold and silver actually my Christmas present to the kids this year is a tiny tiny little piece of gold

[1:27:27] Guest-1: and I'm sorry I've got to apologize Kenzie I didn't buy it from you because I bought it from a friend of mine that lives here and he owns a store locally

[1:27:35] Dave: but it was so funny I literally went in the store it was a quarter eagle I think they're called it it was worth $2.50 when it was minted it's got a little Indian head on it I buy it for I think I spent $465 on the coin I got home and googled it it was worth $800 I don't even

know if I should I don't even know if I should give it to the kids I'm just like fuck you kids how I'm just gonna like flip it I'm just gonna like flip it what are the industrial uses for gold

[1:28:11] Rebecca: computer chips it's not as robust as silver right no no no it's not

[1:28:17] Dave: and I've got to give a big shout out too there was this tweet that one of our listeners Kevin sent me because he was asking hey wait wait wait was this you did you tweet this out and I was like no I didn't

[1:28:29] Guest-1: but I'm about to some guy in 2021 said he asked my kids for what they wanted for Christmas

[1:28:35] Dave: this year and neither of them said so I put a note in their stocking saying have fun staying poor absolute legend I'm not opposed to Bitcoin but Bitcoin people

[1:28:47] Rebecca: have made me hate the product oh no we're gonna bring you out to a Bitcoin meetup

[1:28:51] Dave: you're gonna love it there's also a really good there I should say Jack Cruz has made me hate Bitcoin Jack Cruz yeah well you know he's a little abrasive but yeah so this year definitely I think there was a clip do I have it pulled up am I prepared am I prepared I know Dave

[1:29:13] Rebecca: text me this morning he's like do you want to do our pre-show meeting I was like why this is what happens when you don't do it why even bother today

[1:29:21] Dave: but there was I think it was what's her name Deanna Cardone or whatever she has a show on YouTube and she interviews people this guy says that he thinks that gold is going to $1000 an ounce and that silver is going to $200 an ounce we're not making any predictions here I'm not a financial advisor

[1:29:43] Guest-1: so I don't know but I'm just gonna leave

[1:29:47] Dave: it would be a very good New Year's resolution to start hedging your bets a little bit sign up buy like 200 bucks of silver a month just put it away I don't know I think that's probably a good idea

[1:29:57] Rebecca: but I'm so paralyzed by fear I'm just leaving my money in real estate I'm just gonna leave it there

[1:30:05] Dave: I think real estate is going to suck over the next year there was a house there's this like one house in Hayden let me see if I can pull it up and I swear if somebody buys it like out from under me not that I'm ever going to be able to afford it but I like to dream okay I look on

[1:30:21] Rebecca: Zillow and La Jolla like once a month I like to dream and so there's this one house that I've had my eye on for three or four years

[1:30:29] Guest-1: now it's over here

[1:30:33] Dave: in Hayden Lake one of us should really get like our real estate license so we can just like use the show and just like be like super racist and then sell people houses but I think that's probably illegal it is legal bummer yeah yeah we got to repeal the fair housing act but anyway there's this house over here on Hayden Lake look at this thing whoa it is the perfect house it's got that like German is that snow on the roof no it's just the roof it's a slate roof right wow it's so beautiful

[1:31:07] Rebecca: 5.5 million dollars obscene oh yeah but that's that's not the half of it it was listed for

[1:31:13] Dave: eight million dollars two years ago so it's down

[1:31:17] Rebecca: two and a half million dollars we go back to that that paneling that is so beautiful yeah it's like a ballroom look it's even got like a little hidden door over here you see that man it bumps me out that I'm never going to be this rich I'm never going to be able to I live in a barn I don't like the kitchen that's a lot of wood look at this it's just don't clip that and it was

[1:31:39] Dave: it was built in I think 2010 so it's a fairly recent build you know some of the decor

[1:31:45] Rebecca: is questionable yeah but look at this thing but anyway the

[1:31:49] Dave: point being it was listed at like eight million dollars two three years ago and now it's down to five five point five

[1:31:57] Rebecca: they probably go to the their property they pay like

[1:32:01] Dave: twenty five thousand dollars a year in property taxes and they're paying it on an assessed value of seven point two million dollars and they're trying to sell it for five so these people are upside down on this house I'm sure so anyway if there's any rich people out there that want to move to Hayden you want to steal my dream house from me here it is seventy five sixty six each gem shores road it is for sale and look at this you can get pre-qualified for a thirty thousand dollar a month mortgage holy who buys who buys

[1:32:35] Guest-1: these houses go to the Zillow history has it been sold oh it's six acres at least yeah um where's the history keep going down yeah you can see it is falling down they've relisted it so seven point six million dollars now reduced to five point five that yeah so they've dropped it two point one million dollars well what it what was it in twenty nineteen that dip in twenty right

[1:32:59] Dave: here yeah two point six yeah two point six so oh there there it is

[1:33:05] Rebecca: yeah go show more show more they just keep listing it and re-listing it yeah

[1:33:11] Guest-1: they really look at that eight point nine million did it ever sell no clearly that was twenty twenty three listing price change price change price

[1:33:19] Dave: change sold twenty twenty probably for around four million yeah about four million looks like so and then they somebody somebody bought it for four million in twenty

twenty and then tried to turn around in twenty twenty two and sell it for nine million dude they are sitting there stuck with this house just reducing the price over and over again that's hilarious they're like I'm gonna double I hope they're Jewish yeah really happy Hanukkah I hope you are upside down and that your finances hurt

[1:33:47] Rebecca: did I tell you that I'm having all these problems with my HOA right now no why don't you run for president of HOA I'm going to because everybody my HOA is like a million years old so we have a pod outside of our house right now I know nobody cares but I just keep me up at night so I'm just talking about it we have a pod outside of our house right now because we're getting our floors and our kitchen re-done we bought the worst house in a lovely neighborhood in quarter lane that's small very small is anybody even still watching the show uh yeah okay like a thousand people are watching that's more than normal that's like more than normal what's wrong with you people so we bought into this neighborhood I didn't realize the HOA was going to be so oppressive we have a pod in a public street to put our furniture in while they do the floors I get an email from the HOA threatening to tow the pod that the police are going to tow the pod that does not have wheels filled with our furniture unless I get it off the street within the next I don't know some period of time they're like public works has made the public works department has made a deal with us that we were allowed to have like narrow streets if people don't park outside of their house and they don't have anything that could obstruct emergency vehicles or whatever and I was like I would rather deal with quarter lane government which is a breeze to work with every time I go to the DMV I'm like this is the most pleasant experience I've had this whole week so I just immediately go to the public works department and I tell them about my HOA and they're like oh we know them and then they gave me in like three hours they had given me a $100 encroachment permit and I did the encroachment permit for the maximum amount of time because I'm just going to leave that fucking pod there now out of spite out of spite just like you'll empty it out the house will be done I don't care I'm like one month I'll take I'll take every one of those 30 days so I got an encroachment permit and then I called the quarter lane police who I have had some problems with because of our meetup wait you've had like more problems with them since then

[1:35:47] Dave: no okay just because of the meetup right right and then that person that threatened to kill me I had to report that to the police right and then didn't somebody throw dog shit at your house once and then somebody no they smeared dog shit all over my house yeah

[1:35:59] Rebecca: thanks SPLC I think we know who that was yeah really I hope it was dog shit I don't know you could tell that they didn't just throw it at my house because they were finger smears in it just why you gotta see I don't live in a neighborhood

[1:36:15] Dave: like I know I know I'm private I'm alone I can see the cars coming down the driveway I can get my AK-47 locked and loaded I just stand out front and I hold the gun like turn the fuck around go away we don't want you here but I love fighting with people like

[1:36:33] Rebecca: because I'm like I'm not gonna be oppressed by you hags by you Karen twats I'm not doing it so I get this encroachment permit and they're super nice it's so easy to deal with the government here I call the CDA police and they're like we have no means or desire to tow a

pod I don't know what your HOA is talking about and so I message the HOA back and I'm like I have gotten a 30 day encroachment from public works I call the CDA police they're not going to tow and now if I hear back from you I'm going to put a mailer in every mailbox and let everybody in the neighborhood know that they also can get a pod if they need one and that they can park in front of their house indefinitely if they move their car like three inches every few days nice and I have not heard back from them you know

[1:37:17] Dave: if you did want to do that I've got a friend of mine who's a campaign consultant we could like run like a professional like sending like text messages and we can do videos like that it we could blow them out of the water it'd be really funny I'm so pissed it's like you don't even own your property I was president of our HOA for like two years did you get stuff done? no I didn't actually I didn't get jack shit done but that was one of the reasons why they elected me to be president of the HOA because it's like this is fucking boring and dumb and nobody wants any part of it the point of an HOA

[1:37:55] Rebecca: is to make sure that your neighbor is not running a meth lab not to like to monitor every aesthetic detail on somebody's house I'm doing major expensive improvements to my home right now not just for myself but for the betterment of the neighborhood I bought the worst house in the neighborhood everyone needs to shut the fuck up and let me do this stuff to my house it's like I'm like so mad about this I'm on my way to public works and I'm like they don't give me a fucking permit I'm gonna go full tread nice and lovely and it was so easy and this guy the building engineer calls me and he's like I see your area code is

[1:38:31] Guest-1: 636 I'm from Missouri myself and I was like yes this is my man right now yeah no we got a new guy in our HOA

[1:38:41] Dave: you have an HOA here? well it's technically a water association so

[1:38:47] Guest-1: we have our own private well but when they first started

[1:38:51] Dave: you know for insurance purposes there was like well we need a fire hydrant so we don't pay like essentially we have nothing to do with anybody other than if our house was burning down we pay like $12 a year into this pool to maintain a fire hydrant that is what an HOA should be yeah yeah and that's it that's basically it and it's you know like the front of my place like we live like rednecks it's great we have the chickens they run up to you if you're scared of chickens don't come no they just run after me so I have to kick at them and be like

[1:39:27] Rebecca: yeah our HOA at our condo in Seattle guess how much it was a month $1,500 a month property taxes were $11,000 a year yeah we pay like $50 a year

[1:39:41] Dave: maybe maybe that's it

[1:39:45] Rebecca: I didn't move to Idaho so that people could could do stuff like this to me well I mean that's the whole point right

[1:39:51] Dave: like most people that live up here there's a lot of libertarians yeah we move up to to nor Idaho North Idaho

[1:40:01] Rebecca: is that gonna catch on? absolutely not we move to North Idaho because like yeah

[1:40:07] Dave: and it goes back to the 70s you know like the Rodney King riots going on you know black fatigue is starting to set in so it's like you know what I'm gonna go move to fucking Idaho and I'm gonna be left alone by everybody and then you move up here and then there's some blue hair dumb nanny woman

[1:40:25] Dave: I know and they want to like you know you have too many cats you have this and it's just like bro I'm not a libertarian anymore now I'm gonna tell you how to live your life you know what I mean that's what's going on here the spirit of Randy Weaver is inside of me bro it's so true and it's so funny too because it's like you know going back and re-watching Home Alone 2 lost in New York it's incredible to me because it's like where are all the black people they're not there they're like not there it's like 1993 New York City was like peak it was peak like we don't need to like go crazy here I just want our country back I just want it to go back to the way things were like 25 years ago you know when it's like Marv and Harry yeah like this is like the top of your concern and then like a weird old pigeon lady by the way the pigeon lady was only like 47 years old and it's like I'm getting old Marv in the movie in Home Alone 1 was 31 years old and the wife Carol what is her name something O'Hara yeah she's the one in Schitt's Creek yeah she was 36

[1:41:31] Rebecca: that's how old I am yeah you're 36 yeah I'm young I'm a little baby at least for this program for this program especially because

[1:41:41] Dave: our biggest demographic is the like 44 to 55 age range yeah we see you we see you Generation X people the last real Christmasy thing that I wanted to play for everybody there was this video that came out of Midnight Mass in 1948 at the Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris and it's just gorgeous and it's beautiful and Vatican II ruined it yeah Mass ruined it and the fire don't forget the fire that was totally random and we have no idea what happened there totally not you know was it Muslims I think that did it or Jews one of the two but just to share this with you guys I think this is interesting this is the way that it used to be look at this beautiful altar

[1:42:40] Dave: beautiful music

[1:42:42] Cameron: you're probably gonna get a content strike on this aren't we I don't know I doubt it look at that film camera holy cow we can't have nice things

[1:43:11] Rebecca: we can't have nice things

[1:43:39] Rebecca: they say white people don't have culture

[1:43:43] Rebecca: anyway you get the idea of it

[1:43:45] Cameron: I mean I'll skip ahead a little bit true reverence yeah you know what year is this 1948 and it's calm and it's orderly you know people wait their turn they're kneeling listen to the choir oh you know this is the way that things used to be this is what they took from you

[1:44:15] Dave: this is what they took from you this was your birthright if you're a Catholic and you know I don't want to put them on the spot but I've been like watching this Novus Order Church in Coeur d'Alene like a hawk which one

[1:44:27] Rebecca: St. Pius X and like I was watching their catechism

[1:44:31] Dave: class the other night the priest literally comes out and says oh yeah Eastern Orthodox and Catholicism is the same religion and I'm like if it's the same religion why are you teaching catechism class I thought they were fraternal order of

[1:44:43] Rebecca: something or another oh really? no no is it a my neck of the woods?

[1:44:51] Dave: yeah it's over in Coeur d'Alene it's the liberal Catholic Church in Coeur d'Alene oh I went there one time yeah and they've got like these old ladies that's it I'm pulling it up I'm pulling it up just so that you get this oh look they're live right now

[1:45:07] Rebecca: yeah I've been there listen to the music and then I was like I can't go back here bro and it's a cluster look at these people they're all like you know it's a mob they're not kneeling anymore everyone's so dumpy and fat listen to that awful synthesizer you know they've got like this crappy synth music they've got look at this there's a woman

[1:45:37] Dave: giving out communion what are we doing here guys I don't think we do that at St. Thomas come on no

[1:45:45] Rebecca: St. Thomas is much better they've got women handing out communion over here like

[1:45:51] Dave: I'm just saying I'm not saying that if you go to the Novus Ordo that you're not a good Catholic or that you don't have the faith or anything like that I'm not one of these you know they're schismatic types that are like oh if it's Novus Ordo you're not really Catholic oh I had a religious question for you this is just are you teaching your kids your under 7 children because it's before the age of reason about sin

[1:46:19] Rebecca: because Emmeline is so worried now about sinning and I keep trying to tell her like well you don't understand the depth of sin but you are gonna have to start you're gonna have to worry about it soon oh they know about sin I mean I teach her about it they know all about Adam and Eve

[1:46:35] Dave: they know about the fall in the garden they know about sin and they know that it's a sin when they don't listen to mom and dad they don't obey and when they don't do what they're told they know that that's a sin

[1:46:47] Rebecca: I just don't want her to become overly scrupulous right now sure and listen

[1:46:53] Dave: you can dial them back from that you know you can dial them back from that but like teaching them that there is no sin teaching them that you have to because by the time that they reach the age of like 5 or 7 they're eligible to go to communion isn't it 7 it depends it's up to the priest but they have to know that sin exists they have to know that they're receiving

the body, blood, soul and divinity of our lord they have to know these things and so I don't I mean what about death oh ours know about death too

[1:47:29] Rebecca: and Alliance been asking me a lot of questions about it and then she'll be like

[1:47:33] Dave: my daughter asked me when are we gonna die we're going to we've got a long life to live you've got to grow up and get married and you've got to have your own babies you're not dying anytime soon she's like but when are we gonna die I'm like we're gonna when Jesus wants this he'll call us

[1:47:51] Rebecca: that's a good answer don't worry about it and Alliance really freaked out about it and then she's asking all of these like really deep philosophical questions like if God created us to be with him and who created God and I'm like God is the uncreated so I tell her like God's always been around she's like how is that possible when everything else ends I'm like go to bed do you have her in catechism yet not yet oh you got to get her in catechism

[1:48:15] Dave: ours started catechism earlier this year really yeah oh yeah and they do it they have catechism class literally every day at the school that they go to and they have a little pop-up book with like the Garden of Eden and Adam and Eve and God you know you can see God watching over and they explain it to them and it's really cute and then she asked me why God didn't save Jesus yeah these are deep questions I know I'm like he couldn't he had to die yeah and so she'll be like well

[1:48:45] Rebecca: if he can do everything then why wouldn't he do that because laying your life down is like the ultimate sacrifice

[1:48:53] Guest-1: laying your life down and I tell her like he did it for

[1:48:57] Rebecca: all humankind to save us from our sin and then she gets really worried about her sinning and things that she's so I'm trying to like yeah but I don't want her to I have OCD I don't want her to develop like obsessive worry about sin

[1:49:11] Dave: yeah there is something called jansenism I think it's actually like a heresy it's basically like you're way too scrupulous over this type of stuff but yeah no you should get her into catechism okay that would help answer some of these questions absolutely because I'm at a loss

[1:49:27] Rebecca: like she's outpaced me in terms of religious philosophy and now I know what to get you for Christmas

[1:49:31] Dave: yes I'm gonna get you a copy there's a book everybody out there if you're converting or maybe you're already Catholic somebody said who's she been hanging out

[1:49:39] Rebecca: with Adam Green there's a book you can get it online I believe that you can you can just download the PDF you hear that

[1:49:51] Dave: more cookies my wife is up there baking as we speak this book My Catholic Faith is I this is what I read when I became Catholic it's got like pictures you know of like the different

sacraments she'll like this and so you you can like open it up to a page and see the picture and then you can basically the first couple of paragraphs explains what you need to know and then it just keeps going deeper and deeper I'm sure I will learn something oh absolutely and so like you could get a copy of this book and like read it to your kid is a bedtime story next year and you would never you know it'd be it'd be good good because we're about to finish Harry Potter so oh no you did that you did Harry Potter fuck you whatever

[1:50:35] Rebecca: you know I want to instill a love of a love of reading in my kids and I remember reading Harry Potter and I could not put it down and it helps me have more of an imagination as a child and I wanted to have that experience she's old enough to be able to tell the difference between what is real and what is not real hmm so of course we've got some video of Christmas in the Riley household this is what tomorrow morning will look like who is talking again

[1:51:13] Rebecca: I've never seen that bro the memes are so good

[1:51:17] Guest-1: alright we're going to get to super chats I think we've given enough content here

[1:51:21] Dave: plus we're closing in on two hours of nothing yeah gotta give a big shout out to Matt from Wenatchee this is like the third big donation that he sent to the show thank you Matt from Wenatchee that's amazing and then I'll give you these to open up and while you're opening those up I've also got to give a big shout out here in North Idaho like we're really doing things different we've got our own media we've got our own people doing stuff investigative journalism and one of the cool things that we've got up here is it's something called the people's pen oh yeah and so if you ever come up to Idaho for a visit you can usually pick one of these up like they got them at Walmart they got them at pilgrims all the different you know health food stores they give these away for free but it's really amazing it's done by patriots and you know if you don't live in Idaho but you just want to see the kind of stuff that we're reading about they've got some really great historical stuff articles that'll make you scratch your head

[1:52:29] Guest-1: but it's great you know because we don't have to rely on the crappy local

[1:52:35] Dave: courtelain pravda we've got the people's pen so anyway I just got a text that basil's watching us

[1:52:41] Rebecca: so shout out to basil yo shout out to brown gay basil

[1:52:45] Dave: we love him basil's brown, basil's gay, basil's an American did I already tell everybody about my dream that I had with basil you had a dream with basil this was like a month ago or something

[1:52:57] Rebecca: I messaged him and told him about this so we're in some kind of post apocalyptic like underground layer it's like a compound type thing and it's just him sitting there and he's like he's got a glass of wine and he's like this sucks all the wine is shit now

[1:53:17] Rebecca: and then I woke up and the building's burning around us and stuff bro that's funny

[1:53:25] Guest-1: thank you basil for watching yeah thank you we gotta get you up here

[1:53:29] Dave: at some point let me see there was a it's not gonna come up commercial cheese it's not coming up so basil does a show now with a guy named Benny it's the Benny basil show we follow Benny here at Benny underscore boy and then of course basil let me see basil

[1:53:57] Guest-1: what's basil's at it's bazillion thought this is basil we've gotta have him back on the show it'll be great this is their podcast the

[1:54:05] Dave: Benny basil show but I was gonna say they did a commercial for we share a sponsor Idaho Tallow Company and I was gonna play their little commercial

[1:54:15] Guest-1: but it's it's not coming up when I search for it so I can't play it I was gonna say

[1:54:25] Dave: it would alleviate me of an ad read but I'm gonna read this while you're looking for this

[1:54:33] Rebecca: please do to Rebecca and Dave wishing you a bright happy memories talk between Merry Christmas moments to those you love great show and great guests Merry Christmas and got some cash thank you so much we really appreciate it Mr. Randy so nice I'm gonna give this to you our treasurer or you give me the money I'm gonna give you the money thank you well anyway

[1:55:03] Rebecca: maybe they retweeted it

[1:55:05] Dave: is it possible that they retweeted the dreaming of a white Christmas and a happy new year

[1:55:13] Rebecca: thank you 50 boomer bucks for you I always watch your Wednesday show Merry Christmas thank you Craig we really appreciate it more money

[1:55:23] Dave: we need the money speaking of which we are going to get to super chats but first a word from our sponsor and a preview of the Benny Basil show which you should definitely be watching and subscribing to you will learn a lot very highly respected here you go

[1:55:43] Guest-1: but yeah before we go to our next topic that's right I have a little advertisement read for you guys

[1:55:47] Cameron: pre-prepared here this is why I had that dream

[1:55:51] Rebecca: God bless greetings everybody and welcome to the Benny show shower edition this episode and all episodes of the Benny show are brought to you by North Idaho

[1:56:14] Guest-1: TALO Company North Idaho TALO Company long term followers of the Benny page I'd like to call them we'll know that not only have been using beef TALO based skin care

products for quite a while and I've recommended them and also from that region of the country so it's a little bit of a no brainer to link up

[1:56:32] Dave: with North Idaho TALO Company they're right here in the USA making skin care products out of 100%

[1:56:40] Guest-1: grass fed beef TALO bombs, scrubs, soaps you name it use the link BennyBasalSoaps.com that's right BennyBasalSoaps.com anyway let's get back to the show

[1:56:58] Dave: how was this microphone working it's not even plugged in

[1:57:02] Guest-1: fuck you love it love it welcome back

[1:57:12] Cameron: we were kind of dovetailing into the TQ wait can we just say it really quick hold on this hose could never paddle the back watch my little advertisement folks

[1:57:26] Guest-1: we love to see you hose could never that's why I had that dream cause I watched that ad you hose could never do that there you go that explains it

[1:57:38] Cameron: but yeah we got a big shout out to Benny and Basal that's great we gotta get them back on the show

[1:57:44] Dave: let's get started with some super chats live chat I went dead this is great see I told ya people will absolutely tune in for a show about nothing with no direction whatsoever

[1:57:56] Guest-1: we talked a little bit about the news alright I'm pulling up live chat on my phone guys glamdring

[1:58:02] Dave: send ten dollars Merry Christmas to the whole backlash crew only one for Christmas is for Vince to come back I'll send that to him everybody misses Vince I'll screenshot that and text them Vince is doing great I saw that motherfucker playing golf the other day does he have hair? no never did do that to him

[1:58:22] Guest-1: he kept doubling down on his golf bats cause remember he was the bet was that if he lost he had to grow his hair

[1:58:30] Dave: and his beard out for three months and then the next time I saw him he said that he doubled down and he lost so I think that he must have tripled down and finally did he make that bet with a mutual friend

[1:58:42] Rebecca: we have named Will yes he did Will's a great golfer by the way we should get the backlash open we could sponsor some sort of golf

[1:58:54] Dave: tournament for like nerds come up play golf it'd be fun we've got some of the best golf courses in north Idaho by the way I love playing because I happy Gilmore the shit I just run at it hit it like baseball everybody looks at me like I'm goofy I'm usually drinking smoking a cigar to mess Tomahawk sent $20 I really enjoyed your interview on Millennial hope you all had a wonderful Christmas and a great new year thank you very much for those of you on where I joined Colin Millennial woes we did a little Millennial and you know it dawned on me that

there's like a lot of people that watch the show for you and a lot of people that watch the show for Vince and then Vince left and then there's like a lot of people that are just still watching and they have no fucking clue who I am and I was like you know you gotta get out there maybe I should give the backstory again give a little bit of the camera to I was happy to see that Cameron went on Cameron also

[1:59:52] Rebecca: because people are like who is this guy I'm like oh Cameron will find out

[1:59:56] Guest-1: home in Russia podcast recently let me see what's our show called again the backlash are you serious listen it's been it's been a day

[2:00:08] Rebecca: and so on the backlash why is it there some winter in the forest that I was sitting behind this bald guy the other day and it reminded me of Vince yeah so this this episode

[2:00:20] Dave: here Russia up close I think we I think we're allowed to are we allowed to say it now no where Cameron was

[2:00:28] Rebecca: okay well you could probably not guess at all but yeah close doors Cameron a very interconnected very good hair very sharp it's nice to see him also on like with like a high quality camera and not just like his shitty webcam we really do he is so scary how do we do a show with him every week look at his piercing blue eyes I know we have these production meetings with Cameron like a serious one every two weeks and I I swear to you I cannot sleep the night before really yeah I'm like he's gonna be like doing these three things well but and then and then we gotta deal with the Cameron butts true and then yeah also the millennial

[2:01:16] Guest-1: stream that is up on the Twitter as well

[2:01:20] Dave: so if anybody wants to find out about my backstory how I came to become a right-wing radical traditional Catholic extremists and how I got away from being a dopey loser heroin addict strung out on the streets of Boston

[2:01:34] Guest-1: I kind of went over that with Colin and I think it's good I've got a lot of good feedback from it so

[2:01:40] Dave: any who Reinhardt said $50 $50 thank you for the big super chat listen I don't mind flying to St. Louis and I guess I'll hang out with you or whatever while I'm waiting to meet Devin by the way be sure to plug Casey Putch for Idaho Governor and get his ass on the show he's gonna beat Vivek the jeet yes we I endorse um Casey the car guy I think you need to learn more about him yeah you should you should let him woo you these politicians should be wooing us and I think that the fact that James Fishback is gonna be coming on the show is a harbinger of the kind of politics that are to come you know it used to be that people would talk to me or Rebecca and that would be used as an attack against them but can you believe that this person talked to Blonde in the belly of the beast they're evil they're horrible uh we are entering a new world and that new world these people are going to be begging to come on podcasts like ours podcasts

[2:02:44] Rebecca: that's what I tell myself when I realize that I'm completely unemployable yeah that's fine someone's got to take the slings and arrows and when I tell people with from high school with unknown political backgrounds to watch my podcast why am I doing this to myself bro I'm none of the people from my height they can all eat shit I'm never going to a high school but what is it that makes a 38 year old woman still want to impress people from high school I don't give a shit what they're doing in their lives I don't care yet still I'm like do they think I'm crazy it's because you're a woman is that it yeah that's reassuring yeah it's okay Tomahawk sending out the ten dollars as a lifelong Kansan I've been to Missouri

[2:03:22] Dave: many times beautiful state you couldn't pay me enough to sit foot in St. Louis well we'll be doing it somewhere safe

[2:03:28] Rebecca: in St. Louis it's not like work I'm going to be like oh meet us in East St. Louis or something well it'll be a white part of St. Louis we'll find out something maybe isn't there like a big

[2:03:38] Dave: museum there yeah it's like a statue of St. Louis you remember they were trying to tear down the statue of St. Louis in 2019 I wouldn't go there either no

[2:03:46] Rebecca: okay maybe we'll meet in the county or something we could like we could do like a

[2:03:50] Dave: backlash field trip to the art museum yeah that sounds fun um if anybody knows of

[2:03:54] Rebecca: any venues that would take us in St. Louis sure please buy me on Twitter at Blondes underscore tweets send me a message and I'll see if I can get that booked um yeah if I can get Devin on board who has literally not responded to any of my messages I just told him that I wanted to do this thing and I'm not going to take no for an answer I didn't I didn't like wreck the relationship when he came

[2:04:16] Dave: on the show did I with with you and Devin you should yeah I'm sure we're fine he's not to hold grudges yeah I don't I don't care I was listen that was a very stressful election the blood was running hot Dave's Italian

[2:04:30] Rebecca: Italian just I will get mad at you have no emotional regulations I'll yell at you and I'll berate

[2:04:36] Dave: you to your face and then I'll like love you and and there there won't be any like hangover or like resentment yeah there like I say some dumb shit and then it's out of my system that's how I am with petty stuff

[2:04:50] Rebecca: but if somebody wrongs me in like a serious way I will do everything I can for the rest of my life to destroy that person yes yeah I don't even do that oh I like you like with these people over

[2:05:00] Dave: at the Zionist church like I honestly feel I asked Father Monsley after that show I'm going to have mass said for them you know I don't know if it's that they convert or that they

repent or something but like these people are so depraved at the Zionist churches you have a kinder heart I honestly feel bad for them how sick and twisted and outside of reality that they are living I pray for my enemies I pray for their pain

[2:05:30] Rebecca: and untimely death I pray for a quick death see yeah it's the kindness in your heart Dave

[2:05:38] Dave: book track roofs and ten dollars IDM you married Christmas let's talk about Mike Lendell running for governor and Casey Putch hey absolutely Mike Lendell's running for governor yeah I've got a photo of me and Mike Lendell maybe be a good time for me to post that on Twitter you are such a name dropper it's just it's just in your blood the Italian thing hey hey five dollars from anonymous at this time let us not forget Jules Davis in solitary down under separated from his newborn son yes he has a son now with that girl no different girl yeah oh pray for him I don't know if you can get commissary also this reminds me Charles Johnson is still in jail so if anybody yeah Chuck John he might be in jail for the next two or three months poor guy gotta give a big shout out to Charles Johnson and I do if anybody is interested I do have his inmate number so if somebody wants to put some money on his commissary you can get in touch with me on Twitter I feel bad for him he's getting persecuted by like the Mormons and Elon Musk's lawyer so I don't know think what you will of him Robert since 25 dollars Merry Christmas gamers out there say a prayer for Vince Zampella creator of Call of Duty Titanfall and Battlefield who died in a car accident on Lord and what's this I hear about blondes bathwater coffee

[2:06:58] Guest-1: unbelievable how do I get some you guys don't want any of my bathwater

[2:07:02] Rebecca: I take a bath like after my kids so God knows what's in there we're not doing that no never no we're not doing that addicted to drums just sent 25 dollars Merry Christmas Merry Christmas thank you very much

[2:07:16] Dave: Donald DuckTater sent $5 the Nick Fuentes generational run peaked right here with this comeback to JD Vance telling Nick to eat shit Merry Christmas yeet the jeets let's see what this is he sent this it's true JD Vance let's watch the clip let's see I really appreciate the invitation it's very gracious I've said a lot of negative things about JD Vance so for him to extend an invitation like that to me to have dinner a traditional Indian dinner with him and his family it actually moved me it actually touched me a little bit I said I've been nothing but antagonistic to this guy really unprovoked I started the beef and so for him in the spirit of the holiday and the spirit of Christmas for him to extend an invitation in public like that to enjoy a traditional Indian dinner prepared by his wife with his family at the Naval Observatory he's a better man than me he's a better man than me and I gotta give him a lot of credit for that

[2:08:26] Guest-1: credit where it is due but respectfully I must decline

[2:08:30] Rebecca: that's sort of the whole point I don't want to eat shit

[2:08:36] Rebecca: kind of the whole point we don't want them here because we don't want to eat shit I know they do that in India I know they literally eat cow shit I know that they will scratch their ass and then prepare food and eat shit that way also we don't want them here because we

don't eat shit in America we try to avoid eating shit it's possible it's why we wash our hands you know so respectfully I'm gonna have to decline thank you but no thank you

[2:09:08] Dave: I will not be eating shit but I wish you the best on your

[2:09:12] Guest-1: Christmas Eve dinner I hope that goes well for you guys I wonder what the hepatitis A rate is like in India it's probably so high I keep watching these videos

[2:09:24] Dave: of Indians getting hit by trains it just keeps coming up coming up in my feed they do the dumbest stuff you know about these juggernauts that they've got too right these big massive behemoth things on like wheels and they like push them through town during like parades people get stuck under them and they like fucking roll over them and they die it's called a juggernaut google it it's incredible worst culture keep the curry I don't want the curry I've always wanted to go to India though and by the way the India house up here okay I've had curry once it's so expensive like a dinner for two is like 75 bucks it's really good

[2:10:12] Rebecca: he uses all of his mother's recipes from Pakistan we don't need them I like Indian food I like it no

[2:10:22] Dave: Ethiopian food they eat with their hands god no way Jimmy I see you sent $20 on youtube holy shit I won something yeah you did congratulations I don't know which one that was that you won but we'll be getting that off in the mail to you we're gonna be doing another by the way we're gonna I've got another copy of the culture of critique and in the next month we'll do a flash giveaway where we'll announce it on the air and then we'll pick it on the air so you gotta be watching the show to win some more stuff like that smart now that we know how it's done we can use like AI to pick the winners and all that so booktrak groove sent $10 Rebecca look up a mobile ultrasound the cost the backlash needs a pet DDR4 skyrocketed

[2:11:08] Rebecca: mobile ultrasound is relatively inexpensive is it? yeah they overcharge you for ultrasounds like crazy yeah but they do I've had mobile ultrasounds

[2:11:20] Dave: like if you have insurance he charges you one rate and if you don't have insurance he charges you like 100 bucks it's great why wouldn't everybody

[2:11:28] Rebecca: just lie and say that they don't have insurance I don't know because the copay is probably like 50 bucks oh god you know what I mean

[2:11:34] Guest-1: so anyway and yeah the cost of RAM has gone up it's because people are making these stupid videos of kids opening

[2:11:42] Dave: mind conflict Christmas and turning into Nazis AI booktrak group sent $10 talk about Nicholas the Wonder Worker happy Murdoch Murdoch don't forget to wash your pee-pee like retarded fraud Peterson yeah really yeah St. Nicholas the Wonder Worker now is he used to run with an ox Jordan Peterson has been so phased out

[2:12:02] Rebecca: now we have to deal with his horror daughter I didn't even realize that he's oh no that's our St. Nicholas mold toxicity what a bunch of bullshit there's this great Giovanni Gasparo St. Nicholas

[2:12:16] Dave: Giovanni Gasparo

[2:12:22] Dave: look at this painting it's so good

[2:12:26] Dave: so this is what we did on December 6th the feast of St. Nicholas we actually set the kids shoes out and they got little treats in their shoes

[2:12:34] Guest-1: that's the traditional Catholic thing but amazing painting yeah St. Nicholas

[2:12:38] Dave: is the one that punched Arias in the face at the ecumenical council because Arias was a heretic so base red-pilled St. Nicholas he would not tolerate menorah lightings Mr. Bing Bong he sent

[2:12:56] Rebecca: $50 Merry Christmas God bless you guys thanks for all the great shows this year you're welcome thank you so much thank you book track roof sent $10 what Christmas songs

[2:13:04] Guest-1: do you guys like to sing bunny bunny bunny bunny bunny bunny bunny bunny

[2:13:08] Rebecca: Christmas songs which ones are not Jewish my favorite is

[2:13:12] Dave: like Veni Veni Emanuel that's a good one Silent Night

[2:13:18] Rebecca: is good no Jewish songs no but what the ones that are Jewish are like red eyes made a video about this a long time ago like rocking around the Christmas tree rocking around the Christmas tree white Christmas jiggle bell rock I think basically if there's a Christmas song that does not mention Jesus Christ

[2:13:36] Dave: it was written by a Jew I didn't know that before I saw that video

[2:13:40] Rebecca: I was like what yeah yeah it's a big deal

[2:13:44] Dave: the Operation Shylock we talked about that back when Vince was still on the show it was a big deal Philip Roth wrote about that in his book anyway addicted to the drums sent $25 Merry Christmas thank you Merry Christmas to you caught up over there over on Entropy it's working tonight we've got a few big super chats over here like this one from GBSMT who sent $100 thank you for the big super chat Merry Christmas as a quick heads up look into the Idaho Urban Land Institute land use policies are being used to reshape single family neighborhoods and property rights ULI has captured both parties being pushed across the nation and rooted in anti-white pro-climate pro-migrant replacement ideologies under the guise of affordability you know Lorna Brandy were telling me about this yes yeah and I'm gonna see if I can get one of them to come on a Dave After Dark episode because all across the country legislative sessions are gonna be starting and you need to be watching this like a hawk they are going they have plans from all of these constellation of Jewish groups they're going to be installing Holocaust education legislation they're gonna be doing hate speech legislation if you if you criticize Israel or BB Netanyahu or the genocide in Gaza they're going to try to put you in jail so we are going to need to keep an eye on all of these state legislatures you're gonna need to learn how to look up routing slips and all of this different stuff you know because no one else is

gonna do it for us no one is coming to help us there is no plan we are the plan so we gotta educate educate you guys get you up to speed and I think yeah Lauren would be great for that because she is you know she knows a lot for as much as we give shit on women being involved in politics and I completely agree with it so long as we have women legislators in the in the state I want someone like Lauren oh yeah

[2:15:44] Rebecca: barking at them oh yeah like what are you doing that like she

[2:15:48] Dave: is relentless she is absolutely relentless she tweets like a hundred times a day what's her twitter we should shout her out she can just rain shit on anybody that votes for migrants

[2:15:58] Guest-1: her twitter is roglu18

[2:16:02] Dave: I hope she doesn't get mad at us for shouting around why I'm sure she wants followers probably be at roglu18 follow her on X she is an absolute beast when it comes to immigration when it comes to you know outing these legislators for taking money from lobbying groups she is relentless and I am very happy that she is doing what she is doing she's a vet too she's tough

[2:16:30] Rebecca: she's not a white nationalist she's not an anti-semite she's not on our side she is on her own side

[2:16:38] Dave: she's a veteran she fought in Iraq in Afghanistan and came back home

[2:16:44] Rebecca: and realized that the country was fucked and is now trying to make up for it

[2:16:48] Dave: by advocating for we the people in the legislature so god bless her Merry Christmas to Lauren $25 on Entropy Merry Christmas love you guys can't watch this episode at the extended family Christmas Eve celebration yeah please no family first try to reach to the old glory club for guests in collaborations there might even be an Idaho chapter cheers and lots of love from Louisiana thank you so much

[2:17:14] Guest-1: thank you judge lot yes they are in the process of building a thing

[2:17:18] Dave: and I don't want to talk too much about it backlash bro sent $25 on behalf of all the male viewers we appreciate the hair up cleavage out this is in part what we are here for and it makes tolerating an effeminate opinion tolerable Rebecca you look okay too Merry Christmas to you and your family thank you so much thank you for the big super chat Caledria sent $15 just a random thought but how wild would it be if the US government was using all the data centers being built across the United States to mine crypto so that they could get off the US dollar and this is bait for Dave bro

[2:17:56] Guest-1: tell me about it do you think that's happening?

[2:18:00] Rebecca: no but there are a lot of really good bitcoin mining companies doing the Lord's work

[2:18:06] Dave: saving stranded oil gas and very good stuff I'm working on getting an interview with some non jack cruise bitcoiners to kind of get us up to speed on that and look at this $15 Merry Christmas from the Benny and Basil show love you guys 1000 years of North Idaho Talo thank you Basil

[2:18:30] Guest-1: 1000 year Talo Reich is inevitable he is just the most charismatic

[2:18:34] Rebecca: man I think I've ever met in my life I've never met him but you know internet met him

[2:18:40] Dave: he's funny honestly if there was ever going to be a redemption arc for gays basil is it and it's also to like as I watch a show as I watch the Benny Basil show on X I think they're on rumble too it's like we need our unix we need our court faggot to like no because it's true they get into this like the back and forth and outing all of these different people who are part of these networks and it's like I've got three kids running around I don't have time to keep up with the gossip but you know who does? Basil Basil has time to get up with it and to figure out all the connections you know there is a bitchiness that is innate do you know how I was talking about Candace

[2:19:30] Rebecca: is like inherently a crazy black woman and embodies that there's like a bitchiness to gay men

[2:19:36] Guest-1: that just can't be duplicated even by women they have like the motivation of men and the bitchiness of women plus you know there's

[2:19:46] Dave: something to be said for people of that persuasion and God knows it's an affliction to have same sex attraction it's something you gotta struggle with but for those types of people that are dealing with that to openly advocate for the repeal of the Civil Rights Act to openly advocate against gay marriage the respect off the charts because there's a big difference between someone like Basil and someone like Milo who mainstreamed homosexuality mainstreaming it people like Scott Pressler or Benny Johnson that are basic well I guess Benny it's an open secret open secret whatever he's married and has kids now which is what you should do if you're gay I guess should you though probably not well there is no gay gene right there's a genetic component though

[2:20:42] Rebecca: I don't know I don't know anyway I think we got one more super chat while we were my computer died so I can't pull up the ones on youtube can you I can try

[2:20:52] Dave: no event history to display what are you talking about someone just said this is very unserious yes yeah it's the Christmas Eve show are you kidding me I'm not doing actual we phoned it in last year too I'm not doing actual work if there's one thing I can say for Indians the strongest immune systems on the planet

[2:21:10] Guest-1: how they have an old diet of dysentery or cholera is a miracle it's because they have so many children I think

[2:21:16] Rebecca: I think a lot of them did die of dysentery and cholera seeing those videos of them swimming in the rivers like the trash rivers we got M the goat 1000 who sent

[2:21:26] Dave: two dollars Canadian come on wholesome movie suggestion bookie and secret Santa oh thank you

[2:21:34] Rebecca: let's see is that the one with Tim Allen I don't know is this not going to let me Rebecca YouTube at least $150 try to look back she says my computer is dead I can't I can't do it maybe I can do it on my phone hold on let me

[2:21:50] Dave: because I'm logged in as you what do I

[2:21:54] Rebecca: you're logged in as me of course I am oh okay then you go to settings and then manage videos have a holly jolly Christmas

[2:22:07] Dave: it's the best time of the year super chats supers and gifts there we go here we go um December 24th is today merry Christmas happy me mum died in the holly days you guys sound like one of those that was from TM $11 cheese sent $10 you guys sound like one of those husband and wife morning zoo shows on FM radio but in an alternate timeline where we stayed out of World War two and the Germans won

[2:22:43] Guest-1: that's what I'm saying we should do a morning show

[2:22:47] Dave: it would be amazing never people know we're not married right

[2:22:53] Rebecca: I think so my wife is literally barefoot in the kitchen and my husband is at home in bed because he has norovirus wonderful strew

[2:23:05] Guest-1: sent four pounds and 99 cents or four pounds and 99 quid how do you say that a quid is a pound shackles

[2:23:15] Dave: shillings four pounds and 99 shillings merry Christmas thank you for the British Super Chat Ryan Haas never catch a show live wish I could donate more

[2:23:23] Rebecca: merry Christmas though thank you so much we appreciate any donation Aramaic discourse sent $5 merry niddle-knocked

[2:23:31] Dave: you are lovely Saturday people and merry Christmas to my fellow Christians yeah do you guys know about niddle-knocked niddle-knocked is a Jewish tradition where they make fun of and mock oh my Saturday people

[2:23:45] Rebecca: they mock Christmas Eve

[2:23:49] Rebecca: this is a tradition that started as early

[2:23:51] Dave: or as late as the 16th century in Hasidic communities

[2:23:57] Dave: basically some Jews they observe niddle-knocked and to avoid leaving their homes and giving the appearance of celebrating the Christian holiday whatever anyway they get

together and they do satanic stuff and they are very disrespectful you know everyday Jesus Christ

[2:24:13] Rebecca: I think I couldn't become more anti-Semitic and then a new day emerges the sun rises the sun rises and before it sets somehow I've surpassed myself on the previous day I don't know how it happens listen these people don't know when to stop they don't know when to stop

[2:24:33] Dave: this little deal about splitting the state up north Idaho south Idaho east Idaho I'm willing to give the Jews Boise so mark it down December 24th I'm willing to work with you people even at this late state they have an ethno state

[2:24:51] Guest-1: that we have been funding that they can go to Israel

[2:24:55] Dave: hopefully in the next couple of months an open debate maybe down south maybe at the old state saloon I don't know but I'm going to invite any of these people Moisha whatever his name is from the Idaho Israel alliance and Dan burger Matt Blatt all of the rabbi what's his name? Matt Blatt won't come I've tried to get him to come hang out with me what a pussy he's short too do you know he's like really short he looks like a midget for those of you that don't know us there no it's on acts called Spokane Zionists Spokane Zionists everybody should go like report him and then maybe send like happy holocaust but it's crazy his entire thing his entire life is devoted to watching our show

[2:25:39] Rebecca: and clipping it yes watching and clipping our show it's 100% of his x-history is devoted to this he follows our every everything we move and it's just the weirdest it's just the weirdest thing he's totally a man obsessed yeah please if you're watching the show and you have an x account are you blocked him well yeah I mean he's annoying as fuck and I don't want him like because this is what he does he like vandalizes your timeline oh and look it won't even show it to me it's so funny though look it won't even show me it's because I've reported please go report this guy let me see if I can log in on another

[2:26:17] Guest-1: Twitter account I don't even have that much interest in somebody that you that they live rent free in your head all the time he wakes up every day and he's like today I'm gonna get the backlash today I'm gonna get him oh look first tweet is us wow my hair looks amazing

[2:26:35] Dave: he's asking Ben Shapiro to sue us yeah keep scrolling

[2:26:39] Rebecca: it's all about us hold on I'm trying to get rid of my

[2:26:43] Dave: yeah like this is a great one though let's see how can anyone believe in God

[2:26:49] Cameron: in a place like this and the priest says how can anyone not believe in God in a place like this and the Nazi says as this talk will all sign a blue a thousand which I I think I should translate the Nazi says it's just a flipping shower I know that's good it is good

[2:27:15] Guest-1: but yeah like his entire feed is literally it's just us

[2:27:19] Dave: and Casey Whalen and he hates us and wakes up every day wakes up every day stalking us every frickin thing that we do it's it's really what and it's like the clips that he takes like buddy like he's like listen to Dave Riley blabber about being anti-semitic faithful class Catholics they

[2:27:41] Cameron: ethnically cleanse entire neighborhoods regardless of whether they're Christian or Muslim it's like if you want to make somebody like look

[2:27:51] Dave: like a freak like I don't know maybe take a clip when I'm like screaming or shouting or something not when I'm like calmly laying things out and explaining I guess I don't understand this in game because he's not getting any traction you get zero traction on any of these tweets it's unbelievable really bizarre yeah and you know it's also just wild to me you know it's Christmas Eve shouldn't you be with your family and no he's not with his family he's like busy posting about us you know what a loser what a loser anyway where were we super chats okay oh I see we got into middle-mocked okay Alan Harries sent 10 pounds in 2018 just 4% of men aged 18 to 24 attended church in England in Wales it has now risen to 21% never give in guys based that's good that's not too loud though it's way too low but as Islam continues to encroach they will they will activate the almonds it will activate Christianity we will come back we will crusade once again the masters whip sent $5 Canadian thank you for streaming I'm going insane in Antarctica with German scientists and not the good kind God bless okay Merry Christmas from chief selling beef slinging beef slinging beef Merry Christmas I'm waiting for y'all to come to the National Confederate Museum with the Tennessee boys God bless you all and Nathan Bedford Forest

[2:29:31] Rebecca: there's a chapter in around St. Louis maybe they could hook me up with a venue for my impress my high school friends backlash meetup was he Jewish no no but the people that backed him are Jewish weren't they I don't know wait was he

[2:29:49] Dave: like oh he was one of the generals right right right right

[2:29:53] Guest-1: right right right anyway yeah we got to do an episode on that old shit because the Jews

[2:29:59] Dave: definitely did like have something to do with the south but then also the Catholics were in the south yeah you know about our lady of the Confederacy yes yeah and Pope Pius the 9th sent a crown of roses to Abraham Lincoln and he sent a crown of thorns to Jefferson Davis right and so it's like which one do you think you preferred right clearly

[2:30:19] Rebecca: obviously crown of thorns obviously we'll get into that one of these days

[2:30:25] Dave: Lucien Lechance the 4th sent 1999 Merry Christmas everyone thank you Merry Christmas we appreciate it let me see there's one from M goat

[2:30:39] Rebecca: $48 Canadian love the sound of disappointment when Americans receive Canadian money Merry Christmas everyone Dave first saw you at the Charlie Kirk event holding a rosary God bless God bless you too thank you so much that was a good time man that was a really good time

[2:30:53] Dave: yeah well I think we got all our super chats in the mail we built sponsors and then get out of here

[2:30:57] Rebecca: yeah we built some things let's talk about our sponsors we talked about Idaho Tallow company we talked about Atlas bullion your golden silver dealer now let's talk a little bit about Antelope he'll publishing their fighting to keep history alive and give you the weapons

[2:31:11] Dave: that you need to fight the anti-white regime they've got a very catalog including newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's culture of critique the essential modern text on Jewish identity Dr. Ricardo Duchain's magnum opus greatness and ruin it's the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism as well as works by Kerry Bolton Paul cursey and Josh Neil Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg the last battle back into print and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as fascist Italy national socialist Germany and civil war Spain previously unavailable in English there are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism the opioid crisis in Christian nationalism as well as history books novels and children's books so whatever your interest is your bound to find books that you'll like at antelope hill all professionally published and with sleek modern cover art help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause visit antelopehillpublishing.com and also above time coffee roasters they've got small batch premium hand roasted coffee from ethically sourced farms fair trade fair trade not free trade that's the Jewish one fair trade is the good one that's what you want and that's above time coffee roasters they've got all kinds of different stuff espresso roast I've been drinking the blonde Nordic roast which is absolutely fantastic we're giving

[2:32:37] Guest-1: away a box of this Hagalaz medium roast this one here but yeah if you drink coffee you should be drinking it

[2:32:45] Dave: from somebody that agrees with you you should be drinking it from a pro white company so please go to abovetimecoffee.com and for both antelope hill and above time coffee promo code backlash10 will get you 10% off your order

[2:33:01] Guest-1: which is absolutely wonderful and also a big shout out

[2:33:05] Dave: to our friends at odggsupply.com odggsupply is the preferred source for legit domestic foreign military surplus gear that's been proven in conflicts across the globe and it's ready for your next adventure the guys at odggsupply put the gear through its paces so you can count on the quality kit next time you're in the field using gear from all over Europe and the cold war to modern US military

[2:33:33] Rebecca: from the global war on terror from blankets to rucksacks tools to close

[2:33:37] Dave: odggsupply more than any other military surplus store focuses on the functional gear that you need to thrive in the field follow odggsupply on youtube at pnw underscore gorilla and on x at pnw gorilla and on instagram at odgg underscore supply for the latest updates on

sales and new ish inventory and if you use promo code backlash 25 you'll get free shipping on all us orders and I did see where is it

[2:34:09] Rebecca: do I go to catalog do they have like blankets

[2:34:13] Dave: can I search blanky blanky give me a blanky yeah here it is look at these they just got these ones in they're fantastic I'm gonna have to buy one at some point the German military Bundeswehr barracks wool blankets these things are comfy and cozy especially when you want to go blanky mode these guys

[2:34:37] Guest-1: have got you covered don't say blanky mode when you're talking about odgg

[2:34:41] Rebecca: supply I literally do you want to go there do you want to go there

[2:34:47] Guest-1: let's go let me pull up my email client

[2:34:51] Dave: because I literally got a marketing email from them last night and it said shop blankies I'm like not even kidding where is where is it hold on

[2:35:03] Rebecca: I was don't out them like that laughing shop blankies okay hold on maybe

[2:35:11] Dave: odgg no okay it's on my gmail oh good lord

[2:35:19] Rebecca: hold on hold on I will not be

[2:35:23] Dave: I will not be yeah here it is okay here's the here's the email that we got from odgg they've got flags if you want to become a part of the anti-racism racism club we're going to be together strong blankies are back great news our best selling wool is back along with the not best selling blankets pre-release available now look at these blankies and it literally says here at the bottom

[2:35:53] Rebecca: more blanky options okay so I am accurately representing our clients you can click to shop all blanky

[2:36:03] Guest-1: and there they are there are the blankies if you ever want to go blanky mode

[2:36:07] Dave: your friends at odgg supply have got you covered in the finest blankies the military surplus has to offer and now we are contractually fulfilled and may end the stream at any moment thank you for joining us on this on this chill unprepared stream there's going to be people out there like they're not visiting their family this go around or something's going on

[2:36:37] Guest-1: they're in their apartment they've got nothing else to do

[2:36:41] Rebecca: if you enjoyed this stream I'm judging you I'm not there was one time I'm not going to tell the story

[2:36:47] Dave: but there was one time when I didn't go home for Thanksgiving and I wound up in the weirdest situation ever with strangers over at their house watching labyrinth doing drugs

that sounds really fun well I thought it was kind of a low moment he's like that's actually what I hit rock bottom

[2:37:07] Dave: but you know I'm just saying there's worse things you could be doing with your life than watching the show on Christmas Eve maybe you're rapping some Christmas presents or maybe you know there's some bitchy aunt in the kitchen that's whining about Joe Biden and you just need to tune her out so we thank you for joining us we do thank you for joining us

[2:37:29] Rebecca: thanks for watching we'll see you on Monday bye bye

Episode 103 ? Patriarchy Feminism the Collapse of the Modern Family w_ Tim Gordon

Episode 103 — Patriarchy, Feminism & the Collapse of the Modern Family w_ Tim Gordon

[0:00:01] Rebecca: Welcome to the backlash, I am your ill host because I have some kitty virus lasting forever. Nice. It's disgusting, I blame you. Why me? Because your kids are sick more often than my kids. I mean, we've only had whooping cough, hand foot and mouth and the flu and neurovirus in like the last month. You had neurovirus too? Yeah. You son of a bitch, you didn't tell me that. You gave it to me. I didn't give it to you. Absolutely. Whatever, last time I saw his daughter she runs up to the door. Because her hands were covered in lesions last time. So I'm like, don't touch me. And then last time I saw her, she runs up the door. She goes, Rebecca, I'm not diseased anymore. I was like, all right, all right, whatever. You can find us on X at Real Backlash,

[0:00:46] Rebecca: our website, the backlash.net. Support us on subscribestar.com slash the backlash. Patreon.com slash the backlash. Send your super chats that will be read live at the end of our show to my YouTube channel where you may be watching this to our YouTube channel at Real Backlash or to the backlash.net slash super chats. Don't forget about Rumble Rants. Or Rumble Rants. By the way, I think our crypto super chat platform is back up and running. So somebody should send a test.

[0:01:13] Dave: The two people that give us crypto donations. I'm missing them. However, we're very grateful to those two people. We got a big crypto donation over the weekend. I thought we did get a big crypto donation. Thank you, Jim, from Montana. Thank you, Jim. We appreciate it.

[0:01:24] Rebecca: Follow us on Rumble, Backlash podcast, Instagram, real.backlash, TikTok, at BacklashPod. All of our links are on the backlash.net. Thank you so much for joining us today. A big thanks to our sponsors above time coffee roasters that is hand, hand batched. What is wrong with me? Hand roasted. Hand roasted small batch. Small batch.

[0:01:43] Dave: I did it. He's drinking it right now. It's delicious.

[0:01:46] Rebecca: Idaho Tallow, that has skin care without endocrine disruptors, and Annalope Hill, publishers of white positive literature without further ado. Our guests always have to wait so long. I'm sorry. We should find a different way to do this because it makes them feel like they're not important.

[0:02:00] Guest-1: They are important. You are important, Tim.

[0:02:03] Rebecca: Go ahead, Dave.

[0:02:05] Rebecca: Well, hold on.

[0:02:06] Guest-1: I've got the thing written up. Hold on. I gotta pull it up. I had Grock do me a favor. Now he feels even less important. He talking about.

[0:02:12] Dave: It's much more eloquent than me. Timothy Gordon is a traditional Catholic philosopher, author, podcaster, and now spoken advocate for patriarchy and classical Christian values. He has degrees in philosophy from Pontifical universities in Europe and a JD in law. He's

taught philosophy and theology while engaging in public debate on faith, politics, and culture. He hosts the popular rules for retrogrades podcast and he discusses countercultural topics from a retrograde Catholic perspective. He also just released a brand new documentary called What a Woman Is. It's a bold defensive biblical patriarchy and a critique of feminism. It was released through Candace Owens platform. He's got eight kids. He's a California boy and he's written five books. We've got one of them here, actually,

[0:02:56] Guest-1: the rules for retrogrades. I remember I got sent a copy of that back in the day. But anyway, Tim, thank you so much for joining us. Really impressive work you've done. A huge body of work. Thank you. Thank you. And I do feel important. So thank you guys for making me kill.

[0:03:09] Rebecca: Well, can we talk about the documentary first? It's so fresh in my mind. I just finished it and it was so fantastic. I think that it is going to absolutely transform my marriage since I famously have a problem with submission and hearing women's perspectives. I'm already getting into the feminist in me, right? Hearing the women's perspectives, hearing the female perspective of women that gave up really high powered careers and they were talking about it not being a sacrifice. And I thought that that was such an important thing. I encourage everybody to watch it. It is called What a Woman Is. You can find it on Candace Owens platform. It's behind a very small paywall, but it is so worth. It's also in the show notes below.

[0:03:49] Dave: It is in the show notes. It is so worth the $2.

[0:03:51] Rebecca: It was such an excellent watch. Really interesting commentary from Jay Dyer and Father... Ripperger. Yeah. Father Ripperger, he's the famous exorcist. Yeah, that guy is totally based. Anyway, I wrote down some notes from it. If we could start a little bit with talking about this concept of mutual submission. And I was so happy to see that somebody called out Father Mike Schmitz because I've heard him say some stuff and I'm like, I'm Novus Ordo, but that sounds like bullshit to me. It's such bullshit. It's such bullshit. This concept of mutual submission

[0:04:22] Guest-1: is a contradiction of terms. You can't mutually submit. It doesn't make any sense at some point.

[0:04:28] Rebecca: Within a marriage, you're going to have a disagreement and somebody is going to...

[0:04:32] Guest-1: Win. Someone's going to win.

[0:04:33] Rebecca: Someone's going to have to make a concession. And why do you think Catholics in particular

[0:04:42] Rebecca: are pushing forth this agenda of mutual submission? Largely because of JP2.

[0:04:48] Dave: But one thing I would share with you guys that's kind of funny. We wanted to have in the film, but we didn't. A few different people, like a little kid,

[0:04:56] Guest-1: like a five year old, we wanted to also do like a someone named Einstein or something, some Jewish kind of guy, just go to the white pages

[0:05:04] Dave: and get someone named Einstein. They get like a rocket scientist or a brain surgeon and pepper it throughout the film, like three vignettes and half. The first the kid, then the Einstein Jew guy, then the whatever the brain surgeon who's probably also as you saying,

[0:05:21] Dave: here are two cars, two hot wheels, make them get in a head on crash and we'll pay you $10,000 if you can make them both be put or thrown under each other at the same time. We'll pay you $10,000. We'll pay you $10,000. We'll pay you $6,000,000 if you can do that shit. Cause you can't, but yeah, it had to be, I don't know, vindicating as the viewer, maybe it was vindicating as the producer of the thing to have father Chad, the Chad Ripperger directly overlaying on father Mike Schmitz

[0:05:55] Dave: saying that mutual submission stuff. And then father Ripperger goes, this is nonsense. Another thing that we wanted to have, cause you said you liked the women's testimonies cause we have really, really cool chicks talking in it. But it was kind of like internal dialogue. It's like in, we wanted to be like LOTR where famously there's in those three films by Peter Jackson only one sequence of dialogue between two women in the film, which was based and it was just this, this is what they said. Shh.

[0:06:26] Dave: So we felt kind of gay for having women at all in the film, but, and it was sort of faggy to do, but I mean, you know, they're, they're cool chicks and one of them is my wife. So, so we were like, well, that's, you can be faggy every once in a while. That's true.

[0:06:40] Rebecca: Yeah. She had some really sweet commentary about you and about the quality of your marriage and having children that was really important. The thing I don't understand about women in this generation, particularly, or previous generations that were feminists, it's like, why would we want this responsibility? Philosophically, I have no problem with submission to men because it relieves me of responsibility for things,

[0:07:00] Guest-1: the things that I'm incapable of doing anyway. So it's mostly a relief, but why do you think

[0:07:05] Rebecca: we're seeing so much resistance?

[0:07:07] Rebecca: Yeah, in the Catholic church, it really is because of JP2.

[0:07:09] Dave: I wanted to make those like stock jokes, but it really is because of JP2. And then I mean, it's like shooting fish in a barrel when you tell women who are by the curse of Eve, naturally going to try to strike at their husband's authority anyway. According to the Bible, you know, it's an error and God's not wrong.

[0:07:28] Guest-1: Once you have, after almost 2000 years, one pope deceiving all of Christendom by saying, there's this thing called like, I forget what it's called, circular square or whatever, mutual submission.

[0:07:43] Dave: And it's just trust me, wives don't have to submit to their husbands. You're just shooting fish in a barrel. Trust me, bro. What? I was just saying, trust me, bro. No, it's so funny too. Trust me, bro. You know, I noticed this, I was back in Pennsylvania for the Antelope Hill

publishing Christmas party extravaganza that they had. And there was no way, I was going to Holy Ghost Church in Bethlehem, which is like a traditional parish outside of Philly. But I knew I needed to hit confession and the schedules, the way that they line up, I'm like, okay, I've got to go to a Nova sort of parish to go to confession. It's the only thing that works in my time zone or whatever. And so I went to St. Columbia in the town where my parents live in Pennsylvania. And it was the first time I've been in there in like five or six years. And mass was ending, the line for confession was forming. And I decided, you know, okay, let's count. How many people are here? Because there were more people at the church, like the Monsignor had retired, a new priest came in.

[0:08:42] Guest-1: There were more people. And I'm like, oh, that's interesting.

[0:08:44] Dave: So I counted up, there was 25 of us in the church,

[0:08:47] Dave: 23 of them were women.

[0:08:49] Guest-1: And I'm like, where's the men? Where are their husbands?

[0:08:53] Dave: You know, like they're all old retired people. Like, why don't you bring your husband to mass or something like that? But no, it's all women. And then all this, you know, mass ends, father goes into the sacristy and then out comes an altar girl to prepare all the stuff for benediction. And I'm just like, okay, we've got a problem that we need to address here. And no one, no one seems to be talking about it. So God bless you.

[0:09:17] Guest-1: Yeah, like 25 people in the church and only, what did you say, two, two persons, two men?

[0:09:21] Dave: Two were men, not including the priest. So 26, including the priest, three men. But can you explain exactly what it was that John Paul two did that kind of changed this paradigm?

[0:09:33] Guest-1: We coined this term mutual submission. He called himself the feminist pope.

[0:09:38] Dave: There's actually a Wall Street Journal article on March 14th of this year called The Feminist Pope. And it was a lady, Erica Bacchiochi, a Catholic typical feminist, attacking me, saying, look, there's this new, there's this new movement of these guys who are Catholics who believe in patriarchy. And they're led by Timothy Gordon. And this is Wall Street Journal. And, you know, hey, it took 2000 years to get a feminist pope, but those first 2000 years must have been wrong, you know? Cause all these patriarchy guys like Gordon site, Bacchiochi reasons are the old fathers, you know, they cite old dusty stuff, like all of the patriarchs and really all of the 20th century popes up to JP too. I'm talking, we could go through all of them, but Leo the 13th, Pius the ninth, 10th, 11th, 12th all agreed about one thing. Women don't have equal rights with men, Benedict the 16th, even Paul the sixth, even Vatican two, even Vatican two says anti-feminist stuff in God, him at space. So it's, it's really even the liberal popes up to post-conciliar popes up to JP too. They, they say nothing about it. And JP two in his letter to women and love and responsibility starts hinting at it. He just says, look, you know, there's this thing called mutual submission, Pius the 11th that already talked about what mutual submission is. There is

such a thing actually, it just means the one egalitarian husband, wife, right? In the Bible, which is the conjugal debt.

[0:11:13] Guest-1: It's the one place where husband and wife bind each other equally. It's asking for sexy time. And Pius the 11th said,

[0:11:20] Dave: this is the one place where there is a mutual submission. JP two lighted on that language. I hate to say it, you know, dishonestly, and he said mutual submission refers to Ephesians five, like subjection submission, which is of course contradicted by scripture itself in eight places and just tricked everyone. Cause it's like I said before, shooting fish in a barrel. Wow, that's incredible. Who was the first pope to start appointing women

[0:11:46] Dave: for like roles in the church? Cause like I know now, like we saw Pope Leo the 14th. He appointed some woman to the spot. I think in the Curia or something like that was who was the first person to like hire women? In the Curia, I think it might have been JP two, but I'll tell you this, a lot of people don't know, you know, the doctors of the church originally, they're just four Western fathers and four Eastern fathers. Then it like ballooned out and it's, who's going to bitch about that because Aquinas is the greatest of them and he's not one of the originally, but until Vatican until after Vatican two until 1970, there were no female doctors of the church. You know why?

[0:12:21] Guest-1: Cause the one thing everyone knows they're not allowed to do is to doctor to teach doctrine. And so they started and now we have four. I think the new Pope is going to name a fifth, but there's not a single dock female doctor of the church because it's proscribed by scripture in several places until 1970.

[0:12:42] Dave: And they just started pushing the agenda and banging the drum to be hit to the culture because evidently scripture is wrong in all of these places where everyone knows

[0:12:51] Rebecca: that's what the Catholic church is about change. Right, right, right. You know, something that stuck out to me in my senior documentary,

[0:13:00] Rebecca: Father Ripperger said that he,

[0:13:03] Dave: in his estimation, 80% of traditional families,

[0:13:09] Dave: of traditional Catholic families specifically are feminist. Ooh. Did you catch that? No. Oh yeah, I did. 80%. And I've noticed it, right? Where it's like, you know, the woman's the one getting the kids around for the rosary, she's the one pushing for everyone to go to mass on Sunday. You know what I mean, like mother handing or whatever, but the guy is kind of like indifferent. You're just kind of like, all right, I guess we're doing the rosary now type of thing. Yeah, if the alternative is not getting your kids

[0:13:38] Rebecca: into church though, then that's better. I mean, that's a leadership failure of the man. Sure, but you know, it's just one of these.

[0:13:45] Dave: So I was wondering if you could expand on that. And then specifically, I guess, what could be done, so like in a marriage where a man has kind of lost his authority to his wife,

what can be done to reset that? What can be done to get the man back in his proper place, assuming that you've kind of slept walked, you know, your way into having an overbearing wife or something like that. How can that get reset? Cause it's like everyone almost.

[0:14:16] Guest-1: Well, I will say I presumed to correct father Ripper girl on that two different times. You know, when he said that 80% of trads are feminists, you know, that, that's really, that's really wrong to say.

[0:14:29] Dave: The first time I corrected him, I was like, father, it's really like 95% and I was, I was shaving point shaving. And I was the second time I did, I was like, okay, let's be honest, it's really 99% of trads. And then he goes, and he did this publicly. It's on my show. You can go watch it. The show where we released, we call it walley. What a, what a woman is. It's just a couple of weeks ago. He was, yeah, Tim, you're right. So it's, yeah, 80% is way too shy. It's a different kind of feminist, you know, the trad feminist. There's, it's always kind of the, you know, fat, fat,

[0:15:05] Dave: I don't know, long housed guy with a beard that thinks he's manly because he has a beard. He has a beard to conceal no chin and he smokes like a pipe and he's like Chesterton. That's the, that's what a man looks like. It's like, no dude, that's what Duncan donuts looks like. That's not cool. He's getting bossed around by his, why, look,

[0:15:23] Guest-1: I'm, I'm, I'm sort of a trad too, though they don't really, they don't really claim me, but it's,

[0:15:29] Dave: it's like the non conformist club or it's the like, you know, giving you an order to lead club. That's, that's what a lot of trad men are like. You go around and their wives, like, it's like play acting, LARPing. The wives are like, my husband always leads us

[0:15:47] Rebecca: in prayer before me, old guys. And then he's like, yes, I do.

[0:15:51] Dave: He's like, what, what prayer do I say again? Or which one do you want me to do? And there, there's just always that thing, you know, they're like gentle. I don't really like guys generally that begin any statement or sentence to me with the word gentleman. Let's do this. And so I, it's a rough crowd, but they are just as feminist. Of course, the typical more Novus Ordo, which is a more secular type of feminist is more out and proud about it.

[0:16:16] Guest-1: You know, ask the boss and saying all the, the cucked stuff that we,

[0:16:20] Dave: we capture at the beginning of the documentary. So they're two different flavors, but it's all the same stuff. Feminism is gender dysphoria in its original state. You know, we say it's, it's functional gender dysphoria where men and women are, they believe that by some sort of mutual consent, they can act like each other.

[0:16:40] Rebecca: A man can act like he's swapped roles with his wife, far more pernicious cause it captures 99% of everyone. And then you had in the nineties sort of bedroom gender dysphoria where the homosexualist movement after the ball thing came out

[0:16:54] Guest-1: where they're acting like each other in the bedroom. A man can act like a woman or a woman in a man, like a man. And then of course, a little bit after that, you had the ontological gender dysphoria thing, which affected like no one.

[0:17:05] Dave: So it's affecting less and less people as you go from those, you know, from iteration one of gender dysphoria to two to three, iteration one affected like 99% of everyone. And it's just a functional gender dysphoria feminism. Then, you know, whatever 1.5% of the people, I guess, were told by Zog to, to believe our, our homos. And then it's like, well, there's no one, like maybe one person on the globe has ever actually been a tranny. So it's declining, you know, probability curve that this is going to affect you, but this is a really big thing. And because it affects everyone, the proper question is, what are the remedial steps to take? Which is what you asked me, Dave. The first thing is just to say, like, like the movie attempts to what kind of man are you? What kind of woman are you? If you are a Christian, patriarchy is synonymous with Christianity. And you know that it's a bimodal patriarchy,

[0:18:01] Guest-1: a clerical patriarchy and a lay patriarchy. And you just have to make it clear

[0:18:05] Guest-1: as Father Chad does in the movie that a woman can't go to heaven if she disobeys her husband.

[0:18:10] Dave: Like disobeying your husband is a mortal sin.

[0:18:15] Dave: I mean, there's all these veiling verses in the New Testament, you know, first Corinthians, Colossians, Titus, Timothy, a man veiling his headship is a mortal sin.

[0:18:26] Guest-1: A woman who's not veiling, who's not covering her headship is mortal sinning. And a woman, it's not just Ephesians chapter five. It's like three other verses in the Pauline passages. It's a mortal sin for a woman to disobey her husband in anything except for grave sin. So once you start telling people that, I don't really care about non-Christians, to be honest. It's just most people kind of consider themselves Christian and this is not just a Catholic thing. This captures Protestants and Orthodox as well because it's scriptural. You're just like, are you a Christian? Okay, then you have to STF you

[0:19:02] Dave: and do what your husband says. It's just, it's very, very, very clear. And it took a big, big kind of Lincolnian lie to cover it up. So if you want to go ahead and you have to obey your husband. Outside of following your husband into grave sin,

[0:19:17] Rebecca: is that, is that what you said? Grave sin, yeah.

[0:19:20] Dave: Like it can't be one of those Catholic feminist things where it's like, well, he wants to go to mass at nine

[0:19:28] Guest-1: and I want to go at noon. So I'm going to say that if we win at nine, we might end up somehow sinning. So really I'm not going to obey it.

[0:19:36] Guest-1: That's prudential, right? And contingent and all that. It's got to be grave categorical sin.

[0:19:40] Guest-1: The likes of which no real Christian would ever order. Okay. Yeah. If you order your wife to murder or to like a boarder kid or to contracept or to rob a bank with you,

[0:19:51] Dave: she has the right to say no or to stop being Catholic or something. Yes. She has the right to say no. The reason the feminine, and I've been fighting that one because I mean, we've been winning. People have noticed the last two years,

[0:20:02] Guest-1: last four years, since the case for patriarchy came out, it's influenced the whole culture. A lot of important people have that book, which is what the film is based on.

[0:20:11] Dave: I booked the case for patriarchy. It's on sale right now. By the way, it's on sale right now at Sophia Institute Press for $5. You literally have no excuse.

[0:20:21] Dave: No excuse. Unless you only have $4 or less. But I mean, that's pretty much how stark it is. It's like, you know, if you want to get to heaven, you have to follow your husband in all prudential and preferential matters.

[0:20:38] Guest-1: Yes, if your husband tells you to rob a bank or to commit male fraud or something,

[0:20:43] Dave: you don't have to do it. But the Christian, particularly the Catholic feminists don't like this exception because it's so, so narrow.

[0:20:51] Guest-1: It's like, well, that's not gonna allow me to disobey ever. It's like, well, yeah.

[0:20:55] Dave: They're like, what about prudential stuff? Prudential stuff, you make about 2000 decisions in your day, they say.

[0:21:01] Dave: Most days, 2000 out of 2000 of them are non-categorical like Graveson matters. You probably make one of those every two years. Like most of us that are practicing Catholics don't have to decide when we get up in the morning whether to murder someone or to rob a bank. And those are the only things that a wife is allowed to disobey her husband on. It's even in the Catechism. The Roman Catechism says they have to obey in all things except for the impuse or the wicked, the gravely wicked. So all those maybes, you're deadlocked about what time to go to mass. You say, honey, please get the kids in the car. And she's like, well, I was going to wait. Please get the kids in the car. All of that stuff. And the other 1,998 daily decisions you make are always prudential and she has no right to one. She can say, are you sure? Cause I thought this, that's fine. We call it the one by the Apple rule. But once he's like, no, I'm sure, please, please do that, sweetheart. She has to do it under pain of Graveson.

[0:21:57] Dave: I'm fine with that. So yeah, here's, by the way, this is what Tim was talking about.

[0:22:01] Guest-1: I'll read this out loud. This is about question 27 from the Catechism, or I don't know which Catechism it is. Roman Catechism.

[0:22:09] Dave: Roman Catechism. Unless compelled by necessity to go abroad, they women should willingly keep themselves at home and should never venture to leave home without the

permission of their husbands. Again, and in this, the conjugal union chiefly consists, let them always remember that next to God, they are to love no one more than their husband to esteem no one more highly, yielding to him in all things, not inconsistent with Christian piety, with the most willing and cheerful obedience. Oh man, I'm failing on all fronts here. They're like, and it's so funny too, where it's like, you know people, where it's like, if I, Catholic people, where it's like, if I just sent you,

[0:22:53] Dave: oh, come on, what is this? We might have to start up a new thingy-dingy. In like nine minutes? In like nine minutes, yeah, this is so lame. I don't, this is what happens when you do a show on a shoestring budget. But no, there are like certain men where it's like, I know that I'm gonna like, get him in trouble if I send him a copy of this page of the Catechism. Like if his wife catches him reading this, he's gonna get it. Yeah, it's crazy. Remember when I, I don't know if you caught the famous,

[0:23:25] Guest-1: it's somewhat famous now, Tim Gordon, Trent Horn, feminism debate

[0:23:29] Dave: from August of 2019, September of 2019 on Catholic Answers. I mean, I creamed him, but the moment I knew I had him was I read this, literally the one cat, there are only two universal catechisms. There's the CCC and there's the Roman Catechism, aka the Catechism of the Council of Trent. It's the only place that the duties of husbands and wives have ever been laid out catechetically in 2,000 years of teaching. We have two universal catechisms. The CCC doesn't weigh in on it. So it's not abrogated. It's still on point. There was nothing to correct. And I said, Trent, here it is. I read it. He laughed at me.

[0:24:02] Guest-1: He laughed at me, Trent Horn, Catholic Answers Apologist. He's a good dude, but he laughed at me.

[0:24:09] Dave: And he said, come on, do you follow that? I was like, where am I? Am I in a bizarro world? Is this Catholic Answers? I just read you the catechism and you laughed at it

[0:24:17] Guest-1: like a Protestant. Aren't you guys supposed to spend all your time debating Protestants somehow? So it was weird. And then I went on Matt Frat after that and I cited it again. And Catholics laugh at the clear catechetical teaching.

[0:24:32] Guest-1: I didn't want to spend this whole time talking about women. That's a feminist thing in itself. There were some really interesting things in the film about the red pill because I sort of believe, and this might be a fallacy, but I sort of believe that the red pill is the answer to feminism and that backlash is a necessary step to the transcendence to the transcendence that we're witnessing in people like Rouge V, like the man whose name escapes me from your documentary.

[0:25:04] Guest-1: But the problem that we're having

[0:25:05] Rebecca: is that people are not graduating from the red pill. If you could elaborate a little bit on that and the importance of moving through the red pill and whether or not that's even a necessary step to combat feminism.

[0:25:19] Rebecca: I mean, the red pill guys,

[0:25:21] Dave: now the tates, Myron Gaines from Fresh and Fit, Rollo Tomasi is one of the sort of three Godfathers. You mentioned Rouge V, one of the other three Godfathers. I was supposed to bait Rollo Tomasi on Tim Pool and he kind of just said, we agree on everything. I was like, no, no, we don't. We agree with the red pill on 100% on what the problems with feminism are. That's like, great. We agree. We have this raging headache and it sucks. Like feminism has ruined everybody's life and pleasures, but we almost disagree 100% about what the remedies are. So it's weird because I mean, they're not like annoying and they kind of seem like cool guys, but they make me laugh and they support Fuentes and stuff. So I like that. But they're, I think a limited like intelligence agency, disinformation hangout, like a limited hangout.

[0:26:11] Guest-1: I think they're floated out there to discredit pushback against feminism. I'm pretty sure all of them have like CIA connections like the tapes or, or, or Intel agency connections, Myron Gaines, all their daddies or whatever. So I even, even Pearl, you know, has this weird, weird connections through her mom. So I'm like, I think this is a limited hangout. They're wrong. Like, I mean, they're saying all the same shit

[0:26:36] Dave: that the feminists are. They're just funny and kind of likable and not annoying cause they're men or whatever. But they're, they're saying the sexes are paired against each other, which is not true. We have complementarity. They're saying, don't get married. Marriage is a bad deal for filling the blank. Red pill says men. Feminism says woman. They say contraception is good. Like Myron and the Tates say, like, don't just have one, one bitch, you know, don't be tied down to one woman, create a bunch of bastards, be a bastard machine. Don't have the family. That's not good for men.

[0:27:10] Guest-1: They're saying all the same stuff. Even MGTOW, men going their own way are basically saying just let's not reproduce. So feminism, MGTOW, red pill are all, in my view, basically Malthusians.

[0:27:23] Dave: It's not, it's kind of see-through. They're basically just population control advocates. So.

[0:27:30] Rebecca: And they all advocate miscegenation. All of them. True. Yes.

[0:27:35] Dave: Yeah. And I mean, that's actually, that's absolutely right. I hadn't even thought of that, that, that angle. But the fact of the matter is

[0:27:43] Dave: that, yeah, there are solutions to it. It's, they always ask me this. They always act big and tough. But then when I debated, I debated them. Well, some of the MGTOW guys with Andrew Wilson, we did a two on two debate. I tried to debate Rolla Tamasi on Tim Pooley. He's just like, we agree, like 85, 90%. I'm like, no, we're like, it's like 50% about the problems. Cause I'm like, they're like, there's just no way to enforce this. Men shouldn't get married until the law fair changes. I was like, so what? I mean, humanity is just going to die.

[0:28:14] Guest-1: Like how about this? If you're not long-housed and cucked, you just get your wife under control. If you're Christian at all, like what's the solution? How do you enforce this? Not by law. Well, not by law.

[0:28:22] Rebecca: If you're not a cuck, if you're like, if you're a Chad, all you do is you're like, look wife, we're Christians.

[0:28:28] Guest-1: Look at what the Bible actually says. Sit with this a bit. Do you want to go to heaven or hell? Right? It's really clear. You know it's natural and good anyway. You know women that can boss their men around all have boyfriends anyway.

[0:28:41] Dave: They get men that like mistreat them because that's what's sexually attractive. Kind of like listen to your natural attractions

[0:28:47] Guest-1: like mega from our documentary says, really smart chick from our documentary says this. So natural laws telling them that the Christianity is telling that through revealed scripture. It's really easy to turn around. You just have to have balls and like, tell your wife, look, we're not going to do it this way anymore.

[0:29:06] Dave: That's what you do if you got on the wrong foot. Right. And in the interim, I didn't mean to interrupt you. Sorry.

[0:29:11] Rebecca: In the interim, all of these men that in previous generations, you know, they were beta male providers would have been paired with some humble, sweet mid. They would have had a normal life, but all, you know, that's the backbone of any society. And in the interim, while they're waiting for laws to change, none of these men are procreating.

[0:29:32] Rebecca: And that's a problem. I mean, it's a problem for them. Yeah. Here, hold on. We're going to do a quick break. And then I'm going to send you a new link.

[0:29:40] Dave: We'll scrub this meeting, get a new one. We've only had you for 30 minutes. Sorry about the, hey, if you send more super chats, maybe we can afford to get like Zoom Pro or whatever the fuck it is that doesn't limit you. So we'll be right back with Tim and I'm going to send him some stuff. And in the meantime, I guess we can like do some commercials or something. Or I want to address some stuff that I've seen in a live chat. Okay, hold on one second. Wait, we have to end our link too? To him. Oh, good. No, no, no, we don't have to end the stream. I just got to start a new meeting.

[0:30:13] Guest-1: And then I got to... Yeah, Rolo has been married for 28 years and he has two daughters.

[0:30:18] Guest-1: Rolo's married? Yeah. He's been married for 28 years.

[0:30:21] Dave: And he's telling everybody not to... Yeah, I mean, there are risks to marriage. I understand that.

[0:30:28] Guest-1: But it is the path to salvation. And like we talked about in that episode

[0:30:31] Rebecca: an honest conversation about marriage. Marriage is not for your hedonistic delight, although there are some aspects of marriage that are beneficial to that. But marriage has martyred him to have children. And I can't imagine something worse than what Andrew Tate is doing where he has like a harem of horse and he's just popping out kids, biracial kids indiscriminately. I imagine all of the bitchiness

[0:30:56] Dave: and the posturing and the power plays. You get to spend more time with him. And there's like all this extra drama

[0:31:04] Dave: and all the daughters that he's having

[0:31:05] Rebecca: are going to have an absent black father and they're gonna turn out to be whores. Typical, typical. So it's like, what's the plan here? And then Pearl too, her boyfriend's black. It's like, she's 30. Like, are you gonna have kids out of wedlock with a black guy? Is that your answer to this? Or not have kids or not get married? Like none of these are a solution.

[0:31:28] Guest-1: No, they're not. Hold on, we're gonna take a quick break and thank our sponsors, Antelope Hill Publishing.

[0:31:33] Dave: We're fighting to keep history alive and equip new generations of dissidents with the information to fight the anti-white regime. Their varied catalog includes newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's Culture of Critique, the essential modern text on Jewish identity, Dr. Ricardo Duchain's magnum opus, Greatness in Ruin, which is the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism, as well as works by Kerry Bolton, Paul Kurzi and Josh Neal. Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg The Last Battle back into print and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany and Civil War Spain, previously unavailable in English. These are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism, the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism, as well as history books, novels and children's books. So whatever your interest is, your bound to find books that you like at Antelope Hill, all professionally published with sleek modern cover art, help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause. Visit antelopehillpublishing.com.

[0:32:34] Dave: And... I don't want to read some of these super chats in front of Tim. Well then read them now, I don't know. You gotta pull them up, they're not on my channel.

[0:32:42] Rebecca: Why is this? One of them just says mommy milkers.

[0:32:47] Rebecca: What have I done to deserve this? I'm all buttoned up today, guys.

[0:32:53] Rebecca: Yeah, let's see here. We've got $10 from Galting.

[0:32:57] Dave: Galting, what is that? Mommy milkers, $10. Thank you for the big super chat.

[0:33:04] Dave: Then of course, BookTrackRubbs asking if Tim is ridden a horse. We are waiting for him to rejoin the space.

[0:33:10] Dave: I sent him the link, I promise.

[0:33:13] Dave: It took like five minutes to get him on. So my bad, I feel awful. We need to, maybe we can get cameron's login or something, because Cameron has it. That's how poor we are as a show. Bro, it's terrible. No, yeah, the documentary was great. Oh, it was so great. We need to get into this part too about the feminism and witchcraft thing, because that's how the movie starts off, basically comparing and equating

[0:33:38] Guest-1: modern feminism with witchcraft. And it's so on point. Oh my gosh. I think that Rachel Wilson talks about that

[0:33:44] Rebecca: in one of her books. Yeah, she does.

[0:33:47] Dave: We should probably get her on the show at some point. Think I've got a line with her. Also, while we're waiting for Tim to rejoin us, there's some crazy shit going on right now. Bibi Netanyahu landed. Did you see his motorcade? No. Oh, I've got it saved. Where is he? We can pull it up. He's in Florida for his, like, what, fifth or sixth visit to the United States? This would be number six, I believe. Unbelievable. I think it's more than any other city present. His motorcade, by the way, is bigger than Donald Trump's. And it's not even close. He had like 30 of those motorcycle people. There was like 30 of the Black Suburbans. It's just crazy. But I guess Donald Trump is committed to Netanyahu to help intervene with Iran's ballistic missile program. Oh, what a brilliant idea. And I thought that that was handled, right? I thought that we blew up their missiles. I thought it was a smashing success. Mission accomplished, right? But we'll get into that in a little bit. But for now, we've got Tim back. Tim, while you were gone, I was talking a little bit about your amazing the way that you kind of equated modern feminism with, like, witchcraft. Can you give us a little bit of a taste of the relationship between feminism and witchcraft? Sure. Well, the standard lie by conservatives. They're really more feminist. I think people are seeing this now in the normie conservative world than the liberal left world. And the standard lie has been, hey, we don't like those feminazis, those, you know, Rush Limbaugh called them, the second and third wave feminists. They're really bad. They're nothing like the first wave feminists. In a sense, that's true. The sense in which it's true is the first wave feminists were the most outright evil. In other words, there are no real waves of feminism that were good. The first wave is more evil. And it has all the recognizable goals that people more ably cognize as pertaining to second and third wave feminism. But it has the stated sort of addendum that's extra evil of starting in 1848 in the Seneca Falls Convention, all of these broads got together, Elizabeth, Katie Stanton, and a bunch of sort of famous witches in Seneca Falls, New York. And they memorialized the meeting with a document called the Declaration of Sentiments or Something Hilarious and Girlie. And like all of them were seance witches. And Elizabeth Katie Stanton, who was like nominally Protestant, even later in her life, said, look, we have to rewrite the Bible. I can't believe that the Bible was inspired because it's so such an obvious case of men or above women in rank. If we're to continue believing anything from the Bible, we have to rewrite it. So she rewrote with a bunch of the first wave feminists from the meeting she'd had like 50 years. The Woman's Bible? Is she the author of the Woman's Bible? She is. That's Elizabeth Katie Stanton. And she's like, you can't be a Christian and a feminist. So they were more evil, but they were more honest about it until the second and third wave feminists started coining something, prefiguring something that JP2 would call Christian feminism. You just can't be a Christian feminist. Look at her. She kind of looks like, who was that theosophist woman, Helena Blavatsky?

She was there. She's got the same dead eyes as Helena Blavatsky. She was at the first, I believe, at the Seneca Vols Convention. And she was a witch. They were friends. All of them. All of them were homies in that first wave era. I think she was at the Blavatsky was either there or had something to do with Elizabeth Katie Stanton. It's really a striking story. I don't know. I liked the witchcraft section a lot. It was a lot of fun to write that part out. A lot of folks don't know that another thing I could, another sort of kink I could add, is that Eve, you know, Eve and Lilith, if you want to go into some of the sort of Jewish stuff. Absolutely. Eve is the feminist tragic hero because she got caught and punished for disobeying the divine and human patriarchy. So feminists are like, well, you know, she did her part. She disobeyed God and man. Woman is the glory of man. Man's the glory of God. She did her part, but she got caught and punished. But who's really badass for the feminists? You'll recognize the name, even if you didn't know, was Adam's first apocryphal, like Jewish wife

[0:38:46] Guest-1: from the Babylonian Talmud. Her name is Lilith.

[0:38:49] Dave: Any kid who's about my age or older knows the obsession in pop culture with Lilith in the 90s. Lilith from Frazier, Lilith Fest, Lilith Fair, Lilith, the Jewish women's magazine. They loved Lilith. She was not a feminist tragic hero like Eve. She was a feminist superhero because she disobeyed God and man and got away with it, according to their, you know, their fake Talmud Bible. But she's an important fictional character for feminists because she, unlike Eve, gave the middle finger to God and man, I don't have to obey you. She spawned with demons, wouldn't have sex with Adam,

[0:39:28] Dave: you know, basically killed human kids and sort of the godmother of abortion. And, well, you know, this is her punishment on the patriarchy and the feminist lover. I mean, just think of how much Lilith stuff you heard in the pop culture in the 90s. So it shows how witchy these bitches are. It wasn't Lilith, if I'm not mistaken, Lilith is also the name of one of the demon of feminism, right? It's the spirit of wickedness in women. There's Lilith, sorry, Father Ripperger said that there was Lilith and Leviathan and that Leviathan is the like butch lesbian demon and Lilith is the less butch lesbian demon. Am I just making things up at this point or am I kind of right?

[0:40:17] Dave: I hope you're right.

[0:40:18] Rebecca: I don't know, but that's awesome that even in the demon world, they have like the trucker feminist and then the more chic feminist, you know, the trucker hat wearing the flat topped feminist. Yeah, the lipstick, yeah.

[0:40:29] Dave: Yeah, yeah, that's hilarious. I did not, I didn't know that. Yeah, yeah, Father Ripperger. That's research and I didn't know that. Father Ripperger did a talk a couple of years ago about like the seven big, there was like, you know, Lilith, Leviathan, Azizel, like there's a bunch of these other demons and he kind of like picks apart every way in which the United States of America has submitted itself to Satan's top demons through the judicial system, through marriage, through the money printer, all of it. And Father Ripperger has a very convincing explanation for basically how satanic the modern United States of America is, which is really interesting. It's also interesting this Lilith stuff, you know, because there was something I

was reading about with like Christian identity, because that used to be like really big up here in North Idaho, the Aryan nations and all those people, they were all Christian identity people. And they believe in like this two seedline thing that's like really weird, that like Eve had sex with the serpent and like had children from that and that's where like the mud people came from or some bullshit. That's what Aryan nations believes? Yeah, it was like really, really weird. I mean, they were totally heretical, not based when it comes to like religious stuff. But it's so funny that that comes from the Talmud.

[0:41:51] Dave: You know, maybe paganism too. I've also noticed like among the pagan communities that there's like a very big matriarchal, like the women wear the pants type of thing that happens.

[0:42:02] Dave: It's really interesting kind of how the rejection of patriarchy and the rejection of Christianity go hand in hand. It makes total sense. Sorry. Well, it's the original sin, you know, I mean, so whether you're the Satanist or you're just a sort of soft secularist or you're just a cucked Christian who's on board with all that stuff, it's the alpha and the omega of human sin. I mean, feminism is the original sin. Adam acting like Eve, Eve acting like Adam and sister Lucifatima said, this will be the final attack of Satan on the world and it's kind of beginning, getting underway now is the attack on the family. It doesn't mean like transgenderism. Right. It means feminism. Do you think we live in the end times?

[0:42:45] Dave: I don't know. I don't know. I mean, it seems like if you, I just, I guess I quoted sister Lucy. I don't know what you guys think. It's tough to say, cause you sound like a cuck if you say, yeah, but maybe the beginning of the end times. So it's another like 150 years or something. That's sort of the safe answer, isn't it? Yeah. You know, cause it's just something I've been pondering about a lot, right? Because like, especially like among the Zionist evangelicals this thought that we're living in the end times that, you know, the Jews going back to Israel is the fulfillment of prophecy and that, you know, all of this kind of stuff. And so these, those types of people are very hopped up on end times theology there. I saw somebody text that goofy Zionist chat from in our local area,

[0:43:22] Guest-1: like the rapture is about to happen any day now. And it's like you people are crazy.

[0:43:28] Dave: But so from, from that perspective, I love saying we're not in the end times. St. Vincent Farer, who I have a statue of on my bookcase, like he preached the end of the world in like the 14, 1500s, you know? So on the one hand, it's kind of reassuring to be like, yeah, this is not the end times.

[0:43:44] Guest-1: We're going to grind. But at the same time, we do have these things like Fatima, La Salette, these kinds of public prophetic appearances

[0:43:53] Dave: of our lady that has warned us that the devil wants to engage in a final decisive battle that this is the beginning of the end. And it seems like we're at apex degeneracy with the abortion rate. Right.

[0:44:04] Rebecca: I like, I don't know how much worse it could, we all live in a den of iniquity. I don't know how it could possibly get worse than it is right now, although I'm sure it could. Yeah. They laughed the laughter of the damned. We're like, yeah. Gala's humor. It's Gala's humor, right?

[0:44:19] Guest-1: I mean, what do you, it's Gala's humor. You can laugh or you can cry. But yeah. Do you guys subscribe to Garabondall at all? I don't really, but a lot of people I respect you. I think, I think Father Rip does. Yeah. And so, and I respect him a lot. Yeah. And if Garabondall's true, then it basically, the stuff has to start happening before that seer who's alive and like literally Long Island, which is a funny thing for a seer to be that, that lady still live. That's that, that shit has to happen before she dies. So if Garabondall's true,

[0:44:51] Dave: then it's like we're speeding upon the end times. Well, and you know, there is something happening and definitely so funny that you mentioned Long Island. Cause I don't know if you know about our lady of Bayside.

[0:45:01] Guest-1: Do you remember that whole thing that happened in like the seventies and eighties? There was apparently like an apparition in Bayside, New York and everybody like lost their minds. I didn't remember.

[0:45:11] Dave: Yeah. And I definitely don't subscribe to Medjugorje. So most of the priests that formed me were formed by Bishop Williamson. And I had the pleasure of meeting his excellency before we passed on God rest his soul. And I know Bishop Williamson believed in Garabondall. And when you look at the way that things geopolitically are heading, and this has been another thing I've been struggling

[0:45:34] Guest-1: with where it's like, am I inadvertently peddling Russian propaganda? But no, like the West is wicked, wicked.

[0:45:44] Dave: The EU is wicked. The United States is wicked. And so I know that Putin isn't perfect, right? Like there is a majority, I believe in Russia of Muslims actually. It's not like a white Christian utopia where everybody's going back to orthodoxy. And he has some major Jew cucking problems. Absolutely he does. But, you know, this concept of that Russia will like invade Europe and like liberate it from Satan. And I think that's all intimately connected with Garabondall.

[0:46:15] Guest-1: I know. It's so interesting. You get all hopped up, jacked up, fucked up watching Rocky Four. You're like, yeah, fuck yeah, we're gonna get the rush, blah, blah, blah.

[0:46:26] Dave: But then you, it's quite the ending, you know? You're like, whoa, we're the bad guy. Like, man, I guess we need to commit suicide. We're the bad guys. Right, you know? The truth is painful. And then it heals, right? Do you have any other non-feminist stuff, non-women stuff that you wanted to get into? I do.

[0:46:44] Rebecca: All of the Catholics, yeah, I know, right. All the Catholics that come on, I have questions because I'm a Novus Ordo Catholic and I have problems with racial universalism in the church and what is being preached about multiculturalism within the church. And I was

wondering if you had any thoughts on that because right now I'm seeing it actively in the live chat and this is the biggest criticism that we get of Catholicism. Like, why are you Catholic? They advocate for a multicultural. Multiracial. A multiracial, yeah, a nation for all of us. And how do you square that circle? Do you think it's a bastardization of scripture, of doctrine to believe in multiculturalism in the Catholic faith?

[0:47:31] Dave: Yeah, I mean, I think it's kind of, I don't know, either of you correct me because this isn't my big issue, but I think it's kind of ultra-virus to the, you know, the bimillennial church teaching. I've looked at Aquinas on this because I'm a Thomistic philosopher. And, you know, he's definitely like, people should have their nations. You have to observe the border. It's more natural for, you know, your kids to look like you,

[0:47:58] Dave: but it's not, obviously it's not a flaw or it's not a vice, even a venial vice to, you know, intermarry. So I'm not trying to sound like unbased or gay when I'm saying that, but the church, I think it's Pius XII writes on it and he says, there is an element of personality, of identity

[0:48:22] Dave: that is related to race and ethnicity, but it's so minuscule compared to the huge, gaping element of identity between male and female. So it's kind of like, if you take two, two, kind of two test cases, right? 90s, like affirmative black, should get commercial where it's like a black dad

[0:48:43] Rebecca: and a black mom and they have like a happy family and they all know each other. And, you know, the dad provides

[0:48:50] Dave: and they like, they know their dad's name. You're like, come on, this is like fiction, you know? But it does happen every once in a while, right? And you're like, okay, and that's good and that's well ordered.

[0:49:02] Guest-1: So it's like under like 20% of blacks are together and not divorced and knew their dad.

[0:49:08] Dave: But it's like, we should be rooting for that kind of affirmative black, you know?

[0:49:12] Guest-1: We want that affirmative action where this becomes normal. You want the best things for them, you know?

[0:49:18] Dave: Whereas when you go to the kind of affirmative action, I guess it's only a related point, but the affirmative action of like women doing stuff and you're like, well, this is unnatural. This isn't even well ordered. So I think that's Pope Pius XII's point is like, you know,

[0:49:34] Guest-1: it's natural for blacks, whites, all people to raise their families.

[0:49:40] Dave: And yeah, it's a little weird when people intermix, but like, I don't know, my wife's half Mexican and it's not something that I think about as much as some of these people on the internet. I'm much more tackling the WQ.

[0:49:54] Guest-1: I understand that perspective, but I know this is an unfair hypothetical.

[0:49:57] Rebecca: When I look at my daughters, I'm like, would I rather them marry a black Catholic or a white atheist? And I'm going for white atheist every time because I can pray for the conversion of the white atheist,

[0:50:07] Guest-1: but you're not going to undo the genetic destruction of your daughter marrying a black guy. So, I mean- No, it's fair.

[0:50:15] Dave: That shouldn't be cutting edge. That should be like, I think it's a live question because you can pray for the conversion of the atheist. I think you could argue it either way. And I think it's gay when people get mad either way

[0:50:27] Guest-1: because it is a prudential matter. You know what I mean? It's lame that we were also brainwashed with, you know, white people are bad

[0:50:35] Dave: and it's bad to celebrate whiteness that people think that's like, oh, that's a base opinion. Like, no, that's, you know, you want as a white person who's a Catholic, you just want a white Catholic. And it's like, this became a big thing to talk about five years ago. What if you have to pick between a black Catholic and a white like devil worshipper? And it's like, I can, I have seven daughters, by the way. So it's like, can you guys just, they're all really smart and really cool and they laugh at funny shit and they make fun of good stuff to make fun of. So, I think they'll just marry all white Catholics. That's the easiest solution. Here, I think I've got the perfect clip. I've got the perfect clip for this. This will settle the debate once and for all. The marriage is not common sense.

[0:51:19] Rebecca: It's not a sin. It's not an offense against God, necessarily. But it may often be an offense against common sense because there's too much difference between people of different races where the marriage is probably the last. It's still not a good idea, but it's pretty deep. The difference between races is pretty serious. Blacks should normally marry blacks. Whites should normally marry whites. Chinese should normally marry Chinese.

[0:51:43] Rebecca: That's so true. And I encourage people to think about that. We've talked so much about how marriage has martyred him. But you have to overcome so much with someone that is like you. And my best friend, Robin Riley, you might be familiar with her. She's married to a Slavic guy. And every year she posts, I'm in an interracial marriage.

[0:52:00] Guest-1: She posts on Twitter because there's like a chasm of difference between the Slavic mindset and the Anglo mindset. And the way that you speak too, it's different.

[0:52:10] Dave: I know one of the things that kind of led to the schism between East and West is it's literally the language structure. With Latin, you really have to wait to the end of the sentence to know exactly what the person's talking about. In English, we can hear each other talking and start cutting one another off because I know where you're going with that. And even in French, it's like you might talk about the bike green. The modifier comes after the thing that you're describing. And those small things would change conversation and communication so much. The neural pathways in your head of how you communicate one with another. And this is the difference between ethnicity. There's race, but then there's also ethnicity. The ethnos, the ethnicity is deeply tied in with language. And so you can have white people that come from two

totally different languages and they're going to be arguing all the time about the way that they think. I can attest to this. All my children are white, but a three-year-old, she's almost four now, she came out and she's only speaking Ibonic.

[0:53:15] Guest-1: She doesn't speak English. So it's weird, we have to segregate her racially.

[0:53:22] Dave: It's just a language thing, but she will not learn English. She should be an ESL speaker. Ibonics only. Well, I guess what this question boils down to

[0:53:31] Rebecca: is that I am fundamentally racist. I am just a racist person. I was not born this way. I was made this. Maybe I was born this way. I don't know. I mean, maybe everybody is racist, but I am particularly racist. Maybe she's born with it, right?

[0:53:45] Dave: Maybe it's racism. And I'm always wondering, is this diametrically opposed to my faith? I don't hate people of other races.

[0:53:55] Rebecca: I believe that they have offerings to the world just like anybody else, but I'm racist. There's no doubt about it. Is that wrong? Is it? Am I going to hell? Well, it's like anti-Semitism.

[0:54:08] Dave: It's a hugely equivocal term. I mean, like if, if anti-Semitism or racism means you hate the other races and you wish that they would die, then yeah, like that's, that's probably an obvious Christian sin. If racism, anti-Semitism just means like, Hey, I, you know, I'm, I'm more attracted to white people vastly. I think white people are cooler. I want to be around white people. I don't really want to be around other people, you know. Yeah, I don't want to be around minorities. That's not a sin. That's just having a brain or whatever. How can that be a sin? And once again, I've got, I feel like it's like every third podcast I wind up doing this, but clip it, clip it. You got to follow American reform on Twitter. He's done the work. He's done the work. He's pulled everything out of the magisterium, the acervatory Romano, the chivalta cattolica. Like he's the only person I've ever seen that took, was it Mitt Brenn and their sorgh, which is the famous encyclical written by Pope Pius XI on Nazism. And then Pope Pius XI also gave a speech in the Vatican about his encyclical interpreting the encyclical. He's the only person that takes the two different pieces and pairs it together so that we can understand, because like there was a lot about Nazi Germany that was rightly ordered. Patriotism, patriarchy, hatred of communism, right? There was a lot about that country that was rightly ordered. And Pius XI was not condemning them for the things that they were doing right. Hello, it's the 5% where you're like turning things into like a racial idolatry where you're worshiping the state instead of worshiping God. You know, it makes sense when you read it. So anyway, follow American reform on Twitter. He's done a lot of work on this. Yeah, absolutely. Do we have any questions in the Super Chat?

[0:56:07] Rebecca: Yeah, of course. We always have questions in the Super Chat.

[0:56:11] Dave: Always. Booktrag Grooves, Tim, have you ridden a horse?

[0:56:17] Dave: Yes. Oh, because of the jacket? I was like, what the fuck? No, he asked every guest this. Every guest. We haven't quite figured out why, but in my mind,

[0:56:25] Rebecca: I think it's like a sign of aristocratic

[0:56:28] Rebecca: allegiance. And that's why he asks. Do ponies count?

[0:56:31] Dave: No, ponies don't count. I thought it was because of my kind of bad ass. This is just a Christmas jacket, you know. It is a bad ass jacket, but we're talking about it. Speaking of being like a pipe smoker with a beard, my wife got me a pipe for Christmas. And it's a wonderful pipe. I enjoy it. You got to get super fat now.

[0:56:45] Guest-1: No, no, no. I've already been there.

[0:56:47] Guest-1: I was there. He doesn't want to go back. I lost the weight.

[0:56:50] Dave: We're never going back. I'm hitting the gym right after we were done with this stream. Dunkin Donuts. Make her pay for getting you that pipe. See, we don't even have Dunkin Donuts up here. We don't. That is true. It's where are you? Where are you? North Idaho. Idaho. Oh, you're both in Idaho.

[0:57:05] Guest-1: Oh, yeah. Yeah. So, yeah, no Dunkin Donuts up here.

[0:57:08] Dave: And frankly, we don't want them because we know what they bring. They bring Indians. That's true. Every Dunkin Donuts when I was back on the East Coast, it's like, would you like the coffee donut holes with that, please? I'm like, bro, no. Go back to your country. But also, yes, I would. I don't want donut holes. I just want to say they bring us back to fatness. And they bring fucking Indians. They bring Jeets, bro. True. True. The second half of Book Trek, I suppose, was to Timothy 12. Are there any more profits left in the Old Testament that are not or prophecies left in the Old Testament that are not complete? That is a good question. Yeah. He asked that a lot. Yeah. Okay.

[0:57:48] Guest-1: Probably, probably not. I don't know. Yeah. I was going to say this. I got into an argument once with a Protestant. Don't do that, by the way.

[0:57:55] Dave: Zion is Protestant. I take it back. There's some Protestants that are worthy of debate. There are others that you just need to exclude from the conversation altogether. But there is, I guess, I've done some research and I guess Catholics are called partial preterists, which means that like in, was it Matthew 24, 27 in there? There's like the talk, one is in the field and one will be taken. One's in the kitchen. One will be gone, blah, blah, blah. That all has to do with the destruction of Jerusalem. And that was all fulfilled in 70 AD. But then there's the like, the lamb and the seven seals and the seven trumpets and all the stuff from the book of the apocalypse, the book revelation. There's stuff in there that obviously hasn't happened yet because we're not at the end of the world. Partial pedarast? Is that what you said? No, that's the priest. Okay. No, I'm kidding. I'm kidding. That's rabbis. True.

[0:58:51] Guest-1: But anyway, I don't know if you have anything else to add to that, but that's my understanding.

[0:58:58] Dave: Oh, it sounds good to me. I'll go with that. I'm just, I'm just a domestic philosopher.

[0:59:03] Guest-1: People will ask me stuff about the Bible when I'm like, I know like, you know, I taught church history for 10 years.

[0:59:09] Dave: I can talk about that. But I don't know. The sound that answer sounded really good to me. Nice. Good. Very good. Yeah. I've got a question about church history. Maybe we'll get to it if this doesn't take too long. A book track roof said another $10. Tim, has there been any groundwork on removing no fault divorce? Do you think that there's any help for women that are chronically online? Two questions. There is the beginnings. It's in the offing of removing no fault divorce. And a lot of it has to do with 14th amendment substantive due process, equal protection clause stuff, which is important, but probably a snooze to get into this late in the show. But the answer is yes.

[0:59:48] Dave: And I mean, chronically all online women just need to have their internet privileges taken away by the most male. Yeah. Just don't log off, baby. I know. My husband's like, I'm going to put your phone in a box. There you go. Get a Faraday bag for it. Faraday cage. Well, no, don't preserve it. Put it in a reverse Faraday cage. Put it in the microwave. Yeah. Put it in the oven. If it sparks, that means it's working. Book track roof said another $10. Tim, have you spoken with Corey J. Muller and well, Jay Dyer was in the documentary. So obviously tell Rebecca's husband to read scripture to her, please. And thank you. Go team.

[1:00:27] Guest-1: Go. My husband is in the process of converting to Catholicism. Yeah. He will be baptized prayers answered.

[1:00:34] Rebecca: I never thought he, I never thought that he was still needed.

[1:00:37] Dave: Keep praying. Yes.

[1:00:39] Guest-1: Amazing. Yeah. Who's the question about though?

[1:00:43] Dave: Corey J. Muller. He was the stone choir host of the stone choir podcast. Traditional Lutheran. Okay. I don't. Yeah. You said something about Jay Dyer and I'm like,

[1:00:54] Guest-1: I don't, I don't think I know that guy. That's funny. But yeah, Corey, Corey Muller.

[1:01:00] Dave: He's, he's a very interesting guy. That would be an interesting discussion with you guys. Ever spoken. He's, he's the kind of Protestant that I'm like, Oh, so you're actually Christian because so many of these Protestants anymore, it's like, they've, they've substituted actual biblical study with like Talmud studies where they take one verse from here and one verse from there and they like kind of jumble it all, shake it up in a bag and, and reinterpret everything. He's not like that.

[1:01:28] Rebecca: He's not like that. He like, he's like, no, I'm a Lutheran.

[1:01:31] Dave: I believe in the Lutheran confession and all of the councils that came before. Right.

[1:01:36] Guest-1: And no surprise has been kicked out of his church. Right. He was like, there's like Joel

[1:01:40] Dave: Lebanon. It's like, Oh, wow. You're, you're actually like you, you hate Jews. You hate women. You're great.

[1:01:46] Rebecca: You're like Christian. Yeah.

[1:01:49] Dave: Okay. But yeah, most Protestants just like, you know, love Jews and women or whatever. Yeah. It's so bizarre. And you know, these, especially these Protestant churches where the women get on stage, brother, my brother in Christ, what are you doing? Yeah. Dave, show me some footage from a

[1:02:05] Rebecca: local Catholic church where women were giving communion.

[1:02:07] Dave: Giving communion, altar girls, the whole nine yards. Yeah. You know. Disgusting. They're all Paula whites. Remember when Trump, Trump wanted to like bang, pardon the French, like bang Paula white.

[1:02:18] Guest-1: And I'm, I'm sure it is, you know, his head of faith formation or what

[1:02:22] Dave: it's so shameful, man. Trump is a whole different topic. What a, what a Zionist disappointing. Oh, I know.

[1:02:28] Rebecca: God, do you think he's banging Paula white? Look at this.

[1:02:32] Dave: Look at this. Why else would he have her like

[1:02:34] Rebecca: around? God walks on White House grounds. I had every right and authority to

[1:02:39] Guest-1: declare the White House as holy ground because I was standing there and where I stand is holy. Whoa, bro. This chick is crazy. She's nuts. Devin sacked it an excellent stream about this for those of you that haven't watched it. Yeah.

[1:02:55] Guest-1: Anyway, there's, there's better compilations of her like literally speaking in tongues.

[1:02:59] Dave: Like whatever. How are you? Have you seen that one?

[1:03:02] Guest-1: I think we have it in the dock actually screaming power after screen talking in tongues. Oh my gosh. That's the only conceivable reason

[1:03:09] Dave: someone like a scumbag like Trump would have her around because I don't think he cares about Christianity one way or the other. It's just, he's just like, hey, there's a blonde like I can bang. I don't know. Buddy. Buddy. Buddy. A super chat from Glamdring. The guest turned out pretty good. I guess you don't have to the previously recommended finger related discipline. What? I don't know what that means. I don't know what that means.

[1:03:35] Dave: You got to send us another super chat. Is that a world of the rings thing? Because the name Glamdring is that's like. I think that this particular super chatter is Glamdring on rumble and then smog on Twitter. So we got some based Tolkien people here. I call it guys. I love, I love,

[1:03:52] Guest-1: I love Tolkien people. There was.

[1:03:54] Dave: Go ahead. It makes me uncomfortable how, how hard Nick goes against LOTR Fuentes just as a, because I don't know what the fuck that comment. Does he?

[1:04:04] Dave: He just savages it. I'm like, bro, you need to read the books. Yeah.

[1:04:08] Guest-1: Because I, you know, if he's really, if, if Joe Rogan's right and he's really going to be president in a few years, we need him to read LOTR. It's just, it's so not nerdy because there's so many nerdy guys that like smoke pipes and get fat and all that, that, that like LOTR, but it's, it's really not just for nerdy guys.

[1:04:25] Dave: See, I don't understand people that smoke and get fat because nicotine is a natural appetite suppressant. So like when you get hungry, you should be reaching for a cigar, reach for a cigarette, put it off. You can wait a little longer, you know. Can you imagine how fat chest, I love giving shit to Chester Tonius. Can you imagine how fat that guy would have been if he hadn't also smoked a pipe? So true. People shouldn't smoke because it causes lung

[1:04:51] Rebecca: cancer. However, the, the massive drop in testosterone is partially because of men not smoking. It drastically raises your testosterone. Are you going to, I was going to say instead of

[1:05:03] Dave: smoking, people could, could use Nick Mac, which is a based company from the Pacific Northwest here in Spokane. And the greatest part is that one of the main ingredients is xylitol, which apparently reverses tooth decay. So if you've got problems with cavities, Nick Mac. This is not medical advice. This is not medical advice and we're not getting paid. I reached out to them to see if they'd sponsor this podcast. Did they tell you

[1:05:29] Guest-1: to get wrecked? Too extreme for them. But it doesn't matter. The only other alternative is outpouch. And they're made in India.

[1:05:37] Dave: So I'm going to go with the based Catholic nicotine company in Spokane over the Indian Tucker Carlson stuff. We're too extreme for them. I think he just said

[1:05:46] Rebecca: an explanation chat. Did he?

[1:05:48] Dave: Cleans and straightens your teeth. Straightens your teeth. And if they, and if it doesn't, you can sue. Yeah. Don't do that. It makes you whiter. It makes you act less Italian. Glandering sent $5 and said, sorry, before the stream, I had said that he should have a finger removed for being late. I thought you guys saw it. No, I didn't. No, we're not removing

[1:06:08] Guest-1: any of Tim's fingers. But Tim, please tell everybody where they can find your work and we will do our best to show it all on the screen while you're talking. Believe it or not, I still have a YouTube channel.

[1:06:18] Dave: Timothy Gordon. It's the show. It's called rules for retrogrades named after that one of my five books. And find me on Twitter.

[1:06:27] Dave: X, I guess.

[1:06:29] Dave: At Timothy ology. T-I-M-O-T-H-E-E-O-L-O-G-Y. Those are really the only two places I hang out are YouTube and Twitter.

[1:06:36] Guest-1: And the only two places I try to. You've got a whole website.

[1:06:38] Dave: TimothyJGordon.com. You can get all of his. Oh, that too. If you count that. Yeah. You can get all of his books. He's like, oh, yeah.

[1:06:46] Guest-1: Oh, yeah. And the documentary is up on CandaceOans.com.

[1:06:49] Rebecca: She's, she's an up and coming,

[1:06:52] Dave: no-name podcaster, but she's going to be big in five years. Who is this CandaceOans you speak of? Here's a question. Has Candace watched your documentary?

[1:07:01] Guest-1: Yeah. No, I think so.

[1:07:03] Dave: I know she, I mean, she, because see I was in talks with, I'm friends with her husband George. George, yeah.

[1:07:10] Rebecca: I've never, we're good friends. I've never hung out with Candace though. He told me he's read one of my books to her basically at the dinner table. He says she likes me, but I've never talked to her. So I, she's like the number one podcast in the world right now. So I figured,

[1:07:26] Guest-1: hey, you know, if she'll float the doc, awesome. He said she watched part of it and loved it.

[1:07:33] Dave: I think she liked the witchcraft segment. I don't know if she got her,

[1:07:35] Guest-1: you know, I don't know. I'd have, I'd have to have someone ask her for me who she talks to. But, yeah, people are going to point out the sort of perceived performative contradiction or something like that. Hanging a, yeah, I know, I know where people are going like, wait a minute. Before we let you go,

[1:07:53] Rebecca: we have a very important question. Can you get us some of that George Farmer money? Yo, for real. Just give me. What I would love to do is,

[1:08:01] Dave: yeah, you know,

[1:08:03] Guest-1: get some myself, but I think the answer is no. Oh, what about, I was going to,

[1:08:08] Dave: we've been trying to sell out to the CIA. So Russia, they don't want us. Mossad doesn't want us. Yeah. GRU doesn't want us. No. So. We're waiting for that Qatar money. Yeah. Qatar left us on red. You know, Putin still needs to send me my check from the 2016 election. Yeah, totally.

[1:08:26] Rebecca: That's how people know that they can trust us because we are poor. No,

[1:08:30] Dave: it's true. No, that's absolutely correct. By the way,

[1:08:34] Guest-1: the podcast without the money, and I include myself with this,

[1:08:38] Dave: you can trust these if they're, if they're kind of,

[1:08:41] Guest-1: if they kind of seem like they know what they're doing, but they don't have money, they're trustworthy.

[1:08:45] Rebecca: Hey, let's go. All right.

[1:08:48] Dave: Well, everybody make sure you follow Tim Gordon. He's been doing some great work. He's got good books. So pick those up and don't forget about the sale at Sophia Institute Press. What was that book again? It was the case for patriarchy. The case for patriarchy. He also has the book, the Catholic Republic, why America will perish without Rome. Very based Protestants will probably hate it. So get the books there. Thank you, Tim. So much for joining us. Thank you so much. And we really appreciate it. Thanks everyone. Try to go watch this movie on CandiceOans.com. We only made it a buck 99. I meant to say that for the, for the Jewish Christians out there. And I listen, I got to say it was easy. I was able to pay with cash app. Yeah. It's kind of nice. It made it super easy. So yeah. And the link is in the show notes below. So I would say thanks to Candice for running it. You know, with all the, all the, the jokes that that's going to pray along. Thank you. People understand. It's all good. Well,

[1:09:43] Guest-1: thank you for joining us. Have a wonderful day. Merry Christmas. Merry Christmas. Very true.

[1:09:48] Dave: I don't forget. And these trees are not coming down for a long time.

[1:09:53] Rebecca: Wait, how long?

[1:09:55] Dave: They're not supposed to, who's calling me from Florida, from Florida, maybe yeah, you're Netanyahu is finally calling me. Yeah.

[1:10:01] Guest-1: Hey, you want that money?

[1:10:03] Dave: We're watching your live stream right now. The Christmas trees are supposed to go up on Christmas Eve. And they come down on February 2nd. Oh, I was way off. February 2nd, the Feast of Candleness. I thought the duration was supposed to be 12 days of the vacation. No, those are the 12 days of Christmas. Right. And we're still within the octave of Christmas. Don't forget this Thursday is a holy day of obligation. Feast of the Circumcision. Don't circumcise your children. You do not need to do that. Don't cut your children. That's wrong. Don't do it.

[1:10:34] Guest-1: It is wrong. Okay. We've got a couple of other super chats that we've got to get to here. And a couple more ads to read. We got a big $50 super chat.

[1:10:44] Dave: Thank you from Booktrak Grooves. You said GTG Rebecca DMs. Zoom, zoom, zoom, zoom, zoom, zoom, zoom, zoom, zoom. I assume that you mean that we need to upgrade our zoom. Probably.

[1:10:56] Guest-1: Yeah. Yeah.

[1:10:58] Dave: How much is it? It's like 50 bucks a month for zoom. It's like these. We run such a tight software companies are just. We run such a tight ship that we're trying we're like

[1:11:07] Rebecca: desperately trying to get our internet cost down. True. Very true. There is dude.

[1:11:12] Dave: There's a new property. There's a new property I want. Stop rubbing your hands. It's $2.4 million. There's no way. But maybe see like I feel like there's got to be one person that watches our show that has like $50 million just like laying around. They're old. They don't know what to do with their money. If we get $2 million. We're not going to use it to buy a defunct church.

[1:11:38] Rebecca: Come on. No, absolutely.

[1:11:40] Dave: We're going to use it to upgrade the show. More than just a defunct church. There's like office spaces there. There's warehouse spaces. Is it here? It's here. It's like 10 minutes away. No. No, no, no way. No way. Oh yeah. We got to do it. Come on.

[1:11:54] Guest-1: You're not my husband. I don't have to submit to stupid plans.

[1:11:56] Dave: True. Fair point. We've got to give a big shout out to this show's sponsor speaking of money. The golden silver markets have been absolutely crazy. I don't know if you guys have been watching over the weekend silver hit an all time high of like $79 an ounce, which is unheard of. Absolutely unheard of. And over the weekend, all of the big bullion exchanges like Atmex and JM bullion or whatever the hell it is, they were all hiking their prices to like $81 an ounce, which they're not supposed to do. Right. An honest exchange is supposed to, you know, if the price is $79 an ounce, that's what it is. And it's closed trading over the weekend. But these dishonest brokers all raised their rates. But our friends at atlasbullion.com slash backlash, they didn't do that. They were selling a golden silver for exactly the prices that the markets decided. Currently, gold is at $4,345 an ounce. Silver took a giant dump today down to $73 and $0.56 an ounce, which of course is still, if you've been listening to us and, you know, buying gold and silver, you'd be up over like 130% over the year. So please check them out. They've got golden silver packages, subscriptions starting as low as $55 a month for silver, $200 a month for gold.

[1:13:19] Guest-1: They've got ways to roll over your IRA 401k, get them out of the goofy index funds,

[1:13:27] Dave: and you can actually get it backed by gold or silver. They've also got little legends and legacy builders for your kids or your grandparents. So please visit atlasbullion.com slash backlash, protect your wealth.

[1:13:41] Rebecca: And if you want to protect your health, then you can do that at itahotalo.com. They've got face skincare products, soap, lip balm that is free of endocrine disruptors.

[1:13:53] Dave: They won't disrupt your hormones and turn you gay. So visit itahotalo.com.

[1:13:59] Rebecca: They've got all kinds of wonderful things. I'm sure that there will be some sales coming up soon, especially you got to be thinking about Valentine's Day,

[1:14:08] Dave: getting something for your wife who will be submissive to you. So you want to reward her with soap and skincare. You can do that at itahotalo.com.

[1:14:19] Rebecca: And we've also got a shout out ODGG supply. They are the greatest Army surplus store in the world.

[1:14:28] Dave: I've got, where's my script? I don't have my script today, but these guys have got battle tested gear. They've got rucksacks, backpacks.

[1:14:36] Rebecca: They've got pouches for your magazines. They've got first aid kits. They've got that sweet wool blanky. They've got the sweet wool blankies.

[1:14:44] Dave: If you want to go blanky mode while you're out camping, they've got the real stuff from Germany. Where is they?

[1:14:49] Guest-1: They've got their ape approved gear somewhere in here. Where is it?

[1:14:53] Guest-1: Where is it? What new? I love their categories too. What new? What cheap?

[1:14:59] Dave: But visit ODGGsupply.com. Oh, I got it.

[1:15:03] Rebecca: Backlash 25, coupon code for free shipping. ODGGsupply, ODGGsupply, our preferred source for legit domestic and foreign military surplus. A gear that's been proven in conflicts across the globe and ready for your next adventure. These guys at ODGGsupply put the gear through its paces so you can count on quality kit the next time you are in the field. I am blind. Using gear from all over Europe and the Cold War to modern U.S. military from the global war on terror from blankets to rucksacks, tools to close, ODGGsupply, more than any other military surplus store focuses on the functional gear you need to thrive. Follow them on YouTube at PNW underscore, Gorilla X, PNW Gorilla and Instagram, ODGG underscore supply for the latest updates on sales and new-ish inventory. Use the code Backlash25 for free shipping on all U.S. orders, ODGGsupply.com. Based.

[1:15:58] Dave: I did something. I did a script. What did you do? Oh, yeah, you did do a script. I did it. When we started the podcast, I was like, I can't do those. I just can't do it. It's worn me down, though.

[1:16:10] Rebecca: And I did want to plug something. So I'm trying to get an AMREN type event panel going in Missouri in the St. Louis region.

[1:16:22] Dave: That doesn't mean I'm doing this in East St. Louis. People are texting me.

[1:16:25] Guest-1: They're like, I'm not going to the shit. There's no white area in St. Louis. I grew up in West County.

[1:16:29] Rebecca: There are white areas in St. Louis. I will put it in a good area. Around April 9th, we haven't hammered down the date yet. I'm really hoping that we can get this up and running. I've never done anything like this before because of my crippling fear of public speaking. So I will emcee the event. But we got some great speakers on board. Tim Gordon just said he was interested. We've got Jay Dyer. Basel said he was interested. Lauren Chen is on a redemption arc. She's like her first public appearance. And she is also interested. And LP, your boy LP, I Hippocrite, also going to be coming out for this event if we could get it together. So I would like an answer to AMREN where we talk about Jews. And I want it to be like a chiller vibe. I'm hoping to get a musician in there, get some food trucks, cash bar. And I want it to be like a really fun, I don't want to say mixer because it dates me. But I just want to have like a cozy meetup event with a panel of speakers. And I think it would be really cool. And I really want to do it in the St. Louis region. So if you have suggestions for guests or venues or you think you could attend, please reach out to me at blondes underscore tweets

[1:17:44] Rebecca: or info at the backlash.net. Is that our email address? Yep. info at the backlash.net. So I can get an idea of like how many people I could get because my fear about this is that like I do this thing and then nobody comes. Like five people. And then five people come, right? Right. And then it's like, that's going to make me just mortally depressed. No, that wouldn't happen. So please, if you're interested in something like this, if you think that you could make the trek out to somewhere in St. Louis, I'm thinking maybe like Grand Farms or something like that for an event like this to do some networking, to meet some people, to have some drinks, have some food. Please let me know. I think it would be so fun.

[1:18:23] Guest-1: I'll have to get in touch with the old glory club. I bet there's one out there. Yes.

[1:18:27] Rebecca: Maybe we could partner up. We could. And because of the nature of the event, we will have to sell tickets because I can't. I'm already telling these people like, do you want to do this event where you have to pay your own way? Our operating budget is like zero dollars.

[1:18:41] Dave: You have to pay your own way. You have to think of a speech

[1:18:44] Rebecca: and you have to find your own accommodations. Combinations. Wonderful. I'm amazed anybody wants to do this. Bro, I'm going to like bring a tent with me.

[1:18:53] Dave: I'll just go camping in East St. Louis. That's a fucking great idea.

[1:18:57] Rebecca: Hey, content, right? It would be content. See, you can't pay me to go to St. Louis. You guys see, I grew up in West County. There was like, aside from inner city busing, there was not a black person to be seen. There are lots of areas of St. Louis. What if we did it in Idaho though? Yeah, but that's not my plan. I know. We've done so many events. I've done meetups like all over the world. I did a meetup in Japan. I've done them all over and like, I want to do something in the Midwest. All right. That's cool.

[1:19:30] Dave: The Midwest people and they are a people. They're distinct. They are distinct people. They're all German, Irish. Great people. Love them.

[1:19:37] Rebecca: Lots of Catholics. I think it's a good idea. I want to branch. And St. Louis is my hometown. So it's like, I get to go back there. Maybe I'll invite some people that I know from St. Louis. I think it's going to be fun. So please help me get this thing up and running. April 9th to the 12th.

[1:19:53] Guest-1: Those are the tentative dates. Yeah.

[1:19:57] Guest-1: We've got. I was just going to segue to other stuff where it's just

[1:20:01] Dave: crazy and we'll be keeping our eye on this, but there are so many escalations happening. Cameron is going to be back with us. I know he's been gone for a little while. I don't think we're allowed to talk about that just yet. Maybe he'll clue everybody in Wednesday evening. 6 p.m. Eastern. You won't, your big mouth. Me? Yeah.

[1:20:19] Guest-1: What? I don't know what you're talking about.

[1:20:21] Dave: I totally did not have to delete a tweet over the weekend. But there's been some escalation. I guess did Ukraine like tried to drone strike Putin's home? Yeah. I read that right before we went live.

[1:20:33] Rebecca: Holy shit. So I'm not totally up to date on what's going on. That was going on.

[1:20:36] Dave: And then we've got Trump and Netanyahu getting together talking about doing another strike on Iran. So the war in the Middle East looking like it's going to heat up. The war in Ukraine looks like it's heating up the economic war between the U.S. and China with all this gold and silver stuff is clearly starting to get hot. Hearing rumors that a bank defaulted over the weekend. Yeah. And that either they're going to be absorbed by J.P. Morgan or something, but we've got it. There's a lot going on that we're going to be covering on Wednesday. So you make sure make sure you like the video.

[1:21:14] Dave: Make sure you click the subscribe button and the notification bell. Make sure you send a DM to blondes underscore tweets

[1:21:21] Rebecca: that is not a picture of your dick. It's just an answer about whether or not you would come out to say this. By the way, I don't know if I don't know if you saw this, but over the weekend, I kicked off like a generational class war. Oh, well done. Did you see this post that I put out? Holy shit. It's gone. Absolutely nuts. I put out a tweet because a clavicular did an interview with Michael Knowles.

[1:21:45] Dave: It's like a two hour long interview. And so there was a clip of it and I put out the boomers have no idea what's coming. Not you mom.

[1:21:52] Rebecca: Not you mom. Not you dad for my dad and mom. We all know that it's like it's like the same

[1:21:58] Dave: thing as like talking about Jews or talking about no, no, no, no, no.

[1:22:01] Rebecca: My mom is going to shit her pants if she hears this.

[1:22:04] Guest-1: Okay. It's not the same thing. There are exceptions for Jews. Some exceptions for boomers. All right.

[1:22:10] Dave: 80 to 90 percent of boomers suck. And so when I say, when I say boomers, there's also like a boomer mentality. That's true. You know, where they'll like call up their son, you know, while they're on like vacation in Hawaii is like, yeah, you know that inheritance. You're not getting any of it. Mom and I are going to get in my ties and mom is fish out. You know what I mean? My parents are the antithesis of that. Right. And so, okay, so when we say boomer, okay, that's what we're talking about. It's a mentality. It's a behavioral set. It's a world view. That is not what we mean when we say true. Okay. So anyway, I put up this tweet and I said, the boomers have no idea what's coming for them. The Zoomer Waffen are real and they're going to burn it all down. Kiss your 401ks, multiple homes, pensions and social security. Goodbye. The day of the pillow will seem like the merciful option. I'm here for it. The post got 2.3 million views.

[1:23:05] Dave: Which is definitely up there. This is now competing with my tweets about Putin, which have gone viral. Like every time I tweet about Putin, it goes like super viral. And it's just so funny to see in the in the comments all of the boomers self-reporting, you know, or like the Jews that are like, like, what is it holding? That's a shofar. It's like a ram's horn that they use. But anyway, it was just so funny to see all the boomers self-report in the comments. And then it's like, you know, I get all these people are like, oh, so Dave has moved on from hating Jews and women. Now he's going to kill all the boomers. And I'm like, no, no, Dave is a man

[1:23:47] Rebecca: of many talents. He can do all of those things. I can piss everyone off all the time.

[1:23:51] Dave: No, but I feel like people don't know what the day of the pillow is.

[1:23:56] Rebecca: How not? How not? Well, okay, so the day of the

[1:24:00] Dave: pillow, there's two, two things with it, right? The day of the pillow is like option A is it's the day that you lay yourself down on your pillow. No one thinks about it.

[1:24:11] Guest-1: No. The day of the pillow is.

[1:24:13] Dave: You don't get back up. The day of the pillow, too. Is smothering your elderly boomer. No, it is not. It is. It's when you pay for the boomer that never took care of you as a child and never invested in you. And they were career oriented and they neglected their family. They're not talking about inheritance. They're not taking their 401k and rolling it over into gold

with Atlas bullion, right? They're selfish. And so when the time comes to like wipe their ass and take care of them, instead of doing that, you send your boomer to a home where they get smothered by a Haitian. Oh, okay. That's the day of the pillow. Mom, you will, I promise you

[1:24:53] Rebecca: that you will never get smothered by a Haitian. No, my parents, they'll come live

[1:24:57] Dave: with me. When the time comes. I love my parents based boomers. But that's the day of the pillow. That's the real day of the pillow. And so it's not like we're not going to go off and murder boomer. These people, all they think about is killing people. And it's so funny. You never think about killing people. Not really. No, I like want them to change. I want them to convert. I want them to go to heaven. Yeah, no, it's so fun. But so anyway, it's just any, I kicked off a class war class

[1:25:28] Guest-1: war. I like it. This is the backlash.

[1:25:32] Rebecca: You can find all of our links at the backlash.net. You'll see you for a great show on Wednesday. Cameron's going to be back. It's going to be awesome. We will see you then.

[1:25:40] Guest-1: Bye.

Episode 104 ? The $9 Billion Daycare Scam_ How America Was Looted in Plain Sight ? NYE SPECIAL

Episode 104 — The $9 Billion Daycare Scam_ How America Was Looted in Plain Sight — NYE SPECIAL

[0:00:01] Cameron: I saw that thumbnail. Welcome to the Backlash, a weekly exploration of America's Awakening.

[0:00:08] Rebecca: I am your host, Rebecca Hargrave. Join us always by Mr. Dave Reilly. How you doing, Dave? I'm doing good. How are you? I'm great. And finally, finally, we have back with us, the one and only. Cameron McGregor, a tired, a worn out, for Lauren Cameron. I'm getting the old man. I'm a bit knackered, that's for sure. You're speaking to us from the future. We're going to have to get into this.

[0:00:34] Dave: I want to know what insights we have from 2026 that we could capitalize on back here in 2025. I'm sure he'll have those answers for us in our yearly wrap-up segment that we're going

[0:00:48] Rebecca: to do at the end. We did that?

[0:00:50] Guest-1: We are going to do that. Okay. I haven't prepped for that. Oh, that's why there's a section at the bottom that just says Dave.

[0:00:59] Guest-1: And it's empty. It's empty. Yeah. Yeah.

[0:01:02] Rebecca: You can find us on X at Real Backlash, our website, the backlash.net. Support us on subscribestar.com. The backlash. Patreon.com. The backlash. Send your super chats that will be read live $10 and up on the Wednesday show at the end of our show to the backlash.net. Super chat. We're right here on my YouTube channel or on our YouTube channel at Real Backlash. Please help us get those numbers up. 1,500 subs. That's so depressing. It's growing. It's growing slowly. It's slowly growing. We are going to transfer over there eventually. Find us on rumble. That is Backlash Podcast. Find all of our links. Instagram. Follow us there. TikTok. Follow us there. On our website, the backlash.net. Subscribe. Thank you so much for joining us today. And a big thanks to our sponsors. Above Time Coffee Roasters. That is handcrafted small batch. Delicious coffee. Idaho Tallow. Skincare without endocrine disruptors. And antelope hill publishers of white positive literature. The number one complaint outside of everybody hating Dave in the in the comments is that we just don't get to the news fast enough. Okay. Let's get to it. Well, no, I was, I was going to, I was going to talk about some other stuff. They're another sponsor. Oh yeah. Thank you. ODGG supply. That is so hard to say.

[0:02:17] Dave: It was so funny. I saw a tweet the other day. The Jews are very upset about our program. And they were like, oh, look, you see, they only made $10 on Monday. Who's paying for this? And it's like the sponsors. Yeah. Of course. Yeah. Anyway. Also, it's pretty low overhead.

[0:02:34] Rebecca: Like we do this in your house. You had most of the equipment anyway. I mean, true. Yeah. We still need your support. Yes.

[0:02:41] Dave: Desperately. Because I am trying to get a panel underway of speakers.

[0:02:47] Rebecca: I think it wants to, I want it to be like a fun kind of eat, drink and be merry event in St. Louis around April 9th. That is date TBD. Also, I've emailed. 50 venues and nobody has responded.

[0:03:03] Guest-1: So if you know of any venues that I could do something like this in St. Louis.

[0:03:07] Rebecca: Lauren Chen has expressed interest. Basil. I hypocrite. Jay Dyer. Who else do we have? Tim Gordon said that he was interested. Tim Gordon said that he was in chud. You know, chud looks max or n word guy. Yeah. He's looking into it. The guy that I like took shots at in my stream last night. My bad. What? I should have told you first. I didn't know.

[0:03:29] Dave: I don't know. These networks are getting increasingly complicated. And all these new people. All these new people. And I have less of a problem, I guess with chud than like Vrilium. Like let's just go there. Dude, like. What did chud ever do to you? Chud didn't. I'm not a fan of the n word saying in public. You know. It's so funny.

[0:03:49] Rebecca: Okay. So anyway, these people, they pop up out of nowhere.

[0:03:53] Dave: They pop up out of nowhere and they just come on the scene with these hot takes and then they turn out to be trannies. Like Vrilium. Okay.

[0:04:02] Rebecca: Chud's not a tranny. I didn't say chud was a tranny. Vrilium also is not a tranny per se. And then bitch slap man was taking shots at me again

[0:04:10] Dave: because I've like quote tweeted him about the whole. Remember he did like a little segment with Lily Gaddis about how white men need to marry ran through white hose. And I was like, this is, this is the worst take ever. And he did like a response last night. And he didn't say my name, but it was pretty clear who we were talking about.

[0:04:29] Rebecca: I invited him on the show and he said, yes, stop. We can bring him on. Stop nuking my opportunities. But he's like, you know, if you get married to a woman

[0:04:36] Dave: and she won't put out for you, then you should get a free pass to cheat on her. And it's like time out.

[0:04:43] Guest-1: This is not good advice. He's not married though.

[0:04:46] Dave: He's also not married. He doesn't have kids. He's young. He'll learn.

[0:04:50] Rebecca: So I have this fear that if I do this event that it's going to be lame, right?

[0:04:55] Dave: It's not going to be lame. It's going to be great. And then we're going to take it on the road. We're going to go to New York. We're going to Chicago. We'll do one in Arizona. Let's do one.

[0:05:04] Rebecca: Let's see how it goes. Let's see if anyone shows up and it will have to be a ticketed event. I want to have a food truck there. There's going to be a cash bar because this is like a wedding for poor people. And you're still going to have to pay for ticket entry. But it's going to be a lot of fun. There's going to be networking. If I can get this off of the ground. So if you're

in the region, it's not going to be in St. Louis, like in a black area. True. There are some white areas still. My suggestion was like, I think we should go to the

[0:05:30] Dave: that museum, the one with the city museum. Yeah. With the statue of St. Louis who based St. Louis the 9th who burned every copy of the Talmud in Paris. It's definitely benefiting the city of St. Louis. St. Louis is named after. Yeah. St. Louis is literally named after based King that burned the Talmud. And it's a terrible crime-ridden. The Jews did that. Black city. Wait, let me get my thing out. Let me get my spiel out.

[0:05:56] Rebecca: If you have interest in going to something like this, if you know of a venue, if you can think of other speakers that you might like to see, please send me a DM on Twitter that is Blonde's plural underscore tweets. Please do it. If I can't get like enough interest in this or get a venue going by, there's just no way it's going to happen. And if three people show up, I'm going to be on Suicide Watch. Blonde's underscore tweets. Follow me there. I know that girl. Hey, she was having a good hair day there too. Talk about Dave after dark then let's dive into the news. Oh yeah, I did a thing. I did a thing guys.

[0:06:31] Dave: So there's been like a bunch of people that were pressuring me on Twitter like, you got to do it again. You got to do it again. And so this is finally like the first Dave after dark that isn't like, you know, about the whole Zionist church thing in Coeur d'Alene starting to branch out, do some different topics. And so if you want to watch that, it is live on our X account. We've got it on the YouTube, the Rumble. But like, okay, there was a little bit of an issue, right? I'm sick. I'm sick. And I sit down on my computer yesterday. The wife takes the kids to go to the tax office because that's a big topic. And it's like, hey, maybe we should go talk to the tax anyway. So I'm like, all right. I have a moment. I'm going to do a show. I'm going to do a solo show. And I click the button. I thought to record, right? Because I'm sneezing. I'm coughing. I'm an absolute mess. I belong in bed. I need to go. I'm blanky mode. Bag. And it turns out I didn't hit the record button. I hit the go live now button. And so I was live the whole time. There's a little bit of dead air. Lots of coughing and sneezing. And so anyway, I put up an edited version on the YouTube. It's on the X. So if you want to go watch the less coffee, less sneezey, less dead air version.

[0:07:50] Rebecca: When he called me and told me this, I was like, the potential for disaster was so high. And yet all that happened was coughing and sneezing.

[0:07:58] Dave: People think that I'm different off air than I am on air. Because most people put on a front when they're on the internet. Oh, he's the same. I'm literally just me. So if I were to just go live, do a reality TV show in my house, it would be exactly what you expect. Which is why we are going to have a dunk tank for Dave at the St.

[0:08:17] Rebecca: Louis event. I volunteer. Okay, great. Absolutely.

[0:08:21] Dave: That would be funny. That would actually be really funny. I did that once for a fundraiser in the Rotary Club. Oh, really? I used to be on the board of directors of my local Rotary Club. I used to be respected. I used to be highly respected up and comer, board of directors of the town of Bloomsburg, board of directors of Rotary. Okay, quit fluffing. Let's get to

the news. Now I'm just a dirty anti-Semite running a racist podcast in my living room. The big story this week, you are a dirty

[0:08:50] Rebecca: anti-Semite. The big story this week has been the Somali news. Is this clip one? Yep. Let's just start playing it. Up and... Man, this story. Tech. Tech, tech, tech. Boomer tech. Boomer tech. Okay, let's get this cued up the right way

[0:09:08] Dave: at the beginning. It's a very good place to start. Children here in your childcare? Which kind of childcare? Minnesota childcare right here. It's from the state of Minnesota's website. We're just wondering where the children are.

[0:09:25] Cameron: Where the children are? Yeah, where are the children? It says you have 102 children here and you got 2.66 million dollars this year in funding and 2.5 million last year. We're just wondering where the kids are. Who are you? My name's Nick Shirley. Nick Shirley.

[0:09:45] Cameron: Oh, we are from ourself. Yeah. Hello, we'd like to ask where the money's going.

[0:09:52] Cameron: Look at that. Shut us down. Where are the children at? No children inside of this daycare center. And look at this daycare center right here. No children inside of this daycare center. But between those buildings, over 2.6 million dollars. Where are the children here in your childcare? Good word. Everybody's heard about the skim,

[0:10:11] Rebecca: so I'm not going to go into the basics. But let's pull up eight, can you? Yes. So remittances are a massive part of the Somalian economy. Second in their GDP. 25 to 40% of their GDP. So right now we're looking at social service scammers having stolen 9 billion. And this story has really just hit the news, although it's been underway for a long time. There was a whistleblower in 2018. This is clip four. Let's pull this up. Oh, wait. You, okay. Because I didn't put clip eight up.

[0:10:45] Dave: That's okay. That is eight. This isn't a clip. No, no, no. That's why it's blue, Dave. Oh, we have the colors mean something? Son of a bitch.

[0:10:53] Rebecca: You know, women like to be organized. Let's pull up four. I mean, they knew about this in 2018. Yes. At least. Million dollar figure came from Scott Stillman, a former department of human services, computer forensics director.

[0:11:08] Dave: He also alleged money from the daycare fraud was being sent to fund a terrorist in Somalia.

[0:11:14] Guest-1: Million dollar figure house. Yeah, I know. And this leering center that is now famous. Let's pull up five.

[0:11:23] Rebecca: Clearing center was rated. This is the great Tom Hennessy. If you weren't following him on Twitter, you need to be the infamous quality leering center at 1411. Nicolette had already been rated by the FBI in 2015. It was then called Salama childcare center at the time. They simply obtained another license by making up a name at the same address. The FBI, the FBI has been investigating that location for 10 years. And then you sent me this wonderful

clip. Clip seven. That makes me like 3% less racist towards American blacks. See, folks, we're going to, we're going to all come together

[0:11:56] Dave: and shake hands. It's going to be like the final scenes of Emily Ukes's Will Stansel Christmas Special. I haven't watched you yet. Don't tell me anything. Oh, oh my God. Don't tell me. Don't tell me. It is so good. If you haven't seen, they've got a shadow band. If you haven't seen the Will Stansel Christmas Special, it will warm the cockles. I carved out a perfect time tonight.

[0:12:17] Rebecca: I'm going to sit there with my T and I'm going to watch it. So don't tell me anything. Even though this guy is on the dole and he talks about like being a baby daddy and stuff, I still was like, I would take this over Somalis any day of the week. He's in, at least he's American.

[0:12:30] Dave: Yeah, at least it's American. Geez. Brown from Columbus, Ohio. I knew about the Somalis shit 20 years ago. I had my son 20 years ago. I went to go get section eight drove down to the section eight office in Columbus, Ohio. And guess who the fuck I seen? All Somalis in the parking lot. They was there for eight hours already. Had tents and shit. Vans parked. They had fucking tents. They had they vans parked in the parking lot and made tents nigga. It's first come first serve when you go to get help from the government. When you need aid, when you need financial aid, first come first serve, you got to wait behind a fucking 100 Somalis nigga to get. I'm American bitch. I got to wait behind 100 Somalis to even get help. Then then then when you wait after all these niggas they're like, oh yeah, we don't got no more room left. We only had 80 spots. Yeah. 100 Somalians got all the motherfucking section eight nigga. I knew about this 20 years ago. I never did get the section eight. There's a lot of government don't give a fuck. Being investigated for a long time.

[0:13:30] Rebecca: Yet somehow Nick Shirley has broken the case wide open and it's like really breached the mainstream. I'm not really sure why this is happening right now. I have the answers to all of your questions. It was Jews.

[0:13:42] Dave: It was Jews. And you know who called it? Do you know who called it before anything or anyone? I did. It was Rebecca.

[0:13:50] Guest-1: I tweeted that it was Jews before I even knew that it was Jews. Right here.

[0:13:54] Dave: We've got the proof December 29th, 2025. No one's getting fooled by a bunch of 68 IQ Somalians. Women who shouldn't be able to vote, let alone secure a judgeship worked in tandem to promote the retarded multicultural utopian fantasy. The remainder of the conspirators are either similarly

[0:14:11] Guest-1: low IQ minorities or traitorous effeminate white men working at the behest of Jews. Wall for all. That's a good chant. Wall for all. Wall for all. Yeah.

[0:14:23] Rebecca: I mean it was obvious. But it does seem yes that Jews are also responsible for this. Yes. And you know what?

[0:14:31] Cameron: I got to give a big shout out. It's been a marathon content week.

[0:14:35] Dave: We had Tim yesterday. Yep. I did a show. Yeah. Or two days ago. And literally just like two hours ago, I joined DDG Sarah on the DD Geopolitics New Year's Eve Special. Nice. And so if you want the full deep dive, you've got to head over to DD Geopol. We spent like an hour on this stuff. That's a terrible picture of you. Oh, I know. The best part is like the story behind it. I was looking at, there was a guy Rasmussen. His name is, fuck, I forget his first name. He's so irrelevant to me. But he was like on the GOP Central Committee and I thought we were friends because he was kind of racist. You're never friends. And he also, he was like a lawyer that worked on prosecuting all of the sex abuse scandals over at Gonzaga University. And he goes around with this big ass camera. And I knew that he was starting to get in bed with the Rhino Republicans. And we were at a town council meeting and I was standing there on the wall. Not pleased with what was going on. And I looked up and I saw Rasmussen with his camera. Oh, there it is. Pointed directly at me. And I was like giving him this look like not you. You're not going to do this to me. That's when they get ya. And he did. He got me. He got me. And then he ran that. And then like, I think the Daily Beast used that photo. So anyway, but yeah. So on the DDG, the DD Geopolitics stream, we discussed a lot of why this Somalian story has broken containment and it's gone viral. It's being now confirmed by Zog apparatus. New York Post, right? They want people to be very upset about it. There is a strategy of tension in this country. And the reason why is explained to us by an Israeli journalist, right? This Israeli journalist is going to give us the scoop on what's going on. So let's take a listen. How is the Israeli Mossad related to the recent corruption that was discovered in Minnesota?

[0:16:43] Rebecca: You're not going to believe it, but there actually is a substantial connection and it runs through the Israeli Prime Minister office. I'll start from the end. Israel just established relationships with Somaliland, which is not Somalia. But the backstory to the whole Minnesota corruption story is that much of those funds, and again, I think the initial number that came out is about $9 billion. Again, this is crazy.

[0:17:06] Guest-1: American taxpayer money of, let's say, $15 billion that they imagine were stolen or misdiverted from public funds. About $9 billion of those were sent back to support terrorism or what they would call the Muslim Brotherhood actions. And this is tied into Qatar.

[0:17:24] Rebecca: And Israel, of course, was behind the scenes. And I know people love these conspiracies in leaking some of the information that is responsible

[0:17:31] Guest-1: or related to the funding of terrorism using that exact money. So the fact that Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu has a phone call and recognizes Somaliland is tied into Qatar being a supporter of the Muslim Brotherhood, tied into the Somali funds that were stolen in Minnesota funding terrorism in the Middle East. That is the story that came out right now. It really blows my mind how global terrorism works. But it's such an amazing thing that it was uncovered and I'm sure there's more news to come on. So, yeah, of course. There's clip one.

[0:18:04] Dave: Here is clip two, which will help all of our viewers and listeners to start putting the pieces of this together. Again, this comes from our friends at DD Geopolitics. One last question. Now you have to go.

[0:18:20] Rebecca: Somaliland. I had to look it up on the map. You have recognized Somaliland. You are the first nation to do so. Now that I know where it is, I studied a little history for it, but why? What provokes that and the timing? Well, Somaliland has six billion citizens, moderate Muslims. Six million. They want to join the Abraham Accords, and I think that's very good. They are Democrats.

[0:18:42] Dave: They've had elections. The rest of Somalia, which is Kochpach, has had a Shabaab terrorist there. Never had elections since, I don't know, for decades. Got a lot of terrorists coming there. So why not support democratic, moderate country, Muslim country that wants to join the Abraham Accords?

[0:19:02] Guest-1: I think everybody should do that. But I guess we didn't see it coming. I guess we didn't see it coming, and you're the first nation, and I'm going, Somaliland?

[0:19:10] Rebecca: Yeah, Somaliland, yeah. All right. I'll have to go visit Somaliland. I think you can help me get an interview with the president. I'll do my best. All right. Thank you, sir. Bra. Okay.

[0:19:23] Dave: And so to tie this over even more with some of this stuff and to start putting the pieces together, right? He's like, oh, they're a moderate democracy. Okay. Number one, bullshit. Number two, there was only one news outlet in the Western world that I am aware of that covered anything to do with Somalia before literally like last week. And that is our friends at the Idaho Tribune who in 2022 and 2023 wrote a couple of articles, very good articles, by the way, very much worth reading, about how Idaho Senator and ranking foreign committee chairman Jim Rich has been funding the Civil War in Somalia with taxpayer funds. And so it was crazy, right? I'll just read like the first paragraph. Less than a year ago on March 18th, the Idaho Tribune was the only news outlet in America warning that Idaho Senator Jim Rich's new security partnership with secessionist rebels in Somalia was stoking conflict and could lead to a potential civil war in the troubled Afghan region. Now just nine months later, secessionist security forces associated with the Somali national movement have used the training and weapons they received from their security partners in the United States by opening fire on civilians in a town called Lasca nude. They the article goes on with videos and clips. They were going door to door, murdering people, murdering families, women and children in Somalia, so that they could establish their new state of Somali land. And this was all done, not only with United States funding overtly through the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, but now we're finding out also that they were running money laundering schemes funded by the American taxpayer. Bro. I know. This is unbelievable. And no one's running against Jim Rich. Look at this guy. He's hanging out with Zelensky. He's best friends with BB. He's from Idaho of all places. And he's like single-handedly funding civil wars that are destabilizing countries in the Middle East, which send brown people to America who suck off of the taxpayer teat. It's unbelievable. Well, it's not unbelievable. This is exactly what people do. It is totally believable. Yeah, I know. It's totally believable.

[0:21:58] Rebecca: And I'm seeing so much animus to the Somali community, which trust me, I am sympathetic to. You're not sympathetic to the Somalis. No. I'm sympathetic to the animus. I'm sympathetic to the animus. Yeah, but you know, Africans in general, they're deeply tribalistic

and they always revert to this kind of nepotistic criminal money laundering. Warlords. Yeah, it's a warlord culture. All of them are. And so by bringing them into this country, they're obviously going to behave in the same way. But we have to think, who is really responsible about this? Because these Somalis, they're just acting like Somalis. Somalis. Oh, yeah. No, absolutely. But the Jews are also just acting like Jews, so. Jews be Jewish.

[0:22:38] Dave: Jews be Jewish. Niggas be nigga-ing. Women be bitching. I know, right? Bitches be bitching. Absolutely.

[0:22:44] Rebecca: I'm bitching right now. And how is this going to end? I was talking to my husband about this last night. I'm like, this is what happens. This sets the stage for people just indiscriminately killing Somalis. People are so pissed off.

[0:22:59] Dave: That's not where they're going. And I did a whole episode on it yesterday. You don't think... No, no, no.

[0:23:04] Rebecca: Let me finish. Obviously, I'm not condoning. I hate how everybody has to say it. Obviously, I don't condone that. But when Americans are struggling to buy groceries, to buy gas when their healthcare is shit, and then you find out that at a minimum, $9 billion is being contributed to terrorist organizations in the Somali GDP, a country that the average American has no interest in. What does that do to the average American? It makes them so pissed off. Just viscerally angry. We have a clip about this. Elon Musk reposted this, and I thought it was really good. Was it the one from Lauren Witzke?

[0:23:43] Dave: Because I know he retweeted Lauren Witzke today. No way.

[0:23:46] Rebecca: That's great. It's 14. It's not that one. And let's just play it a 121. I think this analyst did a really good job. Although I don't know anything about it. She might be some kind of idiot shit-lib. Probably.

[0:23:55] Dave: News Nation? Isn't that an Israeli outlet? They're all Israeli outlets. Fuck it. This scandal is totally appalling, but it is also unsurprising, and that's because it's

[0:24:06] Cameron: a microcosm of what ails the Democratic elites. Middle Eastern physiology. That's our Wyatt Matter segment for the night. The latest revelations joined others in which suspected Somali fraudsters stole more than $9 billion in federal funds from 14 state-run agencies dating back to 2018. Oh God, I didn't even notice. Americans make up 89% of the funds charged. The absolute scale of the fraud just beggars belief. Where were the spot checks? Where were the officials? It seems totally impossible that the Democratic leadership was not somehow in on this. Just think about how outrageous this is. You are wondering whether you can afford to have another child because childcare is so expensive. Meanwhile, a group of Somalis in Minnesota got $110 million for childcare centers that don't exist. You can't afford to buy a home, but 100 Somalis spent millions on luxury properties, millions of your taxpayer dollars. You're paying $30,000 a year for terrible health care, and they got millions for health care centers that they never opened for patients that they never service. That's good. Okay.

[0:25:22] Rebecca: Now that I know that she's Jewish. I have words about this. Wait, let me comment on this. Now that I know that she's Jewish, she's talking a lot about Democratic elites, and this is all just to divert attention from who the real culprit is. I did not catch that massive star of David on her. This is my fault. Mom, I'm sorry. This was an oversight, but now I see the whole picture. But you see, once you see and understand with eyes to see and ears to

[0:25:55] Dave: hear, and you see a Jewish woman on television bitching at you about why you should be upset at Somalians, why you need to be upset because your tax dollars are all of a sudden it's like, fuck you. Okay. Shut the fuck up. I do care, right? This is probably one of the only programs on your television being beamed over the internet to you that both the Somalians shouldn't be here. They should be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law, denaturalized, shipped back to their country. They don't belong here. That's true. Also, I'm not going to get pissed, and I'm not going to let my cortisol level spike because Jews want me to hate brown people. Right. Like fuck you as well. I should have known. Pull her back up.

[0:26:52] Rebecca: Yes. Outside of the star of David. I was thinking she had Middle Eastern physiognomy. But look, ears below. Wait, eyes below. Eyes above ears. Something to fear. Yes. Yes. She got me.

[0:27:04] Dave: Absolutely. And so this is why it's like super. I'm feeling even more vindicated now in my little Dave After Dark that I did yesterday because it's like we're seeing, like what is coming out of all of this? What's happening is that people are rightfully, rightfully pissed that they're being defrauded, that their tax dollars are being taken from them. But the solution to this is not to go on Twitter.com or Facebook and announce to the world that you're about to commit felony tax evasion in a world controlled by Palantir where we just modernized the Treasury Department. We integrated the IRS with Palantir spyware. And so you're going to like put a target on your back, commit a felony and just assume that like nobody is going to fuck your life up and kick down your door. Like that's not the way like 2026. Here's a good resolution for you. Okay.

[0:28:04] Guest-1: Hire a tax planner. Yeah. Get a tax lawyer. Think about ways in which you can legally maximize the amount

[0:28:12] Dave: of tax write-offs, right? Because that's legal. That's a legal way to deprive Uncle Sam of your hard-earned money. But okay, this is what Jews do. They always do this, you know, two truths and a lie thing.

[0:28:27] Rebecca: She's right in that the average American should simply be outraged. Can you imagine what we $9 million? That's more than the Lehman Brothers of 2008. Can you imagine what this country could have done with appropriately placed funds of $9 billion? It's been 30 minutes. Cameron hasn't said a thing. Cameron, can you get in here? Well, I don't agree with what you guys are saying. Sorry.

[0:28:56] Guest-1: Hit us. A couple things.

[0:28:59] Cameron: Certainly, from a factual vantage point, you know, what you're saying is irrefutable. But look, this has been going on for a long time. I'm not surprised. This isn't news.

Why does anybody give a shit? Oh, I know why they give a shit. Because money scares. Because resources are drying up. But look, I remember hearing stories about, I don't know, Dearborn, Michigan over 15 years ago. What was happening in Dearborn, Michigan? Well, you had the largest mosque in the United States. You had Islamic prayer calls in the public square. You had halal meat that was showing up in grocery stores. And the population that grew up there was gentrified, was expelled from their own neighborhoods. Somalis have been in Minnesota a long time, and they've been disproportionately responsible for all manner of criminality and thugocracy. This isn't new.

[0:29:55] Cameron: What about the illegal immigrants all over the country? What about the Venezuelan gangs in Colorado? What about CARE, right? The Council of Islamic American Relations. I mean, I could go on and on. Over, I want to say, 10, 15 years ago, Tom Coburn, who was actually a decent guy, Senator from Oklahoma, he did a series of in-depth speeches in Congress about the federal budget. And specifically, he went through the entitlement programs. And he discovered that they were over, this was 15 years ago, there were over five welfare departments and 70 different welfare programs of various iterations, massive bureaucracies, right? There's been fraud in Medicare and Medicaid for decades. This isn't new at all. The culprit, those who are culpable, is us. It's us.

[0:30:52] Rebecca: It's our fault. We didn't give a shit. We were negligent,

[0:30:56] Cameron: and we were too worried about being called a racist or whatever while we took a second mortgage out to rent out a new home. This is our fault. We didn't pay any attention. And now all of a sudden, resources are scarce. People are getting killed on the streets. Our tax dollars have been stolen for decades, but now all of a sudden, it's beginning to hit critical mass because people, Americans are living paycheck to paycheck. The social contract is breaking down. And so what you're going to see happen is spray fire hate in all kinds of different directions. Some of that is inevitable. Our job is to rationalize what's happening, is to contextualize it in a framework that we can organize around so that we can start to take corrective action. But if we don't look at ourselves in the mirror and say, this is our fault, this is our negligence, this is our tolerance, then we're not going to get anywhere. And that starts with us. This has been going on for a long, long, long damn time. We have enabled it, and now it must stop. And it's going to stop like a hurricane. And I suspect it's going to begin to really hurt next year when we have a massive financial crisis, which as I said from the inception of this podcast, is ongoing. That's what you're seeing. And you heard in that little clip, what did that lady say? She said, well, my family's struggling to put food on the table and the taxpayer is financing billions of dollars to go to these people who are foreigners and aren't even legitimate citizens of our country. All of a sudden we give a shit. Well, welcome to the party. This is our fault. So now we need to get engaged. We need to clamp the mess that we made. And you know what?

[0:32:45] Guest-1: There's a lot of people that aren't getting engaged. First of all, I've got to give some shout outs

[0:32:50] Dave: before we move on. Big shout out to Idaho representative, Senator, Idaho Senator Brian Lenny, who sent a demand letter along with representative Josh Tanner, who took

the trip to Israel, by the way. But Brian Lenny's great. And you know, Josh does good things too. So I won't pigeonhole him there. But what does it matter?

[0:33:11] Rebecca: So they're going to pause 14 million childcare grants. Who gives a shit? We're never going to get the remittances back that were sent or the fraud that Cameron's been referring to that's been going on for God knows how long. True, true. And there's also where is the...

[0:33:24] Dave: But I guess what he was saying about taking corrective action, people getting involved, our friends. Excuse me, I'm still sick. Down to the old state saloon, spent the day yesterday driving around Boise, uncovering I think three or four different daycares down there. Everybody should be doing this in their cities.

[0:33:41] Rebecca: Absolutely. Now what Cameron was talking about though, that's such a mischaracterization of what he said. Cameron was not talking about taking corrective action. He was talking about philosophically us looking inward and correcting what makes us do this kind of stuff or allow this kind of stuff to take place when there's a period of financial complacency.

[0:33:58] Dave: Yes. It's because we have no moral core. Yeah, being racist would fix this. It would.

[0:34:04] Rebecca: PNW Grille has been doing good work. He's been going around Seattle, I believe, checking out these daycare centers. Of course, everybody's been finding the same thing in all of their states. Anywhere where there are Somalis. I bet he's in Renton or South Center. It's not just Somalis. The Jews do this too.

[0:34:16] Dave: Yeah, of course. Right? In Philadelphia, it's not Somalis. It's inner city blacks. Yeah. And that is Democrats and all of that. Yeah, no. Cameron's right. We have been colonized.

[0:34:28] Cameron: We have been colonized. Look, you know, I have said repeatedly that I've lived all over the world, quite literally all over the world. Certainly there's a lot of the world I have not seen, but Latin America, South America, the Middle East, Eastern Europe, Eurasia, Asia, East Asia, South Asia. I've been to these places. And when you go to certain parts of Los Angeles, you're in Koreatown. Quite literally, you're in little Korea or you're in Chinatown. This has been America's pluralistic experience for a long, long time. And people that raised objections to it, people that said assimilation was a fraud, it was. It never happened. There never was any assimilation. There were white Europeans who shared common culture and kinship with the people who were already here. And it was relatively easy for them to assimilate into our culture. And even in that case, you have to remember folks that if you go back to the 19th century, even though we had common kinship and culture from Irish and Italians, the volume of people that came, which was infinitely smaller than it is today, that still caused problems. Oh yeah. You still had backlash in the United States. I recall a speech that was given by Theodore Roosevelt to the Knights of Columbus, in which he said, nothing is more dangerous to the future of the United States than that we become a tangled squabble of nationalities. Now at the time, he was referring to French Americans or German Americans. Well, that was squashed in no small measure because we didn't have a welfare state and that meant that about a third, specifically a

third of the Southern Europeans that came into the United States, they went back. You know why they went back? Because they couldn't make it in the United States. They could not make it here. So they went back. Another 10 to 15 percent were not permitted into the country because we had Ellis Island because we actually had a legitimate government that represented our interests. And then in 1921, we closed the borders. Period. Nobody came in from about 1921 until 1965 with very few exceptions. And that was done advisedly. And it actually started, by the way. A lot of people don't know this. It actually started at the local level. It started in states like Connecticut. That's where the public educational system to some degree comes from. It was a mechanism by which you would assimilate the white populations that were coming here from Ireland, or Italy, or other parts of Europe. And that was spurred locally by Americans that gave a shit that had a sense of national identity. Well, needless to say, post 1960s, that ethos, that public spiritedness, that sense of national consciousness, died in atrophy. And so we were negligent. And a large measure of this, folks, is because we were getting rich. Maybe we weren't getting rich in reality, but we were borrowing our way to a higher standard of living. Absolutely. And so we couldn't really be bothered. And people like yourselves who raised objections to all this 10 years ago, and there were a number of people who did, you were defamed. You were denigrated. You were marginalized. You were censored. Not necessarily by the elites or by the special interest groups. Yeah, that happened. But it was by your own citizenry. It was by your own neighbors that said, well, yeah, we know that the Somalis are running rampant down in Minneapolis. We know they're killing people. We know they're trafficking human beings. But you know what? It's really uncouth to talk about race. So we can't be bothered. This is your fault. Clean it the fuck up and stop making excuses. This is not a conspiracy anymore, folks. Get organized and do something about this shit. And the good news is that many of you are beginning to do that. And when you do that, you realize something. You actually have power. You have agency. That's why this platform called the backlash exists. I always think that I have some cutting edge political take and then Cameron in two seconds

[0:38:49] Rebecca: makes me realize that it was entirely superficial and the majority of it was completely incorrect. True. No, but it's true.

[0:38:56] Dave: I mean, you know, we need to do something and voting more ain't going to do it. You have to build power networks and fraternal networks, build businesses. The whole thing. I mean, like we're sitting around waiting for Superman to come save us. No one is going to save us. It's not going to work anyway. Okay. I know you guys like the Wednesday show,

[0:39:17] Cameron: you know, and we talk about a lot of things, but you need to watch Dave after dark. And I, you know, when we have our meetings off air, I strongly encourage Dave to do this. You know, why? Because he gets into the weeds because he's a watchdog of the local community. Dave is really the activist of the three of us. That is what all of you should aspire to be. That is what you must do. And look at how much traction and impact Dave Riley makes by creating a podcast in his house. All right. So please excuse me. If I'm not impressed with a few journalists running around blowing the lid off this shit, the rest of you people need to get engaged. And if you get engaged, you will shake things up. Ultimately, politics is a game of who shows up. Absolutely. If you show up like Dave Riley, we're going to win. And it's not just like showing up is like 50% of the battle.

[0:40:16] Dave: Then the other half of the battle is staying engaged. Right. Because it's fucking boring when you go to the city council meeting and they start talking about the budget and you like start to fall asleep and drool on yourself. And it's exhausting and you're defamed constantly.

[0:40:29] Rebecca: Right. But the thing is like, guess who does show up?

[0:40:32] Dave: Zionists, Democrats, these fucking crazy liberal people, they show up, they're engaged. Right. And I don't want to dunk on citizen journalists

[0:40:42] Rebecca: because if every single person did what Nick Shirley has been doing, then we would be in a much better position. And if you're able to do stuff like that, then you definitely should. All it takes is your iPhone, which is in your pocket anyway. Right. Absolutely. Absolutely. But I have no tolerance for anybody at this late stage that still thinks that Trump is going to save us. They don't care.

[0:41:02] Dave: They don't care. It's just unbelievable.

[0:41:04] Rebecca: I'm even seeing, what is his name? Not Bill Whittle, Bill Mitchell. He's even turning on Trump. Really? Yeah. Boomer Bill? Yeah. Boomer Bill's turning on Trump. So what is Trump doing right now? What are his interests in America? What is his focus in America? Let's pull up 17. This is what he did. Was this yesterday? Day before yesterday? Yes. Oy vey.

[0:41:27] Dave: Oy guvalds. He's going to give a prime minister.

[0:41:33] Cameron: Pardon? Pardon? I think you will. How do you not? He's a wartime prime minister who's a hero. How do you not give a pardon? You know, I think it's a very hard thing not to do it. I spoke to the president and he tells me it's on its way. The pardon is on its way for BB.

[0:41:56] Rebecca: And you have to ask yourself, why are we deeply involved in all these foreign conflicts? What does Trump get out of it? Can you pull up 18? This was so astonishing that I had to watch it several times. I had to keep going back in the clip to be like, that cannot be what he just said. But here we are. And this is what Trump is getting out of it. What are we doing in it?

[0:42:24] Dave: How do we benefit? What do we get out of it? Now, let's be frank. I read just recently that President Trump's personal wealth has tripled since he took office. I suppose that has something to do with his family, with Whitcoff and others, and their children all running around in cutter and then the Emirates collecting cash.

[0:42:45] Guest-1: But the American people don't benefit. There's nothing in it for us. That's the problem.

[0:42:51] Rebecca: You know, the presidency even, all of these people were supposed to be basically laymen. They were supposed to be citizens that got in, did their civic duty, and then went back to normal life, to civilian life. And we have a president who was a multi-billionaire who has tripled his net worth during this term. Oh, it's so bad.

[0:43:16] Dave: And just to point this out, because I took a lot of shit from that. You know, everybody knows I'm into Bitcoin and crypto and all this shit. But I was tweeting about this. This

is from, and you can see that, like, there's zero engagement on these tweets. I tweeted this February 12th, 2025, just a couple of days after Trump's inauguration. It has 16 likes because you're just a naysayer. You're just ganging up on Trump. Just let him cook, bro. Like, it's going to be fine. It's a meme coin. It's not a scam, blah, blah, blah. And I'm like, he's committing securities fraud. Okay. When I tweeted this, the Donald Trump meme coin had plummeted 50% from $74 at the height to $15. Okay. Cool, Dave. Well, what about this tweet, which I put out a month ago, where it had plummeted another 50% from $15 to $7?

[0:44:22] Guest-1: Now here we are. I posted this this morning from $7 to $4.81. This shit is down 83% from inauguration date. Rugged by our own president.

[0:44:36] Rebecca: Donald Trump rugged you. He rugged everyone.

[0:44:40] Dave: And by the way, the Trump meme token thing that came out, that is responsible for 50% of Donald Trump's net worth. He got from doing securities fraud literally the day he was sworn in to office. And remember, Vince and I did a live stream. I don't know how many of you watched that. But when we were doing the live stream, it's like Trump didn't even put his hand on the Bible when he took his oath. He literally just stood there. Melania is holding the Bible like honey. And he doesn't even swear his oath on the Bible. And he's scamming people.

[0:45:21] Dave: Dude, we are in the looting stage. This is the looting phase of the operation. These people, David Sacks and Jeff What's His Face from the All In podcast and Peter Thiel and all of these people, they're raiding the treasury. They're robbing us blind. And they're getting us upset about some Somalians that stole $9 billion. Not about the trillions of dollars that are being stolen from us, not just by dumb shit securities fraud mean coins like the Trump token, but through inflation. Harrison Smith did an excellent piece on Infowars Today. Essentially, if you make like $70,000 a year, you are essentially paying 60% of that in taxes. Like you buy beer, every ingredient in the beer is taxed on the way to becoming beer. And then you buy it and then it's taxed again. So when you total it all up, 60% of your income goes straight to these fucking people. If you bring up the top five wealthiest counties in the United States,

[0:46:34] Cameron: where are they located? Most of them are in the direct vicinity of Washington, DC. Loudoun County, Fairfax County, right? There's another one in Maryland. These are the wealthiest counties in the United States. Gee, I wonder why that is. Why is it that everybody in Loudoun County, Virginia, Fairfax, not everybody, but a lot of people are driving Teslas, or they're riding around in Ferraris or Lamborghinis. Yeah, I know you don't believe me. Look it up. They are there. I think per capita in the DC metropolitan area, they make $100,000 a year or more per capita. It's one of the highest in the nation, if not the highest. Why is that? Because it's Washington, DC, where all the money is. Where did Amazon actually, where did Amazon set up their secondary headquarters? They set it up in Crystal City, Virginia, right across from Washington, DC. After pretending that there was some kind of a legitimate bidding war to get their business, as if they were going to go anywhere else other than Washington, DC. Look, what Dave says 100% right, this is a kleptocracy. And it's a kleptocracy, again, that we've tolerated for a long, long, long time. I mean, I saw a tweet recently that said that Nancy Pelosi is the greatest investor of all time, a greater investor than the Oracle of Omaha, because her net worth skyrocketed to the high heavens ever since she went to Congress. Of course, because all

the money is in Washington, DC. And meanwhile, outside of DC, what do you see, folks? You see dilapidated buildings. You see inner cities that are completely ruined. You see growing, sprawling tent cities and virtually every major city across this country. We are in a revolutionary environment because the kleptocracy controls this country and it is hollowed out for parts. Look at this. Her portfolio is up 16,930%,

[0:48:46] Dave: beating the market by 581%. Bro, can we get, like, an ad with autopilot? Have you heard about autopilot? It's like this app you can plug in and it'll just mirror the stock trades of all the DC insiders. You can, like, choose... It's like, pick your fighter. You can choose Dan Crenshaw, Nancy Pelosi, AOC, all these people. And it's incredible because, like, they all, unironically, beat the market every time. Nancy Pelosi really saw that short squeeze on GameStop. I mean, she read that like a pro. Listen, you want to talk about Nancy Pelosi and squeezing things. Oh, come on.

[0:49:25] Rebecca: Oh, come on. That was low-hanging fruit. I'm here to pick it up.

[0:49:30] Dave: Oh, my God. These people belong in jail. They belong in jail. Like, you know, I know that we're... And we're going to be doing a big interview with James Fishback next Wednesday. We're going to grill him. We're going to talk about his platform. He's running for governor... Here, do you need a knife?

[0:49:45] Guest-1: Do you want to open that? No, I'm good.

[0:49:47] Dave: Okay. He's running for governor down in Florida. And, you know, his rhetoric is very on point, talking about putting America first, talking about divesting from Israel, talking about the plight of white people and all that, but like, that's almost not good enough for me anymore. Like, I don't want to just divest from Israel. I want... I want to send aid packages via ballistic missile. I want to see people running on platforms of like, we are like going to put politicians in jail. Oh, yeah. Like, we need to have public hangings back. We need to have people put in stocks and like publicly severely punished. We need leaders that are afraid of the citizens. Right.

[0:50:31] Rebecca: And instead, we're getting Jonathan Pollard reporting from Israel. Do we have the clip? I didn't put it in here. I'm putting up the clip. I'll get the clip. But it's just astonishing. Like, think about what would have been done to somebody this treasonous back in the day. I mean, do we even have that American spirit where we tar and feather people anymore? Is that in anybody? Because watching this clip, I honestly felt sickened. Was this it? Here it is. This is the clip. Here we go.

[0:51:00] Cameron: Joining us now from the Knesset is Jonathan Pollard, Shalom. Shalom, Yoni. So you participated in a session in the Knesset which called for Israel to resettle the Gaza Strip with Jews. And you know, Jonathan, some feel that today the consensus in Israel is not with you on this issue. No. I actually feel that the consensus would support a return to Gaza as completely as we can. I think a lot of the polls have been mistaken and they've been poorly forwarded. I've seen better polls and they all indicate that a complete return to Gaza that's been cleared of its current Islamofascist population

[0:51:50] Guest-1: would probably be an acceptable solution as far as most Israelis are concerned. Our repossession of our biblical land in Gaza will basically set the stage for our future. Why?

[0:52:04] Cameron: Because it will show our enemies that if you fight us we will not only defeat you decisively but we will take back our land as well permanently to make sure that they're safe and secure going forward. And the only way that's going to take place is if we have a Jewish Gaza. 100% Jewish Gaza. As far as President Trump is concerned, look, the man likes winners. There's no question about it.

[0:52:28] Guest-1: It's time we start acting like one. Rather than asking permission to be one, we should simply act like one. And this is why I firmly believe that just as America

[0:52:37] Cameron: has a policy of America first, we should have a policy of Israel Rishonah, Israel first. That's so outrageous. I'm seeing a lot of people say that this entire Somali debacle

[0:52:49] Rebecca: is so that Israel can send the Gazans to Somalia. And I watched this clip. I'm like, they have no intention of displacing Gazans. They just want to murder all of them. You think that they're just going to take them and pay the massive expense. These penny-pinching Jews are going to take this massive expense of sending all these Gazans to Somalia? Like, no way. And that's coming from this.

[0:53:16] Dave: There was a tweet going around. And it's true. There's been an 80-year-old plan put out by the Israelis about being able to kick these people out to Somalia. I think they have initially wanted Somalia to be the Jewish state. Of course, that didn't happen. They got Palestine. And remember, remember, who pardoned Jonathan Pollard? Trump. Right. Who flew Jonathan Pollard back to Israel? Trump.

[0:53:49] Guest-1: No. Adelson. Adelson gave his plane to fly Pollard back to Israel.

[0:53:55] Dave: Adelson, who owns Donald Trump, who said that they're going to have a third term for Donald Trump, we're going to give you another $250 million. He had this absolute freak that needs a bath. He needs a shower. They had showers for a reason. He needs Idaho tallow soap to scrub himself clean. He looks so gross and oily. But he's been unironically lobbying for the use of nuclear weapons in Israel. They want a bomb with nuclear bombs. Iran, Lebanon, Syria, the Palestinians, the, like, holy shit. Cameron, do you want to say anything

[0:54:37] Rebecca: before we move on to Ukraine, Putin? I'll just briefly say that a lot of things

[0:54:44] Cameron: have happened this year all over the world. In Latin America, you've got this armada of sorts that's floating off the coast, threatening some kind of military action against Maduro. In the Middle East over the summer, we talked about it extensively here. I encourage you to go back and listen to what we had to say because there was a lot of buildup to the 10 or 12-day war is what it's been called between Iran and Israel. Then there was skirmishing that went on between the Houthis and the U.S. military. You probably remember that. Then there was the regime change in Syria. That was sort of a Blitzkrieg in a kind of Faustian bargain between the Turks and the Israelis. Then, obviously, you've had fits and starts in Ukraine with the

Russians sort of grinding forward somewhat relentlessly. The question was always, well, is this sort of the peak? Is this it? Or is this just the beginning?

[0:55:47] Guest-1: Is this just the advertisement for the movie to come?

[0:55:52] Cameron: Certainly, I am in the latter camp. This is just the pretext. Dave's exactly right. The Israelis believe in greater Israel. That's what this war is about. They view this conflict as an eschatological realization of their religious doctrine. That means that the President of the United States, Donald Trump, and the United States are almost certainly going to be plunged into this war, which is exactly what we said all along. What is this war? Well, it's a war between Israel and Iran. It's a war between Israel and the Gazans, the Arabs that are left there, how many I don't know. It's a war between Israel and Hezbollah in Lebanon. It's a war between Israel and the American people, frankly. Anybody that disagrees or disavows their propaganda. This is where we're headed. And that's what 2026 is going to realize. It is effectively going to escalate everything, all the cracks, all of the fault lines that have been ignited this year. They're going to spread into a broader conflagration. That's where we're headed next year. Yeah, blackpilling, but true.

[0:57:07] Dave: I know. Absolutely. Yeah, it's unbelievable. And one of these fault lines, of course, is what's been going on in Russia, Ukraine. Yeah, absolutely. Let's pull this.

[0:57:18] Rebecca: Let's pull up 19. Putin appears a military uniform at the Zelensky-Trump meeting, says Russia is not interested in negotiations. Putin wearing military fatigues on camera, which is not his usual suit. That's signal number one and signal number two. Russia has little incentive to seek Ukrainian troop withdrawal into next. We are not interested in any pullback from areas held by Kiev's forces. Translation, we're taking what we want. Negotiations are theater. The timing's surgical. Zelensky meets Trump at Mar-a-Lago. This is two days ago, right? Putin delivers this message yesterday. This was also a few days ago. In military addressing, Moscow's done negotiating. That's pressure application 101. You can scroll down. There's a video here we can play. You'll have to read it.

[0:58:04] Dave: Oh, because there's no overdub. All right. Well, I will be the overdub. How about that? But today, judging by your reports, judging by the pace we are seeing on the line of combat contact our interest in the withdrawal of Ukrainian military formations from the territories they currently occupy has been reduced to virtually zero. And what does this mean?

[0:58:34] Rebecca: Let's pull up 20 for some good analysis on this and play it to 7.58. 7.58, let's go.

[0:58:42] Dave: Thank you. President Putin

[0:58:46] Cameron: appeared in military garb addressing his senior officials. Is this some kind of a message that he sends when he periodically appears in military uniform? Yes.

[0:59:02] Guest-1: Unquestionably. Let me say a couple of things, first of all. This war and there are two kinds of wars, for instance, that our friend Klausowitz mentions.

[0:59:12] Dave: He talks about war is a decision and war is of observation or what we would call wars of choice.

[0:59:20] Guest-1: For Russia, this is a war of decision. The matter is existential. Russia's life as a nation, as an independent sovereign state is at risk. And thus far, we've had this thing called the special military operation. They still use those terms. But in fact, this war has changed dramatically. The limited special military operation designed to signal Russia's interests, its legitimate security concerns, has now become this war of decision. A war for the existence of Russia and its population. Ukraine is the instrument. And when I say instrument,

[1:00:02] Cameron: I mean instrument. It is simply the puppet regime and the human capital that is being

[1:00:10] Guest-1: squandered on the battlefield on behalf of the globalist governments in Europe and Washington that want to destroy Russia. He puts on the uniform at this point and shows up at a general staff meeting with the senior military leadership as a demonstration that this is now a war

[1:00:28] Dave: for the existence of Russia. And the patients that once existed, I think, is running out. And that is patients with us and patients with Europe. You know, I think that President Putin always tries to be polite.

[1:00:42] Guest-1: And he listens carefully to whatever President Trump says. And I think he believes President Trump is quite sincere, as he has said. But he has seen repeatedly that President Trump is unable to deliver on much of anything. That the United States Congress has a mind of its own that the same people that are pressing for war in the Middle East and pressing against Venezuela are equally interested in destroying Russia and those people, whether they are the

[1:01:08] Dave: major billionaire donors or members of the Senate, it doesn't make any difference. They seem

[1:01:14] Guest-1: to wield more influence and power than President Trump. And that's, I think, the message that President Putin is saying. Thank you very much. We appreciate your kind words. We are now at war for our existence and we are prepared to take this war all the way to Europe if necessary.

[1:01:34] Rebecca: At one important point, we actually had a bit of a debate in our pre-production meeting today because I still find it impossible that Trump doesn't know what's going on. But apparently he doesn't with this drone attack that was intercepted on one of Putin's homes. Trump, clip 21, says that he knew nothing about it. President Trump

[1:02:05] Rebecca: No, I don't know about it actually and I just heard about it actually, but I don't know about it. That would be too bad. That would not be good. Too bad. Wouldn't be good. Yeah, and then let's pull up 21. Guess where he heard about it? From Putin himself? You know who told me about it? President Putin told me about it.

[1:02:30] Cameron: Early in the morning, he said he was attacked. It's no good. It's no good. Don't forget the Tomahawks. I stopped the Tomahawks.

[1:02:38] Guest-1: I didn't want that. Because we're talking about it. It's a delicate period of time.

[1:02:42] Cameron: This is not the right time. It's one thing to be offensive

[1:02:46] Guest-1: because they're offensive. It's another thing to attack his house. It's not the right time to do any of that

[1:02:54] Cameron: and can't do it. And I learned about it from President Putin today. I was very angry about it.

[1:03:00] Rebecca: There is also some evidence and Cameron's going to speak on this in a second. Speak to this rather. That Zelensky himself may not have known. Can you pull up 24? Maybe we should do this one. I was also going to pull up, there was a thing

[1:03:14] Dave: and it broke while I was on the D.D. geopolitics stream. Let me see if I can find it fairly quickly here. But the New York Post, which we discussed moments ago as being Israeli-Hazbra propaganda, the New York Post just a couple of hours ago put out an article, and I'm trying to find it, about how the attack on Putin's home was fake news. Can you believe it?

[1:03:46] Dave: What are they positing? They're saying that it was just fake, that it's fake Russian propaganda. And that it's a signal that the Russians don't want peace. Good lord. But I'm having a hard time finding it. Do we have another clip? Can you pull up 24?

[1:04:08] Rebecca: This one's going to be hard to navigate because it's a Twitter. This is the Twitter.

[1:04:14] Dave: Let's see. The first one's at 1820.

[1:04:18] Rebecca: There's a discussion about Ukraine having a history of carrying out these attacks. And they do.

[1:04:26] Dave: 1820. Perfect. Thank you. There we go. That's good. Close enough. Let's remember that we do have a clear

[1:04:38] Cameron: track record of Ukraine carrying out these terrorist attacks.

[1:04:46] Guest-1: The Crocus Theater attack. It was that now

[1:04:50] Cameron: two years ago where they brought in a team. They've assassinated two generals in the last year. One most recently, the car bomb last week. So it's not like Ukraine has been sitting back and Russia's

[1:05:10] Guest-1: valid retaliation. The drone attack on the Kremlin Larry as well last year.

[1:05:18] Cameron: Three years ago. The attack on the dome of the Kremlin the drone attack. Can you go to 2036 now?

[1:05:26] Rebecca: Yes. 2036.

[1:05:30] Dave: See if we had Russian backing. We could just hire a producer to 2036. Perfect. Here we go.

[1:05:42] Rebecca: I find it unlikely because of the timing of it more than anything targeting Putin symbolically or not during such important negotiations while Zelensky is in Florida either signals brazen stupidity I'd say or some sort of rift between Zelensky and Burdanov which would be very concerning for Ukraine. Do you think it's even plausible that Burdanov would have acted without Zelensky's approval?

[1:06:08] Rebecca: Yes. I think it is very

[1:06:10] Cameron: very, you know, they're not the warmest buddies and let's remember Burdanov is closely aligned with the CIA I mean he's basically a creature of the CIA when the CIA took over the rebuilding of Ukrainian intelligence service started in 2014 after the Maidan so yeah this is what causes me concern is the possibility that they're still within the CIA pursuing an agenda independent of Donald Trump that's what concerns you the most.

[1:06:44] Rebecca: So Cameron I'm inclined to believe that You want the third clip? No let's nix that. Okay. He just goes on to say that Zelensky is an actor. Well this plugs in

[1:06:54] Dave: with what Larry just said I found the New York Post tweet Putin claimed Ukraine targeted his home the CIA says it never happened and guess who retweeted this? Who? Donald Trump. Oh man. Bro. So unbelievable. Cameron I know that you think that you've belabored the point

[1:07:14] Rebecca: in terms of Donald Trump not knowing what's going on but I think it's very important so feel free to hammer it in. Yeah so

[1:07:22] Cameron: the clip that you did not play a moment ago and it's fine. I can play it. No no it's okay it's what Larry Johnson said that I do think is particularly important because he said that Zelensky is basically the highest paid actor in the world now why did he say that and he used that term advisedly actor right and actor is somebody who's playing a part right somebody who wears a uniform and goes on TV who postures, who presents a particular facade to convey the interest or reflect the influence of somebody else this is what Larry Johnson who obviously is an intelligence background of himself that was his point now what that suggests is that Ukraine is not a functional state because there are actors within it and you heard him mention the head of intelligence just a moment ago this guy Boudinoff as essentially being in close contact with western intelligence agencies almost certainly MI6 and probably the CIA as well in some capacity now what exactly that relationship looks like I'm sure I don't know but I do I do view Larry Johnson as a credible source and he's not the only person who's made these claims and he also mentioned that there is a track record there's a pattern of behavior of terrorists like attacks and assassinations in fact there was a Russian general that was just blown up in his car in Moscow

not less than a couple weeks ago so there's obvious intelligence cooperation that's going on and let's just consider a couple things one is this guy Ratcliffe who's the head of the CIA and Ratcliffe at least according to Max Blumenthal has absolutely no credibility whatsoever has no qualifications to be the director of the CIA so why is he there well he's there because he's another one of Apex boys he's another Zionist chill and so effectively he's representing the intelligence of a foreign power that's Ratcliffe what about the head of MI6 well the head of MI6 is a woman actually named Blaise Metrowell and she actually is Ukrainian so if you actually look up her background you'll see that she is very invested in this conflict unfolding in the dome boss now I say all of that to say this there was what I think is one of the most important essays articles that I've read about US government and Dave if you can bring it up that'll probably help everybody follow along with what I'm saying but the article is called how the deep state took down Nixon and I want to read some excerpts from it so I apologize this is going to be a little bit in the weeds here but I think it's very important from compact magazine from compact magazine I believe so yes anyway from the article it says and I quote sometime in the in the mid to late 1960s Nixon had become a heretical anti-communist while Nixon wanted the US to remain vigilant against the spread of communism in a series of 1967 articles he recognized the limits of American power and wanted to avoid conflicts that were not in the national interests just as a pause who does that sound like it sounds like Donald Trump rejecting mannequin assumptions in foreign policy as a recipe for escalation and war Nixon called for stronger economic and political ties with the Soviet Union and China and a legitimate acknowledgement of their interests as the preconditions for hard-nosed but effective diplomacy moreover he opposed granting the intelligence and military bureaucracies more autonomy now under Eisenhower and it continues Nixon had witnessed how the Dulles brothers won the secretary of state the other as the CIA director if you don't know who the Dulles brothers are you should look them up they played a decisive role in the formation of the CIA and it's current posture just as a parenthetical note back to the article the CIA played an oversized role in the national security council at the expense of Eisenhower's own power the issue Nixon believed went deeper than the force of the Dulles personalities a shrewd observer of the nature of bureaucracies Nixon believed that department heads even the political appointees meant to serve the president tended to get captured by their agencies becoming advocates for their interests rather than advocates for the policies set by the president the solution Nixon thought was to marginalize the influence of the most dangerous agencies and I'm sure you can imagine who they were the organized national security council around his national security adviser Henry Kissinger who was personally accountable to the president and essentially he tried to limit the influence of the CIA now what that effectively resulted in and this is not just a claim of this article it has also been made public by Tucker Carlson is that the CIA responded to Nixon who I think wanted to either shut down the agency or reorganize it by manufacturing the Watergate scandal and forcing his resignation from office ladies and gentlemen that was 50 years ago and Dwight Eisenhower I think was probably the most powerful president of the 20th century I think a very good president but even Eisenhower even in the 1950s had issues dealing with the central intelligence agency and probably the FBI among others I say all of that as background to say this look these agencies have run a muck for a long long time they have not been supervised they have not been checked there has not been any pushback or congressional oversight beyond the ceremonial hearings of the church committee in the 1970s which really didn't produce anything

of note basically what's happening is that there is an agenda by the foreign policy establishment led by the neocons the Zionists and others in the State Department certainly in the National Security Council and the intelligence agencies who are really driving the foreign policy of the United States that means that the president is kind of an afterthought and that is why to a large extent folks it's not Donald Trump who's driving these things that diametrically oppose his mandate remember what Trump said in 2024 coming in to his second term in office he said I want to end the conflict in Ukraine it's not my war and I take Trump at his word perhaps I'm naive to do so but I take the president at his word he has not been able to do so because he doesn't really control the government and if you want to learn more about that I made a video about this on YouTube it's called why the next president will fail and I went into some detail about what I call the triad which is basically the National Security Council in the White House that's tier one or pillar one pillar two is the foreign policy establishment specifically the neoconservatives of the Zionists are basically the same slash the DoD or the Department of Defense and the military industrial complex and then thirdly it's the intelligence agencies and the president of the United States for the last 50 years this is not peculiar to Donald Trump has not been in control of these rogue actors who are intent on escalating conflicts everywhere this is why we have forever wars ladies and gentlemen and it cannot be fixed unless you have a total overhaul of the national security apparatus in this country that means DoD the intelligence agencies everything you cannot elect a president and equip him with the power to do this this is where we are so no I don't think the president knew about this I think Donald Trump has done his college level best to bring this conflict to an end to normalize relations I don't put this on him as much as I do not care for the president as much as I don't think he's competent this is bigger than him and I think the president is afraid of the CIA every bit as much as I think virtually every president since Richard Nixon has been and need not mention JFK which is another example almost certainly of the rogue agencies that are really running this country this is another monster all together and I fear the worst because if we don't get control of these people in the near term we're going to end up in a much bigger war which is what these people want oh yeah

[1:16:58] Dave: there was an article I mentioned in my thingy Dave after dark thing yesterday I've got it up again here this is from a small newspaper publisher from Hayden Lake Idaho it was initially published in bernie california moved up here anyway in June 5th 1975 this was the headline president Kissinger controls US is now a satellite of Zionist Jew Israel Nixon's trust of Jews led to slitting of American administrations throats and betrayal of united states government to a foreign enemy working with American traders red Russia the UN and the Jews of Israel so like hello welcome to the party happy we're all awake and looking at the same reality because this has been going on for now 50 fucking years but how can these people be

[1:18:02] Rebecca: held accountable when they they're so numerous and they're so deeply ingrained in the American economy when they have all these positions I mean how many people we have to hold accountable how could we even thousands thousands right there's thousands of these people and they're

[1:18:20] Dave: that's not even to mention like the say in him which we've talked about a couple of times on the show which are basically covert agents of Israel that aren't they don't appear to be attached to the Mossad or the CIA or any intelligence agency they are private citizens but

they're taking their marching orders from groups like Bene breath or the anti defamation league or any one of these Zionist front intelligence organizations there's hundreds of thousands of these it's all true but the answer to your question

[1:18:50] Cameron: Rebecca I think it's two or three fold the first is that there is no mechanism democratically to correct this problem and we know that right because empirically speaking we have tried generation after generation to elect presidents to resolve these wars to terminate the warfare state and and by the way I think a lot of American presidents have tried to contend with this I would argue that Barack Obama did did not want forever wars and yet they happened anyway very similar to Donald Trump and I you can go back farther than that the point is that there is no democratic self-correction so that's that's the first thing the second is that what these people have done is they have created a very self-destructive environment not just for the world but for themselves and so we are on whether we like it or not a train that's derailing and it's going to derail and we're gonna have to deal the consequences of that because it's too far gone now I'm not suggesting that that means it ends in a mushroom cloud I don't I don't believe that it does but it almost certainly means an escalation in the Middle East in Venezuela and and potentially some some broader escalation in conflict I don't think it's gonna go nuclear I think that ultimately the American people will wake up and that's that's really the answer your question is that the self-correction of democracy that's over the train is going to derail and we as the organic national consciousness of the population we're gonna have to reorganize ourselves to fix this problem that's what we're gonna do what are your predictions for 2026 let's get into some of that Cameron

[1:20:44] Rebecca: I know you've talked a lot about the looming economic collapse do you think that this is a 2026 certainty well nothing is certain right

[1:20:56] Cameron: and it's as I've said repeatedly and in a lot of recent interviews that I've done and I've said it on this podcast

[1:21:04] Cameron: predicting the future is a hazardous affair it is nobody knows the future and I certainly do not know it any better than any of the rest of you that being said as we discussed you have fault lines everywhere you have cracks in this glass house everywhere and I think you can make a very compelling case that those cracks are beginning to spread whether it's this massive grift machine that subsidizing illegal immigrants or non-Americans across the country and the population despite my tirade against them is beginning to wake up they're very pissed off about this alright so that that's just beginning that's one second is that Americans are really starting to feel the financial hardship it's not just that they're living paycheck to paycheck it's also that the economy's been hollowed out we've talked about this at length but the fact of the matter is that the 40 in under crowd the unemployment numbers the underemployment numbers for that particular group are abysmal they're abysmal they don't have a path to social upward mobility that means that they are prime for revolutionary activity that means that they are primed for some kind of new political organization and I think an expression of that that's tangible and real is the grouper movement there's others too I think the bitcoin is a representation of that I think the man is fear is a representation of that I think alternative media is a representation of that so all of these things are sort of reinforcing one another in their

opposition to a government that's gone completely out of control and it's going to exacerbate this financial mess that we've got it's going to create a feedback loop and then of course we've got the words overseas which I as I said I think are going to pop off I think the Russians have had enough I think this latest assassination attempt on Putin is quite real and I think you're going to see a massive response that's going to get pretty ugly and we'll have to see how the foreign policy establishment and the boys in the agency react to all of this I don't know but I think things are going to get worse before they're going to get better the good news is that it's going to accelerate quickly and as it accelerates quickly that means that people are going to get engaged faster and the faster the masses get engaged the faster this will stop so yeah I think a lot of bad shit is coming in 2026 I think 2025 is the pretext and I think it's going to happen on multiple fronts that will probably catalyze one another and look the only way out is through we've got to go through the pain train it's unavoidable at this point but the faster we deal with it and accept it the faster we can take corrective action there was this clip that I just saw

[1:24:00] Dave: pop up on my feet a couple days ago I think it's worth watching it's a net clip it's from 2022 and I think it reinforces what Cameron's saying Jonathan Greenblatt

[1:24:10] Guest-1: head of the ADL said on Sunday quote we shouldn't expect Dave Chappelle to serve as society's moral compass but disturbing to see at NBC SNL not just normalized but popularized hashtag anti-semitism why are Jewish sensitivities denied or diminished in almost every

[1:24:30] Cameron: turn why does that trauma trigger applause

[1:24:36] Cameron: there's I

[1:24:38] Rebecca: these fucking people these people are just it's and I'm telling you this straight up okay when it comes to the Jews here's a silver lining it tends to go from

[1:24:52] Cameron: 0 to 60 like they're not wrong about that but there's a reason for that and the reason is them okay when it comes to the Jews every society where shit has gone down with these people it always

[1:25:06] Rebecca: goes from 0 to 60 it never starts with burning all the Talmuds in Paris okay never starts that way but frequently it seems to end that way and it gets there

[1:25:20] Cameron: very rapidly so anyway I just thought that was funny

[1:25:24] Dave: but it's true and that's absolutely true you know I think I said this a couple weeks ago but you know I don't think Jewish power and Jewish tyranny Jewish theocracy totalitarianism right that's coming that has not yet peaked right we haven't seen the door-to-door raids on anti-semites we haven't seen censorship really other than our Spotify getting taken down we haven't seen censorship kick up that is in my 2026 predictions that is all going to be coming and when that comes it will be very obvious who's doing it and why and if you think anti-semitism is off the charts now you haven't seen shit wait until Nick Fuentes gets arrested because of anti-semitism laws yep we'll see we'll see what happens

[1:26:16] Cameron: one of the things I'm fond of saying is that you don't get wartime elites from peacetime there's this sort of prevailing sense on the internet that everything's controlled and I have done as much as I can to explode that myth and we've talked about that tonight the government really isn't under anybody's control and that's very scary I mentioned a moment ago the Ukrainian regime I don't think a lot of these governments in Western Europe are under the care of responsible governance I think they're a fragmented fractured mess led by a lot of infants peacetime elites that have degenerated and let me be very specific in terms of what I mean when I was 6 years old I remember distinctly as children do I remember distinctly driving my dad I was living in Germany at the time this is around the time that the Gulf War started in 1990 I remember distinctly driving with my mother and my brother to drop him off at the tarmac to get into a cargo plane and fly over to the Middle East and there was a sort of industrial sprawl of Humvees and Bradleys and tanks you know all this sort of thing but after that I went home and I cried and I cried because I knew exactly what was going on I knew that my father was about to deploy to go fight in a war I wasn't a child I understood and processed what was happening and when he was over there it was tough my mom it was tough on my brothers or on my brother we were living off post in a German speaking village we were quite isolated we didn't have a whole lot of support and I saw even at 6 where I heard anecdotally but a lot of families that sort of imploded during that experience guys came back from the war and their wife and kids were gone recently I was in a very dangerous area I saw homes obliterated I saw animals you know running rampant in the street I saw a very young under 10 child dead in the street oh Jesus these things have a real impact on you when you see them they change you can't unsee them and effectively what you see is the fragility of life and the damage that occurs specifically in war the people that are running the west today whether you're talking about these Eurocrats and Brussels you're talking about these grifters on Capitol Hill they don't know the first thing about any of that they are remote from it to them it's a video game and people's lives are expendable they don't know the first thing they don't understand the lives that they hold in their hands and I say all of that to say this it's easy to be a chicken until all of a sudden you start to feel the heat and what's going to happen in 2026 is that the pressure is going to build and you're going to see a lot of these people who really aren't in control anyway who are acting who are theatrical characters playing a role and that's how they got to power in the first place people like Donald Trump you're going to see them exposed you're going to see governments fall and crack and break you're going to see regime change because these people are not wartime elites they don't understand what's going on they are degenerative they have lost a sense of reality and that's what 2026 and the rest of the decade is going to expose it's a good thing because that means we're going to get a turnover of elites and it's about damn time

[1:30:34] Rebecca: it's painful though it's painful for the average citizen to come to these realizations I mean one of the most painful realizations I had of my adulthood was realizing we're the bad guy we're the bad guy that we perpetrate war crimes across the globe you mean America the American Empire is the bad guy we're the good guys

[1:30:54] Dave: but the American Empire the CIA the FBI the fucking police and that is going to

[1:31:02] Guest-1: that's going to be revolutionary from a psychological perspective

[1:31:06] Rebecca: for the average American and then I think they will develop the tools to balkanize in a way that is going to benefit us and white communities

[1:31:16] Dave: well I mean I really think that a lot of this stuff you know there's a lot of big problems in the world big problems big problems that people better than me have tried to solve and I don't know I don't have all the answers but what I do think is investing in your family investing in your local community building a network of people that understand what time it is and where we are in this cycle that is going to be huge I mean it's a huge undertaking but it's going to produce huge results like this idea of balkanizing you can't do that if you haven't built the local infrastructure necessary if you don't know who the power players are who the money elite in your area are who are the landowners and if there's not

[1:32:10] Rebecca: ideological conformity amongst these people you basically have to believe the same thing that your neighbor does if you want to build these fiefdoms

[1:32:20] Dave: the 80% rule the old Reagan 80% rule which by the way we saw there was a clip of Mike Pompeo former head of the CIA speaking at a conference recently and generally speaking the 80% rule works you find someone where you agree on 80% of stuff you can usually build something with that type of person however these Zionists if you don't agree if you are not on board with the Zionist agenda they don't give a shit if you agree 95% 99% if you aren't with them with the Israel stuff they will cut you out and so just when you're building, when you're meeting people keep that in mind that these Zionists they cannot be worked with they must be excluded from this entire project and when you're doing this 80-20 thing keep racial minorities in mind

[1:33:16] Rebecca: that these have circled the wagons to benefit their own in-group preferences at the expense of their host country they didn't give a shit and that's how these people are going to behave make sure that these 20% of people that diverge slightly are diverging on minor stuff they're the same race that you are

[1:33:36] Dave: like listen, if you can't like I get it there's a lot of tension between Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox but if you can't work together enough to work with people like that across these religious lines sometimes across ethnic lines depending on where you live depending on where you live you know we've got to put some of this petty bullshit aside and find ways to work with one another and build things with one another or else we are going to get crushed that should be our New Year's resolution except for what you said about reaching across ethnic lines bro you've got to watch the Will Stancil show don't tell me anything about it stop, stop, no the most brilliant piece of art there's something called the broken glass theory there's the broken window theory

[1:34:30] Cameron: and it goes it's an economic theory there's a separate one that relates to crime but I'm talking about the economic theory and the economic theory goes back to the 19th century I think it was introduced by a Frenchman named Frederick Bostier and the broken window or the broken glass theory effectively was that in order to stimulate an economy an economy that's in recession or depression or what have you a potential way out was to create a government program which would hire a bunch of people to go into urban areas and smash

windows and then employ people to go in and repair them and that this would sort of create this feedback loop of economic activity and then you'd sort of pull yourself out of a recession and what he talked about was the scene versus the unseen consequences of doing this the scene which is very easy to measure and calculate and quantify people that are particularly informed in our spaces it's the way they think I've talked about this before sort of the right versus the left hemisphere the left hemisphere is very empirical it's very visual and material based and so the scene is okay well I can calculate how many windows were destroyed I can calculate how many people I have to hire to actually repair them I can calculate the GDP on that basis what I can't do is calculate the unseen the economic activity that's not happening because it's been diverted into this sort of self-destructive feedback loop of smashing things and repairing them smashing things and repairing them instead of actual productive work creating new scientific technology or research laboratories or a new grocery store what have you that's unseen very difficult to measure and quantify human societies civilizations change based on unseen forces and an unseen force that has been percolating in the ether for a long time that's been festering is anger anger at the government anger at a broken social contract anger at living paycheck to paycheck anger at being lied to by the mainstream media all of these things are compounding and they've been accumulating energy for a long long time and you see evidence of this in very small doses for example over the last few weeks there have been a lot of farmers protests in Europe they've gone into Brussels and they're raising hell because they're pissed off that's what's seen but what's unseen is the immeasurable number of people the ethnos you might say the national consciousness that they represent and that national consciousness is much bigger it's much angrier and it has yet to fully manifest and materialize but when it does you're going to see the dog that doesn't bark as they say bark roar and it's going to change everything it's going to shake things up that's part of the reason I've said to all of you we're not headed for Dickensian squalor we're not headed for the gulags you're going to see a reversal because the energy of the unseen forces that are pissed off, that are angry, that are conscious that have been aware of these things for a long time whether it's the racial problems whether it's the Zionist problem whether it's the financial fraud etc etc that consciousness has gone viral and now you're going to see it passed in a scene in a material sense after building for I would argue 50 years maybe longer that's where we're headed there's this poll that I just pulled up

[1:38:36] Dave: this was from La Repubblica it was published by the leading report roughly 30% of Italians are now open or indifferent to a return to fascism

[1:38:48] Dave: what do we know about all of these different like socio-political theories the 3%ers it only takes a couple percent single digits to change the course of a country politically speaking and we're at an estimated 10 times that and people have an incentive to lie about this because there are social consequences

[1:39:08] Rebecca: so I would imagine that half of people are open to this right if it's at 30%

[1:39:12] Dave: now where is it going to be in a year it's just going to be flash boom it's over like a lightning bolt but just real quick

[1:39:22] Cameron: Rebecca your point is the right point because nobody really believed in any of this crap and I'm very tired frustrated, fatigued agonized when I hear well it's a propaganda

look if you actually examine the data the social economic data in the United States the demographic data from various surveys we're talking about research survey there's a number of these things I think it's a general social survey what does it show it shows that white people yeah the most brainwashed and propagandist oh I believe that everybody is the same what do they do they self-segregate they seem to

[1:40:06] Guest-1: amazingly spontaneously all end up in the same neighborhood wow how is that possible

[1:40:14] Cameron: they were propagandized right didn't they go to the human resources equal opportunity brief I went to that didn't you but it never changed hearts and minds it was the taboo it was your neighbor saying you really shouldn't say that out loud because if you do I can't talk to you anymore not because I don't agree with you but because I'll lose my job because I'll lose my pension because I will be socially ostracized our views are the mainstream views it's not some sort of remote pocket of conspiracy theory on the internet it's what most Americans think most Americans for decades have said close the border most Americans for decades have pointed to black criminality everybody knows about this shit and they have for a long long time what comes next is that the taboo is broken and when the taboo is broken all of a sudden the opinions that people already have are going to manifest in seen political action that's where we're headed right I was going to say that

[1:41:26] Rebecca: the propensity for violence in any giving society is commensurate with the amount of visible physical suffering being experienced by that populace so I mentioned earlier and I say this all the time which is kind of annoying do we have the guts to do X, Y and Z well right now we don't but if your kid starves to death or your brother gets shot or imprisoned by the police people are going to be willing to perpetrate and execute a commensurate level of violence then that was inflicted upon them and I don't think that we can really foresee right now how these things are going to spread and Nick Fuentes is right these things go fast and we're really at that tipping point of feel it which is why the Somalia story was so big because we're not looking at the story we're not looking at the fraud we're looking at what is the reaction of people going to be when they experience their own suffering and they have to look upon this community that has been given so much for doing nothing an outgroup and people that are racially different from us that gives white people a visceral reaction and I don't think that the elites really understand what's coming here no and if they did they would be managing

[1:42:38] Dave: this whole thing differently totally different there was this video I'll pull it up because they bitch about anti-semitism they bitch blah blah blah and their response is always censorship shut it down criminalized punish past the IHRA definition of anti-semitism blah blah blah blah and it's all very serious and that has not been working use flash your strategy is not working you're not containing anti-semitism you're not stopping any of that you're not changing people's opinions on it and then I saw this video from do you follow tracks NYC bro I love this guy he's this like Jewish shop owner in New York he gives away like gold and silver on the streets he's been bitching for years get gold get silver blah blah blah and he did this funny video like you know this this might actually do I just wanted to play it it's so funny

[1:43:40] Dave: I'm clipping this coin to teach you an Ashkenazi Jewish business lesson so what's the lesson well you clip off

[1:43:46] Cameron: a little gold and then you sell the coins for full price is what you

[1:43:50] Guest-1: wish I would have said I'm tired of teaching you about business and metals and seeing comments like this instead of appreciating the heads up I've been giving you for five years you want to call me for well guess what these limited edition clip coins are available on tracks my C dot com 15% below

[1:44:06] Rebecca: spot figure that out on your own and mint condition buoyant on buoyant trading L so what's the lesson I used your hatred and stupidity

[1:44:16] Guest-1: to benefit my business Ashkenazi Jewish way

[1:44:24] Guest-1: I don't know where I was going with that

[1:44:26] Dave: gross it's just super funny because yeah there's nothing that's going to stop this train and and it's like as Americans continue to suffer as we can't get jobs as we can't get houses and then all of a sudden our leaders are going to continue to lecture us on why we need to go to war and why we need to bomb Iran and why we need to criminalize speech it is going to have the opposite of course yeah and it's just unbelievable yeah I think that we do kind of have

[1:45:00] Rebecca: a positive strangely I feel more optimistic about the state of affairs right now that I have in the last decade because I'm not alone in my thinking anymore I don't have to hide anymore and that's powerful and that's what camera was talking about finding the power within us and we are doing that we're doing that on the show you guys are doing that in your own communities Dave has talked about how he hears little old grandma's doing all over the place true and we're seeing it emerge in so many ways and for that reason I'm optimistic about the state of affairs right now yeah I mean there's a there's a there's a quote I want to

[1:45:38] Cameron: read just just briefly from a book called situational awareness I'm not a huge fan of the book but this quote stuck out because I think it's very it's very apt and apropos to what we're describing on this program and what we've advocated since we've created the podcast and this is what this is what Leopold is guy who wrote it this is what Leopold says he says but the scariest realization is that there is no crack team coming to handle this as a kid you have this glorified view of the world that when things get real there are the heroic scientists the uber competent military men the calm leaders who are on it who will save the day it is not so the world is incredibly small when the facade comes off it's usually just a few folks behind the scenes who are in the who are in the light who are the live players who are desperately trying to keep things from falling

[1:46:38] Guest-1: apart that's reality that's what's actually happening

[1:46:42] Cameron: that's what goes on in the situational room the situation that's what's happening on the battlefield things are complex they're dynamic they're very chaotic they're impossible to control with confidence and one of the things one of the reasons I read all of that

to you is because I do think a part of what fuels this conspiracy narrative that asserts again and again that it's all controlled as I've said before it's the builder burgers or it's the Rothschilds or it's the committee of 300 whatever bullshit organization you want to come up with literally plotting everything and schematically controlling the world there is a comfort in that that people feel that hey yeah maybe I'm hurted into a gulag but they've got this it's all part of the plan as well as offloading the responsibility on your on your own shoulders to actually do something to take action and I would submit while it's scary to assume or understand or process the reality that yeah the president of the United States may not be in control maybe he doesn't really know what he's doing yeah that's scary to some degree but it's also an opportunity right because if you know what's going on if you are more competent if you are aware of sort of the base reality of things then you can take action and then you are more empowered and you can actually dynamically change the circumstance that you're in that is a more empowering way of looking at the world and it actually happens to be the truth I think we should end on that note

[1:48:22] Rebecca: get Cameron off to bed Cameron

[1:48:26] Dave: you've been dismissed so I guess we're not talking about the banking crisis I could have used that Trax NYC clip to segue into a commercial thank you so much Cameron Happy New Year Cameron thank you so much for your insight your contribution

[1:48:44] Rebecca: to the backlash we appreciate you and we will see you next week I just want to say one more thing

[1:48:50] Cameron: I apologize for four linked lines I just want to say one more thing there was a a good interview that somebody on this program did recently I know he's surprised to hear me say that he shouldn't be but so a good interview that our very own Dave Riley did on millennial I can't remember what millennial what the hell it's called yes millennial woes platform in any event it was a very good interview that I encourage a lot of you to watch because not only does Dave biographically go through his history and is his experience in this space it talks about his father and so forth but he also talks about a rift that he had in this past and this is something he's well known for this stage he's talked about it a little bit but if you watch that program and you see how Dave handled that past controversy he handled it with non-reactivity non-reactivity and I emphasize that because I talk about masculinity a lot and masculinity as it's portrayed particularly by the bros on social media is usually outlandish it's very gratuitous it's very exaggerated right you see a guy in a gym or you see an andretate who's smoking a stogie and pretending he's tough or what have you by the way just as an aside andretate had the shit kicked out of him because he picked a fight with somebody he should not have been fighting in any case if you watch Dave Riley on this program or in this interview he went through an emotional spat with this guy but he was non-reactive he was measured he complimented the other side he talked objectively about what happened he absorbed the event emotionally and otherwise and he went on his business I mention all of that because next year this year for me because I'm in the future this year is going to come fast and furious things are going to go wrong they're going to break there will be wars of some magnitude that's going to occur the sort of train that's derailing it can't be stopped at this stage as Dave said we're on the train that we're on and it's going to derail you know that it's coming you know that it's going to be difficult you know that

banks are going to go bust and so forth but you can react to that with non-reactivity emotionalizing or emoting not getting on social media and screaming bloody murder not going on twitter and retweeting some viral tweet that you didn't verify that you didn't validate because a lot of that's going to happen next year instead you want to be like Dave Riley on that program in that interview you want to be measured you want to be compact you want to absorb contact and you want to maintain your frame be non-reactive when you're non-reactive when you're masculine you make rational decisions you respond to what's happening in a measured fashion you do not succumb to the hysteria because a lot of people certainly the normies that don't watch our program and have they may be passively aware of what's going on but they're not engaged they're going to succumb to a lot of fear and hysteria and that is not the way to respond when shit really hits the fan but I'm still allowed to be hysterical right? this is a lesson on masculinity

[1:52:36] Rebecca: so I can do whatever I want and listen

[1:52:40] Dave: after that we're going to need the audience's help here we need the Dave haters to super chat in my ego needs I'm not going to be able to fit through the doorway to my bedroom tonight so we're going to need your help super chats in Cameron thank you so much for joining us cheers have a good night bye get a room you too I'm going to need the haters to come out let me have it let me have it we got all kinds of stuff going on we got coin clippers on X and listen just putting it out there, Cameron is right I think the banking industry is going to be going crazy we've seen twice in one week they've raised margin requirements on precious metals at the comics which is, you know, suppressing the price of gold and silver and all of that but if you would like to invest in non-clipped coins guaranteed unclipped coins you can go to atlasbullion.com backlash they have got the finest, the best gold and silver gold and age with atlasbullion they've got silver subscriptions starting as low as $55 a month but really, you should be investing a little bit more than $55 a month in silver and gold they've got gold subscriptions from as low as $200 a month you can get a here we go, of course as soon as Cameron goes I'm getting sick again, hold on it's because we

[1:54:12] Rebecca: have the utmost propriety around Cameron it's not out of respect for the audience it's just that we're afraid of Cameron Cameron coming in and

[1:54:20] Dave: reading us the riot act but please go to atlasbullion.com you can get your hands on fractional gold you can get ounces, bars, kilos whatever it is that you need to secure your future to secure your financial sovereignty so that you are not dependent on US dollars because this is something that we didn't get into that I think is going to be a big deal we'll probably do an episode about this we didn't get to so much half of the stuff I put in the outline this chart shows the amount of US debt that needs to get rolled over and if we could look at the highlighted section that's 2026 they have let's see, what does it say that they have they have to roll over do we have a figure do we have a figure here, come on it's like trillions of dollars of short-term debt and of course they don't say how many, oh there it is over 8 trillion dollars

[1:55:22] Rebecca: it's over here on the side wait what's the yellow can I get it, oh there it is

[1:55:28] Dave: it's about 9 trillion dollars what's the yellow that's just the interest 9 trillion dollars has got to get rolled over and one of the things that I floated in my little Dave After Dark you know what if we don't collapse because US dollars are backed by US treasuries and we can just print treasuries we can just roll the shit over I mean granted the interest payments will be crippling they've already surpassed our military budget but we could very well see asset prices, gold, silver, bitcoin spike in 2026 as they are injecting liquidity and injecting more money into the financial market so the best way to protect yourself is by visiting atlasbullion.com slash backlash and getting on point with gold and silver not clipped, no Ashkenazi Jews involved at the bullion trading site we checked we made all employees submit a DNA test 100% no just kidding but yeah so had to give them a shout out because that is going to be a major issue

[1:56:38] Rebecca: and as Cameron leaves y'all immediately start acting like children jeez

[1:56:42] Dave: and yeah you know there's another thing another prediction that I want to make before we move along tax revolt that was in my predictions too this tax revolt thing that's going on I think that there's a plan I think that Trump has had a plan to like nix income taxes from the beginning right I think that a lot of this tariff stuff is talking about doing I think this is the part of the plan and so then Trump is going to come out and say we're getting rid of income taxes and everybody's going to go hooray Donald Trump but it's like you were ginned up into that you were agitated into saying you're not going to pay your taxes anymore and then Trump is going to give you a pittance of the 60% of taxes that we effectively pay every year we'll take 12% out of that we'll still be taxed at 50% right and everybody's going to think it's this massive win and it's not going to be the W that you think it is so be ready for that because it's going to be it's coming it's going to be crazy let's do some super chats yeah should we do some super chats yeah let's do it let's get in here we'll start over on help us hit our goal the backlash.net

[1:58:02] Rebecca: slash super chat or over on my channel that is Rebecca Hargraves block the belly of the piece we've got Chris Tucker

[1:58:10] Dave: or no Trucker Chris wow I read it backwards and wrong Trucker Trucker Chris sent $10 thanks for the New Year's Eve stream cheers absolutely couldn't think of anyone that I would rather spend it on I know right than you and you I guess no and camera let's go over here what's today's date it's the 31st hello that's obvious I got a few of you we do have a couple of when I found out that I was live last night it was because our friend book track grooves sent a super chat and was like holy fuck why am I getting super chats oh it's because I'm accidentally live someone sent me the screenshot of you realizing you were live it was really funny he sent $10 last night we must do research like an old uncle bone broth do you got lemons bacon bacon this doesn't make any sense but it makes sense to me I do drink bone broth bone broth is very good I was drinking my wife made like chicken soup yeah and so whenever we have leftovers we like put it in like a little yogurt cup and freeze it and so then I can just pop it out pop it out warm it up and he got homemade soup thank you for the super chat book track grooves Queensboro Bridge enjoyer sent $10 I watched the order over the weekend and it was basically a mediocre lifetime movie Justy Smollett's real-life sister playing a sassy black female boss cop in 1983 is hilarious but the movie is amazingly boring given the subject yeah man and like I've talked with like the FBI agent that Jude Law played I've like spoken with the real guy the real guy's daughter

is like unnaturally obsessed with me it's bizarre but one of the big things in that movie that they left out is that Robert Matthews was like an extremist Mormon oh really that wanted to re-establish the state of desert and they just paper over that with oh he's a white supremacist and it's Nicholas Holt in it I love that guy you haven't seen the movie

[2:00:05] Rebecca: oh you gotta Mark Marin what the thing I love about the movie is it

[2:00:09] Dave: makes the FBI agent in it played by Jude Law it makes him look like a total piece of shit and in real life he is a piece of shit he like stoked in real life the real FBI agent his name was Wayne Manus he stoked the violence at the 1968 Democratic National Convention he pretended to be who was the leader of the weather underground what was his name anyway he he pretended to be that guy and like started handing out guns I think or I I don't know I've published several tweets about this he wrote for the Chicago Seed then he worked for anyway go watch the movie you'll get it you'll see it and the propaganda is like they spend two hours making this propaganda movie and then the very last scene of it is talking about January 6th and it's like you literally just self-defeated you you nuked the purpose of this propaganda by showing us your hand and that so anyway yeah the order it's a funny movie someone said blonde how do I send a super chat

[2:01:21] Rebecca: if you are watching on my youtube channel just click that little icon with the dollar bill on it and then send us $20,000 that would be very helpful

[2:01:29] Guest-1: oh but if you're going to do that youtube takes 30% so send it to our website at the backlash.net you could always just send bitcoin yeah you could

[2:01:35] Dave: and you can even if you would like to subscribe and give us money on a recurring basis you can do that at the backlash.net why is your default personality Jonathan Pollard I know the only other funny part of the order involved multiple close-up scenes of the turn her diaries book then adding a note after the movie claiming that a copy was found at the January 6th insurrection in DC Hollywood is not sending their best yeah you know I think they wrote that film like during the writer strike oh really I don't know I mean it's possible but it was 20 that was it was written in 2023 yeah the other thing that they don't get into in the movie is the like incredible amount of connections between Robert Matthews and the people in the order with Operation Gladiah with the CIA they were like like one of the people that they had counterfeiting money he's listed as a professional counterfeiter hmm who uses professional counterfeiters yeah intelligence agencies they do yeah and then you've got people like Robert Miles who was like the head of the clan in in in Michigan that was like an advisor to Richard Butler and the Arians and the order people he was involved in the training of gorillas in Ukraine in like 1956 so it's all deep state shenanigans it's all CIA weird stuff and they the liberals just chalk it up to oh well it was white supremacist terrorism yeah really no it wasn't it was more complicated like and it's just like the Russian intelligence services were very much like McCarthy was right they were behind the communist movement in the United States and to the extent that the CIA was anti-communist they had interest in providing funding and training for groups that would be anti-communist in the United States there was a domestic gladeo anyway season or a topic for another season a topic for another episode glam drink since $20 can't listen live tonight but I'll definitely watch later though just wanted to wish the crew a happy new year

thank you so much very much appreciated the orthodoxer sent $10 hey guys we survived 2025 Dave your Dave after dark episode was great love you big guy fuck the haters also I became an uncle last night brother's wife just gave birth another white male baby has been all congratulations

[2:03:57] Rebecca: that's awesome that's amazing by the way

[2:04:01] Dave: remember that couple that met and they got married and they got married that was in November I forgot about it I forgot to RSVP did we send them a present no we should send them a present I asked them for their registry I don't think they responded if you guys are watching which I know you are

[2:04:17] Rebecca: send us your registry and we will like to send you a gift for your wedding from the backlash yeah that's a big deal and then write it off on our taxes oh there you go get our tax planer

[2:04:27] Dave: involved with that Ian whiskey tango fox sent $10 happy new year blonde Cameron and even Rabbi Dave Shalom or Dave Shalom Shalom Hussar sent $50 thanks again for the kind message and I hope you guys have a wonderful new year thank you so much we appreciate it that's amazing anonymous sent $10 did you guys invite Matt Christensen wife and his token black friend co-host no no every time I turn on a show

[2:04:53] Rebecca: you know I'm a spiteful woman so I like to go and watch how like absolutely dismaling his his show is doing every once in a while I actually haven't watched his show since since we quit but I pulled it up like I've tried I can't oh it's so bad I pulled it up and it's like like gay black guy chink and then and then Matt who's totally bald now like what the fuck happened here lost his hair yeah I think you shaved it but it's still doing the same stuff finaster

[2:05:21] Dave: right or whatever that is menax to finaster he doesn't look bad bald him so you could he could go online they've got drugs for that I don't know I'm bald men shouldn't try to fix it unless it's like really good turkey yeah you know you know I don't know I mean

[2:05:35] Rebecca: you know when when a professional relationship blows up like that it's like it's like getting divorced from a spouse that cheated on you there's no no there's no reconciling there's there's nothing like that you just got to move

[2:05:49] Dave: on you got to move on but you're a woman so you can't no no I mean

[2:05:53] Rebecca: it's not like I'm still mad about it or or sad about it but I still have like a really strong feeling that I need to enact revenge no

[2:06:07] Dave: vengeance will be the lords but I was so wronged

[2:06:11] Rebecca: like he wronged me so badly and then made it about about his victim hood and it pisses me off every time I think about the thing you've talked about the thing that

[2:06:19] Dave: happened on stream what thing the thing the tragic thing that you oh yeah I think I tweeted about it but

[2:06:27] Rebecca: you like miscarried on stream I did would not

[2:06:31] Dave: let you well it's not like he wouldn't he wouldn't let me but he didn't offer to let

[2:06:35] Rebecca: me take the day off and it wasn't like as I was like 11 weeks pregnant and I had been miscarrying the whole day and he was just like we were just going to go live and there's like the exact moment that I passed the placenta on stream and I just like kept talking about the news through it and it was really pain it was painful and it was awful and I was sad brutal and he wasn't just like take take it the day off they treat Indian

[2:07:01] Dave: sweatshop workers better than that to be fair I wasn't like I'm not showing up well yeah but you probably did that like out of spite no I just didn't want to disappoint him and then he does this thing

[2:07:11] Rebecca: like like I'm so lazy you know I only took one show off for the birth of both of my children right and then

[2:07:17] Guest-1: you know it's like for a stream and then

[2:07:21] Rebecca: when I thought I broke my foot which was a medical emergency that was just for the Colin show and that's what blew up the whole stream because I was 20 minutes late to that stream oh my gosh like dude jeez

[2:07:33] Dave: speaking of you need to have more kids Reinhardt sent ten dollars hey Reinhardt Dave I want you to know that I'm going to be practicing my throwing arm for three months straight we got to do this dunk tank Dave absolutely Reinhardt can I get you if Reinhardt comes then his family

[2:07:47] Rebecca: of 75 will also show up there you go there's the whole audience there's the whole audience we could just do

[2:07:53] Dave: that booktrak group sent ten dollars Rebekah thank you for hiring me as intern number five lol charge them of the crime if we have the evidence which crime what are we talking about are we talking about the Somalians they need to be charged and deported their money needs to be taken their assets frozen yeah they need to be sent back to Somalia yep assuming that's what you were talking about the trim sent a hundred dollars thank you wait there we go sorry I had it set up for the self ducking so I could say f*** on the air and nobody would know I was thinking about going on like a rant about like you know what we need in this country a bunch of oop yeah see no I can't do it I'm just joking but you're trying to bleep out your n words trying to I don't really say the n word that's lame

[2:08:47] Guest-1: Tomahawk sometimes Tomahawk sent twenty dollars

[2:08:51] Dave: on rumble wishing you guys and everyone watching a wonderful new year thank you very much see p took sent ten dollars wishing you a happy new year I don't give as much as I would like but please know that you and the show mean a lot to me God bless you all hey listen family first buddy of course yeah you got to look out for number one do you remember when Stefan

[2:09:11] Rebecca: you famously berated somebody for sending him two dollars really when I saw that I was like I never want to be that kind of person that's like your contribution is insignificant like we are grateful for every dollar that comes to the show very true because we are on a shoestring budget very true yeah if you watch the show on Monday

[2:09:27] Dave: we've got the trial version of zoom so we had to cut the call with him into two separate zoom meetings oh boy juice for blonde sent ten dollars happy new year after living in LA the past few years I moved back to a small town Connecticut to try to be a local family man instead of a atomized big city bug man glad to hear that I lived on a street in LA of all Jews which doesn't feel like anything like the US yeah yeah different culture different whole thing did they have an Eruv where you lived a what the Eruv it's like the little string that they put around the city and then it because it's enclosed by a string technically it's all how juice fooling God

[2:10:15] Guest-1: so they can go out and do things on Shabbos that they otherwise wouldn't be

[2:10:19] Dave: allowed to do and they have like the Eruv squad in New York that goes around checking like autistically to make sure that the string is up at all times like how come somebody hasn't like started like maliciously cutting I'm sure that it happens you know there was a riot there was a little pogrom that happened in Crown Heights back in like the 1980s Oh really oh you didn't hear about this yeah like some black kid got like run over by a Jew like I can't remember what happened like a Jewish ambulance and they like wouldn't take him to the wouldn't take him to the hospital because he wasn't Jewish when was this the 80s it was like the early 90s ah yeah the Crown Heights riots it was what a wild what a wild yeah yeah yeah I was like one year old gold makes my cheeks collapse and $10 I love that Cam is kind of scary when he's passionate strong daddy energy makes we peons wish to obey his stern admonitions and desires and then I hope that I never get comfortable enough with Cameron that

[2:11:25] Rebecca: I'm not afraid of him because it's such a huge motivation to perform well on the show what is this I'm pretty sure that is that's a dick with jizz yep I didn't

[2:11:35] Dave: want to say it you said it that's gross any who moving along right along book drag groups and $10 are you guys gonna get the aristocratic utensil and paladin oh that would be good guest suggestions we're booked up to

[2:11:51] Rebecca: January 14th January 12th yes we have fish back coming on James fish back coming on the 7th yes is it the 7th yeah we did a special date we also have Christian

[2:12:01] Dave: say core coming on the fish say core and then we have the long awaited Thomas

[2:12:05] Rebecca: Rousseau on the 12th yes and then yeah maybe a aristocratic

[2:12:09] Dave: utensil would plug in that would be great I'm looking for some guests so

[2:12:13] Rebecca: message me on blondes underscore tweets please I've seen a few come in during the show about the st. Louis meetup blondes underscore tweets don't let her down or you can DM me on Instagram on my personal clout account that is blonde beast one I'll find it there too she has feet pics

[2:12:29] Guest-1: there no I don't yes she does it's just pictures of my babies and

[2:12:33] Dave: with their faces blotted out yeah brewmaster monk 93 56 sent $20 on YouTube speaking about getting involved should I go to an open source intel gathering class put on by a guy that could be a Zionist agent he has made headlines going after Islamic organizations and he sent a follow-up tweet saying I forgot to mention that the guy wants to know my address so his organization can vet me he spoke at the local political meeting with state level elected officials attending is it sketch yeah that's that sketches hell yeah bro that's that sketch I would advise not doing that number one number two shoot me a dm on Twitter with the names of the representatives that this guy was with so I can send it up the chain yeah because it is good to pay attention and keep track of which elected officials are not really are elected officials yeah so yeah yeah please send that my way because that is very sketchy don't give Jews your address wrong with you no no no no no no Imperial surfers in five dollars me mom died in the Holly ten dollars and up listen it's a meme will average it out I think when we average out it'll be ten dollars that song is still stuck in my eye the woman I'm sorry

[2:14:03] Rebecca: not sorry anyway Robert said twenty five dollars Dave

[2:14:07] Dave: I agree with the looting stage but doesn't that happen secretly at the end of a second term like a knife in the dark bro we are only one year into the disaster admin cams right Trump probably won't make it and frankly I don't give a shit anymore yeah I also don't care yeah no it's the looting is in your face it is obvious they're not hiding it anymore it is that's when you should be worried about the looting phase right and that's the definition

[2:14:33] Guest-1: of looting right out in the open yeah it's out in the open

[2:14:37] Dave: and then you've got people like I saw a tweet earlier today from like David sacks and he's like quick we need to make sure that the treasury bails out the banks and it's like bro we all know what you're doing like you're skimming off of the banks you're taking their collateral the banks are about to collapse but you like don't want that to happen because you got the grift going on so you want them to be bailed out how do people not see this people don't know what's going on because the financial

[2:15:07] Rebecca: system is so convoluted it is it's so convoluted that's why I like the movie the big short because it explains a very complicated financial process yes to layman and if you if you talk about looting or futures or collateralized debt obligations to the average person they just look at you like they don't have basic financial

[2:15:27] Guest-1: literacy yeah so people don't know what's going on no they don't I was thinking of

[2:15:31] Dave: like recently I was thinking of like studying for like the series seven oh you should just like for shits and giggles just so that like I can be better at this I think you can offer financial

[2:15:41] Rebecca: advice openly if you pass series seven right oh yeah well there's a I forget what it's

[2:15:45] Dave: called but there's a test that you take before the series seven is it six no I forget what it's called but it's like a three-letter acronym but like they've opened it up so you don't have to actually work at a financial firm right to take the test so you can just take the test and be an accredited investment advisor and then we could give you financial hey we should both do it yeah that'd be fun that's a great idea maybe I mean I like I mean I took the ham radio test and all that like yeah why not anyway Philly said $50 thank you for the big super chat hey you should have Michael Dela Brock on he's in our sphere and he has a channel called bukana watch on telegram and he covers the Ukraine-Russia war among many other military related why does that sound so familiar it's because he was at the wedding that we were at oh over there

[2:16:37] Rebecca: he's that kind of emo yeah you wore the white suit remember him yeah we're still in touch on like

[2:16:43] Dave: several telegram channel yeah sure oh cool yeah

[2:16:47] Rebecca: I met him in Austria in 2018

[2:16:51] Dave: was it 2019 I think it was 2019 yeah and whatever happened to Nick remember Nick crazy autistic Nick yeah what happened to him I don't know he got banned his last name Nick Monroe Nick Monroe people got

[2:17:05] Rebecca: wiped out in this movement like right and sideways it's an endurance

[2:17:09] Dave: sport that's for sure I do like talking about the old times though like I remember

[2:17:13] Rebecca: sitting around at Brittany's wedding and coach Red Pill we were hanging out God rest his soul God rest his soul Gonzo Lyra Robin was there all of these like crazy

[2:17:25] Dave: Austrian philosophers yeah it's funny Martin Leap sheets yeah Martin Leap sheets there's this photo that my wife took with him and it pops up on it we have one of those aura frames because we don't have like a bunch of like photo we just got one frame and it cycles through like a slideshow of all of our photos and every now and again that one will come up of him like smoking his who Martin Leap sheets with my wife yeah oh yeah okay so I was talking to him

[2:17:49] Rebecca: and he was eating he's this this Austrian philosopher he's Austrian right yes he was eating a whole fish like like bones and all like a whole a whole cooked fish and he's eating it which is a normal thing in Austria but you wouldn't see somebody doing that in America and I had something on my shirt and he like wiped it off and he was like I'm sorry you had a little thing it was

[2:18:11] Dave: disgusting

[2:18:15] Dave: I forgot how I can't spell his name correctly it was a lot of fun those were better days those are the good old days that was before Brittany and Martin

[2:18:23] Rebecca: Selner got hit so hard yeah yeah

[2:18:27] Dave: of course now Martin is doing amazing things oh yeah with the FPO we all we always knew he would oh yeah yeah he's like if anybody liberates Europe it's gonna be like Martin Selner Martin Selner I've gotta read his book to regime change from the right very good stuff I think everybody should read that book Sam 15388 $10 cheers to 2026 cheers to you too buddy bro I'm gonna get in bed after this I gotta go get my husband to sleep what are you doing for the the night blah blah blah I'm like I'm going to bed yeah I'm sleeping I'm gonna deep clean my bathroom it's a I care about Christmas and Easter and the immaculate can like those are my holidays yeah this is not a real holiday I'm starving I've eaten since yesterday oh good it's a and tomorrow's the feast of the circumcision it's a holy day of obligation if you're Catholic you gotta go that's the one where you circumcise all the children right no it's the feast of when Jesus was circumcised and you know technically he could have redeemed the whole world just from that act right one drop of blood would be enough so anyway don't circumcise your children don't circumcise your children that is abuse it's wrong it is genital mutilation which I thought we were all against yeah we should ban it of course we should absolutely ban it Jews would be so pissed they'd be they'd be livin book track roofs and $10 name 30 people for last 30 years that have committed crimes were created propaganda against us okay we're not going to do that but

[2:19:55] Rebecca: I will say there is one there's a piece coming out in mother Jones

[2:19:59] Dave: I know about us I'm eagerly awaiting it we're going to need your help to ratio these fucking people they ask just send a photographer in and I was

[2:20:07] Rebecca: like Dave text me he's like do you want to do this I was like no after that vanity fair article with Carolyn Leavitt the close up of I was like no they're gonna no they can find some picture of me looking they'll turn up the contrast

[2:20:21] Dave: make it look old yeah yeah I'm not like we had a meeting with him we like did an interview with him for an hour and we'll probably wind up publishing the audio from that it was like us a Jewish guy another independent journalist and Michael Edison Hayden and you could tell what the bent was you know they want to pay this is extreme and of course the story started out by talking about like the sheriff and this whole debacle and that has all fallen through like the sheriff was found not liable for dragging that crazy bitch out yeah eating like only one person was found guilty on one charge of like battery which is bullshit it's like if I if I touch you that's battery technically so the whole premise of their story has fallen apart before they got a publish and so now I'm 99% sure that it's just a giant hit piece about me great that's great for me and it's like hey do you want to like get together so we can take headshots for your profile piece and mother Jones and it's like why would I cooperate with you at this point yeah no we shouldn't have met with him but

[2:21:27] Rebecca: I don't know I was hopeful at the time I was it I was hopeful that we could

[2:21:31] Dave: like you know like we're against the stuff happening in Gaza you're against the stuff happening in Gaza no no I wasn't helpful that called you up to write this hit piece about local politics I just really wanted to get out of my house that day that was a good day to get out it was really nice outside true true track grooves oh no we already read that one son of a bitch musing trucker I've got a lot of truckers watching this show love it musing trucker sent $50 on

rumble Dave's right no one will stop paying taxes most people have no idea what it means to put literally everything including their lives on the line to declare war on the tyrants like the founders did yeah I

[2:22:13] Rebecca: do believe though that if everybody had to pay lump sum income tax on the same day oh yeah that there be riots in the street yeah but they that's not how it works right they get your

[2:22:23] Dave: employer to do yeah they're they've outsourced the collection mechanism to your neighbors and your employers and it's done incrementally so it's like if you ever decided to like be stupid and go on acts and say I'm not going to pay my taxes anymore they would like you would be fine for like a year and then on the sudden you would just notice that your paycheck gets smaller and smaller and then you'll find out oh the federal government is just garnishing my wages yeah it pisses me off though like every year

[2:22:53] Rebecca: I make sure my taxes aren't meticulously done to the letter of the law yes and every year it makes me fucking furious absolutely it's so angry I could have so much more income yeah like I'm not a simp for the IRS I am not a simp

[2:23:09] Dave: for the Fed talk about treasonous traitor us it's unconstitutional like I've got a friend that spent several years in jail for tax evasion he's a lawyer and he literally proved that we don't have to pay income taxes it is unconstitutional there is no enforcement mechanism but like everybody just assumes that it's there and if you sign a W-2 you are implicitly saying I know I owe taxes and if you say that and then don't pay them then you're fucked all biz sent $50 hey buddy thank you when generation identity was chasing NGO smuggling boats around the Mediterranean no one would have considered re-migration as a viable idea nowadays events like the semolification of Minnesota are making re-migration an increasingly palatable solution oh yeah I mean that fight is done that is injected into the mainstream it's there it's Donald Trump tweets about it so that fight has been won for the most part people obviously see re-migration as the solution now the issue is driving a wedge between Israel and western governments that is where that's the hard part Tomahawk sent $10 on rumble I'm not sure if you're familiar with Bill Holter he claims silver is the blasting cap that will donate the detonate the derivatives market and bring down the global economy yeah we were going to talk about that we cut it from we cut it from the outline yes big big shit going on I mean if you don't have gold and silver you're doing it wrong go to AtlasBullion.com and sign up get some bouillon

[2:25:03] Dave: whether or not it's going to blow up the whole thing I mean they're just going to bail everyone out again or they'll usher in a CBDC global digital currency blah blah tyrant tyrannical yada yada whatever man just get assets that you hold that you control that you secure and be independent as much as possible that you believe in and that you understand if you don't believe in gold and silver then don't do it by all means keep your money in US dollars in the bank earning 2% interest there are other alternatives be my guest what like the SPY no my money's in real estate sure real estate by the way that's another prediction that I have for 2026 I think that real estate here in Kootenai County is going to become much more affordable I think so too so if you have ever considered moving to North Idaho and joining us on the dark side I think 2026 might be your opportunity so mom and dad pack your bags you're coming home expelled the

gruyper sent ten dollars on entropy real is that you re Cameron's first point about people just figuring out about the fraud I'm behind the general public shouldn't have to be watching the government and worried about where their taxes are going the government's responsibility is to the people and we shouldn't have to be watching their every move totally agree I agree with you however but we're in that situation we have to and it's like if you take a day off they will run circles around you it's an this is the whole paradox of democracy like we're the ones responsible for it and if we aren't participating in it someone else is and they're going to do shit for their own people and to the exclusion of us so have confidence in yourself these people are

[2:27:01] Rebecca: they're retarded I mean and that's something that's empowering about this we're competing in the same intellectual sphere as international elites because they really just fundamentally aren't that impressive their parents were

[2:27:15] Dave: impressive the people that built these institutions were impressive but they handed it off to their kids who have no earthly idea what they're doing and they're fucking it all up and it's great love to see it we've got some super chats from you I know who has cigars tonight my place is closed I think I can call them though I've got a cigar you can have oh it's okay

[2:27:37] Rebecca: I don't want to take your cigars my husband sending me on a journey got to get on the pipe train

[2:27:41] Dave: smoking pipes it's much cheaper much more when you tell somebody to get on the pipe but

[2:27:45] Rebecca: definitely not the crack pipe okay okay I got a few over here once in a while a hundred dollars from six sigma thank you so much love Dave great show yesterday happy new year I want the haters

[2:27:59] Dave: I know the haters dunk tank dunk tank let's go musing trucker sent no no no I read that imports still suck

[2:28:09] Rebecca: sorry just got here don't know if this is already covered but you guys in the Somali fraud is just a payment for the land Somali land where they plan to send displays Gazans to I'm sorry you sent fifty dollars for a question that we so thoroughly answered before you realized but at least I actually don't think that that's what it's for but I do think Jews are responsible yes yes go back and watch the stream with DDG

[2:28:33] Dave: politics that we did today we she really is good that program is good big shout out to Sarah bills Sarah and our friends at DDG she's got a lot of haters oh yeah but just like me that's why I like her it's like hey you don't have haters in 2025 you're doing it wrong thunderstorm eighty percent of billionaires

[2:28:51] Rebecca: celebrating with their super yachts oh yeah that's right did you see the

[2:28:55] Dave: yeah they're all in st. Bartholomew's island seriously yeah bro like one bomb I'm disavow absolutely not violence is never acceptable but hey Putin what you doing bud I know

right for new years the island is next to little st. James yeah that's right damn Jason Crutchfeld no no

[2:29:15] Rebecca: thank you sir and I saw that you were new to the stream welcome hope you enjoyed it this is five junior raising my first super chat love backlash and blonde I love you too thank you so much we really appreciate it and later days who is my IRL friend is the best happy new year love you I love you too thank you so much why did I say this like it's a like a death what's what it was the word I'm looking for I said love you too I don't know yeah here

[2:29:41] Dave: because we don't have Cameron and you haven't said that you have to go yet we can watch this one thing one thing is the island of

[2:29:49] Rebecca: st. Bartholomew and all of those purple little triangles are billionaires and they're associated super yachts this photo was taken today because all of these billionaires and their super yachts have decided to converge on st. Bartholomew island for new years you see every year around new year's eve the world's elite class the billionaires and their pet celebrities and pet politicians gather here specifically at the Eden Rock Hotel for a super yacht festival for reference this is where the Eden Rock Hotel is if you're in the area also feels important to point out that this is where st. Bartholomew is and this is Jeffries Island and this year's guest list is stacked we've got that evil bald man Jeff Bezos, Miriam Adelson that Israeli lady or American lady, I don't know her allegiance kind of depends on the day and then a bunch of other folks also notably Dr. Phil is there I saw he was on the list this year as well this next figure just drives me a little bit insane so I have to tell you but over the next few days over 80% of all of the wealth on earth will congregate on st. Bartholomew last year 173 people attended the new year's eve celebration at the Eden Rock Hotel which is located right there and we are literally looking at most of all of the wealth on earth right there just thought that was really interesting this I'm just saying are you concerned? I would be

[2:31:43] Dave: I'm not saying the violence is the answer but where are all of these democrats that are like I hate rich people okay cool bro here's your shot here's your shot you don't get one CEO you could get 80% of the world's wealth in less than a square mile don't do that violence don't do any acts of bad things that's bad murder is wrong repent believe in Jesus Christ but I'm it's just curious they don't care we got a couple super chats over here we got those

[2:32:25] Guest-1: we got the ones on your channel Mike Q2F7J sent a dollar

[2:32:31] Dave: and 49 cents thank you everywhere sent $4.99 later days TV sent $10 happy new year love you

[2:32:43] Rebecca: thank you guys so much that was a great show Cameron was really on fire somebody's got to clip that because he was like ready to burn the world gotta give a big shout out to they've got soap and skin care

[2:32:57] Dave: that don't have endocrine disruptors that make you gay they make you feel clean and if you have problems with acne or eczema I can't legally say that this fixes that but you should try but you could try they've got all kinds of wonderful things

[2:33:15] Guest-1: and it smells good it feels good

[2:33:19] Dave: it's great they've got some limited run soaps this new pacific northwest fireside forest soap that was commissioned in league with our other sponsors odggsupply.com

[2:33:31] Rebecca: they've got rucksacks gear

[2:33:35] Dave: time tested military equipment that will be handy in a pinch or in a gear of calamity and collapse like 2026 you don't want to be caught flatfooted you want to be prepared with the best people and I still don't have the script which is my fault but listen oh yeah that's right you read it they test all of their products they test all of the blankies if you want to go blanky mode by the way both Rebecca and I we got our blankies do you want to read it you want me to read it I'll read it I don't care let's see odggsupply is our preferred source our preferred source my preferred source for legit domestic and foreign military surplus they've got gear that's been proven in conflicts across the globe ready for your next adventure the guys at odggsupply put the gear through its paces so you can count on a quality kit next time you are in the field using gear from all over Europe in the Cold War to modern US military from the global war on terror from blankets to rucksacks tools to close odggsupply more than any other military surplus store focuses on the functional gear that you need to survive and thrive in the field they even have those little like Tabasco sauce packets the little morale boosters that you need I'm going to watch this video of Andrew Takenig the first odggsupply is on YouTube at Pacific Northwest underscore gorilla and on X PNW gorilla and on Instagram at odgg underscore supply for the latest updates and sales and new inventory use promo code backlash 25 for free shipping on all US orders and remember these guys over at odggsupply they're like driving around Seattle they're tracking down daycares they're doing stuff they're doing meetups once a month you can go rocking with them you can meet with them they're helping with floods so when you support them not only do you support us but you're helping them support their community which is what we all really need we need community so support them and also our friends at Antelope Hill Publishing they are fighting to keep history alive and equip a new generation of dissidents with the information to fight the anti-white regime their varied catalog includes newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's culture of critique the essential modern text on Jewish identity Dr. Ricardo de Shane's magnum opus greatness and ruin and the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism as well as works by Kerry Bolton, Paul Cursey, Josh Neal and others Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg the Last Battle back into print and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany and Civil War Spain previously unavailable in English there's also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism as well as history books novels and children's books so whatever your interest is your bound to find books you like at Antelope Hill all professionally published with sleek modern cover art help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause visit antelopehillpublishing.com and while you're while you're online filling up your bags you can go to above time coffee roasters and pick up a bag of hand roasted small batch premium see it's hard to say coffee it's delicious we've got the Nordic roast blonde up in my coffee pot right now that's what I've been drinking gonna be trying the medium roast going forward as well gotta pick up a bag of that so please visit abovetimecoffee.com and

listen if you use promo code backlash10 you'll get 10% off your order with above time coffee roasters and if you use promo code backlash10 you can also get 10% off your order with antelopehill also brief housekeeping thing that we should have done up front to all the winners of the backlash giveaway you will be receiving your things in the mail soon but we haven't mailed it yet we were gonna write everybody a thank you letter and with all of the me being sick you know we just got a little carried away so we will get that in the mail to you by the end of this week so please don't start posting about how we like scammed you or something we're gonna get you your books and your coffee and your soap so just chill we'll get it to you relax I've been sick anyway sorry the live chats talking about circumcision we should probably do a whole episode so if you get blind every family

[2:38:13] Rebecca: can make their own decisions it is a violation of the bodily autonomy of a baby's sexual organ and you're going to talk to me about consent is that really what you're going to do right now

[2:38:27] Dave: even if you're a libertarian it's a violation of the the non aggression principle NAP you can't do it don't do it you can't do problems it's not hygienic it's unattractive nothing to do with cleanliness it doesn't reduce the risk of SCD none of that's true it reduces the risk of penile cancer

[2:38:55] Rebecca: that is true the average age of onset for that cancer is 91 who cares if you get dick cancer when you're 91

[2:39:03] Dave: and not only that go look at what st. John Chrysostom said about these things you believe in the new covenant you should not be participating in the ways of the old covenant that covenant is finished it's done it has been abrogated by Christ's death on the cross you need to circumcise your heart circumcise your heart you need to remove the callous the callousness of sin from your heart remove the foreskin of your heart and open yourself to the love of Jesus and that's what they're going to preach about tomorrow because it's the Feast of Circumcision they're going to get up and say you don't need to do that anymore you need to circumcise your heart are we going to end the year talking about penis heads?

[2:39:51] Rebecca: yes apparently that's how it's going to go a happy new year to the beautiful backlash family thank you so much for joining us

[2:39:59] Dave: it's all going to be uphill from here right downhill how do we none of that sounded good we're here with you it's going to be a wild ride and we will see you on the 7th

[2:40:13] Rebecca: we'll see you next year we'll see you next year on Monday we had to make that joke

[2:40:19] Dave: Christian St. Corb will be joining us so tune in it'll be good

[2:40:23] Rebecca: find all of our links on the backlash.net slash subscribe no no no we've got more super chats

[2:40:29] Dave: Gorilla Hansen $50 happy new year to everyone and Merry Christmas I have a question is Cameron thank you for the big super chat Flare Cake sent $14.88 I wanted to hear Cameron there's no Cameron only Dave babbling about circumcision I'm going to bed good night we sent Cameron to bed so thank you for those big super chats Gorilla Hansen at me if you want to refund

[2:40:55] Rebecca: we can talk about it in DMs and with that happy new year

[2:41:01] Guest-1: bye guys

Episode 105 ? Feds, Gay Ops, and The American Regime_ January 6th Revisited w_ Christian Secor

Episode 105 — Feds, Gay Ops, and The American Regime_ January 6th Revisited w_ Christian Secor

[0:00:01] Guest-1: Welcome to the Backlash, a weekly show about America's Awakening. I'm your host, David J. Reilly.

[0:00:06] Dave: Rebecca is off today. Cameron's off today, too. I'm holding down the fort here alone at Backlash headquarters. Rebecca's been trapped in her car for more than an hour now. She's been trapped in the car for 24 hours. Her phone's dead. Nobody can get ahold of her, and Grock has turned her into an Asian. So we're unsure whether or not she'll ever be back. No, I'm kidding. But no, we'll be back on Wednesday, and Wednesday's going to be a really big show. Obviously, Rebecca will be here. Cameron will be here. But we're also supposed to have a very special guest, which doesn't normally happen on Wednesdays, but gubernatorial candidate in Florida, James Fishback, is supposed to be joining us for a little bit. Talk about his platform, will quiz him, try to get to the bottom of what's going on with his campaign. So please join us for that. Make sure that you are following us across all of our platforms on X at Real Backlash.

[0:01:04] Guest-1: Of course, our website, thebacklash.net. Please support our show on SubscribeStar or on Patreon.com.

[0:01:14] Dave: Please send some super chats. We've got a wonderful guest for you today. So if you want any questions answered by him or me, you can do that by visiting thebacklash.net. Or I think we're live on Rebecca's channel and the Backlash Rumble channel, so you can send us rumble rants and all kinds of stuff over there. Make sure you're following us across all of our platforms. We're on all of your favorite apps, except for Spotify, because we got banned for dangerous content on Spotify. But we're still up everywhere else, Rumble, Apple Podcasts, YouTube, TikTok.

[0:01:49] Cameron: Make sure you're following us on Rumble, by the way, Backlash Podcast over there. Real Backlash on YouTube.

[0:01:56] Dave: Thank you so much for joining us today. We do have to give a quick shout out to our sponsors, number one being Ida Hotalo Company,

[0:02:03] Guest-1: Soap and Skincare Without Endocrine Disruptors. Fantastic stuff. Atlas Bullion, your go-to place for buying gold and silver on the internet.

[0:02:15] Dave: Above Time Coffee Roasters, they make hand-roasted, small batch, pro-white coffee. So you can get to them at abovetimecoffee.com and use promo code BACKLASH10 for 10% off. ODGG Supply, if you are getting prepped in case you're worried that Donald Trump is going to kidnap the mayor of your city and send you into a spiral of regime change, perhaps in Seattle or Chicago. You can get prepped with ODGG Supply. They've got all kinds of fun stuff. Rucksacks, bags, blankets, whatever.

[0:02:48] Guest-1: And, of course, Analope Hill. They are amazing. They publish pro-white content. They bring historical stuff to the forefront that you should be aware of.

[0:02:57] Dave: So anyway, with all of that housekeeping taken care of, I'm going to introduce today's guests. Guest, of course it would be easier if I was prepared. Today's guest is Christian Secor. He is a former activist with the MAGA Revolution who helped organize the griping of Donald Trump Jr. and Charlie Kirk at UCLA. He led the charge to radicalize college Republican chapters across the country in the wake of the COVID lockdowns and heeding the call to assemble at the Capitol on January 6th. He defiantly mocked the chair of Vice President Mike Pence, making him a high-level target for the feds. After being stalked by NPR and then abducted by a FBI SWAT team armed with armored cars and a helicopter, he spent the next four years in various forms of incarceration, including 19 months in federal prison. During this incarceration, he became a writer with Counter Currents magazine and is now a featured author at Analope Hill. His book, of course, is the American Regime, which you can get with our friends at Analope Hill. His writing focuses on squaring the circle of traditionalism and cyclical history and techno-futurism. So, Christian, thank you so much for joining us today. Hey, Dave. It's good to be honest. My favorite podcast for politics.

[0:04:20] Cameron: Get out. There's no way. There's no way. The only podcast I listen to for politics are this one and maybe Devin Stack every once in a while. And that's pretty much it. Oh, and the Counter Currents podcast, of course. Pretty good. Yeah. You know, we've been talking behind the scenes. We really do need to get Greg Johnson on here.

[0:04:41] Dave: He's been around for a very long time, so I think it'd be good to talk with him. So the main reason, I'm still sick. Sorry about that. I've got a cough. The reason why we're talking today, of course, is because... Where's my... This is... See, this is what happens when you're trying to produce a show without a co-host to blah, blah, blah. The main reason we're talking today is because tomorrow is the fifth anniversary of January 6th. CBS News has put out a new article about this. Five years later, a stubborn fight over the basic facts of the January 6th riot. Of course, CBS, which is now under control of the Jews, Barry Weiss, and all of these types of people. Who... Forget who bought that. It was a Paramount Plus. Oh, what's the guy's name? Larry Ellison, son David. Anyway, here they are writing this op-ed talking about a poisonous lingering resentment over the riot that Donald Trump and the administration have weaponized the Department of Justice... Sorry, they... Accusing the Biden administration of weaponizing the Department of Justice, obviously. And it says in the process, Trump and his surrogates of espoused arguments that are inconsistent with the facts of the case. So, you were there, right? And I don't think we've had anybody on the show yet to talk about January 6th. Tell us what happened. What did you see? Why did you go there? Can you walk us through what you saw that day? Yeah, so January 6th, it sprouted out of the stop of steel movement.

[0:06:27] Cameron: And the stop of steel movement sprouted out of the curfew breakers movement, which was like a COVID-19 protest. And so there were a few protests before January 6th at DC. I think... I actually think I ran into you for like a split second in one of these in like November, October. I was like, hey, Dave Riley, what's up? Yeah, the million-maga march. Right. Yeah. So, there was that. And then I don't know if they had one. And I think people were planning on doing one for the inauguration. And then out of nowhere, everybody started saying January 6th. And it caught so much steam that everybody was like, okay, I guess it's on the 6th now. It's not on the 20th, which was in retrospect kind of weird because it came out of nowhere.

So that kind of feeds into the conspiracy theory of like that op, which I don't know if it was being planned out that early could be. But there was some something weird about that. I didn't know anybody who was pushing going there on the 6th as opposed to the 20th until like basically everybody, every telegram chat was talking about going there on the 6th. So that was kind of weird. I went there the day before to go to the speech. And we didn't get in. We weren't really there to listen to Trump rant, to be honest. We were there to do a protest. And out of nowhere, I hear someone say like, there's already people at the Capitol. And so we rush over there and there's this whole chaos and commotion of tear gas and rubber bullets. And I'm kind of like a thrill chaser. So I want to like push as close to the front lines as I could. And, you know, they say like, oh, you broke through these barricades and you pushed the police and you broke through into the Capitol. And none of that was true, but it's a kangaroo course. There's not really anything you could do. I didn't even see any barricades. Like someone pushed them to the side of way before. Police just backed off. So they were letting us climb up the steps into the Capitol. And then they literally opened the doors, which all video evidence of magically disappeared, I guess. Right. Yeah, we walked around the inside for a little bit. It was really cool. And then the police said, OK, this is going to be a legal assembly. So you guys have to leave and we left. And it all seemed normal until we got back to our hotel room. We turn on the TV and I went with a few friends. One of them actually went inside. We got lost and there was no cell reception. So I just found them on the other side of the Capitol where I got shot out. And yeah, we once we turn on the TV and our reaction was just like, what? They're calling us terrorists. And at first, I don't think we understood the gravity of it because we're like, oh, well, we don't want to get fined. So we should probably leave DC and go to Virginia. Like that was our reaction. We'd be facing 20 years in prison. And I flew home without a hitch. And then I got rolled up about a month later. And that basically begins the prisoner or political prisoner storyline. And so what was it? What was it like to get black bagged by the American government? I mean, is that basically what happened? Did they come to your house? Did they get you at work?

[0:10:11] Dave: Tell us about that a little bit. Yeah.

[0:10:14] Cameron: They came to my house in a very cliche 6 a.m. Don Raid, right? With a couple crazy armored cars. I don't think that the FBI has MRAPs. I think they're like Meerkat armored cars or something. It's like the same thing. Like if you've seen an MRAP, these are pretty serious like like a bear car armored cars and a helicopter. They surround my house with like 20 FBI agents with their like Mark 18s. I don't know if you've, I think you're in the guns. You've seen like the crazy like Daniel Defend or not Daniel Defend. So there's a Geisle rail FBI Mark 18s with like IR lasers and all of this crazy gizmos that I don't know if these people even knew how to use. Most of these people did not look like law enforcement. They looked like the lobby of a Starbucks, which a lot of people have noted the same thing. It seems like the FBI is like a mixed bag of like Stasi libtards and actual like former military law enforcement. That's incredible.

[0:11:18] Dave: So, you know, I remember at the time that that was going on, I was over visiting family over one town over. And as I was pulling up, I saw one of these raids happen because there was a lot of people that were involved from Idaho. Famously, of course, there was that old grandma, right? Maga granny Pam. Oh, right.

[0:11:47] Cameron: The trader. Yeah.

[0:11:49] Dave: And you know, she got sigh opt into this whole thing. Let me see if I could pull up the Maga granny just for those of you unaware. You know, she was so sad. How like easy it is to one shot boomers. Totally.

[0:12:01] Guest-1: Totally. I mean, and she's now there's videos of so this woman was like initially like an Amon Bundy supporter.

[0:12:08] Dave: She was pro Trump. She was pro freedom, pro liberty, all the stuff. And she goes to January 6. She filmed it. She got raided thrown in jail. I think she only spent like 60 days in jail, though. And when she came out, it was like she was a completely different person. She now goes to the Pride events in Boise. She is pro pedophilia. She is OK with the kids on stage dressed as women, twerking and taking dollar tips. Totally one shot it. And there's no way to reason with her. I've spoken with her several times. She's gone. I don't know if they MK ultraed her or they just killed. I don't know, man, but it's crazy. Totally different person. But so anyway, I was driving over to see family. And as I'm like coming down the street, I look over and there was an M wrap. Three or four sheriff's cars, battering ram. Everybody was in like camo and there was a black unmarked suburban. So it's like, OK, this is more than just the local sheriff. This is the feds coming in and taking somebody. And I watched them take him, put him in the truck and he was gone. My paranoia levels got to the point where like my wife and I wouldn't even talk. We were like, we had like a whiteboard and we were writing notes to each other on the whiteboard because we were afraid that like and I didn't even go. I for those of you who are aware, I went to Charlottesville. So I kind of saw this January 6 coming a mile away and it was like telling people to stay away from it because you never know these crowds of people, they can turn like that. You know, I filmed a lot of these riots that happened in 2018 in Portland and Seattle and it's incredibly unpredictable, highly volatile. And for anybody that's a part of this movement, whatever it is, America First, pro-liberty, pro-freedom, being in situations like that is just way too dangerous. You're going to get black bagged. You'll go to jail. So tell us about that. Tell us about so the FBI show up at your house, six o'clock raid, treat you like Roger Stone. They put you in jail. What happens next? Tell us about that. Yeah, so for about I think it was 3940 days I was kept pretty sure it was like an 8th Amendment violation just in solitary confinement with three hours outside of my cell a week for like four or five weeks, which was pretty insane.

[0:14:55] Cameron: I was allowed to talk on the phone only during those hours. So I got like a few minutes like every other day. They just kept me in solitary confinement. No explanation why they wouldn't give me a razor, which was crazy. No explanation why I asked for one. They said, Oh yeah, we'll get you a razor. Never got it for me. I had to use some like weird chemical to shave my face, which caused like all of these like sores on my face for my bail hearing. The first bail hearing I wasn't given bail for because they said I was dangerous, I guess, even though I had no criminal history and was a college student. And the second time I got bail, but it was like $300,000, including bail and bond. I was a unemployed college student. So I don't know how that was legal, but that's what they gave to me. And of course, my family bailed me out. And then after that, I was on house arrest for 18 months. And then after that, I was in a regular federal prison for another 18 months. And then after that, I finally was let out early because of

ironically some of the programs that Trump instituted. And then I was in a halfway house and house arrest for like another six, seven months. That's incredible. Yeah, it was crazy. And this was for, and I feel like a lot of people forget just how crazy all of this was. I've got some footage here that I'll put on the screen.

[0:16:46] Dave: You'll remember the American regime, right? Nancy Pelosi, Biden, they called January 6 the worst day in American history since Pearl Harbor. And what we just saw on the screen was these people that were let into the Capitol walking nicely and neatly between the velvet ropes. And I know a few people who were other people who were at January 6 that did not get the same treatment that you did. Notably, Idaho Senator Ben Taves and his wife, Alicia, they were there, but they weren't arrested. They're Zionists, of course. But the stories are all the same, that people showed up, the police removed the barricades, they opened the doors, they let people in, people were fairly respectful, they complied with what the officers wanted. And then after the fact, this whole thing was turned into a witch hunt. And there was a lot of other stuff that happened too. I don't know if I have the article up. But the January 6 thing, what I do, it was the largest federal investigation in US history, which is just incredible to me. It was so wide-ranging. You know what's funny about that? I think they had 40% of all FBI assets working on that case. And I just saw a thing. I forget what it was, but it's like this hacker that goes after child predators. He said that the FBI case on the entire national child grooming and sexual abuse case in the entire country is like seven people. Geez. And they purposefully limited it.

[0:18:41] Cameron: That's incredible. Which tells you everything you need to know about the American regime, right? Right. And we're going to get into your book a little bit more as we continue. One of the other things that I wanted to bring up with this whole thing in, I guess, kind of setting the record straight about January 6, that it was a narrative operation.

[0:19:00] Dave: This was not an insurrection. This was not the overthrow of the American government. This was a protest that was sanctioned by the President of the United States, who said that he would be there with you and we will peacefully and patriotically make our voices heard at the Capitol. And he initiated the march. And what it was supposed to be, it was supposed to be a sit-in not to overthrow the government. All we were asking for is do an audit of the election.

[0:19:32] Cameron: Oh, whoops. We deleted all of the files. All right. Well, that's not good enough. So you're going to have to find the files. Oh, no, we'll just arrest all of you.

[0:19:40] Rebecca: Unbelievable. That's what people forget is we weren't asking for a overthrow of the election or the government or anything.

[0:19:48] Cameron: We just wanted some proof that this election actually went the way that it supposedly did. Right. Right. And I remember too, I was actually, I was here in Idaho. I gave a speech that day and I remember seeing on my phone as all this was going on.

[0:20:04] Guest-1: You know, I thought that this was a fairly normal thing. And of course, the leftists do this all the time. We saw video after video of leftists going into Capitol buildings doing sit-ins.

[0:20:17] Dave: They've done it for the Gaza genocide. They've done it for when Trump was elected, you know, all the time. The left is able to go into these buildings. They can do sit-ins. They can do protests. And there's no issues whatsoever. But as soon as the right wing, MAGA, whatever that represented at the time, they come down like a ton of bricks. It mobilized 40% of the FBI. It's just incredible. Now, something else that happened that day that I think has been swept under the rug or that maybe people forget about was the operation with Parler that took place. Because at the time, Parler had become a really big app that people were using, right? Twitter was censoring everybody. They had just removed the president from social media. And so people were using all of these alternative apps for organizing, for posting content and whatnot. And Parler was basically the number one alternative to Twitter at the time. And we now know that Parler exposed people's metadata and their user posts. And it was critical for tracking and identifying January 6th capital rioters, which is interesting. You know, it's interesting about that to get into the like the Psyops and Gayops. Yeah. So this chick who I knew, and it's about to be revealed, she was the assistant to the Jew who started Parler, right?

[0:21:56] Cameron: Or was at least the CEO. She went on to be the press secretary, I think for the Department of Defense or the Navy. So who is this chick? Kingsley Wilson, who was my former fellow student at UCLA. And now she has basically taken on this grip of being like based in Redpiled, and she knows about the Zionists and about race. She would debate with me vigorously about warmongering and fighting for the Zionists at UCLA. She was like the worst of the worst. And now I guess she's reinvented herself as based in Redpiled. She got into like an actual physical altercation with, what was it, Grayson? You know Grayson, right? What was his last name? I'm American Grayson. I forget what his real name is, but... I might know him on AXE or something. He's friends with my friend Ryan Sanchez. He's got a pretty big Telegram channel. Whatever the case. And this chick, number one, apparently she wasn't smart enough to get into UCLA. So how'd she get in? Well, her dad is a high up in the GOP and basically bought her way in. That's how she got to where she is now. So my theory on this is that her family connections were like, hey, the distance sphere is going to be the big thing, especially with young people. So the old grift that you're doing is not going to fly anymore. You have to adopt what the youngins are taking on, which are based in Redpiled, anti-Zionists. Not anti-Jew, just anti-Zionists, whatever that means. Right. Now, see, this is one of those moments when I wish Rebecca was here,

[0:23:44] Dave: because we could get an in-depth commentary on this chick's eyebrows. They look fake. They look painted on. Not really sure what's going on here. Forehead looks a little proportionally off. Maybe we could get Clavicular to do a rating on this chick. But yeah, so I mean, Parler was being pushed at the time also by Yair Netanyahu, Bibi Netanyahu's son. I believe he also was promoting the January 6th insurrection protest, whatever the fuck. Are you aware, because there's been a lot of talk behind the scenes about Israeli involvement in January 6th, not just the FBI, not just CIA, not just the American feds, but that there were potentially Mossad assets there that day that were riling people up. Are you aware of any of those theories? Can you shed any light on that? Yeah, I wouldn't be surprised. I've heard theories of like Ukrainian assets as well. I don't know if that's true or not. The bottom line, though, is it's pretty clear that the Israelis wanted Trump to win in 2016,

[0:24:58] Cameron: and that's how he was able to win. They didn't want him to win because he was too hot in 2020, and so he lost. And then obviously in 2024, he won because the Israelis wanted him in power. Yeah, and it's so interesting, too, with all of this that's going on in Venezuela. There's this narrative out there that the reason Donald Trump kidnapped Maduro and did these strikes on Caracas was because of dominion or smartmatic voting machines

[0:25:28] Dave: that Venezuela rigged our elections. Yeah, I think that's goofy. I've heard that, too, and I'm just like, I don't know, man,

[0:25:38] Cameron: it's kind of like QAnon, you know, Jason Bourne, so I don't mind to that at all. Yeah, I don't know, man. I also, there was something about like Italian satellites, right, that got like hacked.

[0:25:51] Dave: Bro, like the amount of slop that is out there that people are just uncritically eating up is... Yeah, it says brown-eyed curly-haired Italians with their big noses. Oh my gosh. But yeah, so Parler exposed everybody that was there. They got hacked. People got tracked down for that, thrown in jail, black-bagged. Now, are you aware, are there any J6 political prisoners that are still in jail, or have they all been freed at this point? So there's at least one guy who was taken in on a BS gun charge that only stemmed from the warrants from January 6th.

[0:26:40] Cameron: I don't think that he's gotten a federal pardon on his gun charge, which I don't agree with any gun laws for law-abiding people, so I would count that. Yeah. Now, did you get... I know it's not... I guess I have to press a button here. Donald Trump, one of the very first things that he did the day after he was inaugurated this go-around,

[0:27:01] Dave: was supposedly granting clemency to everybody that was involved in January 6th. Is that true? Did you get clemency? Did this work out for you? Yeah, it was a full and unconditional pardon, which was honestly more than I was expecting.

[0:27:17] Cameron: I think there's four to eight people, including Enrique Tarrio, who didn't get a full pardon. I don't know if it was a lesser pardon or if it was some other type of clemency, but the numbers didn't align. There was a certain number of people who were officially J6ers, and it was off by a few.

[0:27:44] Cameron: And I think Enrique Tarrio and... Who's the Oathkeeper guy with the eye patch?

[0:27:52] Cameron: Randall? No, not Randalls. Yeah, let me look it up real quick. I forget what his name is, but I don't think he got full clemency either. Some of the super, super persecuted people who were facing insane burgos. Right, this guy, Stuart Rhodes? Yeah, I don't think that some of those people got full clemency. Interesting. Yeah, that's crazy.

[0:28:17] Dave: Look at this convictive, seditious conspiracy and obstructing a federal proceeding. And that's, I think, what ties back to January 6th. That's unbelievable. Yeah, people who got those crazy get-no-charges didn't get full clemency.

[0:28:37] Cameron: Everybody, I think, who got my charge, which was BS anyways, but it was obstruction of an official proceeding, those people got full clemency. Interesting. Now, I wonder, like, does this apply to people that weren't ever charged?

[0:28:51] Dave: Like, so if there was somebody that was at January 6th and they were never charged with being there, they're off the hook at this point.

[0:28:58] Cameron: Yeah. Because, like, I've been keeping my mouth shut. There were some groipers who I had known, like, all the way back, like, a couple years, who the FBI was, like, totally off about them. They're like, we know, you know who these people are. Who are they? And they literally thought one of them was a woman, which is an L for that guy, because he was wearing, like, this big, kind of feminine in retrospect, which was funny. But yeah, I wouldn't get anybody up. Fuck the FBI. Yeah, no, fuck these people.

[0:29:29] Dave: And so, now we have a new American regime, right? We have the Biden regime is out. The Trump regime is in. Kash Patel, Dan Bongino just, he just, I guess, retired or resigned. He's going back to podcasting. But remember, podcasts don't have any effect on politics. They're just insignificant things that happen on the internet with no real-world value. That's why the deputy director of the FBI resigned to go start his podcast again. Sure. But what are your thoughts about this new FBI? What are your thoughts about Kash Patel and the way that they've been handling this, too? Because it seems like there was a limited hangout, right? Like, FBI director, excuse me, former FBI director Christopher Ray got up at the House Select hearings on January 6th and said that there were absolutely no FBI agents that were present during January 6th and then after Kash Patel became director, he said that there was over 200 FBI agents that were there. But they weren't there instigating anything bad. They were there as crowd control. Do we believe this? Has there been any change in the FBI? Do you think that Kash Patel is, frankly, any different than what we were seeing under the Biden administration? Yeah, Kash Patel is weird because I don't know if you remember during the Las Vegas shooting

[0:31:01] Cameron: that one cop who supposedly shot Paddock and then the next day he looked like he's seen a ghost and he doesn't want to talk. That kind of seems like what happened to Kash Patel. I don't know what MK Ultra techniques that they're using, but it was really weird. He went into the FBI saying that he would clear the swamp. He said, what was it? He wanted to turn the FBI headquarters, probably the ugliest building ever, by the way, into a museum of the deep state. He said that he was going to release all the obscene files. And literally he looks like they have him by the nuts. It's really weird. They're doing the very bare minimum, probably less than the bare minimum. It's nice that they admit that there was 200 FBI agents in the crowd. The crowd control excuse seems like BS. I can't imagine them using special agents as crowd control or protest. That seems weird. Yeah, I don't buy it at all. I've seen videos of basically people dressed as Trump supporters in the Capitol handing out baseball bats and clubs from a basement window to other Trump supporters, people dressed as Trump supporters, in the crowd before anybody had entered the Capitol. This is all in video and has been for at least four years. That's unbelievable.

[0:32:32] Guest-1: Yeah, I remember seeing some of that stuff as it came out. Here's the quote from Cash Patel that FBI agents were sent into a crowd control mission after the riot was

declared by Metro police. This was a failure of corrupt leadership that lied to Congress and the American people. And of course, we also know now that the Capitol police and Nancy Pelosi

[0:32:56] Dave: and these types of people, they had the opportunity to call up the National Guard, I think 20,000 troops. And they knew that there would be at least a quarter of a million people in D.C. that day. January 6th was promoted by official channels. It was officially promoted by the Trump campaign. It was officially promoted by all of these other nonprofits and prayer groups that got together. So they knew that people were coming and they chose instead to have a skeleton crew at the Capitol. And yeah, I just, I don't buy it. I don't buy that there weren't some sort of assets. You know, I know a priest actually, and again, you know, hoping that I'm not about to get a knock at the door here, but I know a priest that was at January 6th. And he told me that he saw the Capitol police open the gates, that he saw with his own eyes, Antifa people that were there instigating and engaging in some of these activities like you were describing, riling people up, smashing windows, that these people were not real MAGA supporters. Also, DC is one of these cities like Portland where I mean, I know you've been to the a million MAGA march.

[0:34:10] Cameron: You've seen the cops in D.C. Very weird demographics of people, a lot of dykes and weird-looking people. Blue Antifa, blue Antifa, we call them.

[0:34:22] Dave: Right. And you know, especially after being at Charlottesville and seeing what happened there, where the Virginia State police were, you know, they had battalions of these people standing on either side of Lee Park, batons, riot shields, you know, helmets, full gear, and they were standing down the entire time until they declared it an unlawful assembly, even though they had a permit for Charlottesville. And then when they finally did activate the Virginia State police, it was to push the alt-right into the crowd of Antifa and force a confrontation. And it seems almost identical to the playbook that was used to January 6th, except that there was no Antifa there, you know, it was just an empty building. Yeah, there's a lot of classified tactics.

[0:35:20] Cameron: I wonder if there literally is like an SOP for like taking one side over the other and what to do. Yeah, I mean, if only there was somebody in the FBI that could reveal this kind of stuff.

[0:35:32] Dave: If only, you know, we got our guy elected president and, you know, we could get some disclosure on the kind of tactics that the American regime uses. Plus, I don't have any patience for like that. Oh, what about the base people in the FBI? Where are the leaks? Right, they're not there. A couple of other angles of January 6th that I wanted to talk about with you is this one. Of course, this made news all around the world. Everybody knows that supposedly four police officers who responded to the Capitol attack died. I guess this one is that four of them have died by suicide. But there was also a lot of talk about Officer Brian Sicknick, who allegedly was murdered by January 6th protesters. But I think a lot of people have it confused. Officer Sicknick died the day after, number one. He did not die at the Capitol. He was not murdered by MAGA protesters, as far as I'm aware. I'm not entirely sure what happened. I don't know, did he get hit in the head with like a fire extinguisher or something? That's what they were trying to pin it on. Right, but I'm not entirely sure if that's the case. Now, there is somebody that I'm aware of that did die at January 6th. And I've heard absolutely nobody nationwide talk about him. And

that is 50-year-old Ben Phillips from Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. Ben Phillips was at January 6th. He was, I believe, on the steps. And he got tear-gassed by the police.

[0:37:20] Guest-1: That's a picture of him. Ben Phillips, he created this weird thing called Trumparoo.

[0:37:28] Dave: It was a little plush doll. Yeah, here you go, you can kind of see. It was like a plush doll kangaroo of Donald Trump with the goofy hair. Kind of cute, whatever. But he was there at January 6th. He got tear-gassed, and he died that day. So the Capitol police were killing people. And not just Ben Phillips, but we also had Ashley Babbitt, who got shot in the head by who? We still don't know, I think. It might have been that black guy, right? I think it was the black guy, Officer Burt.

[0:38:08] Cameron: Yeah, okay. So it's just amazing to me how weird and how skew.

[0:38:16] Dave: And I think most of the MAGA people get it, most of the Republican people get it. They understand that this whole thing was a narrative operation that what happened and the reality of January 6th and what was presented in the media are two completely different things. But these Democrats, they still hold to it. I still see people like in Boise, Mayor McLean, they talk about January 6th and the insurrection all the time. They use it as a pretext. It's just astounding to me. So what did you learn about the American regime? What's your book about? Of course, your book is available at Antelope Hill Publishing called The American Regime. I think you initially published this pseudonymously or anonymously and then took credit for it after the fact. But tell us what inspired the book, what it's about, and some of your thoughts. Yeah, so I've been a big reader for a long time.

[0:39:18] Cameron: While I was at UCLA, I didn't get a lot of time to read stuff that wasn't in the curriculum. But it did kind of radicalize me to see how, for lack of a better term, ratchet the left was. And these were the people who controlled our country, even though Donald Trump was nominally in power and in California, the Democrats were always going to be in power.

[0:39:44] Cameron: And when I got rolled up, it gave me a lot of time to do some research on what went wrong, why am I being held basically having my 8th Amendment rights revoked, what's going on here. And so I did kind of like a soul search on America. And the themes that I basically focused on were the history of America, what led up to this. And so I focused on, number one, America being a died-in-the-wool liberal country. Some people will fight me on that. The Founding Fathers, they can't. There's a little bit more nuance than to just say that they were like libtards. But they were liberal for their time. And so the left does have some validity to their argument

[0:40:39] Cameron: that they're in the true tradition of America. And then I looked at the foundation myths of America. So what you find is the foundation myths of the United States, the themes basically degenerate. So at first you have kind of like a, maybe like a aristocratic slash bourgeois nationalism.

[0:41:04] Cameron: And then at the Civil War, you get more of like, based on equality. And then you get the civil rights and World War II, and you get white guilt from the Holocaust, even

though the U.S. didn't participate in the Holocaust. And you get the civil rights, right, which is about not just equality, but equity. And what I found was we kind of are in the midst of a new cultural foundation myth, right, during the, not just the BLM, but it was like a second civil rights movement. People don't remember, they forget very quickly how insane 2020 and 2019 and 2021 were. It was pretty nuts. And I think that we kind of lost that culture war because there wasn't really a true answer to it, even with this Trump regime right now. Nothing's been rolled back really. We're getting some deportations, but that's it. But all the cultural stuff that was avant-garde in 2020 is basically just like the new normal now. Yeah, it is really interesting to be seeing a lot of these

[0:42:19] Dave: talking heads that have adopted the talking points of Richard Spencer circa 2017. You know, not that it's a bad thing that they've adopted the talking points, but they've adopted them after the fact once they've become meaningless. Right. You know, like a lot of the... The fact that they're allowed to talk about them

[0:42:41] Cameron: makes you wonder if like the people in charge think they just have it on lock. Yeah. Well, and it's also just like a lot of

[0:42:50] Dave: how do I say this politely? You catch my drift here where there's no change that's actually happening. I mean, we just saw today there's a video now circulating of Lindsey Graham and Donald Trump and Howard Lutnick on Air Force One talking about going into Cuba, talking about Iran. It seems like the neocons totally won. And they figured out that they can just go on Twitter. They can go on Truth Social or even on mainstream media and parrot these talking points that the alt-right pioneered, you know, six, seven years ago. And it totally pacifies the MAGA base. They don't ask any questions. Oh, sorry.

[0:43:37] Cameron: No, go ahead. So what's funny about that too is a large portion of my book is examining power. And I come at it from like an NRX Curtis Jarvan, not worldview, but I basically give it like a, you know, devil's advocate of the NRX worldview. And at that time, you know, Curtis Jarvan, everybody knew that he was half Jewish, but he still said some interesting things that seriously influenced the alt-right. And so I go through it and I say, yeah, there's a lot of truth here, but he's half Jewish and he's not talking about the elephants in the room. We'll come to find out a few years later, all of these tech guys are aping Curtis Jarvan and he's big with Barry Weises, two of the New York Times, right? They're like writing all these pup pieces about Curtis Jarvan. And does it translate into any wins for the alt-right? No, it's all, oh, actually, you can use Curtis Jarvan's philosophy of the Patchwork Society to create a techno feudalism where, you know, the right wing is basically just squashed, but it's okay, you just have to be a hobbit and let the dark elves read Jews do everything and you're gonna be okay, right? Don't ask us what our plans are. Just trust in Curtis Jarvan that you have a good representative with the tech overlords and just shut up. Wow. Yeah, I mean, it does seem like that.

[0:45:10] Dave: And the pressure too, there's like a lot of pressure that's like building up on social media, on acts specifically, where if you're noticing these things, if you're coming out and saying, hey, you know, I don't think that this Venezuela thing is really in our interest. The Iran stuff is obviously not in our interest and that whole sphere, the Bronze Age Barry Weis network, to quote our friend Basil, it activates and you get these people like, what's his name? Captive

Dreamer, Mr. Forehead, you know, coming out, aping all the talking points, pretending to be pro-Hitler, pro-Nazi, all of this stuff, and then just, you know, sucking up to the American regime, sucking up to the Zionist regime that controls America and basically saying that if you don't like what Donald Trump is doing, that you're brown, you're third-worldest, you are whatever, as opposed to actually like engaging with any of the discussion, with any of the talking points. It is getting extremely sophisticated, the gay ops, the talking points, these networks of influence. Well, that's another great example

[0:46:26] Cameron: of like a suspected gay op on my part, because, you know, I don't know, I don't think that Captive Dreamer gets paid any money. I just think he does it for the love of the game. And I don't think there's like any conspiracy of him working for these tech overlords or, you know, Neocons. I think that they just find people who just so happen like basically through evolutionary pressure to say what they want and they allow those people to shine. And something that made me like weird about him, I used to really like his content just because I thought it was funny. And I posted a picture of like a bunch of books that I had read in House Arrest, and he comes at me and he's like, these don't have any creases on the spine. You didn't read these. And I'm like, why are you like shitting on people trying to actually study stuff? Right. Right? Like, shouldn't we be trying to actually have

[0:47:24] Cameron: some kind of way to contend with the intellectual left? But now he just like comes at me, which I thought was really weird. And also like I was in House Arrest for 18 months. Like is it really that surprising that I would read a bunch of books? Were you not capable of reading a bunch of books?

[0:47:43] Guest-1: You know, he tries to come off as like an intellectual or whatever. I'm not sure if he is capable of reading books,

[0:47:50] Dave: but he is definitely capable of being in the group chats and parroting the talking points that the bat sphere wants parroted. It's pretty funny. You know what I think is going to be the future

[0:48:03] Cameron: of that sphere? I've already kind of heard it from someone who I consider a friend. So I'm not shooting on him. I just, he's in tech. And so I kind of get a little bit of what they're thinking. I think that it's going to be like, oh, actually we the future of the white race is the Democrats because the Democrats are evil and Patrick Bateman and that's based. Well, didn't we get into this from the beginning because the left were evil and we didn't want to be evil but now being evil is like based on alpha. Yeah, it does seem like it does seem like there is

[0:48:42] Dave: that angle being pushed. And you know, there's also another fed up that's being pushed right now that is deeply related to January 6th and I think we're going to go more into depth with this in the future and hopefully you've got something that you can help shed some light on this but that would be this character that has popped up out of nowhere. Kind of like this Nick Shirley guy, right? Who pops up out of nowhere exposing all of the fraud at the Somalian Daycares and there is fraud there. But you know, that was a story that came out in 2014 and it seems that this has been kosher approved. You've got the kosher stamp to hate Somalians now. Of course, that's all out of the media. That's gone. It's been obliterated now that

we've gone into Venezuela. But this other op that seems to be going on is this guy Jake Lang. Jake Lang, you know, he's got that he was a January 6th political prisoner in his headline. He was arrested. He did go to jail.

[0:49:39] Dave: But he's out here now. This is just from over the weekend. He led a march on APAC where, you know, he's saying we're outside of APAC headquarters in Washington DC. We demand APAC stop paying off our congressmen like a bunch of only fans prostitutes. Talmudic Jewish lobbyists have opened our borders to every brown mongrel to replace white people in Europe and the USA. He's really leaning into the racism. He's really leaning into the hate, I guess, if you will. He's also been up in Dearborn, Michigan, stirring up division between Christians and Muslims. He's been trying to provoke the Islamic community, I think. He wants them to commit an act of terrorism. And of course, it's all come out since that this guy Jake Lang is literally a Zionist Jew.

[0:50:36] Dave: Right. I mean, what are we doing here? We've got Jews leading protests against APAC and stirring up division in Dearborn, Michigan and, you know, leaning into this white racism thing. Can you share some thoughts on this? Were you in jail with Jake Lang? Did you ever meet this guy while you were locked up? Can you shed some light? No, so he was in the DC Guth log,

[0:51:01] Cameron: which was a different facility than where I was. But I know I had some mutuals who were in there with him and they had nothing but bad things to say about him. They said that he admitted to being like former Antifa. Apparently he's from like a well-connected Jewish family in the Northeast. Definitely gay op territory there. I would not touch him with a 40-foot pole. I think he, well, number one, he has like a huge following on Twitter, like a naturally huge following, which is always a red flag. Some of these J6 accounts, you know, they have like hundreds of thousands to maybe even like millions of followers. Another one is... Oh, what is it? Insurrection Barbie. She has like over a million followers and she just like posts Hasbra all day. Yeah, Insurrection Barbie. I didn't know that...

[0:51:53] Dave: So she was a January 6 person? Yeah, she actually apparently did a few months in prison. Oh, wow. Well, that's interesting. Because, yeah, all I ever see, all I ever see about Insurrection Barbie, it's just like the most obvious Hasbra Israeli bullshit. Right. Going on and on about Iran, going on and on about Hezbollah and Hamas and October 7 and all this stuff. There's a tweet here from Gen X girl. She's been posting some really good stuff, by the way. Who is Insurrection Barbie? Her name is Irina Pavchinskaya, Russian? Is she Russian? She played guilty to Felony Theft in 2017, disbarred in 2017, charged with fraud and forgery, then Felony Theft, then she comes out in 2022 as Insurrection Barbie on X, and she pedals, is prose real propaganda and has a million followers. It definitely seems like this is... that there is an operation going on to kind of co-opt whatever racist wing of MAGA is still out there and then give them... Because the Israelis want the aid to stop, by the way. If you're not aware, Bibi Netanyahu has come out and said things about the aid to Israel. Jonathan Pollard. You break memo. They want the aid to stop.

[0:53:21] Cameron: They don't want to be beholden to the U.S. Correct.

[0:53:24] Dave: Yeah, they don't like the strings attached. And so now you've got people like Jake Lang coming out and protesting outside of APAC, asking for an end to the aid and end to APAC and all of this stuff, which essentially, the way that I see it is that Israel is creating a new empire, and they're using the muscle of the United States to do it. We've been seeing the Abraham Accords, we've been seeing the Isaac Accords in South America, the Venezuela stuff. There was all kinds of Freudian slips that were happening on television over the weekend, where people were saying that this is going to be great for the Israeli people. Oh, I mean the Venezuelans. Mike Huckabee came out and said it. There was even a memo, I believe, that was released by the White House, talking about how Venezuela's interaction with Hezbollah and some of these other groups in the Middle East, that that was the reason why we did what we did. But it seems like they are constructing a new empire and the moment that the United States cuts them loose, the moment that the Maga Patriots finally end aid to Israel, that Israel is then going to take a step forward on the world stage and have a global empire. Yeah, I don't even think that the idea

[0:54:45] Cameron: of the Neo-Judean empire is even controversial at this point. I think it's actually kind of part of future U.S. foreign policy. If they want to be able to wrap up the Middle East

[0:54:56] Guest-1: so they can focus on China, and Israel is going to be their little island. Yeah. Maybe not so little, though.

[0:55:02] Cameron: Maybe kind of a big island in the Middle East. Well, yeah, and then when you add to that the Belt and Road Initiative, that, you know,

[0:55:08] Dave: China is, if they're going to be moving anything from China to Africa or from Africa to China, a lot of that stuff is going to be able to, in the future,

[0:55:17] Dave: go by way of railroad, by way of this Belt and Road that they're making. And Israel's going to middleman that. They're going to tax that.

[0:55:25] Rebecca: They're going to make a lot of money. They have a very high birth rate,

[0:55:29] Cameron: especially for a technologically advanced country. So they're basically gearing up for, like, a Libans-Rom expansion. Yeah. It definitely seems that that's the way that things are going. And also... One more thing about the gay ops, though, in, like, January 6th. So one thing that I learned that's really scary, honestly, is they have the feds. They have a technique where they can have, like, people infiltrate. And so they're feds, but they're confidential informants. But they're, like, so confidential that... So what they do is, let's say, some guy gets busted for, like, guns. Well, instead of charging them for the guns, they'll say, okay, you're facing 25 years in prison for NFA violations, but don't worry. We're not going to pursue that. What you're going to do is you're going to commit, oh, I don't know, obstruction of an official proceeding on January 6th, and you're going to go in and you're going to commit some crimes. And we're going to send you to prison, but you're not going to go to prison for 25 years. You're going to go to prison for three years. Sound like a good plan. And so there are potentially people who seem totally legit because they actually want to prison, but who knows? Interesting.

[0:56:49] Dave: Yeah, I think that's totally possible. We have yet to do an episode on the Oklahoma City bombing. I'd really like to do that. I still need to finish Wendy Painting's book, Aberration and the Heartland of the Real, but she makes a very convincing case that Timothy McVeigh was... they call it sheep dipping. Basically, where you've got somebody that's in the military or the intelligence community that gets thrown out and in fact, they were not thrown out. That was cover. And they were still functioning on behalf of the American government, on behalf of the Army or the intelligence agencies. And it does seem like that's what was going on with Tim McVeigh. Obviously, if you buy the official narrative

[0:57:33] Cameron: on Oklahoma City, you don't have an internal dialogue, you know? Bro, it's... I want to like their sloppiest jobs is Oklahoma City bombing. Yeah, and that one cop just like, you know, shot himself two times in the back of the head, half a mile away from his car on the side of the road in the middle of the night. Right, right. That was the black cop, right? Yeah. I forget his name. There was another book about that. The Medusa Files, perhaps.

[0:58:02] Dave: It was the one where I read about that. Anyway... Oh, and he moved over barbed wire, I think, too. Unbelievable. And, you know, this, of course, all harkens back. Here's a tweet from El Oso, Lopez Motor Cars. You know, back in the 1980s, we had people like James Mitchell Rosenberg, who went by the name Jimmy Anderson, who was leading, you know, I guess the Christian Defense League, right? The guy comes out, he dresses like a Nazi. He sounds like a crazy right-wing extremist, but really he is on the payroll of the Anti-Defamation League. They're there to make white Christian right-wing Americans look bad. And, you know, I think that we're seeing this playbook come back out again with people like Jake Lang and others.

[0:58:50] Rebecca: So... Jack Ruby was another cheap-dipped guy, right?

[0:58:54] Cameron: Jacob Rubinstein, the Israeli arms trafficker. Yeah, he was an Israeli arms trafficker.

[0:59:00] Dave: He was involved with the mafia, the Jewish mafia, the Kosher Nostra. You know, that whole thing is pretty obvious, too. When you start getting into, like, what was going on when he got put in jail, right? I forget what his name was. Jolly. What was his name? Jolly West, right? The guy that was the head of MKUltra came in to see him. Probably gave him some drugs and he went totally crazy. He was raving about how there's a second holocaust underway in America, and that he did what he did for the Jews, i.e. referring to the murder of Lee Harvey Oswald. So, yeah, it's totally... That whole saga is just... Man, it deserves an in-depth treatment. So, wrapping up, what are your thoughts about activism in 2026? What are your thoughts about community organizing? How should patriotic Americans that love their country, that hate seeing what the regime has been doing, how would you... What kind of advice would you give to people who want to organize, who want to do something to push back? Is that far gone? Should you not even bother at this point and just focus on your family, your businesses, or is there a way forward for activism in 2026 moving forward? Yeah, so we were talking about this a little bit yesterday. I helped my friend, Ryan Sanchez, organize this Charlie Kirk vigil in Huntington Beach,

[1:00:38] Cameron: which was supposed to be a right-wing city. And it was something I'd never seen before. There were evangelicals who were going against us, supposedly evangelicals who

were... We were saying we need to crush the left because they're violent and killing people. And these people, masquerading basically as moral facts, were saying, like, no, actually, we need to just be pacifist and be peaceful. It turns out these people were getting whipped up, number one, by the... I don't think it was the Jewish Defense League, but it was like this... It was like this American-Israeli organization in Huntington. They actually declared Huntington Beach to be a sister city of a city in Israel. And also, Antifa, like, communist anarchist socialists were coming out from Detroit to influence the crowd dressed up as MAGA people and rousing them against the organizers. And obviously, there's nothing we can do. We can't push out people that have, like, MAGA hats. That would be, like, the weirdest optics ever, which obviously they knew. So after that, I was just like, this is getting, like, too weird. This is way above my pay grade. Someone way richer than me needs to, like, organize this stuff and make sure that, you know, they can't run gay ops by who knows who and who knows what. By the way, the Huntington Beach City Council, they denounced the protest, or not protest, but vigil, the first vigil. Then they had a second vigil that was, like, very normie-coded that, like, accomplished absolutely nothing that obviously the city council were fine with. But the one that was actually attempting to organize young men in Orange County to potentially, you know, do something good, like, you know, start businesses, create fraternal brotherhoods, that one, they unanimously denounced. And I think that the city council is actually, like, seven out of seven conservative, right? So that definitely black-pilled me on anything like that. So I would say at this point, there's not really much else we can do than build because we have a lot of smart people on our side, industrious people. And a lot of our guys are going to inherit a lot of wealth from delusional boomers. So, you know, that might not be the message that people are looking for. A lot of our guys are very energetic and want to do something. So I would just say, you know, maybe, like, join an active club or Patriot Front or some other kind of aligned organization and just meet people, hang out with people. You know, play pick-up basketball with fellow-minded people. Play a Dungeons & Dragons game. Like, there's so much you can do, you know, just to make that connection so that we can have, like, a union of people. Because if we're atomized, a lot of people, they'll say, like, oh, I've never met anybody who shares my views. And really, that's like the worst thing, because we're social creatures. If you aren't organized, you're basically useless. People will be like, oh, these antifa guys, they're like a bunch of twigs and, you know, they're little trolls. I could take one easily. And it's like, well, they have the police and the state, and there's 50 of them, and there's like one of you. So it doesn't matter how pathetic these people are, they're actually organized. And sure, that's facilitated by the state and by NGOs, but the point stands that if you're not organized, you're pretty well screwed in anything, not just in politics and business and anything. Right. I mean, it definitely seems like they want young men, you know,

[1:04:34] Dave: they want them wearing the Oculus glasses.

[1:04:37] Dave: They want them scrolling Twitter all the time, chatting with an AI sex bot instead of having a real girlfriend. They've put people into a digital cage where your emotions, your thoughts, the things that, you know, come across your feed affect how you feel, as opposed to living in the real world. I mean, it is very, very matrix-esque in a way where when you unplug, you kind of get offline, you meet with other normal people, and you build stuff. Like, that's the way that it used to be. We used to have all of these different networks like the International Order of Odd Fellows or the Ancient Order of Hibernians or, you know, all of these different

church groups that would help people get networked. It would help people with their businesses. If they needed jobs, they could go to their community, meet other people, and they wouldn't be alone. And it does seem like that is kind of an undervalued asset at this time, you know, this type of real community organizing, real fraternal networks. I know that MetaPrime001 got to give him a big shout-out on Twitter. That's his big thing, pushing for people to create these types of fraternal networks. There's also places, and we are very blessed here in Idaho. We've got like the Old State Saloon, a bar owned by a based guy where you can actually go drink beer and meet people in a social setting. And they even do, like, mixers and stuff like that. I think they've got a big meeting tomorrow night. They're creating a new group for, like, investigating fraud in the state. So I've got to give them a big shout-out. We do have a couple of super chats for you. First up, let's see here. Hold on.

[1:06:31] Dave: Yeah, it's a light show today, guys. Booktrack grooves. Christian, have you ridden a horse? Never. How was the prison food? I was lucky in that the food wasn't that bad.

[1:06:49] Cameron: Most prisons, though, it's horrible. And in the detention center, when I first got arrested, I lost, I think, like 15 pounds over the course of a month. That's how bad the food was. Jeez, that's unbelievable.

[1:07:02] Dave: Now, are you able to engage in your Second Amendment right after all of this?

[1:07:08] Guest-1: Yes, as of the pardon. Faced. That's cool.

[1:07:12] Dave: And Booktrack grooves has another question. Christian, what types of policies do you think would be helpful for you and for others? Do you think we need our tech guys? We definitely need our tech guys.

[1:07:24] Cameron: You know, the end of my book is kind of a polemic against the techno feudalism that they're trying to institute. But I look at technology as a positive thing. I'm a techno optimist. I like where some of the technology is going. You know, if you're a smart person, if you have an internal dialogue, if you have some self-control, you can use technology for really cool things and make a lot of money doing it. Drone technology, 3D printing technology, AI, I'm very optimistic about all that stuff. And I don't really understand people who are like super pessimistic about that kind of thing. You know, it's made my life a lot better. Yeah, I mean, for sure, the ability to like get on an app like was it Replet? There's a whole bunch of them, not paid by Replet.

[1:08:16] Dave: But if you want to give us money, we do need the money. No kidding. But like you can get on these different apps and it can help you code things. It can help you make apps, widgets, things on your computer that make life way easier. And it's kind of a new dawn. You know, there's a lot of people that... I remember even like five years ago, I had a bunch of coder friends and it was like, I don't know what I would do without them. And now that we have AI, it's like actually, yeah, we don't need coders anymore. We just need people with the idea. I mean, maybe you need someone to go through and work out the bugs and stuff like that, but it's going to be crazy. Anybody can be a Steve Jobs now.

[1:08:57] Cameron: Maybe that's a little bit of exaggeration, but like maybe soon anybody can literally be a Steve Jobs. Yeah. But to say, do we need our tech guys? I think that's like to say yes is the ultimate understatement because tech is basically our last gambit because we're not going to take the state and tech is going in a certain direction and it's a very easy to turn it in our direction and use tech to influence the culture

[1:09:24] Guest-1: to the extent where it doesn't really matter who's in charge.

[1:09:28] Cameron: Like Democrat or Republican, you know, I believe that, you know, Bitcoin is going to be a serious factor in our economy. Democrat or Republican, I believe that AI is going to be a serious factor in our economy. So if we can control that stuff, it really doesn't matter, you know, for lack of a better word, who the goyim basically want to put into power for their bread and circuses because all of the stuff that actually affects your life through technology will be controlled ideally by people that are friendly to us. Yeah.

[1:10:01] Dave: And, you know, we've also seen stuff like Emily Eukes' Will Stansel show. I don't know if you've had a chance to see the Christmas special on that. I was dying laughing. It's absolutely hysterical. If you haven't seen that, you've got to see it. But there is like a wave that at least I'm seeing of creators, you know, people creating propaganda, using AI, making apps. I mean, there's been a lot of good stuff I've seen from Andrew Torba, you know, creating these different databases to be able to search for fraud, to be able to search for all these different handouts. I think they're even working on an app for people to be able to get government contracts, which is obviously an area where our people should be. We're really thinking about that type of thing, because the state isn't changing anytime soon, clearly. And we've got to get with the program,

[1:10:51] Guest-1: or we're going to get left behind. We've got a couple other super chats. I'm just going to read real quick before we let you go, and then I'll read some commercials.

[1:10:58] Dave: Daniel Davis, 8607 sent $10 on YouTube. You guys are featured on YouTube's front page, just letting you know. Keep them coming. Thank you very much. $5 from Daniel Davis, 8607. Hello, everyone. Thanks for watching this. Thanks for watching this. I can't wait for the next one. Thanks for watching this of the 07 President Roseann Boyland, who was beat to death by the cops on video and was still being beaten after she was dead. Cheese.

[1:11:26] Cameron: I didn't even know about this. Yeah. That was one of the most gruesome videos of January 6. Cheese. I haven't even heard of this.

[1:11:32] Guest-1: This is a number in. I think they blamed her death on, like, a drug overdose of like meth. something stupid like that. Oh, that's so tragic. Is there a full list of how many people died that day? I think it's like five. Geez, that's unbelievable.

[1:11:53] Dave: It's absolute fucking shame. What happened?

[1:11:56] Cameron: I have a list of all of them in like the very front of my book, of all the ones that I knew about. There might have been a couple since then that have come out, but I think it's at least five. Right.

[1:12:06] Dave: And of course, we've got, it's just so frustrating to see the, again, we'll deal with Venezuela on the Wednesday show, 6 PM Eastern, tune in for that. But it's like to see the narrative around Venezuela, Maduro was a dictator. He did awful things to his people, blah, blah, blah. And it's like, what about the governor of Virginia in 2017? What about the mayor of DC during January 6th? What if Donald Trump sent a airlift over to Minnesota and picked up Tim Walls and threw him in prison for fraud? Yeah, the way that these those things are received, even by our guys, is really black polling, which is why I'm more

[1:12:53] Guest-1: white-filled on the non-political solutions like tech because I'm just, when I see people's reaction to that, I'm like, man, this people is beyond saving if they think that this is gonna benefit them in any way.

[1:13:06] Cameron: Right, right. I mean, you know, gonna go out on a limb here,

[1:13:10] Dave: but in two years, I do not think that what we just did to Maduro is going to have any effect on the American way of life whatsoever. And by the way, the oil reserves that they have in Venezuela, number one, that's gonna take time to get up and running. Number two, our oil reserves in Alaska are much bigger than whatever was down in Venezuela. We are a net oil exporter. If we wanted to just give the world the middle finger when it comes to oil, natural gas, all this stuff, we could do that. We have enough to last three or 400 years here in the American heartland alone. So the people that are coping, you know, because Donald Trump is coming out and saying, oh, yeah, we're going there to take their oil, you know. Actually, no, I don't think it had to do with the oil either. I think it has to do with Israel. I think it has to do with perhaps this narrative of closing the Straits of Hormuz, right? Because all of the markets are fake. All of the economic markets are fake. It's all about narrative control. And so now that we've got Venezuela, if the Iranians did decide to close the Straits of Hormuz, it's like, oh, well, we got Venezuela and the markets go, hey, look at that, great. And they don't tank or whatever the case may be. So I think that there's a lot of bullshit floating around there. John-

[1:14:32] Cameron: So Venezuela is kind of across from Nigeria, right? And didn't we also drop some bombs there? So I wonder if there's some kind of pipeline that they're trying to accomplish there. Yeah, oh yeah, it's very transparent. There's like nothing between Nigeria

[1:14:47] Dave: and the Gulf of Mexico, but blue water. It's very transparent. John Chandler, 89, sent $20 on YouTube. Dave, I'm in the process of converting to the church and learn about the fake sister Lucy conspiracy theory and was really blown away. I'm wondering if you can provide some insight on that. Thanks for the work you do, Rebecca and Cam. Yes, I'm gonna let Christian go. I think we got one more super chat. I will discuss that for a bit.

[1:15:13] Dave: Let's see here.

[1:15:16] Dave: The wing at Hussar sent $10. I've not been familiar with Christian's story, so I appreciate him being here today.

[1:15:23] Dave: Yes, thank you. And Christian, this is from John Becker, 2394, who sent $25, thank you for the big super chat. You mentioned only watching two or maybe three political

shows. Wouldn't it be ideal to watch some more semi-independent ones, like Sean Ryan or whoever? Just for a broader awareness, keep it up, Dave, great job.

[1:15:43] Dave: Yeah, I mean, do you wanna watch the former Blackwater CIA guy, the Sean Ryan show?

[1:15:50] Dave: Sean Ryan? Yeah. I mean, I watched some clips. I think that's where I got the stat on the FBI not being serious about the sex trafficking. I don't really watch the show.

[1:16:03] Cameron: I'll just look at clips that'll come on my feed.

[1:16:09] Cameron: But honestly, I haven't really been in the polling politics much at all. I've been locked in for 2026. I'm trying to get to a whole coin status, you know? Yeah, I know. It's like, Rebecca's not here. We can finally talk about Bitcoin.

[1:16:21] Dave: And by the way, there's an angle on the Venezuela thing where people are talking about taking their gold. Well, yeah, sure. They've got like $3, $4 billion worth of gold. Are you aware of how much Bitcoin Venezuela has, Christian? It was like $6 billion, right? $60 billion.

[1:16:38] Dave: They have over 600,000 Bitcoin in a wallet

[1:16:43] Dave: somewhere in Venezuela. There was a tweet about this.

[1:16:46] Dave: Let me see if I can pull this up. We're gonna see the numbers on YouTube just plummeting. Oh, they're going after Bitcoin again.

[1:16:54] Dave: But there was an interesting post and like no one's talking about it. This is from some account on X, but Venezuela has over 600,000 Bitcoin.

[1:17:06] Dave: It's almost as much as BlackRock and MicroStrategy. It's more than the United States government. So I mean, maybe the silver lining here is that if we confiscate their Bitcoin and turn it into the strategic Bitcoin reserve, maybe I'd be okay with that. But I need to address the Salvadoran question. You know, there's a really interesting thing too, right? Because I've been watching the rise of Naib Bekele, right? He's the son of Palestinian refugees, but he's married to a Jewish woman from what I understand. And he is surrounded by Zionist interests to the point that you'll remember early on in the Trump administration, they were talking about taking these students that were writing pro-Palestinian opinion pieces in their college newspapers, people like Mahmoud Khalil. They black-bagged him and were threatening to send him to Sikot, which is the big prison down there in El Salvador.

[1:18:06] Dave: And also it kind of reinforces this weird alliance

[1:18:12] Dave: of Catholic Zionists that we're seeing between the Opus Dei, who's taking money from the Tikva Foundation, Paul Singer, and all of these Zionist types down in D.C. And of course, that's aligned with Kevin Roberts from the Heritage Foundation, Leonard Leo from the Tenio Network. He's also, I think, involved with the Federalist Society, the people that choose the judges.

[1:18:40] Dave: And so there is definitely something going on. These Catholics that should, Catholics should not be Zionists. That they are opposed to one another ideologically.

[1:18:53] Dave: We believe that the church is the new Israel. It's what all of the documentation say, the church fathers, St. John Chrysostom, all the way back.

[1:19:02] Dave: But there seems to be this kind of new wave of Catholic Zionists. And unfortunately, based Bitcoin Bro, dictator Naib Bekele, seems like he's in that camp. What are your thoughts on it? Yeah, it's really weird,

[1:19:17] Cameron: especially with like tech people who aren't even Jewish. They're like, you know, a priori pro-Jewish and Israeli, even if they're not Jewish or even Christian. Like Peter Thiel, there doesn't really seem to be any reason why he could or should be pro-Zionist of them has been business interests.

[1:19:38] Cameron: Like you said, the Opus Dei people, which I think they're kind of like forward thinking Catholics.

[1:19:45] Cameron: And of course they were, Opus Dei was founded

[1:19:48] Dave: as a part of anti-communist resistance during the Spanish Civil War. So you'd think that they would be a little bit more aware, but you know, you can go all the way back and see Jose Maria Scriva, Saint Jose Maria Scriva, right? They abolish the devil's advocate to make him a saint, but he had very nice things to say about his Jewish friends, which is very weird. And of course, the Pope now, Pope Leo XIV, came out and said that we should be looking at tikkun olam and taking lessons from that.

[1:20:19] Dave: Tikkun olam, of course, is like this Jewish doctrine of healing the world, healing God, as if there was, as if God had some sort of a defect that there was something wrong with him that only the Jews can make right.

[1:20:32] Dave: Very, very weird to see those words coming out of the Pope's mouth, but anyway. Well, I think if anything is clear from this administration,

[1:20:41] Cameron: it's just that politics is very weird to the point where, you know, the intricacies of it are, like I said, beyond my pay grade. Some of the like more macro meta stuff, I'll be happy to analyze, but these like weird Game of Thrones power struggles in DC and New York, it's too much for me, and I don't want to get suicided, so I'm not gonna delve too deep into it. True, yeah, I just, I have a, the switch doesn't work,

[1:21:13] Dave: where I'm just like, I'm like a dog with a bone. I'm just like, fuck it, I'm going down and I don't care who gets in the way or who gets exposed, it's pretty funny. Christian, tell people where they can find you, where they can find your work. I know you have an X account, but you said you deleted it, should people be, actually? Oh, that's not even my X account. That's the wrong one. I don't even know what that is. It's J6 Christian. Well, that might be my, yeah, it's just J6 Christian.

[1:21:40] Cameron: On X? Yeah, that's the one. But are you even using it at this point? No, I haven't been using it for a few months just because the Zionists took over X and ruined my feed, and after like a few weeks of that, I just got so frustrated, I deleted it. I was too lazy to mute everybody.

[1:21:56] Cameron: And of course, you're also over at counter-currence.com. You do some writing over there and our friends over at Antelope Hill have his book, The American Regime. And if you use promo code backlash10, you'll get 10% off. So Christian, thank you so much for joining us today. And one last thing on the American Regime, I believe that the second edition, which might be the first or second edition that Antelope Hill has ever come out with, that's coming out and it might be tomorrow. Nice, very cool.

[1:22:31] Dave: So maybe hold off on buying it till tomorrow. We'll give you an update on that on Wednesday. But thank you so much for joining us. It's been a pleasure to talk to you today. Yeah, no problem, thanks for having me. Cheers.

[1:22:43] Dave: All right, well, we got through that without blonde.

[1:22:49] Guest-1: Very good.

[1:22:51] Guest-1: Hold on, let me close that out.

[1:22:53] Dave: Geez, doing these solo shows live. This is now the second time.

[1:22:58] Dave: It's always nerve-wracking. It's nice to have someone there to talk while you're getting all the tech worked out and all the different screens. Anyway, we've got to give a big shout out to our sponsors, Idaho Tallow Company. They've got soap and skincare products with endocrine disruptors. No, without endocrine disruptors. Geez, what am I doing here? They've got soap and skincare products without endocrine disruptors. No unnatural fragrances. They're all natural, holistic oils.

[1:23:33] Dave: I should really stick to the script on this one. Anyway, you want soap and skincare that won't turn you gay, go to IdahoTallow.com. I know that they're gonna be doing free shipping on orders over $100 in the near future again here soon. So stay tuned for that. We've also got to give a big shout out to atlasbullion.com slash backlash. If you are concerned with the dollar, if you are concerned with hyperinflation, which it seems like it's around the corner, poking its head out, you might want to consider stacking gold and silver. And you can do that with our friends at atlasbullion. I actually, I put out a tweet the other day because there was all of this drama going on with Trax NYC. I don't know if you guys have seen that. He's this Jewish guy in the Diamond District of New York. And he has been raising hell on all of these other corrupt people in the Diamond District. A fight broke out. It's been going viral online. I don't know if you guys have seen this or not. But it was interesting. I went on his website to see, okay, well, you sell gold and silver. What are we talking about here? And so on this Jewish guy's website, he's selling gold bullion,

[1:24:53] Dave: a one ounce gold American eagle coin, and he's charging $6,470 for this bullion coin.

[1:25:04] Dave: Now, if you visit our friends at atlasbullion for that exact same coin, you would be spending $4,502. So that's about a $2,000 markup. And he's the most honest Jew in the business. So listen, if you need to get gold and silver, visit our friends at atlasbullion, they're not gonna rip you off. Of course, Anna Lope Hill, I think we have shouted them out a lot. We've got above time coffee roasters

[1:25:37] Dave: who is a big sponsor of the show. And thank you for that. They do small batch coffee, roasted by hand to order. It's not sitting around on a shelf. It's not getting any kind of, you know, that's a problem with some of the big coffee companies is they'll roast the coffee and then they'll put it on a shelf and it gets moldy. And you don't know, but you're drinking moldy coffee. That's one of the things that

[1:26:04] Dave: above time coffee roasters does well is the hand-roasted small batch stuff so that you are getting the freshest coffee. I've been drinking it throughout the show. It's absolutely fantastic. Also got to give a big shout out to ODGG supply. ODGG supply is our preferred source for legit domestic and foreign military surplus gear that's been proven in conflicts across the globe and ready for your next adventure. The guys at ODGG supply put the gear through its paces so you can count on quality. The next time you are in the field using gear from all over Europe in the Cold War to modern US military equipment from the global war on terror from blankets to rucksacks, tools to close ODGG supply more than any other military surplus door functions. On the functional gear that you need to thrive in the field, especially during a crisis, follow ODGG supply on YouTube at PNW underscore gorilla and on X at PNW gorilla and on Instagram at ODGG underscore supply for the latest updates on sales and new ish inventory. And if you use promo code backlash 25 you get free shipping on all US orders. And of course I didn't have it on the screen. There it is. Also, I think we got a couple of if you have a last minute super chat please send them in. We will make sure that we get all of those read. Got to give a big shout out to our friend, Jason. Jason sent us a bunch of stuff from our Amazon wish list.

[1:27:28] Dave: We got, what did we get here? I've got some things that I'll read, but we got, he got me a pipe. Thank you for a pipe. And he got me a pipe case so I can put my fine tobacco products

[1:27:42] Dave: in this nice little carrying case. So thank you for that, buddy. I will be using this later this week. We also got one of these DJI mics. So Rebecca and I, I think this summer we're gonna try to do some women on the street interviews. And now we're gonna be able to do that with some high quality mics so you can hear what people are saying. Thank you and clips for hanging things in the background.

[1:28:10] Dave: These things, they're very necessary for like hanging green screens and doing all kinds of stuff like that. And he also sent us, oh my God, one of these huge lights.

[1:28:22] Dave: So thank you very much, Jason. It's very much appreciated. We do still have a couple of items on our Amazon wish list, mostly like hard drives. But he said, Happy New Year. Reformed Baptists are pretty based, but boy does their position regarding God, AKA Tulip paint a hideous picture of God. Are you familiar with this and wish to opine? I don't know, I'm gonna have to Google that. I don't know about Tulip or what that means, but thank you. A pipe set for a

modern defender while Rome fiddles enjoy a bowl of the great Spurgeon, a Protestant prince who knew true solace isn't found in sacraments but in scripture, smoke and a stout hearted faith.

[1:29:02] Dave: Man, you gotta get up on GK Chesterton. GK Chesterton was a big pipe smoker too. Maybe that's a way that the Catholics and Protestants can come together is our mutual love of pipe smoking. And then he also sent a light stand. He said, for holding down the fort, you Catholics might have better aesthetics, but we Southern Baptists have the superior theology, even if our own house needs some cleaning. It's a privilege to stand with and support you from Jason. Thank you. And a belated Christmas present to assistant relaxation, I guess, Merry Christmas. Our savior is born from Jason. And, you know, speaking of Southern Baptists, and of course, I'm doing that with the wrong thing on the screen.

[1:29:43] Dave: Did you guys see it? I held it up, the light. There's the big light.

[1:29:49] Dave: Woo!

[1:29:51] Dave: There's a new book that has come out from JD Hall, who we've had on the show. I did a solo interview with him. Lost My Hats on Twitter. And he just came out with a brand new book

[1:30:06] Dave: for those of you in the Protestant sphere.

[1:30:10] Dave: The book is called The Hyphenated Heresy, Judeo-Christianity. It's co-written with him and Joel Webin, who's been doing some fantastic work. It's now the number two best seller in Christian historical theology on Amazon. So we are gonna be working on getting him back on the show for an interview about his new book.

[1:30:35] Dave: Let's see, what else? What else are we missing? I think I saw another, somebody rated the stream. What does that mean? I don't know what that means, but thank you for rating the stream, I guess.

[1:30:50] Dave: I have no clue what this is, what is it?

[1:30:55] Dave: And let's see, I think that covers all of the super chats that we've gotten so far. Thank you for your support. Yeah, there was a super chat earlier about Sister Lucy.

[1:31:07] Dave: There is a website, if you're interested in it, SisterLucytruth.org.

[1:31:14] Dave: There is a lot of evidence that the seer of Fatima, Sister Lucy,

[1:31:20] Dave: was taken away and replaced with an imposter.

[1:31:25] Dave: It's absolutely crazy, a guy named Dr. Pete Hoynowski

[1:31:31] Dave: has done all of the work on this. He even got dental records, AI facial recognition software

[1:31:39] Dave: on her face, and they've basically proven that whoever Sister Lucy was is not who was presented

[1:31:47] Dave: after 1960, that this woman disappeared and that the message of Our Lady of Fatima has been obscured. So maybe we'll have to get Pete Hoynowski on the show. He lives here in North Idaho, a friend of mine, so we could do that. But yeah, check out SisterLucytruth.org if you are looking for more information on that.

[1:32:09] Dave: And with that, I think that we've covered all of our contractual obligations.

[1:32:17] Dave: Again, big shout out to Christian for coming on the show and a big shout out to everybody who watched.

[1:32:21] Guest-1: I know Blonde wasn't here. She is, like I said, for those of you wondering why I'm doing a solo show,

[1:32:29] Guest-1: Rebecca has been stuck in her car for over a day.

[1:32:34] Dave: Her kids will not let her leave, they've been napping, and then Grock turned her into an Asian.

[1:32:39] Dave: So we'll see if she makes it back on Wednesday. No, I'm kidding, but thank you so much for watching.

[1:32:46] Dave: We'll be back on Wednesday with a big interview with James Fishback and, of course, Cameron McGregor, and we will be discussing the Venezuela situation. It's absolutely crazy. It looks like we're gonna be hitting Cuba and Iran next, so stay tuned, make sure you like the video, subscribe, hit the notification bell, follow us on TikTok, Instagram, Apple podcasts, and we will see all of you on Wednesday. Bye-bye, thanks.

Episode 106 ? From Florida To Venezuela_ James Fishback Joins Us & The Truth About Venezuela

Backlash Ep. 106 — From Florida To Venezuela_ James Fishback Joins Us & The Truth About Venezuela

[0:02:46] Rebecca: Welcome to the Backlash, a weekly exploration of America's Awakening. Thank you all for joining us. I am your host, Rebecca Hargraves. Join us always by Mr. Dave Riley. How are you doing, Dave? Oh, I'm doing great. How are you? I'm just great. Wonderful. How was your weekend? Oh, it was just a beautiful weekend. I'm just in the best mood of my life. Yeah, you are.

[0:03:05] Guest-1: I just came in and slapped me on the back and I almost died. Yeah, I'm radiating pure joy today. I sound like I'm being facetious, but I'm just. No, she's really happy. And we're going to be nice about it.

[0:03:16] Dave: We're not going to rub anybody's noses in it. What are you talking about? We're not going to rub anybody's noses in it. My mom's like, don't talk about this publicly.

[0:03:23] Rebecca: I'm like, I'm not going to. You can find us on X. Wait, you're not going to introduce Cameron. Oh, yeah. Hi, Cameron. Hello, Cameron. Cameron looking particularly menacing.

[0:03:34] Rebecca: The Gossip Girls. I know. I know it is my one true failure. I have many failings, but the gossip is it's not great. It's not great. You can find us on X, Avril backlash, our website, the backlash.net. Support us on subscribe, star dot com slash the backlash. Patreon dot com slash slash backlash. Send your super chats that will be read live at the end of our show to the backlash.net slash super chat. Unfortunately, or my YouTube channel, unfortunately, on Wednesdays, we do ten dollars and up because otherwise the show just gets too long. It gets way too long. It just gets too long. Cameron needs to go night and night. Yeah, you got to go blanky mode with her friends.

[0:04:11] Rebecca: Mom's got to send me to bed. That's true. I do. I do.

[0:04:15] Rebecca: Follow us on YouTube at real backlash on rumble backlash podcast. And by the way, on rumble, if you see here on the right hand side,

[0:04:23] Dave: there's a new little button, the tip button. This allows you to send Bitcoin and cryptocurrency to us directly on rumble using rumble wallet, which I've been promowing here for a while. So big shout out to rumble for integrating Bitcoin. And if you send $5 a month to us, you can get us to our minimum necessary income of $120,000 a year.

[0:04:48] Guest-1: Make sure you're subscribed on YouTube. And without further ado, are we are we ready to go? Yeah, we're ready to go. I think we're ready to go. Let's do it. Tonight, we've got a very special guest joining us all the way from the Sunshine State down in Florida. The one and only James Fishback is with us.

[0:05:05] Dave: He's running an insurgent campaign against is it Byron Donald's down there in Florida and also the lieutenant governor of Florida.

[0:05:14] Dave: So welcome to the program. We just found out, actually, that you you had just taped, I guess, with Tucker Carlson. So a big two hour interview with you and Tucker is going to be coming out soon.

[0:05:28] Dave: That's right. I think I expect to be here. And yes, it is an insurgent campaign. But I tell you, on the ground, the momentum is real. We had 50 people RSVP for an event just a couple of days ago in Tampa.

[0:05:39] Guest-1: Over 200 showed up all standing room only. This is a campaign for folks who recognize that the America first movement

[0:05:47] Dave: isn't near the end. It's near the beginning. And I'm in this race to fight for a state that my family is known for four generations. We're done. Hand in money overseas. No country is going to be exempted from that.

[0:05:58] Guest-1: We're done being told that we have to apologize for being anything other than ourselves, and we have to be very serious about the threats that our country faces, not just from big government, but also from big corporations.

[0:06:10] Rebecca: Can I ask you what inspired you to transition from a career in finance to running for governor? Well, gosh, it's. When you say transition that way, you almost triggered me with the transgenderism.

[0:06:25] Rebecca: My pronouns did not change. But I, you know, I was running an investment firm

[0:06:31] Guest-1: and I've been in the investment world now for the past decade. And I just saw this race as something where I couldn't let this happen to my state. I wouldn't be running if Ron DeSantis could run for a third term. Sadly, he's term limited. I wouldn't be running if Byron Dolls was not a feckless America last loser. I'm right because there's no one that has an American first division. No one who recognizes that, yeah, Florida is the best state in the country. No offense. But that means nothing if the people who made it the best state can no longer afford to live here. And so I'm fighting to make life a little easier and a lot more affordable. President Trump is right. The Democrats have no business using that word like Zoran does. Affordability, this affordability, that they're the ones who gave us the worst inflation in 40 years. But I'm running because I have a real plan to make life more affordable. That starts starts with banning Blackstone, BlackRock, Airbnb

[0:07:22] Rebecca: and foreign nationals from buying our home. President Trump took an important step toward that on the federal level. And I'll do that at the state level here as governor. It also means standing up for good pay and jobs for locals.

[0:07:33] Guest-1: Right now, if you're a kid, you didn't study gender studies, but did STEM, science, technology, engineering, math, you can't get a job. It was given to H1B workers from India or China. And so I think the core of affordability isn't just being able to afford to live, but afford to start a family to marry a Godfearing woman, have Godfearing children and to live out the full arc of the American dream here.

[0:07:54] Rebecca: I hear you use the term America first pretty freely. Do you have a personal association with Nick Fuentes? I do not.

[0:08:02] Rebecca: Right. We have seen you.

[0:08:03] Dave: You you donned the America first hat, the blue hat. We saw that there was a big crowd of people.

[0:08:09] Dave: What is your opinion of Nick Fuentes?

[0:08:13] Dave: Well, I got to say, I'm a big supporter of free speech in this country. I think if anyone disagrees with something that he or anyone else says, they are free to start a blog and op-ed or put up a tweet of their own.

[0:08:27] Guest-1: What I think it's most important is that we reject censorship that the left used against us during COVID during the 2020 election, which I'm sorry, Joe Biden was not free and fair and perfect. So if you have an issue with anything that guy says, then I would encourage anyone and everyone to make your voice known and try not to cancel and censor and to intimidate. Our country was built on free speech. It's the First Amendment for a reason. And that's, I think, the motive. I mean, Laura Loomer is crashing out right now because Tucker Carlson interviewed me yesterday for two hours

[0:08:58] Rebecca: and she said that that is somehow anti-free speech. No, that's exactly pro-free speech.

[0:09:03] Guest-1: I think what we need to do as Americans is welcome political disagreements and not hate one another and be thinking differently from one another. Right. Now, you have come out with some very interesting policy positions.

[0:09:14] Dave: Correct me if I'm wrong, but Florida is a big investor in Israeli bonds.

[0:09:21] Dave: What is your thought on that? Should we divest from these types of sketchy foreign investments? What should the relationship between the state of Florida and Israel look like?

[0:09:32] Dave: Well, I would say that any foreign investment is by definition sketchy.

[0:09:38] Guest-1: And so my view is that Florida should not invest any money in any foreign country. That money should be invested in communities right here from Mariana to Miami, Pensacola to Pahokia. And so it's rather interesting that the Florida State Pension Fund explicitly bars us from buying the government bonds, which is to say lending money to foreign countries with one exception.

[0:10:02] Guest-1: We know what that exception is. That's Israel. And so my view was actually that we should just divest from any foreign country and every foreign country. And it turns out the only foreign country that we're allowed to invest in per the state pension funds framework is Israel. Every other country is off limits.

[0:10:19] Rebecca: So my first executive order as governor, executive order number one,

[0:10:25] Rebecca: is to divest the $385 million that was foolishly sent to a foreign country.

[0:10:30] Guest-1: I don't care if it was Israel, it could be any foreign country. It's coming back home. And then the second we do that, we're starting a $385 million statewide down payment assistance program. We're going to help young married couples buy their first home. If you are a young married couple and one of you is working full-time and you've lived in Florida for the last five years,

[0:10:50] Rebecca: there is a $10,000 check with your name on it because you deserve to be able to buy a home. You're doing everything right.

[0:10:57] Cameron: You're young. You're married. You've got a full-time job. You're contributing to your community. Why don't we let our people buy homes

[0:11:04] Rebecca: as opposed to Blackstone, BlackRock, and Airbnb idiots?

[0:11:07] Rebecca: Yeah, it's super interesting seeing that.

[0:11:10] Dave: I don't know if you saw Blackstone's stock fell like what, 5%, 10% today on the news. I love to see it. Love to see these super financial people suffer, frankly,

[0:11:23] Dave: especially someone my age. I'm very lucky I have a house, but most of the people my age are renting, unable to afford to buy a home, and they're delaying childbirth because they want to be financially stable. Now, what is your thoughts on the white race? What do you think about white people and supporting white people, white identity? What are some of your thoughts on this? Because, as you know, with affirmative action, DEI, and all of this, what was the other one? It was DEI and race, critical race theory. Critical race theory. That's it. Critical race. There's been a lot of attack on white men for a long time. What's your thoughts on this?

[0:12:03] Rebecca: My thoughts are the truth. This country was built by young white men, and the second we stop apologizing for that, we start winning again. As governor, I'm never going to let people, least of all public school teachers, push white guilt on our kids. There's going to be no apologizing

[0:12:18] Guest-1: from the white kids to the black kids, and there sure is hack, not going to be any teachers telling the black kids

[0:12:23] Rebecca: that there's something somehow wrong with them. We are all created in God's image. All Americans deserve the ability

[0:12:29] Guest-1: to go to school, to get a job, and without being discriminated against

[0:12:35] Guest-1: for the color of their skin. You know, it's interesting that the right has conceded to the left that systemic racism doesn't exist.

[0:12:44] Rebecca: Rather chung and chicly, I think systemic racism does exist. It is quite literally systemic, systematic, and codified into law that if you are a white Christian male,

[0:12:52] Guest-1: you get absolutely nothing, and if you complain about it, you definitely get nothing.

[0:12:57] Dave: And so I think we have to be very honest that the institutions that have been hijacked,

[0:13:01] Rebecca: yes, by the left, but honestly, I don't, I don't, they call them the woke right, but I just, I don't want to use any term that could be hijacked by someone else. But let's put it this way, members of the right who are acting woke, which is to say embracing censorship, embracing identity politics. That a lot of people now say that since Jewish people are oppressed, in their words, that we need to incorporate Jewish identity into DEI. No, we need to burn DEI to the ground and actually embrace the meritocracy that our founding fathers started 250 years ago.

[0:13:36] Guest-1: And that's a system, by the way, where you actually allow people to get ahead and you don't shame a young white man for just being himself.

[0:13:45] Guest-1: Do you think it's important for Heritage Americans to continue to have a majority stake in this country, like for us to get the population of the United States,

[0:13:53] Rebecca: the white population of the United States, up to 90% or more?

[0:13:57] Rebecca: I think it's important to preserve the identity of Heritage Americans. I think it's important to not let us be replaced. The truth is, I don't want to vote for any Republican in 0.26. I don't care if we lose the House or lose the Senate or whatever histrionic garbage they're going to push on us. If a Republican wants your vote and he refuses to say that the great replacement is real, do not vote for them. The great replacement is not a conspiracy theory. It is happening every single day in our country. We have to stop it. If we don't, we will lose our country. People like Vivek Ramaswamy have the unmitigated goal,

[0:14:36] Guest-1: the unfettered intrependency and the unencumbered audacity to come here as an anchor baby, not wear shoes, refuse to wear a fork, wear a fork, he would say wear a fork, use a fork is what we would say.

[0:14:47] Guest-1: Come here and come here and say that no, the reason why tech companies won't hire you is because white men,

[0:14:54] Dave: you are lazy, you are stupid, you need to get off the couch, as Ben Shapiro told the guest

[0:14:59] Rebecca: at M Fest and work hard or no, this system is designed for Americans to fail. There is no hope for Americans right now. There is hope for illegals. They'll get a bunch of free crap. There's hope for the H-1Bs. They'll get a job.

[0:15:12] Guest-1: There's hope for the multi-billion-dollar corporations. They'll get another great fourth-quarter earnings number

[0:15:16] Rebecca: by screwing over our workers by replacing them with cheap foreign slave labor. There's no hope for actual American citizens. And so my view is very simple. The great replacement of Americans is real. I am running for Florida governor to stop it. And the way you stop it is you actually prohibit employers from, yes, hiring foreign labor that's here illegally, but you need to create an active deterrence from them employing foreign labor that's here legally. I'm sorry, guys. An invasion of our country is an invasion of our country. Whether the Democrats and Republican losers in Washington, DC blessed it is irrelevant.

[0:15:52] Guest-1: The Somalians, and yes, I'm going to keep calling them Somalians. The Somalians are here legally. They need to go.

[0:16:00] Dave: The Haitians that have infested my state are here legally. They need to go. The Afghan refugee, Sikko, who shot two of our National Guardsmen one night before Thanksgiving in Washington, DC, he was here legally. Oh, thanks, by the way. Congressman Byron Donalds and Joe Biden

[0:16:16] Rebecca: who passed Congressman Donalds voted yes on the Allies Act, which in July 2021 lowered the vetting requirements for Afghan Sikkos to come into our country on the slanderous lie that they somehow helped us in Afghanistan.

[0:16:31] Dave: Now, the only ones who helped us in Afghanistan were the men and women in uniform from all over my statement

[0:16:36] Rebecca: across this country who went there to serve our nation. And so enough with the idea that foreign labor,

[0:16:43] Guest-1: if it's legal, it's allowed to be here. As Florida governor,

[0:16:46] Rebecca: I'm going to tell any company large or small that if you have a state contract and you have H-1Bs, you no longer have a state contract. They're having a letter on the first day and there's going to be no negotiating. You either get to keep your state contract worth $20 million or you get to keep your state issued H-1Bs. Your choice, no negotiating. We have to play hardball with these companies because in their mind, they love the foreign labor because they can work them double, pay them half, and if they screw up, they can just deport them.

[0:17:16] Guest-1: They don't want to deal with pesky Americans who want things like maternity leave

[0:17:19] Dave: and not to work on Sunday because in Florida, we worship an awesome God.

[0:17:23] Rebecca: No, they want to screw over workers and that's not the way the system works. For the longest time, these last couple of years, we've had CEOs in the Chamber of Commerce tell us that no, Americans don't want these jobs. That's a lie. Americans don't want these jobs at the below market slayed wages that you're insisting on paying them. Americans will always work

[0:17:44] Guest-1: for an honest days wage every single time. But these companies don't want to do that. They're obsessed with GDP and their stock price and earnings per share. They don't want to do the right thing which is to pay a market-based wage to our workers.

[0:17:55] Rebecca: As for the governor, I'll make sure that everybody in our state earns a market-based wage and that means pushing out companies.

[0:18:00] Guest-1: I'm happy to do it. Based. Very based. Now, we've got, this is kind of a longer question

[0:18:06] Dave: to set this up real quick.

[0:18:08] Dave: I've got a clip here from an interview that you did just prior to announcing your run for governor

[0:18:15] Dave: that we're going to play really quickly. Hopefully you can hear it. Derved on X recently, there was somebody who had seen a number of your interviews

[0:18:23] Cameron: on our program and you've been hitting the media circuit a lot lately. And they said you were somebody who had the values and the vision and the ideas

[0:18:29] Dave: they'd love to see in the governor's mansion in Florida. So James Fishback, are you thinking about running for governor in the Sunshine State?

[0:18:37] Dave: Matt, Florida has been my home

[0:18:39] Guest-1: since that day I was born. I grew up in South Florida. I live in the Panhandle now. This state has given me so much and I'll tell you,

[0:18:44] Rebecca: Governor DeSantis is an extraordinary leader for the last nearly eight years, has created something that has been the envy of not just America, but the world. And I think whoever replaces Governor DeSantis should be able to preserve and build on that legacy. I'm thinking about it. Not going to make any news tonight, Matt, but I'm going to talk more with leaders across our state, Republicans and even Democrats to get a better sense of what direction they want the state to go and that I got to tell you, we got to preserve what Governor DeSantis did in Tallahassee and for everyone in the Sunshine State.

[0:19:14] Dave: So just out of curiosity,

[0:19:19] Dave: everybody has talked about how Ron DeSantis, I mean what he did during COVID and giving officers the ability to fight back against BLM and making it a conservative stronghold.

[0:19:29] Dave: But Governor DeSantis has also done a number of things that I find kind of problematic. God bless you.

[0:19:37] Dave: One of these things is this legislation

[0:19:41] Dave: that the governor, he flew to Israel to sign a bill to further combat antisemitism. He's also released statements saying, quote, Nazis are not welcome in Florida.

[0:19:56] Dave: He gave that to an interview with the Alger minor.

[0:20:00] Dave: He also added a definition of antisemitism to Florida law namely the IHRA definition of antisemitism which basically means that any criticism of the state of Israel comparing BB Netanyahu to Nazis comparing what they're doing to the Palestinians in Gaza to the Holocaust and whatnot, basically making all of that textbook definition antisemitism.

[0:20:26] Dave: He also has a very wide ranging bill that was signed into law. I think just in 20, started in 16 and was expanded in 2025, a BDS law,

[0:20:38] Guest-1: an anti-boycott divestment and sanction law.

[0:20:42] Dave: This, of course, kind of shoe horns in to what you were talking about from divesting from these Israeli bonds. I guess my question is

[0:20:51] Dave: what's your real thoughts on disanzis? Will you condemn these actions? Will you condemn the antisemitism bills that he has signed into office? Will you,

[0:21:01] Dave: are you willing to call him out?

[0:21:05] Dave: Well, what I'm willing to do as Florida governor is I will never enforce any of those laws because they're blatantly unconstitutional. To criticize the Israeli government

[0:21:13] Guest-1: is protected under the First Amendment just as it is to criticize the American government. The idea that you could be arrested for criticizing President Trump?

[0:21:22] Guest-1: Really? I mean, that's clearly protected speech. And so if that's protected speech, calling BB Netanyahu a war criminal or a depraved world leader would also be protected under the First Amendment.

[0:21:32] Dave: And so I think as conservatives, Americans,

[0:21:34] Rebecca: we should condemn all forms of religious hate.

[0:21:37] Dave: But I'm not going to sit here and pretend that criticizing Israel, criticizing Netanyahu, which literally deserves

[0:21:44] Rebecca: plenty of criticism on any given day of the week,

[0:21:47] Dave: but that somehow is illegal and you could be convicted of it. The sad part is

[0:21:51] Guest-1: it's state statute 10105 is exactly what the left

[0:21:55] Rebecca: would have done if they were in power with a different identity group.

[0:22:00] Guest-1: I'm running because no one, no one should be punished

[0:22:03] Rebecca: for criticizing our government or any government. So to come full circle and answer your question, I'll never enforce those laws as governor. The chief executive is in charge

of enforcing the laws of the legislature passes. I would not have signed those into law if I were governor at the time.

[0:22:17] Guest-1: I won't enforce them if I am governor. And I'll work with the legislature to repeal them because they're blatantly violating First Amendment. Do you think that this is a reflection on DeSantis allegiances?

[0:22:28] Guest-1: Not necessarily, actually. To get into some inside baseball,

[0:22:31] Dave: that bill was introduced by none other than Randy Cheez-It Fine. And I call him Cheez-It Fine

[0:22:36] Rebecca: because he called me a couple weeks before I ran and yelled at me

[0:22:38] Guest-1: and he was clearly eating a box of Cheez-It's. I know that because I ate Cheez-It's a lot in middle school and I can distinguish that between that in Pringles and other Witt's crackers. But the point of the matter is, is that the inside baseball is that that bill was universally passed by Democrats and Republicans. And so had the governor not signed it, the Republican House,

[0:22:57] Rebecca: Republican Senate would have just passed it on their own. And so I, you know,

[0:23:01] Guest-1: I'm not going to sit here and, you know, play Monday morning quarterback. I respect the heck out of Governor DeSantis and the First Lady. I think it's quite interesting, by the way, that when Net Yahu was here just a couple weeks ago, quite literally here in Florida last week, the fifth visit to this country since Trump took office for a second time, that doesn't make any sense

[0:23:18] Dave: on why that would be the case, but irrelevant

[0:23:21] Guest-1: that the governor did not meet with them. In fact, someone by the name of Jay Collins,

[0:23:24] Rebecca: we call him Jay Pak Collins. He met with him in a very slobbering way.

[0:23:29] Guest-1: And then shortly after video resurfaced of Jay Collins saying that you don't have a First Amendment right to hurt people with your words or to criticize Israel. And so it's rather fitting

[0:23:39] Dave: that someone like Jay Collins would immediately meet with Net Yahu and then double down

[0:23:43] Rebecca: that any sort of criticism of the Israeli government is not protected by the First Amendment. I want to make it very clear if Jay Collins is elected governor, he will arrest tens of thousands of Floridians for criticizing Benjamin Net Yahu. And that is a real threat

[0:23:57] Dave: to the liberty of our state.

[0:23:58] Dave: Yeah, and this photo was actually just from a couple of weeks ago. Jay Collins standing there with Governor DeSantis at a Hanukkah celebration.

[0:24:10] Dave: James, you're a Catholic. We're Catholics. What is your thoughts on Catholics attending Hanukkah celebrations? Is that something that you would do as governor?

[0:24:18] Dave: My thoughts are that I would never attend any other religious celebration or service other than that

[0:24:25] Rebecca: of my unapologetic Christian faith. Very based.

[0:24:28] Dave: I just wouldn't do it. I also, as a Catholic,

[0:24:31] Guest-1: I would never attend a gay wedding. I would never validate something that I knew in the Bible to use as sinful. I, that's just who I am and that's I think who Christians are. And I think if we're going to play games and show up to Hindu temples

[0:24:42] Rebecca: and Hanukkah parties, that's just not someone, something that I'm going to do.

[0:24:45] Dave: What I've actually said that I'm going to do is I'm going to work to overturn the disastrous Supreme Court decision alleging the ACLU, which banned nativity scenes. My fifth executive order as governor is going to be to commission large nativity scenes put on by local parishes

[0:25:01] Rebecca: at government buildings all across the state, state-owned government buildings. And when the ACLU or CARE

[0:25:06] Guest-1: tries to sue us in federal court, we welcome that and we will win at the US Supreme Court because if there's one thing that's President Trump has given us, it is three, depending on the day, maybe two consistently conservative Supreme Court justices. And so I look forward to installing nativity scenes

[0:25:22] Dave: that celebrate the fact that Christ is our King that he was born during the Advent season. And that is something that we are going to do. We are not going to apologize

[0:25:30] Rebecca: for our Christian heritage as a state.

[0:25:32] Rebecca: Now, another question is,

[0:25:34] Dave: you know, because with all of this legislation that has been passed, and like I said,

[0:25:38] Dave: this thing that he flew all the way to Israel to sign, it wasn't just DeSantis. There was like a whole team of people behind him, including a woman. I think her name is Christina Pushaw.

[0:25:48] Dave: What are your thoughts of Christina Pushaw? Does she have any connections or a relationship with your campaign?

[0:25:55] Dave: She doesn't. You know, I've found Christina to be a friend.

[0:25:58] Cameron: I had dinner with her a couple of months ago

[0:26:00] Rebecca: and stayed in touch with her. You know, what I would say

[0:26:03] Dave: is that the DeSantis administration by and large

[0:26:05] Rebecca: has been incredibly successful operation. I think there's always

[0:26:09] Dave: going to be disagreements within the staff about how something is done

[0:26:12] Rebecca: or why it wasn't done a certain way. But I would judge the governor by what he's done for our state consistently

[0:26:17] Dave: in education, especially during COVID. And then on the Israel question,

[0:26:21] Rebecca: I certainly would not have met who like Jay Collins did. And neither did the governor. The governor passed up that meeting. Sounds like Jay Collins took up the RSVP invite because he's an ankle fighter and he wants all the attention

[0:26:32] Dave: he can get. But there will be no

[0:26:34] Dave: fishback administration

[0:26:36] Guest-1: meeting of any number of the Israeli government under any condition. We have no business going there

[0:26:41] Dave: meeting with them. Here's the fact,

[0:26:43] Rebecca: the first country that I'm going to visit is Florida governor

[0:26:46] Guest-1: is going to be Brazil. We sell them $19 billion worth of stuff.

[0:26:50] Rebecca: There are number one trading partner and I would want nothing more than to come back to my state and say we have a trade deal that creates 5,000 great paying

[0:26:58] Guest-1: jobs over the next decade for high school grads, local people

[0:27:01] Dave: in the airspace manufacturing field. That's what a governor

[0:27:04] Rebecca: should be doing abroad. I can tell you right now, Jay Collins will be in Israel every six months if he is elected governor

[0:27:10] Dave: because he has an allegiance to that country.

[0:27:12] Rebecca: And look, our pledge is very simple. One nation under God. That is this nation under our God. And if you pledge allegiance, if you show up to other foreign countries and meet with their foreign leaders

[0:27:22] Dave: and do their biddings by enforcing anti-semitism, anti-free speech laws, you have no business serving a state of 23 and a half

[0:27:28] Guest-1: million people.

[0:27:30] Guest-1: Now, I know that

[0:27:31] Dave: we're on a little bit of a time crunch. We said that we'd only keep you for 30 minutes, just a couple of last-minute questions here. So for this interview that you did with Matt Gaetz, I think you were at the Four Seasons Hotel when you filmed that. Was Christina Puschaw in the room with you when you did this interview? She was, actually. Yeah, so we had dinner

[0:27:52] Rebecca: together right before that. And I stepped away to do

[0:27:56] Dave: a interview with Matt Gaetz. That's actually in the lobby.

[0:27:59] Guest-1: There's like a little cafe at the end of the lobby there. And so Christina was with me.

[0:28:04] Dave: I stepped away and then we went back to dinner.

[0:28:06] Dave: Okay, very interesting.

[0:28:08] Dave: And I think there was one more thing. Ah, yes.

[0:28:12] Dave: Asking on behalf of our good friend, Richard Spencer. I haven't filled out the multiple choice on this. So he wants to know what's going on here. Is James Fishback Persian, Jewish, Arab, or Latina? What should I fill out in this form?

[0:28:29] Dave: I am American. I am unapologetically American. My father was born and raised in Florida.

[0:28:35] Rebecca: My grandfather fought in World War II and ran cattle and fought Peter Science at FAU. My great-grandfather fought in World War I. So the Fishbacks have been here

[0:28:46] Guest-1: since the mid-1700s. I'm proud of the fact that we are unapologetically American and conservative human. Very based.

[0:28:54] Guest-1: And then last question.

[0:28:56] Dave: Will you pledge

[0:28:58] Dave: right now on the backlash? Whoa, right now. Right now. I need to get heads up. What is this pledge? Will you pledge to never sell

[0:29:08] Dave: your email and voter registration list to the Ron DeSantis campaign in 2030?

[0:29:15] Dave: I will never sell

[0:29:17] Rebecca: my email registration list to any presidential campaign

[0:29:22] Dave: in any year of any political campaign.

[0:29:25] Dave: Well, I mean, I guess specifically if he's attempting to run for governor again, because as well, probably not we all, right? There's a lot of people on the show that aren't aware that Florida has a term limit thing. He's served two consecutive terms as governor. He is term limited out. He can't run again, which is why he's running Byron Donalds.

[0:29:43] Dave: But it seems like he wants to run again in 2030.

[0:29:47] Dave: So there's been some talk that perhaps you are appealing to the young Gropers and attempting to bring them on board in order to deliver them up to Ron DeSantis in the future.

[0:30:00] Dave: That's a very interesting theory that has a number of polls in it.

[0:30:04] Dave: I fully anticipate running for governor in 2030 for reelection.

[0:30:10] Dave: I would not sell the email addresses any candidate to any candidate, any race, anywhere. What is the polling looking like? Because I know that.

[0:30:20] Dave: Oh, where is it? I had it. I had it here somewhere.

[0:30:24] Dave: Where did it go?

[0:30:26] Dave: Ah, here it is. According to internal polling from your campaign, you were leading Byron Donalds 43 to 29. But according to other sources, it says that you're polling only about 2% statewide in a different poll.

[0:30:43] Dave: Yeah, polls as we learned in 2016 and 2020 and 2024, they're really, really wrong. So I'm not going to sit here and say because an internal poll from our campaign had us up by 10

[0:30:55] Rebecca: that were up by 10 or that a poll that was commissioned by Byron Donalds, the 2% poll, means that we're at 2%. I think the only poll that matters is in August 18, 2026. And that's why if you're a Republican now or you're an independent or a Democrat but you're aligned with the American First Movement,

[0:31:10] Guest-1: the number one thing you can do right now is register as a Republican

[0:31:14] Dave: so you can vote in the primary. The truth of the matter is,

[0:31:16] Rebecca: that the next governor of Florida is going to be a Republican. That's just a mathematical certainty. And so if you wait until November to vote, you've allowed yourself to be disenfranchised by our closed primary system. My advice to anyone is,

[0:31:28] Guest-1: if you want to have a say in who our next governor is

[0:31:30] Dave: who will definitely be a Republican, you got to vote on August 18. It's me or the 8-pack slave Byron Donalds. It's me or the pro-H1B Byron Donalds. It's me or it's the guy who wants to turn the citrus groves and the cattle ranches

[0:31:41] Rebecca: into AI data centers. And that is the choice. It's not about the who, it is about the why. Yeah.

[0:31:46] Guest-1: No, this is something that I've been on. We've been trying to get Rebecca

[0:31:50] Dave: to be politically active for a very long time. She's been refusing to vote in the local elections. I will not.

[0:31:55] Rebecca: Women shouldn't vote. I'm not voting. Listen, I'm a man. I'll tell you how to vote. No.

[0:31:59] Guest-1: If your husband won't tell you how to vote, I'll tell you how to vote. I only have to be submissive

[0:32:02] Rebecca: to my husband. I can tell you to get wrecked.

[0:32:04] Rebecca: I'm not voting. You can't make me. But we have a big thing.

[0:32:07] Dave: And so while we have an audience here, there is a big deal coming up. And I've been advocating for a revolution in the Republican Party.

[0:32:15] Dave: The way that the Republican Party works, there are precinct committee officers. And if you don't run for those positions, Zionists will get them. And we will see a thoroughly controlled Zionist Republican Party if people don't get involved. So anyway, he has a hot out. Thank you very much. It's been 30 minutes. God bless you. Thank you so much for joining us.

[0:32:36] Dave: Thank you guys. Really appreciate it. Bye-bye.

[0:32:39] Dave: Let's see here. Now I've got to do some screen shifting. Thank you very much for coming on.

[0:32:45] Rebecca: I don't trust him. Yeah, it's interesting. It's interesting with all the stuff

[0:32:50] Dave: because for those of you who watch the show

[0:32:53] Dave: and are aware of some of what I have been up to here in Idaho,

[0:32:59] Dave: I ran for governor back in 2022. And when I was running, it was not to win. It was to prove a point. It was to send a message that there's something called crossover voting happening. And because I basically created a giant distraction by running for governor as a Democrat,

[0:33:19] Dave: we forced Democrats that were registered as Republicans to go back into the Democrat Party. And we got two state representatives elected because of that.

[0:33:29] Dave: And there are a lot of questions about Fishback and where he comes from with the private equity stuff that he's involved in.

[0:33:37] Dave: With this, I mean, he admitted that Christina Pushaw was with him. You need to tell the audience why that's important. It's important because she's involved with the DeSantis

campaign. And right now, Byron Donalds and DeSantis are at odds with one another. And this whole Jay Collins and Israel thing, right? If there is going to be a non-Israeli Republican in the state of Florida, well, then you wouldn't want Jay Collins to win either. But at the same time in 2030, when the DeSantis campaign is going to be able to run another campaign, the Gropers are going to be even bigger and even more influential in 2030 than they are today. And so there are those out there, people like me who have worked in campaign strategy

[0:34:26] Dave: where this could serve as a testing ground,

[0:34:30] Dave: as a way of war gaming, how to electorally defeat Gropers, as a way of putting people up as proxies. They're running Nick Fuentes' talking points, and they're going to basically pen test. They're going to try to see what works against a Groper. How can we defeat these talking points? How can we defeat the America First Movement and push everybody back to a Ron DeSantis-Rino Republicanism? Boy, his answers sure were slick. They were very slick. And his presentation is very good. He's a very good speaker. But man, I don't know.

[0:35:09] Dave: Endorsement withheld until further notice, but he gives all the right answers. Yeah, he does. He does give all the right answers. I just don't trust politicians. I don't either. The way he was able to pivot with the DeSantis thing

[0:35:20] Rebecca: and not making it personal was expert. Yeah, he did not condemn DeSantis. He would not condemn DeSantis.

[0:35:28] Rebecca: Oh, did we lose Cameron? No, Cameron's still here.

[0:35:30] Guest-1: Why do I see so many of me? Oh boy, maybe we did lose Cameron.

[0:35:36] Guest-1: Let's do that again.

[0:35:39] Guest-1: I hate it. That's so funny.

[0:35:41] Dave: Well, Cameron will be back hopefully in a moment. I think he might have just turned off his video camera. Yeah, there he is. He's back. And I have to wonder why he took this interview. Well, and it's interesting too, right? He went on Beards and Beardly. Right. He went on, I think, something called the Gray Area. He's obviously going on Tucker Carlson. He is very clearly making all of the rounds with all of the DeSantis people and attempting to co-opt as many of them to endorse him as possible. And again, imagine if, I mean, think about this, right? Just today, Fishback put out this tweet, as Florida governor, I will shut down every abortion clinic in the state. This is equivalent of sticking your dick in a giant hornet's nest because these women are crazy. And it's frankly not a popular campaign plank. I mean, there's a lot that needs to get done. And obviously, we're all against abortion and we want to shut it down. But like here in Idaho, we've shut down abortion. We got rid of all of it. There isn't a single Planned Parenthood in the state.

[0:36:45] Dave: And we've criminalized people trafficking minors out of the state to get abortions. And we did all of that without the governor. We did that with the legislature.

[0:36:55] Dave: So for him to come out as governor and poke the bear like this, he's going to get all the women against him.

[0:37:02] Dave: You know, he's got the Jews against him. And it's not like Florida's little Israel. Come on.

[0:37:06] Dave: So I'm skeptical as to whether or not he can win. And if he is attaching himself involuntarily to Nick Fuentes in a way that what's Nick supposed to do? He can't do anything. I mean, he went and put on the Nick Fuentes America First Hat. He associated himself with Nick. And so if he intentionally loses the campaign by doing these extremely unpopular things like coming out and saying that he's going to, you know, totally eradicate abortion, blah, blah, blah,

[0:37:38] Dave: and he fails. Well, then the Republican consultants can go back to their people. They can go back to Ron Anderson and say, oh, see, look, Groporism isn't that popular. You can't win elections as an America First candidate. Scrap it and let's go back to what works. And I'm just I'm concerned that there could be a play like that going on here. I know.

[0:37:59] Rebecca: Karen, what's your analysis?

[0:38:03] Rebecca: I mean, look, I don't know much about Mr. Fishback.

[0:38:07] Cameron: He seemed to answer your questions relatively fluidly. But I don't regard much of what he said is very substantive. I don't think it moves the needle. And I strongly disagree with Dave Riley. And I have from the beginning, the Republican Party is a dinosaur and needs to die. It shamelessly corrupt. It will never change. The groipers are an expression of the future. And that's the direction that we have to go in. The rest of it I can't speak to. I will say that Florida is one of the most corrupt states in the United States, unfortunately. And in order to become governor of that state, you have to capitulate to two lobbies, one being the South Florida Cuban lobby and the other being the South Florida Jewish lobby. That's just the way it works down there. So even that landscape, what should we expect? I don't think we should expect very much. Amen. Yeah. And of course, I've got this up on the screen.

[0:38:59] Dave: I didn't play this. And to be very fair to Mr. Fishback, he did deal with this particular instance on Beardson Beardley's stream and he gave a good answer about it. Of course he did. He did write for the free press and was very close with Barry Weiss and very close with the dissidents. Perhaps I'm being uncharitable,

[0:39:18] Rebecca: but I get strong snake vibes. Listen, my big thing is that as dissident,

[0:39:25] Dave: right, alt, right, white, right, whatever you want to call us. We've been down this road before. Whatever name you want to call us, the thing is that we have been so under-marketed to, so under-pandered to, we have been ignored and systematically, you know, like look at what the FBI has done to people on our side. We did this interview on Monday with Christian Secor, who basically got black bagged after January 6th. And so, you know, there are a lot of people out there that see somebody giving air to our grievances, somebody that's agreeing with us, somebody that has all of our positions and, you know, we just fall over ourselves to endorse them, to say that this is our guy and whatnot. And I'm just saying, like, these politicians,

these campaign consultant companies, they can be extremely fucking snakey. And they can skin suit you and they can make it look like they are your guy and they are not. And I don't know about Mr. Fishback.

[0:40:28] Dave: I don't know what, where, how, you know, that time will tell. Time will tell.

[0:40:35] Dave: So, you know, hey, listen, if you're in Florida,

[0:40:39] Dave: you know, keep an eye out for his campaign, but also be aware that they're making lists. He is making a list. He's got an email list going. So... So, I'll just say one other thing.

[0:40:48] Cameron: Back in 2022, I went down to Florida in part to, it was a fact-finding mission.

[0:40:56] Cameron: I was looking for investment in my company at the time, but I was also hearing lots of folks talk about Florida

[0:41:04] Cameron: as the load star of right-wing politics in the United States. This is what I've heard. Some people still believe that. And so, I was curious to go down and discover what Florida was all about. And I actually lived in Miami for about six months. And there aren't too many gringos like me living down in Miami, let me tell you. But what's vitally important to understand, and I spoke about this a couple episodes ago when we were talking about Venezuela, which we're going to talk about more in just a moment, but there is a deeply entrenched power structure down in Florida. It's no accident that Mar-a-Lago, which is where the president has his personal residence,

[0:41:46] Cameron: tends to host events and entertains guests, a lot of whom are from the South Florida area. People like Epstein, who happened to live in West Palm Beach, not all that far from the president. In addition to that, the South Florida element is extremely influential in foreign affairs. And part of the driving force to this fiasco that's happening overseas are people like Marco Rubio, who emanate from that world. All that is to say that the future of American nationalism is where Dave Riley and Rebecca Hargreaves are. It's in the Mountain West. It is not in Florida. Florida is absolutely a conquered territory. And that's why when you go down there, what people will say is the farther north you go, the farther south you go. They have a massive immigration problem down there.

[0:42:35] Cameron: They have a massive identity disaggregation problem down there, which is a fancy way of saying you got a lot of Latinos that are orchestrating a lot of power in this country to do things that have nothing to do with our interests. And that starts at about Orlando and goes all the way down south. In other words, we've got to look elsewhere for the future of this country, for a new movement, for a new party, all of the things that we've talked about on the backlash. Yep. And listen, before we close out this segment,

[0:43:03] Dave: I must give a very special toast to our good friend. Is that Merlot? No, this is Cabernet Savignon. It's one of my favorites by Juggernaut. But I've got to give a very special toast to our friends, Benny and Basil, for helping with the research and all of this that we've done with the James Fishback interview. Cheers, Basil. Thank you for the help.

[0:43:30] Dave: This is making me want to watch Sideways again.

[0:43:32] Dave: Very nice. The greatest film ever made. Okay. And with that, shall we discuss what the fuck happened in Venezuela? I know, right? Holy shit. I'm so interested to hear Cameron's take.

[0:43:43] Rebecca: We hardly talked about it offline because I think he's going to reassure me. I've been losing sleep over the situation. And it might not be that big of a deal.

[0:43:53] Rebecca: Okay.

[0:43:54] Rebecca: U.S. forces. Everybody knows this. To act, Venezuela sees Maduro. Did you see the picture of his wife today?

[0:44:00] Dave: With the black eye? Yeah. Right? Hold on.

[0:44:01] Guest-1: Let me see if I can pull that up. I don't know why I didn't link that. What's her name, Maduro? Celia Flores. Celia Flores.

[0:44:09] Guest-1: As well as his son, two political leaders

[0:44:12] Rebecca: and an alleged leader of an international gang. They were charged with crimes related to terrorism, drugs, weapons. Did you get it up?

[0:44:19] Guest-1: No. Hold on. Hold on. How did this happen?

[0:44:21] Rebecca: I saw it on X, I think. Let me put Celia Flores. There she is. There it is.

[0:44:26] Dave: Look at this. Look at this. She does not look.

[0:44:29] Dave: Look at the jowls. They don't have faceless, stoner,

[0:44:31] Guest-1: votes. That's what you're noticing?

[0:44:32] Dave: That's what you're noticing about this? Yeah.

[0:44:35] Guest-1: That happens to women. Let's see what Trump says about the raid, his incoherent commentary on this. This is clip number one. And it was an amazing military feat that took place yesterday.

[0:44:47] Rebecca: I think of it an amazing military.

[0:44:53] Rebecca: The people are saying, well, thank you.

[0:45:04] Rebecca: You know, people are saying it goes down with one of the most incredible.

[0:45:08] Dave: It was so complex, 152 airplanes, many, many talking about boots on the ground. We had a lot of boots on the ground. But it was amazing. And think of it, nobody was killed. And on the other side, a lot of people were killed. Unfortunately, I say that. Soldiers, Cubans, mostly Cubans, but many, many killed. And they knew we were coming. And they were

protected. And our guys weren't. You know, our guys were jumping out of helicopters and they're not protected. And they were. But it was so brilliant. The electricity for almost the entire country

[0:45:42] Guest-1: was boom, turned off. That's when they knew there was a problem. There was no electricity.

[0:45:47] Rebecca: Caracas said there's no electricity.

[0:45:50] Rebecca: The only people with lights were the people that had candles.

[0:45:53] Rebecca: It was just off. Oh, Larry. So we sort of got them a little by surprise.

[0:45:57] Dave: But it was brilliant. It was brilliant tactically. It was an incredible thing.

[0:46:02] Dave: But I watched where Schumer, he's such a bad guy. I mean, I've known the guy for a long time. And he's such a bad guy.

[0:46:12] Dave: You know, at some point, they should say, you know, you did a great job. Thank you. Congratulations. Wouldn't it be good? I would say that if they did a good job, their philosophy is so different. But if they did a good job, I'd be happy for the country. They've been after this guy for years and years and years.

[0:46:29] Dave: And you know, he's a violent guy.

[0:46:32] Dave: He gets up there and he tries to imitate my dance a little bit.

[0:46:37] Dave: But he's a violent guy. And he's killed millions of people. He's tortured. They have a torture chamber in the middle of Caracas that they're closing up.

[0:46:48] Dave: But we thank you for watching.

[0:46:49] Guest-1: Okay, before we get on, shut up, shut up. Before we get into the indictment,

[0:46:54] Rebecca: which I don't want to cover too heavily, but Cameron, what legitimacy did the Maduro regime have? This is widely debated. I wanted to hear your take on this before we get into it.

[0:47:05] Rebecca: Well, it's a false premise, right?

[0:47:07] Cameron: Because we're talking about a region of the world that being Latin America that has been persistently unstable. And again, we talked about this a couple episodes ago.

[0:47:17] Cameron: But whether you go back to the Spanish empires, or you go back before them, or you follow from about 1820, around that is when Mexico becomes independent, you're talking about an extremely unstable, volatile and tumultuous region that really hasn't been effectively governed for a long time. And to the extent that it has been governed, it's largely been folks like Maduro. Now, all that being said,

[0:47:43] Cameron: what we tend to do in the United States is what I would say is the karate kid level of analysis.

[0:47:50] Cameron: Our guy is Daniel LaRusso.

[0:47:54] Cameron: Oh. No. Oh, no.

[0:47:58] Cameron: Cameron. We've got internet issues, it seems.

[0:48:03] Dave: That's okay. Cameron, we'll be back shortly.

[0:48:05] Guest-1: We will bring him back. Should we get into the analysis by Greyzone of the indictment? Would you like to talk about that? Yeah, absolutely. Why don't you pull up two for me? Let's see. Young sir. Absolutely. There you go. I'm high on the fishback interview because I thought it was going to get more contentious. No, there's no reason to be contentious.

[0:48:23] Dave: You know, but we want to vet him, you know? It's like, I don't want to just, you know, see a guy that says like a couple of base things and then all of a sudden like bow down to him, you know? Like, we've been at this for a long time and people need to earn trust. People need to earn our vote. We've seen this movie before. Yeah, exactly. And by the way, speaking of earning your vote and whatnot,

[0:48:42] Dave: I was talking with somebody because there is a big push now.

[0:48:46] Dave: For people to abstain from voting as a protest. If you are going to engage in that kind of behavior, and I think that you should, I think that you should weaponize your vote.

[0:48:57] Dave: But don't just not show up to vote. Go there, pull out your ID, get the ballot,

[0:49:05] Dave: and leave it blank.

[0:49:07] Dave: Leave the ballot blank. Number one, it will totally screw up the vote counters.

[0:49:13] Dave: They won't understand what's going on. But number two, there's no way to measure how dissatisfied people are with the government if we just stop showing up to vote. So if you're going to weaponize your vote by abstaining from voting in federal elections, go get your ballot, vote local, and leave the rest blank. That's great advice.

[0:49:36] Dave: Cameron's back. Cameron, please continue.

[0:49:39] Dave: I'm sorry, folks.

[0:49:40] Cameron: I'm having internet problems tonight, so I'll have to manage it the best way we can. Where did I leave off?

[0:49:47] Cameron: Within the first 30 seconds. You were detailing all of the conquests you've had in your life.

[0:49:54] Cameron: I'll try to be a little bit less long-winded than I am.

[0:49:57] Cameron: The short of it, I think your question, Rebecca, was, how legitimate is this intervention? What kind of organic support did Maduro have? And I began by saying that Latin America is a very fraught place. It's been persistently unstable for a long time. Okay, got it. We understand that.

[0:50:16] Cameron: We tend to adhere to, in this country,

[0:50:19] Cameron: a karate kid level of analysis, right? So our guys, Daniel LaRusso, and their guys, Cobra Kai. This is how we tend to operate. And unfortunately, that's just not the way the world works. Most countries around the world, including ours, are very complicated. You're going to find people that hate Maduro, that want them gone, a lot of whom live in South Florida. You're going to find a lot of people who feel differently. It all really depends. But the world that Maduro comes from is what's called Chavismo. And Chavismo goes back to Hugo Chavez. And Hugo Chavez is really part and parcel for what you get across Latin America. And that is a kind of festering populism against, not just foreigners from abroad, Yankees from the North, or Europeans more generally, but also a kind of Blanco Miento. And Blanco Miento, for those of you who don't know, means whitening. But what it really refers to is a kind of classicism that is orchestrated by a tiny minority of white folks or peoples of European descent that tend to dominate or have dominated a lot of Latin America for a long time. That's essentially how a lot of these places have been governed. And Hugo Chavez led a revolution against this. You could argue that Castro did, too, to some degree in Cuba in 1959. This has been a persistent theme, and it is very definitely a racial conflict. Because if you look at Hugo Chavez, you look at Maduro, they do speak for the broader masses of Venezuelans, in this case, who tend to be more ethnic. They tend to be more Ameridian. And they wanted to nationalize control of their resources. They didn't want foreigners or a tiny minority of people who they don't consider legitimately Venezuelan to monopolize control and power. So in that sense, Maduro has a lot of legitimacy, has a lot of support, and I think it's noteworthy that even the Trump administration acknowledges because they didn't regime change. They knew that getting rid of Maduro was a risk, in part because he does have that support, because he does represent Chavismo. So they opted not to disrupt the regime to the extent that we're watching this today. So I think the answer to your question is it's mixed. But he has enough legitimacy that we didn't tear apart the regime, and that says a lot. So do you think this is reflective

[0:52:45] Rebecca: of our understanding of their governing style? Because for me, this is reminiscent of Libya and Gaddafi, which seemed as though we did not understand the governing style or the popular support for Gaddafi. So do you think that there is this understanding because we did not regime change in this situation?

[0:53:06] Rebecca: No, there is not.

[0:53:08] Cameron: This is a goat fuck, and I apologize for using such vulgarity, but that is what it is.

[0:53:18] Cameron: There's a document that was written. It's called U.S. Interventions What For? by John Coatsworth. Dave, if you can find it, I recommend that you bring it up.

[0:53:29] Cameron: This was an analysis of America's role in Latin America going all the way back to the Spanish-American War in 1898. And what he found, I'm going to read some of this to all of you so you have some historical context here, is that from 1898 to 1994, so basically 100-year period, the U.S. government has intervened successfully to change governments in Latin America a total of 41 times, or once every 28 months for an entire 100-year period. Now, he goes forward and talks about how he qualified that. There are more interventions than 41.

[0:54:10] Cameron: He filtered out a lot of interventions that were less than successful. For example, the Bay of Pigs, which was a catastrophe under the Kennedy administration that's well known. There are many, many, many regime changes or assassinations or elections that we fixed, but this is the key takeaway, folks. Why? Why has all of this happened? Well, he has an answer. He says, and I quote here towards the end, he says effectively that the reason why we intervened in this region was because of a combination of domestic political competition and potential future threats, even those with a low probability of ever materializing appear to explain most of the 20th century U.S. interventions. And then he finishes, it is difficult to escape the conclusion that U.S. interventions did not serve U.S. national interests well. They generated needless resentment in the region and called into question the U.S. commitment to democracy and rule of law in international affairs. In other words, we intervened in almost all of these cases, not because there was an existential threat to us. That was a summarily dismissed or refuted largely by the CIA. We did not intervene because of geopolitical chess. We intervened because of domestic politics. And ladies and gentlemen, that is what this is all about. My guess is, and I don't know this to be sure, but anecdotally and through various reports that I can glean,

[0:55:43] Cameron: this intervention in Venezuela was largely motivated by Marco Rubio's influence in the Trump administration. Remember at the moment, Marco Rubio is both the Secretary of State and he is the Acting National Security Adviser. So he exerts a lot of influence over the president and he has wanted to regime change Maduro for some time and now there's open talk about potential regime change in Cuba as well, which is really what Marco Rubio's personal vendetta is all about. Why did Donald Trump go along with this? This is the key takeaway in my opinion. Donald Trump is a bully. That's very clear. He is a bully worse than that. He's a narcissistic bully. Worse still, he's a narcissistic bully who is increasingly seen now.

[0:56:33] Cameron: Donald Trump is facing a lot of pressure right now. His poll numbers are falling. The economy is a mess. His MAGA agenda is stymied. In many cases, I think it's an outright failure. Without question, the tariffs have been a failure. There is not a normalization of relations with the Russians. He did not end the war in Ukraine and we're on the verge of striking Iran all over again.

[0:56:58] Cameron: All that is to say that with his own base, the America First MAGA cohort, if that's what you want to call it, he's losing airspeed and altitude. So what does he do? He lobbies for some kind of a publicity stunt that can give him a short-term win, that can get some juice back in his campaign and maybe distract everybody from the total disaster that is his campaign or his administration domestically in the United States. That's what this is all about. And as evidence for my claim, all one has to do...

[0:57:35] Cameron: Oh!

[0:57:37] Rebecca: All one has to do. All one has to do.

[0:57:39] Dave: Okay, somebody remember that so that when he comes back on, we can take up what we left off.

[0:57:43] Guest-1: I don't want to get too into the weeds on the indictment because it's so obviously insane. So please read this Blumenthal analysis of the indictment.

[0:57:52] Rebecca: He just rips it apart. There's so much vague...

[0:57:58] Rebecca: What's the word I'm looking for?

[0:58:00] Rebecca: Well, I mean, the whole thing is just like it is...

[0:58:03] Dave: And we should get it... When Cameron gets back, we'll probably get into all of our personal takes on the Venezuela thing. But we charged him with possession of having machine guns and conspiracy to acquire machine guns. And it's like, isn't this America? Don't we have a second amendment?

[0:58:23] Dave: Blumenthal says finally the prosecutor stacked the indictment by charging Maduro with possession of machine guns, a laughable offense which could easily be applied

[0:58:30] Rebecca: to hundreds of thousands of gun-loving Americans under the antiquated 1934 law. He also says in its bid to convict Maduro, the DOJ will undoubtedly struggle to overcome the conclusion it reached in an April 7th, 2025 memo by the ODNI that the Venezuelan leader did not control TDA, which he effectively dismantled through a mass of 2023. Military police raid on the Tokoran prison that served as the gang's base of operation. So these conclusions that were levying, these charges that were levying, they're easily dismantled. And we didn't care in Honduras. We didn't care in Ecuador when the ties to government officials were much stronger, much more proven, when there was much more evidence. So I think everybody can look at this and say, this is not about drugs. Cameron. I was just to put a bow on the,

[0:59:24] Dave: this is not about drugs thing.

[0:59:27] Dave: There was a clip that I saw Blumenthal posted here. And here it is. We're not going to watch the whole thing, obviously, but like the first 30 seconds and it, you know, it shows you what a, just watch.

[0:59:42] Dave: A ton of cocaine, pure cocaine, worth hundreds of millions, is smuggled into the United States.

[0:59:47] Guest-1: Sound familiar? Not the way this ton of cocaine got here.

[0:59:51] Rebecca: According to what the former head of the Drug Enforcement Administration told Mike Wallace, this drug shipment got here courtesy of what he calls drug trafficking by the CIA in partnership with the Venezuelan National Guard. While rumors of CIA involvement in drug trafficking have circulated for years, no one in the U.S. government has ever before publicly

charged the CIA with this kind of wrongdoing. And it's not the kind of accusation anyone in government would make without thinking long and hard.

[1:00:21] Rebecca: Anyway, there's a whole report on that

[1:00:23] Dave: that was put out by, was it 60 minutes back in the day? Right, right. Before we get into the weeds, I really want to hammer home that this is not a regime change

[1:00:30] Rebecca: and this was a calculated decision by the Trump administration to not initiate a regime change. Well, there is no regime change.

[1:00:36] Dave: Maduro's number two is in charge. Yes, it's Delcey Rodriguez and she is VP, but she's powerful beyond her status.

[1:00:44] Rebecca: She has authority over the economy, ministry, state, oil company. Her brother is a player in parliament.

[1:00:52] Rebecca: He's speaker and spokesperson for the government. She has strong relationships with Chinese Russians. She's one of the same, right?

[1:00:58] Guest-1: There is no regime change. There is a clip I wanted to watch.

[1:01:01] Guest-1: Do we have it? It's clip seven. If you could play two.

[1:01:04] Dave: Number seven. Two, 11, 16. Do we know where Cameron left off? We'll play this. Wait, wait, the next one, sorry. The clip eight? Ah, this one.

[1:01:12] Rebecca: Ah, see what I did there? Whoops, sorry. This is Anya Parampel on Judge Knapp. It was an excellent analysis. If you have time, please watch the entire thing.

[1:01:21] Rebecca: When, again, when Rubio and Trump get up there and say mission accomplished, the reality is there is no evidence that the regime itself has been dislodged from power.

[1:01:32] Rebecca: Delcey worked under Maduro. She is the vice president. She is the person that should constitutionally serve at the moment. There hasn't been a real regime change. So are those forces that the United States have been sanctioning and attacking for years now going to step aside and let the United States come in? I don't know. But I think Trump and Rubio, when they get out there and say they're controlling everything, have clearly spoken too soon. And Americans who think that Delcey Rodriguez and what's still there of the government or the regime are just going to easily play ball with the United States, don't really know anything about the country.

[1:02:13] Guest-1: Here's what Trump said on you. That's absolutely true.

[1:02:17] Rebecca: There does not seem to be popular support in Venezuela. And all I was seeing that day is free Venezuela clips over and over and over again. If you want to play a clip on that.

[1:02:30] Rebecca: I've got this, which is tweeted five hours ago.

[1:02:33] Guest-1: This is the fourth straight day of pro-Maduro protests.

[1:02:38] Guest-1: So the people are turning out in Venezuela

[1:02:42] Dave: in support of Maduro. Right. So you haven't really changed anything.

[1:02:49] Dave: The Kami government still in power.

[1:02:52] Dave: So before we talk about Paul Singer,

[1:02:56] Rebecca: because that is such a Margot Rubio. That's another angle. Well, it's the angle, I think. Before we talk about that, I want to know is the Trump administration delusional? Let's play three and then see what Trump said about oil and Venezuela on truth social. Why is he using truth social? That's his program. It's his platform. Of course he's using.

[1:03:15] Dave: How much money did he make from that? Go ahead. No, he made the money from the crypto scams. What are you talking about? Let's go.

[1:03:21] Dave: China, Russia, and Iran have interests in Venezuela.

[1:03:24] Rebecca: How does this operation affect your relationships with them? Well, in terms of China and Russia,

[1:03:30] Rebecca: well, Russia, when we get things straightened out,

[1:03:34] Dave: but in terms of other countries that want oil, we're in the oil business. We're going to sell it to them. We're not going to say we're not going to go there. In other words, we'll be selling oil,

[1:03:44] Dave: probably in much larger doses, because they couldn't produce very much because their infrastructure was so bad. So we'll be selling large amounts of oil to other countries, many of whom are using it now, but I would say many more will come.

[1:03:58] Dave: There is a lot of evidence that is going to take a long time,

[1:04:02] Rebecca: at least three to five years estimated at place six, three to five years estimated for any infrastructure to get up and start producing massive amounts of oil. And there's evidence that oil companies will not go to Venezuela. So I really don't know if they're delusional about this, if they don't understand what is going to be required of the infrastructure at place six.

[1:04:21] Rebecca: So how do we reconcile all of those obstacles

[1:04:25] Rebecca: with the optimism of President Trump that he says he expects the US oil companies to get in there and start spending big

[1:04:32] Cameron: and get the oil flowing?

[1:04:34] Cameron: Well, I would call that called aspirational at best. And I think he has heard,

[1:04:40] Dave: he has probably heard today, I believe, was a meeting with the US oil companies. Exxon and Conoco were expropriated in 2007. They spent years successfully pursuing international arbitration awards.

[1:04:53] Guest-1: And they're trying to collect the billions that they're still owed.

[1:04:56] Dave: There's no way they're putting more money into that until they get paid back. And even then, they have many portfolio options, and it's unclear that Venezuela would be a prime candidate anytime soon. I think where you could see some expansion, as I said earlier,

[1:05:09] Cameron: are for the companies that are already there.

[1:05:12] Cameron: If it was permitted, Chevron would rehabilitate its operations and perhaps expand them.

[1:05:17] Rebecca: The same for Repsol and Morell and Prom, which are much smaller operators. But they're talking maybe another 300,000 barrels a day

[1:05:25] Dave: in a year, a year and a half. So I think the president is misinformed or just overly optimistic. I mean, obviously, somebody is doing this

[1:05:33] Rebecca: for financial incentive because we have this Paul Singer angle. But Cameron, before we get into that, do you think that the Trump administration

[1:05:41] Guest-1: is delusional about the ability

[1:05:43] Guest-1: to extract oil immediately in Venezuela?

[1:05:48] Guest-1: I don't think they're delusional, Rebecca.

[1:05:50] Cameron: Look, I think this is a publicity stunt. As I said, it's very clear, just based on some of the clips that you've shown, that there is no strategy here. And just to be clear, what is a strategy? A strategy is a plan to end a conflict based on specific geopolitical goals, economic goals, military goals, political goals. Yeah, we got Maduro, okay.

[1:06:14] Cameron: Then what? So originally we were told, as Dave alluded to a moment ago, it was about narco-terrorism. It was about drugs. Well, that's not being mentioned anymore.

[1:06:26] Cameron: Next, we're told it's about access to oil and operational control of the country. We don't have operational control of the country. And getting access to the oil, that's problematic. Refining it is not easy to do. And then bringing it to market so that you actually make a profit, that's not going to happen for years at a minimum. So that's not really the answer either. It strikes me that the president was convinced by Rubio and perhaps others, probably in the CIA, that getting rid of Maduro was an easy win, a publicity stunt, that he could then leverage into political capital. I don't think the president, because I don't...

[1:07:09] Cameron: Son of a bitch!

[1:07:11] Rebecca: Dave, you're doing this, aren't you? I don't think he's a sound mind on this. Up, you're back. Keep going.

[1:07:17] Rebecca: Sorry. Can you hear me? Yeah. I don't think that the president,

[1:07:22] Cameron: in part because he's not a sound mind, ever gave much thought to what is going on. And if you listen to Rubio and Hegseth and others in his administration, all of them appear to be playing catch-up to whatever the president happens to say. So the answer, Rebecca, is no, I don't think they're delusional. I think they're completely lost. I don't think there is a plan. And now they're trying to make one up on the fly. Well, I think it's time we talk about Rubio and Paul Singer

[1:07:45] Rebecca: because we have talked about it at length on this show, but I still don't think people understand the depths of Narco Rubio's involvement. Narco Rubio. Narco Rubio, his involvement in the drug trade, his personal allegiances, his financial affiliations, how corrupt he is as an individual. So let's do a brief overview on Paul Singer, top donor to Marco Rubio. Do we have a link to this that's better than this one? Or was this the link? That's fine. I was just going to read a few things about him. That's from Mother Jones, God help me. But it was a good brief overview. In 2024, Singer, 81-year-old with a net worth of $6.7 billion, donated $5 million to MAGA, Inc., Trump's Super PAC. He donated tens of millions more in the 2024 cycle of Trump's allies, including $37 million to support the election of Republicans to Congress. He also donated an undisclosed amount to fund Trump's second transition. Now listen to this. This past June, when Trump sought funds to bankroll a primary challenger to Thomas Massey, who had raised his eye by supporting the release of the Epstein file, Singer contributed $1 million, which was the largest contribution. Since Trump was first elected in 2016, Singer has met personally with Trump at least four times. Trump said, Paul just left, and he's given us his total support. This was 2017. I want to thank Paul Singer for being here and for coming up to the office. He was a very strong opponent, and now he's a very strong ally. Can you pull up nine, please? So Singer famously endorsed Rubio in 2015.

[1:09:17] Rebecca: Yeah, top Republican billionaire Paul Singer endorses. You want to play this?

[1:09:21] Guest-1: Mark Rubio. Nah, it's fine.

[1:09:23] Guest-1: Now, how does this play into what's going on?

[1:09:25] Rebecca: Now, can you pull up clip or not clip? Can you pull up number 10, which is an article? Number 10.

[1:09:33] Rebecca: This hedge fund billionaire bet on a Venezuela-linked oil refiner at just the right time. Look at that. Just a few weeks ago, U.S. hedge fund manager known for playing the long game in Latin America won a protracted battle for one of Venezuela's crown jewels. That bet now looks shrewd in the light of the American and military operation that captured Venezuela's president, Nicholas Maduro over the weekend. Amber Energy, an affiliate of Paul Singer's Elliott Management hedge fund firm, emerged victorious in late November, late November, in an auction for U.S. oil refiner, SICO Petroleum Corp. The refiner is a subsidiary of Venezuela's state-owned company, PDVSA. The forced auction was a lengthy process that pitted

Amber Energy against one other contender, Gold Reserves Limited. A creditor of Venezuela that had gold and copper mining assets expropriated the winning bid from Elliott Management affiliate came in at $5.89 billion, lower than the $7 billion bid from Gold Reserves. And I've heard that the valuation was actually $13 billion. How is that legal? It was for sale, but a federal judge in Delaware viewed Elliott's bid as most likely to close and has included payments to Venezuela's creditors. The deal is expected to close this year. Lawyers involved in the situation have said SICO's assets include three U.S. refineries in Lake Charles, Louisiana, Corpus Christi, and Lamont, Illinois, in addition to pipelines terminals and other downstream assets. Venezuela has massive oil reserves that mostly consist of heavy sour crude oil that the U.S. Gulf Coast refineries are historically suited to handle. Ah, so there it is. So it's a war for oil. Yeah.

[1:11:10] Rebecca: Well, that's a different take than me,

[1:11:12] Dave: but that's okay. I don't know. I mean, I think Cameron, I think Cameron's... You see, and it's so funny too, right? Because like all of these wars, right? Like Iraq and all of this shit that's been going on in the Middle East, it's for freedom and democracy. Oh, well, it's not for that.

[1:11:25] Rebecca: We can all agree on that. And it's like, nigga, it's for oil.

[1:11:28] Dave: It's for oil. And now we've got Donald Trump coming out. Yeah, we're doing it for the oil. Well, I think it's gonna be tremendous. We want the oil. I think for Trump, this is a PR play.

[1:11:37] Rebecca: I think for Rubio, it's personal enrichment.

[1:11:42] Rebecca: And he said that Cuba is next. The other big thing though, too, that, you know,

[1:11:47] Dave: I'd be remiss. And I don't know, because I didn't read the outline again,

[1:11:51] Dave: if we're going to be getting into this, but Paul Singer, this is not the first time that we've talked about Paul Singer. Now, Paul Singer is also one of the primary donors to the Philos project, which is this philosomatic

[1:12:08] Dave: group that pays for American Jews to make Aliyah to Israel. And this is also the group that has been funneling millions of dollars into Opus Dei, a very secretive Catholic sect that is operative in Washington, DC, at the Catholic Information Center. They've been hosting all kinds of these, you know, Catholic conferences on combating anti-Semitism and, oh no, the Romans killed Jesus, not the Jews. And all of this kind of nonsense. Philos, JD Vance has spoken at Philos project things. And, you know, Paul Singer is just neck deep in all of this, Debra Leibstadt Holocaust denial, you know,

[1:12:49] Dave: Holocaust Remembrance Association and the ADL and all of this stuff. He's, he's neck deep in all of that. And so, you know, not to get too, too off on a tangent or whatever, but, you know, I see these clips like this from BB Netanyahu coming out, basically saying that he thought that the US military operation in Venezuela was perfect.

[1:13:14] Dave: We commend Trump and salute his decision. We appreciate it because it's driving South American companies into, or countries into the arms of Israel. And of course, we've been talking a lot about the Isaac Accords, which is the South American version of the Abraham Accords, which is essentially the Israeli version of NATO.

[1:13:36] Dave: It's the co-option of the Monroe Doctrine by Israel. And so I'm not saying that it's like all about the Jews or whatever, but, you know, It is all about the Jews. Well, when I see these things, like when I see Paul Singer's fingerprints on it, when I see people getting on Fox News, like Mike Huckabee talking about how good this is going to be for Israel, because Hezbollah had drones down there. And then there was some other guy.

[1:14:01] Dave: Let me see if I can pull it up really quick. But there was a Freudian slip moment on Fox News where a guy gets up and he says, oh, this is such a good operation. This is so good because this is going to, oh, look, look,

[1:14:16] Dave: I my post is visibility limited. Oh, Jesus. So here's here's the here's the clip. I mean, watch.

[1:14:30] Dave: Right. I mean, the implications are really great for the Israeli. I mean, the Venezuelan people. You know, and so it just gets you thinking, you know,

[1:14:40] Dave: is Israel building an empire? Are they building an empire? And then they're going to cut our throat, stab us in the back, throw us under the bus, rug our economy. And then all of a sudden Jerusalem will emerge with Pax Judaica, and they will be this global power. And, you know, that's a concern. I'm concerned about that. You know, like I really don't give a shit. Now I guess we're getting into take selling, right? I really don't give a shit about like overthrowing a foreign dictator. I'm not inherently opposed to American imperialism. I'm not a leftist, right? Like if we want to go and, you know, exert power in the world, fuck it. Yeah, absolutely. If I were president, I would want to do that. The problem is that we have a Zionist occupied government that is doing everything in its power to benefit Israel and nothing to benefit the American people. And I'm just not convinced. Well, then you are not a proponent of current American imperialism. No, because it's run by Jews. Yeah, exactly. If it was run by Americans, then I wouldn't have a second thought. And so I'm just, you know, I'm not against what happened. I really don't give a shit about Maduro, you know, but is this going to be a benefit to Americans two years in the future that some vulture capitalist now has the ability to export oil and what? You know, like I paid $2.18 for a gallon of gas the other day. That is not because the Venezuelan oil reserves are online. Right. That has nothing to do with it. Before we get Cameron's take on why this is a distraction for the Trump administration, I do want you to bring up this poll.

[1:16:17] Rebecca: This is 18. More Americans say the U.S. should not run Venezuela. Americans are split about U.S. capturing Maduro with many still forming opinions. Four in 10, only four in 10 approved the U.S. military being sent to capture Maduro. Roughly the same were opposed. Two in 10 were unsure.

[1:16:34] Rebecca: Republicans broadly approved of the action. No surprise there. Democrats were largely opposed to it. And can you pull up 19 as well? This is the Nate Silver poll, which I don't know.

[1:16:45] Rebecca: This one right here? Yeah. I can just zoom in on it. Okay, great.

[1:16:49] Rebecca: So this is Trump's approval rating. Look at that.

[1:16:52] Rebecca: Down.

[1:16:53] Guest-1: Big time. Absolutely tanking.

[1:16:55] Rebecca: And most of it's the economy. But I think Cameron's right that he saw this as some kind of PR when he knows he's down in the economy, that he hasn't done much for immigration for white people. And I think he was like, all right, this is easy. And it was a way for Rubio, who has vested interests.

[1:17:15] Rebecca: And Rubio and Paul Singer, they've been, they've been playing the long game here. Yeah, they've been at it for 10, 15 years.

[1:17:20] Dave: At least 10 years that we know about. And Rubio, when he was involved

[1:17:24] Rebecca: with his brother in law's drug trade, he had a kilo of cocaine in his room. He was living in his brother-in-law's house.

[1:17:31] Rebecca: Marco Rubio? Yes, Narco Rubio. Narco Rubio.

[1:17:34] Guest-1: And he was 16. He was intimately involved in this massive drug ring of his brother-in-law.

[1:17:39] Rebecca: Cameron, if you could opine on that, and why you believe that this is not as it appears.

[1:17:48] Rebecca: Well, let's first talk a little bit about this thing

[1:17:52] Cameron: called America First, right? Because a lot of people bandied about that. They throw it around. And I was on Twitter in some spaces talking to some folks, all of whom were convinced that going into Venezuela was a massive victory. That this is a demonstration of our hegemony in our own hemisphere. That has absolutely nothing to do with the Monroe Doctrine proper. And if you actually read the document, which I have, and you're familiar with the actual Americans that articulated that strategy, which is a strategy more or less, a foreign policy that we followed until 1898. Some would argue until World War II. So what does the Monroe Doctrine actually say? Well, it says, asserting as a principle in which the rights and interests of the United States are involved. That's a key statement. That the American continents, by the free and independent condition which they have assumed and maintained, are henceforth not to be considered as subjects for future colonization by any European powers. Now, obviously, you can adapt that to present day.

[1:19:03] Cameron: Who is Venezuela being colonized by? Is it being colonized by the Chinese? No. Are they buying oil from Venezuela? Yes, or are we?

[1:19:11] Cameron: Is it being colonized by the Russians? No, it's not. To the extent that Venezuela has relations with China and Russia, it's largely because we sanctioned Venezuela. Lest we forget when Donald Trump negotiated or rather was having phone conversations with Maduro, he basically offered up whatever he wanted in terms of a cut of the Venezuelan oil depository and business. We dismissed that. So quite clearly, that condition was not met. There is no encroachment on Venezuela's sovereignty, certainly not by the Chinese or the Russians. What else does the Monroe Doctrine says? It says, it is only when our rights are invaded

[1:19:55] Cameron: or seriously menaced that we resent injuries or make preparation for our defense.

[1:20:01] Cameron: Our defense, what does going into Venezuela, a sovereign country, yeah, we can quibble about the condition that it's in, but what does violating the sovereignty of Venezuela actually accomplish for us? Well, I can tell you what it doesn't accomplish. It certainly does not endear us to a region inside of our hemisphere called Latin America that has been subject to over 40 interventions that I just went through a moment ago and are already festering with feverish anti-Americanism

[1:20:34] Cameron: who do not like the neocolonialism that we just engaged upon, who do not respect a president, our president, who's threatening other countries in the region, like Colombia.

[1:20:46] Cameron: Yep, we did threaten Colombia.

[1:20:50] Dave: We basically said they're next.

[1:20:52] Dave: Cuba as well. I remember literally like five seconds after this whole thing happened, Carrie Lake was out there saying, you know, the people of Venezuela need freedom. The people of Cuba need freedom. The people of Iran need freedom.

[1:21:07] Rebecca: I have the Marco Rubio clip, it's 12. Clip 12, yeah, let's do it then.

[1:21:10] Dave: Cameron will be back with us momentarily. We've got to get him back in the States, guys. Can you please send some super chats? Bullying Cameron to come back home. We miss him very much. All right, here's the clip.

[1:21:24] Dave: I mean, I just gave you a statement a few minutes ago about, you know, when the president speaks, you should take him seriously. It's suffice it to say, you know, Cuba is a disaster. It's run by incompetent, see-now men, and in some cases, not see-now, but incompetent nonetheless. They have no economy. It's a total collapse. And by the way, you know, they were crit,

[1:21:44] Cameron: you know, all of the guards that help protect Maduro, this is well known, their whole spy agency,

[1:21:48] Dave: all that were full of Cubans. I mean, they basically, it's amazing, this poor island took over Venezuela in some cases. One of the biggest problems that Venezuelans have is they have to declare independence from Cuba. They tried to basically colonize it from a security standpoint. So, yeah, look, if I lived in Havana and I was in the government, I'd be concerned, at least. Are you cutting off the oil flow to Cuba from Venezuela?

[1:22:08] Dave: Well, the president already announced a week ago that anything that's sanctioned, it's sanctioned oil, it's not going to be allowed to get there. So that's an experience.

[1:22:19] Dave: What a snake.

[1:22:21] Dave: I did not know he was a drug dealer.

[1:22:23] Dave: Well, he was involved in this,

[1:22:25] Rebecca: I don't want to say cartel. Is it the cartel when they're not Mexicans?

[1:22:30] Rebecca: Yeah, they have cartels all over the place. Oh, okay. So that's it. I just think of the cartel. I think exclusively of the Mexican cartel. No, no, it's not. Why couldn't we have, like, you know...

[1:22:41] Rebecca: I have that clip too. Do you want to learn more about Marco Rubio? Yeah, absolutely. Which clip is it? Okay, let's do...

[1:22:47] Dave: Narco Rubio. Narco Rubio, number 11. Number 11. This was fascinating. Let's take a look at this. This is from Geopolitica 2030. It's a video. This one?

[1:22:58] Dave: And then you find out that Orlando Cecilia, your sister Barbara's husband, had been arrested and charged with some drug-related crime as you describe in the book.

[1:23:08] Cameron: And then your brother-in-law would be sentenced to 25 years in prison.

[1:23:11] Dave: That's exactly what we said on Univision. I understand that this upset you and your family, I completely understand.

[1:23:19] Dave: The question is, as journalists and voters, do they not have the right to know what kind of relationship you had with someone linked to drug trafficking?

[1:23:28] Dave: The story was about me. They should have contacted me first. I love this dub.

[1:23:33] Guest-1: You were 16 years old. Let me finish.

[1:23:35] Dave: But you go beyond that. Later, on the front page of Univision's national news. I understand you weren't on the air that night, but Univision National put the story on the front page, which wasn't about me. It was the personal story of two private citizens who have absolutely nothing to do with politics. But connected to you, so they could have asked me. It's said that you could become vice president. And these kinds of connections had to be discussed.

[1:24:02] Dave: But Jorge, no, with the press, that's a public record. And Univision calls me, asks, look, we understand this happened in your family. How did it affect you?

[1:24:12] Guest-1: I would have gladly answered. You say he had no influence on you.

[1:24:16] Dave: You say he had no influence on you at that time, meaning he didn't help you financially. I'm asking you if Orlando, your brother-in-law, helped you financially when you were 16 years old. Well, he was my brother-in-law. I was 16 years old. As I mentioned in the book, I used to wash his dogs at his house. I'm sure they gave me gifts.

[1:24:35] Dave: Wait, this part's important, too. If we don't have camera back, we might as well. To neither sport a seminar, nor new times. Obtained by the weekly new times,

[1:24:41] Rebecca: the more than 700 pages of transcripts from Cecilia's trial contained the testimony of Randy Schaffer, one of his employees.

[1:24:51] Rebecca: When a prosecutor asked where Cecilia kept the drugs, Chapelle replied, in his guest room, it was a kilo or two. The witness added that the drugs were then stored in cigarette boxes and that Cecilia kept cocaine in the house from March 1985 to January 1986.

[1:25:10] Rebecca: Also, in the room where he stayed,

[1:25:12] Dave: there was almost a kilo.

[1:25:15] Dave: The documents listed a kilo of cocaine.

[1:25:19] Dave: In 1987, the dismantling of the powerful organization was announced.

[1:25:25] Dave: It was led by this man, Mario Bravo, a collector of exotic animals.

[1:25:32] Dave: The government is also... That's so weird, man. Isn't that bizarre? Bro. Bizarre. I did not know that. I didn't know that little Marco Rubio

[1:25:39] Guest-1: got down like that. Narco Rubio.

[1:25:41] Cameron: Narco Rubio. Wow. That's incredible. We have camera back. Camera's back.

[1:25:47] Dave: Should be a... Man, technical difficulties, folks.

[1:25:50] Cameron: My apologies. You need to come back home, Cameron.

[1:25:52] Dave: We need you here, stateside. We want you in Idaho. Come on. Move up here.

[1:25:57] Cameron: But it's a good thing you played that video and that you brought up the Monica Narco Rubio because South Florida is really just an extension of Latin America. In fact, a lot of Latinos regard Miami as the capital of Latin America. And when you go down there, in many ways it is, right? So you have a lot of the problems that are pervasive in Latin America. You have drug trafficking. You have arms issues. You have organized crime. You have all of that kind of stuff concentrated down in South Florida. And that's why the Trump administration is entertaining regime change in Venezuela, then in Cuba, and God knows where else.

[1:26:35] Cameron: Absolutely.

[1:26:38] Cameron: All right.

[1:26:40] Guest-1: Let me move on. I'm worried about getting Cameron on for too long. Yeah.

[1:26:45] Guest-1: But if we lose Cameron again, he's just going to keep him back.

[1:26:47] Dave: So this is the next story. I mean, so we're wrapping up Venezuela here and moving on to the next story. Well, it also might just be... Because the next story is huge. It's so important. It's so important.

[1:26:56] Rebecca: It might... This also might be a distraction from the situation that we're having in the financial markets because maybe Trump is just saying before these hard times are really upon us, I mean, I think we're in the midst of it, but before it really hits the middle class. I think he's saying, giving a sign to the American public that there's future prosperity in it for us. And I think that maybe he's trying to head the financial collapse.

[1:27:22] Dave: The angle that because his popularity is falling and it's starting to look more and more like there's going to be a backlash in the midterm. Sorry, that was so gay.

[1:27:33] Dave: There's going to be a backlash in the midterms and that the Republicans are going to lose the House, lose the Senate. And I think that the vested interests, the donor class is just getting as much bang for their buck as they possibly can right now. They're checking off all the boxes. They're doing everything they can. Like, why can't Donald Trump fucking abduct Tim Walls and put him in Guantanamo? Why can't Donald Trump go around the United States and start Bill Gates? How about Fauci? Anthony Fauci. Like, and you know exactly what these leftists would say about Donald Trump? If he was starting to do like executive actions like this that would actually be popular and benefit the American people, they would be like, oh, he's a dictator. He's a fascist.

[1:28:18] Guest-1: Absolutely, absolutely. But it's like he's doing this for the donor class,

[1:28:22] Dave: for Paul Stanger, for the oil, perhaps for Israel.

[1:28:25] Dave: Perhaps, yeah. Definitely for Israel. You know, and it's like, man, can't we get something for us? Like again, I'm not opposed to taking these types of unilateral actions or a CIA black op, offing a bunch of terrorists or whatever. I'm not inherently opposed to that. I'm not even inherently opposed to being a bully. Richard Spencer had a really great take on his space yesterday where it's just like, yeah, bullies fucking win. They're cool. And it's like, you know, there's something about that where I can get behind it. But to the extent- But there's no transparency.

[1:28:57] Guest-1: And it's never what they say it is. Right.

[1:29:00] Rebecca: Ever. Right. And we have a proven track record of absolute incompetence when it comes to regime change. Right.

[1:29:06] Dave: But this wasn't a regime change. Right. As we've stated, nothing has actually changed in Venezuela. Let's talk, Silver.

[1:29:12] Rebecca: Can you pull up 20? Yes. We've got a talk. This is the real story. I think Cameron's right about this. This is huge.

[1:29:19] Dave: Absolutely huge. Huge. It's huge. Look at this.

[1:29:24] Dave: All right. Breaking news.

[1:29:25] Rebecca: Silver has surpassed Nvidia to become the second largest asset by market cap. When was this? This is earlier today.

[1:29:31] Dave: And of course, they cut off eight. And you know what the eighth largest is, don't you? Bitcoin. Oh, you hate yourself. This was from a few hours ago, right? Yes. Okay.

[1:29:40] Rebecca: Good. No, yesterday. Yesterday. Oh, no. That was a...

[1:29:44] Rebecca: Do you know what Silver's at right now? I guess it hasn't changed. 7860.

[1:29:47] Dave: It's dipped a little bit. Again, a little dippy. Okay.

[1:29:50] Guest-1: It still would be second though. Yeah. I mean, like let's take a look at the chart. That's the 10 year.

[1:29:57] Guest-1: Let's go to the one month.

[1:29:59] Guest-1: Right. I mean, it's still going up.

[1:30:01] Dave: It's not like it's trend reversing. Yeah. Let's pull up 21.

[1:30:06] Rebecca: Bank of America is predicting that Silver goes to 309.

[1:30:12] Rebecca: Damn.

[1:30:12] Dave: Really? They had a range. I mean, if you adjust the... Gold will be the primary hedge and performance driver in 2026.

[1:30:20] Rebecca: Silver could top up between 135, 309.

[1:30:25] Rebecca: That's unbelievable. And then let's pull up 22.

[1:30:28] Rebecca: Oh, 22.

[1:30:32] Dave: Yes. Yes.

[1:30:34] Dave: Gold has overtaken the US dollar as the largest global reserve asset.

[1:30:40] Rebecca: Do you know who had a very good take for layman on this?

[1:30:46] Rebecca: No, but I hope you'll tell me. Brett Weinstein, who I don't typically trust. A Jew.

[1:30:51] Dave: Because he's Jewish. But his take on this, I think...

[1:30:54] Rebecca: Sometimes I think on the backlash that we don't present things in layman's terms. And I wonder if some viewers fall off because of that. You might be a little high IQ here. Okay, that's not our problem. Mid-wit? No, I mean, that's not our problem. But I want people of all understanding of all levels of understanding. I want people to be aware and to learn more. Right, right. Let's watch 23 and then 24. And then I want Cameron to fill us in on this.

[1:31:20] Rebecca: We are seeing a number of things that all speak to a financial calamity looming.

[1:31:33] Rebecca: Short term.

[1:31:35] Rebecca: And I would point specifically to, and I am no expert in this. I wish I understood it better, but the price of silver skyrocketing. Why is the price of silver skyrocketing? Well, the story, as I understand it, is the price of silver has been artificially depressed.

[1:31:55] Rebecca: How do you artificially depress the price of a commodity that people can actually buy?

[1:32:00] Rebecca: Well, because we have two versions of the commodity. There's actual silver and there's paper silver and paper silver can be printed.

[1:32:10] Rebecca: So to the extent that the price of silver wants to rise because silver is scarce, those who are in a position to create silver by printing it and selling it so that you own some silver in your portfolio, but it's not a real metal.

[1:32:25] Rebecca: Those people are in a position to drive the price down by creating the impression that there is supply where there isn't. All right, let's just go right into 24. And then I want Cameron to give his analysis on this. All right. Here we go. Thank you, sir.

[1:32:43] Rebecca: Great internet. Thank you, Elon.

[1:32:45] Guest-1: So what is I think taking place is there is a battle between those who have spotted this looming catastrophe and are buying actual silver because they expect it to go up.

[1:33:01] Rebecca: They expect the stranglehold of those who can print it and artificially depress the price to be broken. And so evermore effort is being put into holding back that rising price by printing more,

[1:33:13] Rebecca: which is of course a positive feedback that is going to detonate. And what I've understood from these discussions, Michael Yon calls silver the blasting cap in the economy. And the point is silver is not a big player in terms of how the world runs, but it is in a position to set loose the bursting of bubbles, the repricing of things that are mispriced because of artificiality like this in the markets. And so anyway, I think the.

[1:33:46] Rebecca: Yeah, I think that's a really good assessment that it appears that we're going to have some sort of bank run type situation on silver. And I think we're in the midst of it. Cameron, I know that you want to talk about this and we want to hear your take. Let's go. I do, but I think I'm going to I'm going to be interrupted by my internet service. We'll try, we'll try.

[1:34:08] Rebecca: A lot of folks, okay, have have been talking about financial trouble.

[1:34:15] Cameron: Certainly you guys have heard me belabor this point incessantly. A lot of you don't like hearing it anymore. And I certainly understand that. However, people like Ray Dalio, who's a very famous hedge fund manager.

[1:34:29] Cameron: He has said that we're headed for some kind of a financial cardiac arrest. And I concur with that for reasons I'm going to expound upon in just a moment. But just to be clear, when you have a heart attack, there are symptoms, right? There's dizziness, there's palpitations, chest pain, things of that nature that suggests, hey, something's wrong, something's not right here. We have been experiencing symptoms of this financial cardiac arrest. One of them has been this meteoric rise in gold, which frankly, a lot of the elites on Wall Street and I think in Washington DC for the most part have ignored. But if you look at the gold price over the last few years, there's been a very substantial shift. I mean, it's basically doubled in price over the last couple years. Which is unheard of for gold, except during times of financial stress and trauma. And something very similar is going on with silver. Now, I say all of that in part against the backdrop of what, according to some people, Yanis Verifakis is one, he used to be the Greek finance minister. But according to him, and there's a substack on this, Dave, you can bring it up. It's called Verifakis Warns of a Dollar Crisis. How do you spell? How do you spell? How do you spell?

[1:35:53] Dave: How do you spell? According to him. How do you spell? As you think. How do I spell? It's V-A-R-O-U-F-A-I-S, yeah. V-E-R-O-U-F-A-C-A-S. There it is. In the name of the article. Warns of, Warns of Dollar Crisis. Sorry, this wine is very good. It tastes like I've wasted it. In any case, he has been saying that there have been some emergency meetings held at the Bank of

[1:36:27] Cameron: International Settlements and presumably at the New York Fed and maybe even at the White House. I don't know, that part is speculation. But in any case, his claim is that there have been some emergency meetings in which they're talking about a failure of various folks' entities to buy U.S. debt.

[1:36:47] Cameron: Now that is also a symptom.

[1:36:50] Cameron: Why does gold and silver in particular matter? Who cares?

[1:36:55] Cameron: The reason it matters, ladies and gentlemen, is because in 1933 there was an executive order that was passed by FDR. This is in the depths of the Depression and that executive order outlawed the private holding of gold. From 1933 to 1974, gold was outlawed. It changed in 1974 in part because we came off the gold standard and officially we came off the gold standard in 1971 when Richard Nixon officially took us off, right? Temporarily and that's well known for anybody that knows anything about finance. But in 1974, it was essentially legal again to own gold and silver and this caused, to some degree, a bit of a panic.

[1:37:48] Cameron: This panic is actually documented in another document. Dave, I don't know if you can bring this up, but WikiLeaks disclosed a memo, I want to say 10, 15 years ago, called London Wholesale Gold Dealer's View

[1:38:03] Cameron: on US gold sale and private US ownership.

[1:38:07] Cameron: And in this memo, which comes from the Department of the Treasury in London and was sent to the Department of State in the United States, that document, and I'm going to read a little bit of it, was all about something called the futures market. And you don't need to worry about exactly what that is or how it works except to say that the futures market, which are bets that are made about the price of gold and contracts that are tailored based on those bets, those futures markets were deliberately created under the umbrella of things like the London Bullion Market Association to control the price of gold and silver, to discourage private ownership of it and to arbitrage the price. And that's just a fancy way of saying to distort the price so that market forces didn't actually reflect reality. In other words, to make sure that gold and silver were not properly valued and actually communicated the extent to which there was inflation in the world or the real value of things. And it worked for a long period of time. The vast majority of bets on gold and silver were not taken in physical delivery. What I mean by that is they were paper contracts. People were just betting back and forth, but people didn't take delivery. That changed mysteriously when Donald Trump became president in and around November of 2024. And mysteriously, at that point in time, there were some very large orders of gold to come into the United States that were taken for delivery, not paper contracts, but for delivery. And many of you probably remember that this is around the time that Elon Musk and Donald Trump and others were talking about revaluation in gold. They were also talking about auditing for NOx to see what we actually hold. And then that all disappeared. All that talk disappeared. It just stopped.

[1:40:16] Cameron: What's happened in the meantime is that gold has continued to rise and now silver is rising meteorically. And what this is a symptom of is a massive financial crisis because trust in the paper markets, trust in these bets about the price of gold and silver has collapsed. And that means that all of a sudden people want physical delivery and things are starting to revalue. And that means this fractional reserve banking system that we've got, which is a fancy way of saying whatever the banks are holding officially does not match the amount of money that's actually circulating in the economy. This is, in other words, a bank run. That's what it is. And a lot of the folks that are trading or that are taking delivery of this are actually sovereign countries outside of the United States. This is a very big deal, folks. This is communicating that we're headed into some kind of a massive revaluation away from the US dollar into gold and silver that we don't actually have in the United States, in Great Britain, which means that we don't have the monetary power that we used to have. Some of that may explain what's happening in Venezuela. I don't know in the sense that it's a distraction, in the sense that maybe we're trying to gobble up as much commodities as we can, because we don't have the gold and silver that we say, and our bluff is being called. I think that's what's happening. There is something to that. I think there was several

[1:41:51] Dave: billion dollars worth of gold in Venezuela. And I saw some, was it C-17s? Is that the right plane? The big-ass planes. We saw some of those flying through the area. So it's entirely possible that we might be trying to pick some of that up. Also,

[1:42:09] Dave: you're going to hate me. You're all going to hate me. But I did talk about this a little bit

[1:42:14] Dave: on The Monday Show. There is a lot of Bitcoin in Venezuela.

[1:42:26] Dave: 600,000 Bitcoin. Wait, they seized it?

[1:42:30] Dave: Well, apparently. I don't know if it's been seized or not. They're sanctioned. But

[1:42:37] Dave: Venezuela's got Bitcoin. And so if we're in control of Venezuela, in control, as Donald Trump said, and if we're in control of their gold and their oil, as the administration is saying, whether that's true or not, then we're in control of their Bitcoin, too. And apparently, they've got 600,000 coin, which is just shy of what Michael Saylor or MicroStrategy,

[1:43:03] Dave: but iBit has. It's like $68 billion worth of Bitcoin, if I'm not mistaken.

[1:43:13] Dave: So there could be something there, too.

[1:43:16] Dave: Look, folks, what do I always say? What's focal is not causal. And secondly,

[1:43:23] Cameron: related to that, when people behave erratically, when they start acting out in ways that are unpredictable and temperamental. And for Donald Trump, yeah, to be sure, that's sort of part for the course. But this entire event in Venezuela, and I would submit a lot of his behavior over the last six to 12 months, does not seem to reflect acting from a position of strength, does it? It seems to suggest a kind of desperation, a desperation in the White House. I think a desperation from the bankers and Wall Street. I think there's a percolating sense behind closed doors. A percolating sense behind closed doors that were fucked. Can I like accurately

[1:44:08] Dave: predict where Cameron is going with that? Well, he'll be back with us in a second. But first. Well, I mean, should we? I think we should. This has not in fact been just one giant gold and silver. But now we're going to turn it into one because you got to talk with our friends at Lear capitol. No, fuck Lear capitol. And, you know, there was also a tweet and I mentioned this on the Monday show. Let me go back to my let me go back to my Twitter profile is Cameron. No, no, no, he's not back yet. But I was going through, you know, there was this big drama. You weren't here. You need to apologize. I did. I'm sorry for not being there on Monday. I am remodeling my kitchen and but there was this big. So they had to see this. There was this big scuff up in the Diamond District of New York tracks. NYC got into it with a bunch of dirty, disgusting, smarmy, slimy, scumbag. Are you guys Arabs or Jews? They're they're Jews. All of them. Well, that guy is and he is too. And so I gotta see this. What happened? You haven't seen this? No. Oh, well, then I'll play it. This is crazy. Let me just make sure it's not too loud.

[1:45:33] Dave: Where's my money? I got this. Where's my money? What are you gonna do? What are you gonna do? You haven't seen this? You say VVS I 3 14. Yeah, 64 47. What is the back story on this? So basically, let's, I think he gets into it here at the end.

[1:46:15] Dave: Doesn't he get in? Oh, no. So I didn't post that clip. Okay. So basically what happened is,

[1:46:20] Dave: you know, the Diamond District, it's like one big building and there's a bunch of little booths inside, right? And so some black guy came up and was like, Oh, I want a chain like tracks has. And these guys were like, Yeah, we got we got tracks chains here. And they sold him like

[1:46:36] Dave: nine and a half karat gold chain and charged him for a 14 karat gold chain. And the grade of the diamond was shit. So anyway, and they led this guy to believe that they were selling tracks his product, right? And so he found out about it and absolutely flipped out. Aiden Ross, then he went and did a stream with with Trap and his name is Max. You're telling me there was a Jew diamond brawl. Yes. Yes. And it's incredible. And it's so funny. And the funniest part about this is that like, you know, Max winds up being like the least sleazy Jew in the Diamond District. And when you go to his website tracksnyc.com, he sells gold bullion there. And so he's charging $6,470 an ounce for gold. Are you segueing to an ad right now? The same exact coin from our friends at Atlas bullion will run you $2,000 less only $4,502. Kinsey's not Jewish. No, absolutely. And so yeah, give me Cameron's back. I'll read the ad anyway, and then we'll get some closing thoughts from Cam. But Atlas bullion your premier dealer for gold and silver on the internet. They're not sleazy scumbags. They're not going to take your money and sell you junk. They're going to give you a real, real golden silver bullion. You can get to them at atlasbullion.com slash backlash. Of course, we've always got links below in the show notes. It helps support this show when you make purchases. It helps support them a small independent non Jewish golden silver bullion company. They've got silver and gold subscriptions with plans as low as $55 a month for silver $200 a month for gold. But really, the way that the market is looking, you might want to do a little bit more than just the bare minimum if you can afford it. They've got a bunch of people apparently that watch our show that are starting to buy 10 ounce bars. And the larger the denomination the larger the weight of gold and silver that you buy the lower the premium. So like for example, if you go to Atlas and you start buying these fractional gold pieces like one gram of gold, you will wind up paying $5,000 an ounce or more because the smaller the denomination, the higher the premium. So like if you went and you bought like a 10 ounce gold bar, you might only pay $100 over spot for that. Whereas if you buy a full ounce of gold in

[1:49:16] Dave: tiny grams, you might spend $1,000 over spot. So if you can buy some weight, 10 ounce silver bars is a great way to get some weight in your stack with a low premium Atlas bullion.com slash backlash. And I'm going to promo it even though I haven't heard back from Kenzie, but we are going to do a very special Twitter space with Kenzie from Atlas bullion where we will be able to have her up and those of you that want to know more about how to effectively stack gold and silver, you'll be able to ask her questions about the product, questions about how to grow your stack, how to save your money, how to secure it, how to tell whether or not it's real or fake gold and silver. So keep an eye out on our Twitter, make sure you're following us at real backlash on X. It's either going to be this Friday or next Friday. Can't say for sure yet because I haven't heard back from Kenzie, but we are going to do it. We want you educated. I don't want to see us go into some crazy, goofy debt spiral thing and have our audience be totally

fucked. Stay away from the crypto scams, stay away from the meme coins, get something you can hold in your hand. Go to AtlasBullion.com slash backlash. And you know, you can always call. You can always call Kenzie and find out what they got in stock anyway. Cameron, do you want to get your, your finishing thoughts in there?

[1:50:44] Dave: Man, I don't know if I can. I'm scared. We'll try. It's okay. In any case, yeah.

[1:50:50] Cameron: You know, there's a lot of spaces on Twitter, right? And I know you guys spent a lot of time there as, as does I think our audience for the most part. And you go on Twitter, there's geopolitical Twitter. There's macro Twitter. There's political Twitter, right? There's griper Twitter, whatever. There's all of these spaces that tend to form bubbles. And inside these bubbles, you tend to ignore everything that's outside of it.

[1:51:19] Cameron: What we try to do on this program is we try to bring a lot of these different spaces together. It's why we talk about geopolitics. It's why we talk about local politics. It's why I talk about the macro economy, et cetera, et cetera. But what is the base layer

[1:51:35] Cameron: of this system that we're dealing with? What, what is it that's gone horribly wrong with Donald Trump?

[1:51:43] Cameron: He's been bought, folks. And he's been bought by people like Maria Matleson. He's been bought by people like Paul Singer. And what is their power derived from? It's derived from a financial system that is poisonous from a dollar that is a virus. And what I'm suggesting to all of you is that if we're going to get transformative change in this country, it's going to come because that base layer is destroyed because it's set on fire and it's burned to the ground, because all the financial crimes that are almost certainly embedded in that hardware are exposed, that they're ventilated to the world. And resetting the price of silver and gold is resting control away from these financial parasites and back in our hands, back in our favor. And that ultimately is how we're going to win. No pain, no gain. There's going to be a lot of collateral damage. But there is no way out of this. There is no way forward without exploding this financial parasite that really is at the root cause of everything that we're trying to overcome in this country. The racial problem, the JQ, all of it. It's all being subsidized by this evil system that's got to go up in flames. And I think that's what's happened.

[1:53:07] Cameron: I totally agree. From your ellipse to God's ears. Absolutely. That would be wonderful.

[1:53:11] Dave: So what do we want to do now? Do we want to do... Let's let Cameron go since the internet's shoddy. Let's do some supers, do some ads. Let me just see if there's any... Talk to the audience. Any specific Cameron questions? I don't think there are... No, there aren't. So if you... I guess if you want, you want to go to bed, you want to go blanky mode? I'll tell you what, I'll stay until my internet dies and that probably will be very long. And then that'll just be the last one. Okay.

[1:53:41] Dave: All right, we'll get your last minute super chats in. And of course, if you ever do want to go blanky mode, you can go to our friends at ODGG Supply. They sell blankies. They've got a whole section of blankies. They've got all kinds of used and new military surplus

equipment that is battle tested from the field. It's the best place to go if you want to get yourself equipped for any kind of a collapse type situation. There are preferred source for legit domestic and foreign military surplus. It's gear that's been proven in conflicts across the globe and is ready for your next adventure. The guys at ODGG Supply put the gear through its paces so you can count on quality next time you are in the field. They use gear from all over Europe and the Cold War to modern US military from the global war on terror from blankies to rucksacks, tools to close, ODGG Supply, more than any other military surplus store, focuses on the functional gear that you need to thrive in the field. Visit ODGG Supply on YouTube on X and on Instagram at ODGG underscore supply or PNW gorilla for the latest updates sales and newish inventory. And if you use promo code backlash 25, you'll get free shipping on all US orders. So ODGG supply.com. And with that, we will start doing some of these

[1:54:58] Dave: super chats. First one is up and it's weird. We got it yesterday from Queensborough Bridge Enjoyer. And it's kind of weird because he says great Nixon discussion. Are any of you familiar with the 1991 silent coup book about Watergate? The conclusion John Dean ordered the break in to hide proof his future wife was a DC call girl, the CIA, FBI, MIC then used the media to destroy Nixon. If true, that seems like such a small thing. That's crazy. But like we weren't talking about Nixon. We should. You didn't on Monday at all. No, no. And this was on, we got this on January 6th. The show was on January 5th. So Queensborough Bridge Enjoyer, I think you might have sent this to the wrong channel. He also sent another $10 super chat. Gordon Liddy, one of the burglars endorsed silent coup saying his part in the book was accurate. He also mentioned that they had planned on using the DC call girl info until they just saw as many GOP clients as Democrats much like the Epstein case today. That wouldn't even be a black maleable offense these days. Not anymore. I mean, you remember when politicians couldn't get elected if they were divorced? Yeah, Reagan Reagan destroyed that whole thing. So, you know, and then Queensborough Bridge Enjoyer with a super chat today. Many people are saying that blondes absence on Monday, the same day Tim Waltz. Oh, where did it go? Same way. Tim Waltz withdrew from the 2026 Minnesota's governor's race is not a coincidence has future governor Will Stancil, the Peter Steele of Twitter chosen blonde to be his Susie Wiles. Oh, Peter. Peter Steele died on January 4th. So I commemorated him this year. It was Peter Steele, bro, the lead singer

[1:56:45] Rebecca: of legendary band type O negative. I don't listen to that. We have been through this so many times. Maybe Oh, that's beautiful man. Yeah. Yeah. So anyway, yeah, we need to bully Will Stancil

[1:56:57] Dave: Moore. He could totally win an election. If like, if he ran for governor of Minnesota, you would see like the Nazis and the far left come together. Do you see that Emily Yooka's tweet that's like every day I wake up and think that I can't bully Will Stancil anymore and every day. I prove myself wrong. Grock has been going unprompted. He's been going unprompted making Will Stancil memes. It's Mecca Hitler. Pretty fun. Mecca Hitler lives. Phil sent $100.

[1:57:31] Dave: Happy New Year and keep up the good work. Thank you very much. Thank you. Booktrack groups and $10. Why do bees always have sticky hair? They use honeycomb.

[1:57:42] Dave: Rebecca have made phone calls to Venezuela and talk to the people. David, do you have a notepad cheers? No, but I did watch a lot of videos of people in Venezuela from Venezuela. So I tried to

[1:57:56] Rebecca: really understand this, this issue. I'm not I'm no expert. I'm not Cameron, but I tried to understand this issue, this issue to the greatest of my ability. Yes. I use Moleskine notebooks.

[1:58:08] Dave: I'm very posh. You know what a Moleskine notebook is, right? Yeah, that's what I use. Anyway, yeah, I saw booktrack groups. By the way, he also, we saw your super chat about asking whether or not Mr. Fishback was a Christian. He is Catholic. But we couldn't shoehorn it in at that moment. It was here's the actual question. Fishback, are you Christian? What was King David's biggest mistake? What are your thoughts on compulsory education? Should it be removed? No fault divorce thoughts. You know, we only had 30 minutes with him. So

[1:58:43] Dave: unfortunately, yeah, maybe maybe you'll come back on. Maybe when we get a little bit closer to the primary, we can we'll find out more about him. Listen, and if Nick, if Nick comes out in endorses him, then, you know, all bets are off. But I doubt that I doubt that we'll see that happen. But anyway, yes, he is Catholic and King David's base, the biggest mistake was obviously

[1:59:03] Dave: screwing around with Bathsheba should not have committed adultery, buddy. That was wrong.

[1:59:09] Dave: Robert sent $25 blonde. Guess who I am. I'm not here to beg. I'm here to provide value. Please help me, pity, please. Watching his show slowly disappear like his hairline must be oh, so sweet. Also, Cameron's movie recommendation virus was a fun 2000s horror flick.

[1:59:28] Dave: Oh, I should watch that. But wag the dog. That's what I'm going to watch. Wag the dude. Everybody here needs to watch. I've never seen it. I'm so excited. I cannot

[1:59:36] Dave: I've seen that at least 30 times. It's a fantastic movie. Fantastic. You've seen it 30 times. Yeah, that's more than I've seen Groundhog Day. Yeah, I was also watching the Godfather again this past weekend. Oh, really? Yeah, I watched it Godfather three and then two and then one. I watched it backwards. Okay. If that makes sense. I heard three is terrible. I've never There's a recut. There's a recut of Godfather three that came out in 2020 and it's way better. It makes way more sense. If you're going to watch it, watch the is it called Martin Puzo's Godfather three coda, whatever. Very good. Regarding the first part of that super chat, let the record. Let the record show that I think Godfather two is better than Godfather one. Yes. I agree with that. I agree with that. Yeah. Should I talk about it? Go ahead. It's your show.

[2:00:27] Rebecca: It's your show. Get a close up. Everybody knows that I had a spectacular falling out with my podcast cohost of 10 years about a year ago. And today he made a video just like begging for donations saying that his family can't live on less than $120,000 a year. I couldn't help myself even though my mom was like, you look, you just, it's not classy. Just don't. She's

like, did you already tweet about it? And I'm like, fuck, yes, I already tweeted. And so my tweet says,

[2:00:58] Rebecca: for $5 a month, you can help this Jewish family make $120,000 a year. You gotta wait for me to pull it up. And then it'll have, I just can't, I can't help myself. The starving Jewish family reached their minimum necessary annual income of $120,000 a year. In the video, he says he regrets nothing and that this is not his fault. And it's just that he's become stale and then he, he begs for donations in a way that's more desperate than the way that we beg for donations, I think. Yeah. Which we do. By the way, we got a big donation from our friend, Matt from Wenatchee

[2:01:34] Dave: who sent us, I don't think you can read it. I don't want you to read it. So, but thank you for the big donation. This is like the fourth or fifth one that he sent us. If you want to send us a check in the mail from your bank, you can do that at PO Box 853 Post Falls, Idaho 83877. We've also got a giant stack. I don't know if you can see it, but we've got like a giant stack of boxes that we're going to get to here in a moment. See, there are three of us. So we need $360,000. Oh yeah, there you go. So make sure you send in your donation. Absolutely.

[2:02:08] Dave: Kenzie says that a Twitter space at 8 p.m. Eastern, 5 p.m. Pacific this Friday sounds great.

[2:02:17] Dave: So if you're watching this, keep an eye out. We will post that up on the Backlash X account

[2:02:25] Dave: and that way and we'll do it in a way that's less chaotic and we'll be able to bring people up one at a time. They can get their questions answered and maybe Cameron can even join us too. Don't know. Don't know what his schedule is like. Ah, yes. Quality leering center sent $25.

[2:02:42] Dave: Shiloh says you need an N when you spell learning. That's really good. Very true. You do. Over on Entropy, we got some super chats. Risket for the biscuit sent $10. What should we say to tax lawyer to justify deductions as a result of the billions in assisted living fraud discovered nationwide? This option is worth exploring. Yeah, really. Absolutely. Get a tax lawyer. Get a Don't try anything on your own, though, because don't just not pay your taxes. Yeah. Unfortunately, although it's possible when we die, God's like, you pay taxes into evil satanic American abortion supporting the United States government. We do have a video of exactly what happens to white people when they don't pay their taxes. So I'm going to play that for you.

[2:03:40] Dave: It's not the John Hamm clip that I can't stop watching, even though it's like a month old. Dude, the John Hamm clip is so good. Hold on. Where is this? How far back?

[2:03:51] Guest-1: See, that's a meme that even Cameron recognizes. Give it up, Dave. Oh, no, I can't give it up. You've got to give it up. It went viral. How is it not coming up on my feed? What is it? What are you talking about? My feet? Where is it? Michael Shalom? What is it called? I always

[2:04:13] Guest-1: Oh, yeah, here it is. POV. This is five seconds after a white guy doesn't pay his taxes.

[2:04:34] Guest-1: That audio is the beginning of legal man's excellent podcast, The Quash. Yes. So yeah, that is what will happen to you if you don't pay your taxes. I'm not simping for the IRS. I don't

[2:04:45] Dave: want you to pay your taxes, but you have to. But you can be smart about how you pay your taxes. Get a CPA, get a tax lawyer. And if you need recommendations and are in the Pacific Northwest area, boy, if I got some recommendations for you, send an email to infoatthebacklash.net. We will make sure that you pay as little in taxes as legally possible. How about that? Is that a good way to go? Of course. Paulie B sent $15. I find your suggestion about voting local but not federal amusing, Dave, because I came up with the same exact idea independently. Trump's going to put in irons and I'm going to laugh. Trump's going to be put in irons and I'm going to laugh. The GOP is the greatest obstacle to real politics in this country and I'm tired of pretending they're not 07, y'all. Well, thank you. Yeah. Sometimes there's just thoughts in the air and they percolate. Yeah. And there was a time actually when Prince was recording purple rain.

[2:05:41] Dave: He called his engineers at 2 o'clock in the morning and asked them to come out to his studio immediately because he needed to record and the engineers, they showed up and they started recording, you know, purple rain. And after they finished recording the song, they asked him, why did you need us out here at 2 o'clock in the morning? He said, I had a dream that Michael Jackson had the same idea for this song and I wanted to record it before him. And there's something like to that, like an idea whose time has come has come and you've got to jump on it. So anyway, or Prince was on drugs, which we know he was or Prince was on drugs.

[2:06:21] Dave: Kergan, 86 and $50. Hope you are all doing well. I will catch you on replay tonight. Thank you so much. Thank you very much. Do you have super chats on yours? I sure do. Okay. Purple rain. Great song. Purple rain. Okay. His engineer was my teacher back in college by the way. Really? Yeah, Susan Rogers. Cool. She's very, very fine. She also did bear naked ladies.

[2:06:47] Dave: I always liked the bear naked ladies. Don't tell anybody, because everybody has told all of you. M. Goat says, welcome James, wish you all the best. God bless. Sorry, we kind of took a big

[2:06:55] Rebecca: dump on him. Of course you did. $11 cheese. Disappointing how people like Fuentes who know full well, the whole government as Zionists are cheering on this Maduro nonsense as if they let the heritage Americans do this one thing. It's nonsense. I know this has been something of a litmus test for people. Yeah, don't let this become a wedge issue. We've got. Oh, we absolutely should let this become a wedge issue. People are revealing their mental retardation on this and we're just going to get whittled down to like five people that can be trusted. Yeah. And then we're going to get nothing done. Yeah. But I mean, good Lord. It's another calling. It's like COVID. Like, are you there? There has been a lot of people, though, that have that are like outing themselves as like Brown Third World.

[2:07:36] Dave: They like these leftists that like just woke up after 23 with Gaza and it's like

[2:07:42] Dave: stop. No, no, no, no. Nope. Ray Finkel. Ray Finkel. I don't like the sound of that.

[2:07:48] Rebecca: Silver stacking will be called anti symmetric, anti symmetric.

[2:07:54] Rebecca: Let's see. Jacob Winkleman. How many Jews do we have throwing money at us?

[2:07:59] Dave: Speaking of Jews, I forgot. I got you a Christmas present. Oh, yeah? Yeah, hold on a second. Okay. I can get it really. Glad you guys clocked fishback. He seems

[2:08:08] Guest-1: like a used car salesman. He leaned into cruelty a bit much for me in the Owen interview. I hope I'm wrong. Owen Shroyer. Oh, he's too smooth in interviews. He was very sweet. Bro, he came on like a skin suit. Yeah. Like he like he went from like looking like kind of tired

[2:08:25] Dave: and then he just perked right up with these answers that were perfect. Yeah. And it was a little

[2:08:32] Dave: perfect. Have you guys seen Parks and Rec? Yeah. Okay, there's the scene in one of the later seasons where April and Ben are working for this politician who they think is a robot because

[2:08:46] Rebecca: he just sits in his office all day and they do all these tests. But he like he does the same thing. He just like pops up and gives perfect, perfectly delivered slick answers. Yeah. And I kind of felt it was a little skin suit. A little skin suit. Yeah. Okay, so anyway, Merry Christmas, Rebecca. Happy New Year. There's your Christmas present. Chocolate bomb bonds. Wait, this is Jewish. Seattle chocolate presents and a sort of I see I see those are Hanukkah chocolates. Oh, I think they're yummy. I think they're like little dreidels.

[2:09:24] Rebecca: Thank you, Dave. We've also got a coconut island. Now get ready. We've got a present from Mojack.

[2:09:30] Dave: And that's addressed to you. There's coconut arsenic in there. Mojack would never.

[2:09:36] Dave: Oh, can I have a knife or something? You don't need a knife. It's got. Oh, yeah, you do. You want here. I've got a little knife you can use.

[2:09:45] Dave: Just a little knife. You want me to cut towards myself? No, you cut away. You cut away from yourself. You're joking. Gotta get a Bowie knife. This has a deer antler on the end.

[2:09:58] Dave: Gotta give a big shout out to Buck Knives. Big shout out to Buck Knives. They're based here. Am I retarded? Give that to me. Here. Do you want me to help you? Yeah. Here. Look, I'll just.

[2:10:08] Dave: Well, I'm looking at the chocolate. Son of a bitch. Maybe I'm a creme brulee.

[2:10:14] Dave: Thank you, Jews. You can rip it now. Thanks. Nice. What do we got? What do we got?

[2:10:22] Dave: What's that? This looks this looks a little third rikey.

[2:10:28] Dave: What are we looking at here? Oh, if this is a big, should I unfurl this? Oh, I know what that is. Carry your creativity. And a white privilege card. Wow. Look at that. I don't know what this is. That's a white privilege card. Oh, thank you, buddy. Oh, is this have a

[2:10:43] Rebecca: swatts gun? Yes, yes. If it does, I can't hold it up. Yep. We cannot. Oh, we cannot. But look at that. That's, uh, I am so gonna hide this for my husband. It is original. You can hide it in my house. Can I get the little iron cross up there? You can hide it in my house. Yeah. Take

[2:10:59] Dave: it down. Take it down. We also go check. You're the best. We also got a package here. And I believe I know. I gotta find out. Let me just double check. I forgot. I'm sure I got the right name.

[2:11:16] Dave: Come on, you. Come on. It's not popping up in my feed. Oh, this is so good. Do you want one?

[2:11:26] Dave: No, I've got a nicotine thing in.

[2:11:30] Dave: Let's see. DJ, maybe if I do that, because I'm pretty sure that that's what this is. Oh, yeah. So I think this came from Matt, the guy that sent the check. Matt. And I'm pretty sure.

[2:11:44] Dave: No. All right, hold on. Yes. A gift from Matt. And is there like a super chat in here?

[2:11:57] Dave: Because it usually is. But we know what this is. And we got one already, the DJI on the road mic. So we can go do. Yeah, we can go do like girl on the street interviews this summer, which I'm looking forward to doing. Do we have to call it that? But yeah. So thank you very much for this. We will work out what to do with that. And we also got a package from

[2:12:18] Dave: Boss Riverdale. Does that ring a bell? I don't feel like I've seen any super chats from

[2:12:24] Dave: Boss Riverdale, but here we are. You really should be opening this ahead of time. I know, I know. There could be a bomb in here. But maybe not.

[2:12:37] Dave: Why are these like the best chocolates I've ever had? Really? Look at this. Minnesota Star Tribune. Let's see if I can hold this up. First, Pope from the US. Very nice commemorative.

[2:12:51] Dave: And what else do we have here? I think that's just packaging. There's a letter.

[2:12:59] Dave: Turn the ship around by David Marquette. The true story of turning followers into leaders.

[2:13:07] Dave: A book. And also some chocolate oranges. Oh, this is so sweet. Which I love. 2000 miles, Rebecca Rantz. Orange flavored chocolate gift. This orange flavored chocolate

[2:13:20] Rebecca: traveled long and fast for me. This is a tradition to get one of these every year

[2:13:25] Rebecca: for Christmas as a reminder of the blood, sweat and tears and soil moved to build the roads and tunnels for the transport of these goods. Very nice. Thank you so much. Oh, it's

[2:13:35] Rebecca: during the depression oranges were sometimes the only gift people received under their Christmas tree. Yeah, I love the chocolate oranges. They're so good. We get one too. And I love our audience. And then yeah, this is this is great. This is a book about leadership. Very nice.

[2:13:50] Dave: And a can of 100% pure pumpkin. Thank you very much. You can have one of those, obviously. They're not both mine. How do you open these? I haven't gotten one of these since I was a kid.

[2:14:01] Guest-1: You have to slam it. You have to smash it on the ground. Do I have to do it on the ground? Can I do it on the table? I mean, you can. Sure. Right. Absolutely.

[2:14:09] Dave: Let's take a double check and see if we've gotten any new super chats.

[2:14:13] Dave: Woo. Oh yeah. That's hot stuff. You guys are so adorable. You know that?

[2:14:23] Dave: Get back in the states. Look at that perfection. Oh, yeah. I did it. Oh, yeah. I'm not. I can't. I can't. I've had wine. That's my sugar for the day. I'm good on mine. Yeah. If you're good on super chats, I think we're good on super chats over here. Thank you, everybody for the big show. Mr. Fishback for coming on. That was fantastic. Don't we have two more ads? Oh, yeah. Never mind. Hello. What are we talking about? Can't we get out of here? How can I possibly? All right, guys. Have a good night. God bless.

[2:14:49] Dave: I'm so excited for our interview on Monday. Who are, oh, we are interviewing Thomas Rousseau from Patriot Front. And then I also think that we're going to have JD Hall. You remember that one of my first Dave After Darks or whatever? JD Hall came on. He just published a new book with Joel Webbin called The Hyphenated Heresy Going After Judeo-Christianity.

[2:15:15] Dave: Do these taste like cigarettes? No. It doesn't smell like cigarettes.

[2:15:22] Rebecca: Am I having a stroke? Yes. Definitely having a stroke. Okay. This is what happens when you fast and somebody puts a bunch of chocolate in front of your face. But yeah, the book, The Hyphenated

[2:15:32] Dave: Heresy, is now out on Amazon, Judeo-Christianity. And so this was written by Joel Webbin and JD Hall.

[2:15:42] Dave: And I think we're going to have him on the show later this month. So stay tuned for that. That'll be very big, very nice. And in the meantime, we've got to give a big shout out to our other sponsor, Idaho Tallow, North Idaho Tallow Company at IdahoTallow.com. They've got a new special going on, a limited time Valentine's gift box. So for all of the men out there that are courting nice, fine young women, you want to, you know, you want to grease the skids a little bit?

[2:16:11] Dave: Does that work? I mean, listen, I mean, you could get her flowers, but really, you could get her something much nicer than flowers. It'll help her skin look radiant and beautiful

[2:16:20] Dave: without any endocrine disruptors. Does this orange smell like cigarettes?

[2:16:29] Dave: This is the best ad ever. So get your limited time Valentine's gift box. The order cutoff date is going to be the end of the month. So you have between now and the end of January to purchase one of these fine gift sets, truly tremendous, the best in the business.

[2:16:51] Dave: My wife and I sent a bunch of Idaho Tallow stuff to our friends. And the, what people have been coming back at just like this is like literally the best shit ever. Where can I buy more? I know, it's amazing. The texture is so good. And yeah, it's handcrafted in Idaho quality stuff with grass fed beef. It does in fact make a difference. They've got a soap of the month club, a you pick soap bundle, they've got all of their different sense, you will feel radiant and beautiful

[2:17:24] Dave: if you're a woman and if you're a guy, you're not gonna, you're not gonna turn gay, because it's not made out of petroleum byproduct. I actually used for the first time, I must say, some of their the balm, the Tallow balm, I used it after I shaved today. And look,

[2:17:41] Dave: I totally razor burned myself. And it doesn't really look like that anymore. So go to IdahoTallow.com,

[2:17:51] Dave: get your Valentine's gift box, also got to give a big shout out to Antelope Hill Publishing. They are fighting the anti white regime and equipping you with information and knowledge that you need to equip this new generation of dissidents to fight. They have a varied catalog, including a newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's culture of critique, the essential modern text on Jewish identity. Dr. Ricardo DeShane's magnum opus greatness and ruin. It's a definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism, as well as

[2:18:23] Dave: books by Kerry Bolton, Paul Cursey and Josh Neil. Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg the last battle in the print and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany and Civil War Spain, previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism, the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism, as well as history books, novels and children's books. So whatever your interest is, you're bound to find books that you like at Antelope Hill, all professionally published with sleek modern cover art. Help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause. Visit Antelope Hill Publishing today and also above time coffee roasters. They've been powering my

[2:19:06] Guest-1: mornings and listen, this been white power. No, I'm kidding. I'm kidding. I'm kidding. We're going to get an email from them. Stop. Above time coffee roasters. They are amazing

[2:19:17] Dave: small hand roasted small batch organic fair trade coffee company. They are explicitly pro white and the coffee is absolutely amazing. I drink it black and it's not like, you know, it'll put hair on your chest. No, it's very smooth, balanced, good tasting. I've been drinking the Nordic Blonde. It's absolutely fantastic. You can get yours online at

[2:19:43] Guest-1: above time coffee dot com and use promo code backlash 10. You get 10% off your order. That's above time coffee dot com. Wait, before we go, did I tell you that it looks like this St. Louis thing is actually going to happen? Oh, dear God, really? I know. Hey, listen, I'm not sure if I'm going to make it. What? I might go to Europe that week with my parents. April 11th. You have to April 11th. Okay. Okay. So is that after that's like right after Easter, right? Yeah. Okay. You gotta come figure it out. It'll be great. And I have been

[2:20:17] Rebecca: nagging Devon stack into doing an appearance, an IRL appearance. And I think once he gets over the Euro trash aids that he has right now or whatever, Euro trash age, he's got some plague from being in Europe. Oh, he went to Europe. Once I think that I'm going to be able to nag him into this. It's looking really good. I got Basil, Lauren Chen, I've been wearing down Pete Kenyonas too. So that's looking good. Jay Dyer is in. Nice. I hypocrite. Dude, this is going to be, that's going to be a big thing. Yes, I know. Especially if they're all promoting it. It looks like I've got a venue. Oh, really? Yes. This is good. So if you're interested in coming to that, please shoot me a DM at blondes underscore tweets or an email at info at the backlash.net or on Instagram, you can find me at blonde beast one shoot me a DM so that I can get like a headcount because the venue is gonna I think it fits 150. Oh, wow. So that'd be a very exclusive

[2:21:24] Rebecca: thing. You're gonna really I was thinking that was huge. I was like, are we gonna be able to sell these tickets? You have to buy your tickets early. Ah, maybe. It's my biggest fear. I'm already having nightmares about this being a terrible failure. It'll be fun. It'll be fine. Okay. It's okay. Don't even put that energy into the universe. So if you're interested in coming so that I can get some kind of headcount and get maybe some discounts on tickets or something like that, please contact me. I am painfully available. Yes. I'm like the easiest person to get a hold of on the internet. Check us out on Monday with Thomas Rousseau. This is gonna be awesome. Cameron is gonna be back in the States soon. So his internet's gonna be better. Yes. But yeah, thank you so much replay gang. We appreciate it. If you've stuck with us live, we really appreciate it. And just just to get like, not to get back into it or whatever, but like,

[2:22:14] Dave: look, look at this, we didn't really talk about this. This is Venezuela's stock market. Like now. And so like, we talk about collapse. We talk about how the dollar is like, fucked and it's not good. This is more likely what will happen.

[2:22:34] Dave: It's not like we're going to fall off a cliff. We're going to melt up. We're going to see asset prices like silver. They will melt up. And it'll be crazy. So yeah, do that. And don't forget we did have somebody, somebody went to our friends over at Blockstream. Somebody bought a Bitcoin wallet using our link. By the way, all of our links are available on our website. You can go

to affiliate links right here. And you can buy Bitcoin, you can buy books, beef snacks. We've got a little book club, which you still haven't put any books on that. But

[2:23:10] Dave: what am I going to do to tell the audience to read Dastoyevsky and Pride and Prejudice? Thomas Sewell. Read Thomas Sewell. Okay. All right. Anyway, deal. All right. I think that does it. That was a pretty good show. This is the backlash. Follow us on X at real backlash.

[2:23:25] Rebecca: Find all of our links on the backlash.net slash subscribe. We love you. Thank you so much for making this show happen. Merry Christmas. Merry Christmas. We'll see you on Monday. Bye-bye. No, no, no. We'll see you on Friday for Twitter Space with Kenzie from Atlas Bullion. Yep. And with that, I've taken all the wind out of your six. I know. Yeah.

Episode 107 ? Inside The American Nationalist Movement_ A Conversation with Thomas Rousseau

Backlash Ep. 107 — Inside The American Nationalist Movement_ A Conversation with Thomas Rousseau

[0:02:48] Rebecca: Welcome to The Backlash. I am your host, Rebecca Hargrave, joined as always by Mr. Dave Reilly. How are you doing, Dave? I'm doing well. How are you? We're going to cut the bands today. I'm hopped up on above time coffee right now, so. The ads flow through you. You can find us on X at Real Backlash. Our website, TheBacklash.net, support us on subscribestar.com slash TheBacklash, patreon.com slash TheBacklash. Send your super chats that will be read live right here on my YouTube channel, on our YouTube channel at Real Backlash, or to our website, TheBacklash.net slash super chat. Please sub to us. Don't forget, Rumble Rance. Also, we take Rumble Rance. And we have a tip jar now. You can send us crypto. There are so many ways to send us money. Please. Please send us money. Find all of our links on TheBacklash.net slash subscribe. Please follow. We should take Spotify off there. We got banned. Yeah, I know. I need to update the website a little bit. We'd like to give a big thanks to our sponsors, ODGG Supply. What do I even say about them that's brief? Blanky. Blanky mode.

[0:03:49] Dave: If you want to go blanky mode, or if you want to go like hiking in the woods, like a Lord of the Ring character, they sell cloaks too. So you can do all of that. I feel like we shouldn't be like,

[0:03:58] Rebecca: oh, they sell cloaks. That's going to cause a branding issue for them. Above Time Coffee Roasters, that is small batch, delicious coffee handcrafted. Handcrafted. We have Idaho Tello, that is skincare without endocrine disruptors, and Antelope Hill Publishers of White Positive Literature. Without further ado. Ah, but one more ado. Atlas Bolyard. Oh yeah, we can't forget Atlas. Hello, and we did a big space on Friday.

[0:04:22] Dave: Sorry. That she was not at. I'm sorry.

[0:04:25] Guest-1: Rebecca, you weren't there. I miss you.

[0:04:27] Dave: I'm sorry. But we did like an hour and a half long space about gold and silver, and what to do to prepare for the imminent collapse of the American dollar, or whatever is about to happen financially. Gold is up $120 today. It's a world record move. Silver's up $6 today. This should have everybody sweating.

[0:04:48] Rebecca: Yeah. Absolutely sweating. Gold is at $4,611. It's closer to $5,004 now, and gold is at $85 an ounce. It's unbelievable, crazy, unprecedented.

[0:04:59] Dave: And then did you see the video last night? Donald Trump.

[0:05:02] Guest-1: Yes. Threatening. To bring charges against Jerome Powell.

[0:05:07] Dave: Things are not going well in Trump land. We will talk about all of this on our Wednesday show. True. On our Wednesday show, without further ado, we have a very special, much-awaited guest. I'm so excited.

[0:05:18] Rebecca: Thomas Rousseau, if you aren't familiar with him, the founder and leader of Patriot Front, the group that focuses on American nationalist messages, disciplined public

activism, and most importantly, protecting our national identity and heritage. Thank you so much for joining us. It's such an honor to speak with you. Absolutely. Thanks for having me. I have watched the show a number of times and always enjoyed it,

[0:05:40] Cameron: and I'm looking forward to a really good discussion with you. Oh, wonderful.

[0:05:45] Rebecca: I don't even know where to start. I'm just, I'm fangirling a little bit over here. Well, you can. I have known about Patriot Front since the beginning,

[0:05:55] Dave: from a long time ago. The beginning. A long time ago. And I've been seeing your guys' work, and I must admit upfront that I've been very critical of Patriot Front in the past. Oh, I recall.

[0:06:09] Dave: But this is something that has changed over time. And one of these instances that brought, at least for me that brought about change, was what happened here in Kootenai County, Idaho. Let's see, we've got some of the clips if my thing is working. This was from 2022. 31 members of your organization, Patriot Front, were illegally, illegally arrested, detained, searched, had their phones seized, hacked, and then leaked to hostile media. And I was at that. I led my own counter-protest of this gay pride thing. It was a rosary rally that wound up getting reported to the FBI.

[0:06:55] Dave: And so there was very few people up here that kind of knew what was going on, knew who the players were. And so me and my buddy, mine, Casey Whalen, were two of the only independent journalists that covered the trial. And I think because of some of our reporting, got some of these guys acquitted because it came out that the local prosecutor had committed serious prosecutorial misconduct, young blood violations, Brady violations. And we didn't know about this. Of all people, it was actually former FBI agent, Kyle Serifin, that came out and leaked this story. And so that's up on the Idaho Tribune. I don't have that article up right now.

[0:07:37] Cameron: I'll try to get it. But if you could talk a little bit

[0:07:39] Guest-1: about what that experience was like, what was it like being detained illegally? And then branded in the movement as a fed.

[0:07:47] Rebecca: Right, at the same time. Well, I've certainly had better days. I will say that Kootenay County Jail is actually the cleanest jail I've ever had the pleasure of being in, which I've only ever visited any of them for my political beliefs as an activist. But yeah, I mean, so we were there to do a protest

[0:08:06] Cameron: and we were there to protest in front of the Pride parade, but at a distance.

[0:08:11] Guest-1: And there was what became this huge centerpiece of the trials was a piece of evidence that actually filmed with my producer

[0:08:19] Cameron: who's actually sitting right over there on Thursday. I believe the event was gonna happen on Saturday. So we filmed it on Thursday and I was actually walking around the park on video explaining to the cell phone camera, oh, here's where the limits of their permit

are, we're gonna try to stay outside of it. If the police ask us to move further, we'll move further away, yada, yada, yada. Almost as if I knew I had this premonition that police might come up with trumped up charges.

[0:08:42] Guest-1: So I wanted to create this kind of exculpatory evidence. And then of course, they arrest us which we can get into, but then the phone gets seized.

[0:08:51] Cameron: And then in my trial, I had a public defender or not, he was a conflict attorney because we had ran out of public defenders in the court lane, which is one,

[0:09:00] Rebecca: and we needed 30 something. So anyways, he asked for the phone and then the prosecutor said, well, we don't have the phone

[0:09:07] Guest-1: and we didn't have the phone. So you have to have the phone. And then we said, who has the phone?

[0:09:11] Cameron: And he says, well, the FBI has the phone. And then, okay, show us the receipt, essentially the chain of custody document because whenever you hand over evidence, there needs to be some kind of paper trail and they couldn't show that. And then we said, okay, where was the phone before? You gave it to the FBI. They said, okay, it was in our conference room, detective's office conference room. And then my attorney asked, can I look at your conference room? Can I go to see if it's there? And they said, no, you can't. No, you can't see if it's there, of course. That's terrible. Why would you wanna do that? And then that's really weird. That's really weird that you wouldn't let us look where you said it was before you gave it away. And then they offered, okay, you can see the document. You can see the document where we handed it over to the FBI. You can see that document, but your client can't. So you, the attorney can, but you can't tell your client about it, which is unlawful and you can't take any photos and you can't quote it and essentially he's just gonna walk into a room with an empty table and he has to walk out of there, not being able to say. Again, the amount of incompetence and sheer insanity of it was extreme and it was all political. It was all because the guy didn't want to admit that they had to drop charges. And there's so much to talk about. We could do a whole episode on it if we wanted to, but at the moment, something that a few people know is that a cop came up first and said that they were just gonna trespass everybody

[0:10:28] Guest-1: from the whole city. I said, okay guys, we're gonna trespass you.

[0:10:31] Cameron: You're banned from the city for 24 hours. And then we're thinking, okay, it's gonna be like what happened to us in Philadelphia or in Boston, I know. We were leaving the city of Boston on a train on one of the big subways with like 200 other normal pedestrians on Independence Day weekend and the police stopped the whole train for like an hour because they couldn't actually get it up and running because Boston, but anyways, that's a totally other story. But anyways, we were thinking it was gonna be like before, even though Boston happened afterwards, whatever. We were thinking like it was gonna be happened before where we get detained and then they give us a big old warning and then they let us go because they know that there's no weapons, there's nothing they can do. And that is what it seemed like. And of course, if you point 30 rifles at me and my friends and ask me to leave town, then I'm probably gonna do

it, at least at that time. And then we sat down and then you have the IDF trained police chief who comes around and says, actually, I've thought of this great charge that we're gonna get everybody with. And I think it was some complication of the police needing to feel the machismo of being so prepared because there was the Pain Handle Patriot militia group which said some vaguely threatening things. So the police were totally on edge and loaded for bear. And then they did all that and then the police felt like they needed to justify their budget, I guess. And they also needed to send a message that they're in control of the situation. Then they handed off to the city prosecutor and he felt like he needed to vindicate his liberal consortium, political leanings. And the judges were caught somewhere in between the two

[0:11:59] Rebecca: but they did not have, except for two cases, mine and one other, the judges did not have the sheer fortitude to just dismiss the cases outright.

[0:12:09] Guest-1: But you know, the rest is history. Yeah, I mean, it's absolutely crazy. We've got some other reporting here that shows that it cost somewhere between $1.4

[0:12:18] Dave: and $3.9 million for this investigation. And that of course was carried by the people here in Kootenai County that wound up having to pay for all of this because all of these lawyers cost money and there was like 31 defendants, that's 31 lawyers and every hour worth is billable, $300 an hour or more. And just unbelievable incompetence. And it also revealed how much the local police are in bed with the Southern Poverty Law Center, the Anti-Defamation League and of course this kind of blew everything up and it's gone all the way back to the 1980s that court of lane has basically been ruled by the Jewish mafia. And of course now it's changed instead of it being the left-leaning, pro-gay, liqud group, now it's the right-leaning Zionist Christians over at Candlelight Christian Fair. Anyway. Initially when this happened,

[0:13:12] Rebecca: I had an absolutely incorrect read of Patriot Front.

[0:13:16] Rebecca: I was totally wrong. I said some things in my previous podcast that I regret. I regret. But I've come to really love- A lot of people had a lot of knee-jerk surprise reactions. But I mean, it was a crazy sight.

[0:13:27] Cameron: And I mean, I understand when a lot of people were saying, oh, why did you have the shields? Why did you have the little cap inserts? Why did you have all these things? Because we had been attacked by Antifa before. There was nothing on us that was an offensive implement. Everything was meant to protect us in case BlackBlock showed up and started throwing bricks at us

[0:13:47] Guest-1: or started wailing on us. And all of that is meant

[0:13:49] Cameron: so that we don't actually have to engage. If you have a big shield, you can stand there and let a guy wail on it without actually having to subdue him, right? And I explained this and other things. The prosecutor said some video recently, he was on a news media thing. And he was saying, oh, this is clear, they were here for a fight. But no, everything we did indicated that we were prepared to be attacked, and not prepared to attack. And there actually were BlackBlock Antifa with weapons there. And there were other people with rifles and extra

magazines and level-free rifle-rated plate carriers. But a piece of eight inch thick steel is apparently illegal, but a plate carrier isn't. I'm sorry.

[0:14:27] Rebecca: No, no, it's okay. I understand your aversion to the term optics. I've heard you talk about this a little bit. Even though many admire Patriot Front's presentation, which I think is excellent, could you delve into how you view the role of optics and political activism and why you think the concept should be de-emphasized? Because I'm still under the impression that it is important. And one of the things that I like about Patriot Front, I mean, there's this famous clip of somebody saying, like, I think it's Joe Rogan, we're all the fat people. And whether it risks prioritizing surface level appeal

[0:15:04] Rebecca: over authentic ideological depth and your moral conviction as a group.

[0:15:11] Rebecca: That is an absolutely excellent question. So I remember back in 2017 when the phrase optics stopped meaning something about getting your glasses fixed and started meaning something about politics and activist groups and things like that.

[0:15:25] Cameron: And Patriot Front already existed at the time. And I felt like the conversation, even back then, quickly got out of hand and it started being more about what you seem rather than what you are. And obviously those should be tied together. And I have long said that Patriot Front is not an organization which practices optics.

[0:15:47] Rebecca: We do not have, I do not think for the sake of optical appeal that we look disciplined

[0:15:53] Cameron: not because that's the optics, but because we are. Those guys seem like they're in good shape because they are and we're not just in good shape for the visual effect. It's because of what it represents. It's because of the various facets of your life that are changed by you carrying out these actions. We look a certain way, we carry the flags. We love the Betsy Ross flag. We love the 13 stars. We love the red, white and blue. We love the national heritage, the symbolism, the facies, the torch, Columbia, all these American things. We don't do that as a cynical appeal towards conservatives. If we were trying to be appealing to conservatives we really wouldn't have the opinions on race or Trump or whatever that we do. We do these things because it's super genuine and we're just taking a path which can intersect or cross over or overwrite any number of these status quo expectations. So I think optics becomes a matter where you have your environment shaping your politics as opposed to your politics shaping your environment. But that being said, being a good person, being the type of nationalist, the type of man, the type of organizer and activist that will look good because I do believe good traits and virtues they rise to the, they bubble up through the skin. You know, they're visible. You know, they affect everything about what you are about how you speak, how you look, how you carry yourself and the deeds, right?

[0:17:12] Guest-1: All of that I feel like is an outgrowth of personal virtue. So is civic virtue on the collective scale. So I mean, in that sense, optics is good but I think it's important to realize

[0:17:23] Cameron: that optics cannot become separated, cannot become disjointed from the actual source of it which is virtue, if that makes sense at all. I'm really interested in American nationalist movements

[0:17:33] Rebecca: because I have pretty much abandoned the American experiment. I'm more interested in preserving the people and the heritage. So do you believe that nationalism in your view is a reversion to the initial America project or if you guys were really able to resurrect what you believe America is about, what it looked like an entirely different country? And can you talk a little bit about how constitutional values fit into this? Sure. So I would say, you know, you say you're moving away

[0:18:10] Cameron: from America and refocusing on the people. I believe that America is the people. I believe that we are America. You know, I don't believe that blacks in America are American. I think they are something culturally, nationally and linguistically, socially, it entirely distinct. Same thing with so-called native Americans, right? They may be native indigenous to this continent, but they're not American. They are something else. We are the only ones who are American and that is our national identity. And I don't believe we can survive without a national identity. And frankly, I don't believe that there's anything else that has the wherewithal, the foundational might to unify our people. I think we have such a proud heritage on this continent. And you know, you can say that some people, and I'm not saying what you're saying, I've seen people on the internet and they refuse to identify as American and they say they're strictly a white American, which of course I don't believe there is any other kind, or they abandon the label entirely, but they're still proud of their heritage. But the people you're proud of, those ancestors, they were American and they were proud of it and they were fighting for their people just as we fight for ours.

[0:19:14] Guest-1: I think it's important to distinguish the legal existence of the United States from the national existence of the American people. I think that if you look to Europe,

[0:19:26] Cameron: there are countries in Europe who have known, at least in the last few hundred years, every single form of government, whether it was communism, fascism, monarchy, feudalism, imperialism, whatever. And those nations still exist. Those nations still have a right to exist. And they do still have a core expression of their peoplehood, of their nature that makes them distinct. And Americans, we are very much connected to a singular iteration of government that you could say. We've had the same republic. Well, I argue that it's no longer a republic. It has long since degenerated into a democracy and then a putocracy, userocracy and judaocracy, whatever you wanna call it. But anyways, we've had, at least on face value, the same government, whereas France, Germany, so on have been through eight different forms of government in the last few hundred years. So it's easy to conflate the two. And I do think there is a sort of interlocking, intertwined nature of our traditional forms of government and our nationality,

[0:20:26] Guest-1: but they're not entirely the same thing. So I do believe that certain facets of our Republican virtues, and I don't mean the GOP, I mean a republic, a republic being something which is less democratic than a democracy, something like ancient Rome or ancient Greece.

[0:20:45] Cameron: That was the ideal form that the founders were trying to envision. I do think there is something about the commonality of a republic, the idea of an agrarian man rising through the ranks of society and being a leader, a chief among his people. I do think there is something of that nature, of the expansiveness of our continent, of the stock selected of Europe to come over to this new land, this new world, and how many of them perished and how many of our cultural footnotes,

[0:21:14] Rebecca: how many of our cultural milestones

[0:21:17] Rebecca: are from the engine of the frontier,

[0:21:21] Guest-1: from the cultural dynamo that was the constant expansion, the constant chafing against our borders at the country. I do think there is something so uniquely distinct in our national heritage

[0:21:34] Cameron: that I want to wield it against our enemies. I want to take the strength that lies within this land and within our blood, and I want to wield it like lightning against everything that seeks to dispossess us. And I think, you know, I see people and they leave it on the table. And I think that is, you know, it's wasteful almost. And I understand so deeply that the government is corrupt. I understand so deeply that our institutions are captured. But I do believe that there is something to our peoplehood which is tied into our culture and our heritage which is fundamentally unerasable so long as we exist on this land.

[0:22:13] Rebecca: One of the things that I love about Patriot Front is that it defines what we are for, not what we are against. And I make an exception here in terms of alliances that are anti-Zionists because I think it is such a huge problem. Do you think that that is folly? Do you think that that, because we are having some growing pains in the movement accepting people that are anti-Zionists but do not align on the America First issue. So do you think that this is to our detriment that we are adopting members of the dissident, right? Let's call it that are merely anti-Zionists but largely opposed to us and other very important social and cultural issues.

[0:22:52] Rebecca: Right, okay, so I believe as a first stance that your cultural and your ideological center

[0:23:01] Cameron: should always be within your nation if you are indeed a nationalist. Everything that we believe is focused from our nation outwards.

[0:23:10] Guest-1: So I believe, you know, there's ultimately two sides of politics. There's ultimately that which is four and that which is against the nation. To that being said, I have no issues conducting what amounts to diplomacy or positive relations with anybody who is not hostile to me. I'm willing to, you know,

[0:23:27] Cameron: we were speaking a little bit about the Patrick Bett David interview. He is a capitalist, multicultural Iranian millionaire which I have absolutely nothing in common on any level whatsoever. However, I had positive results from speaking to him and conducting what ultimately culminated to, you know, inter-race diplomacy, right? I think that's useful and I think there should be a flow of ideas and I do think we should be able to converse with people. I think

ultimately there's so many different political beliefs and nations and other things shoved within this country that if we lose the ability to talk to one another and actually try to compete, you know, if we don't have competition, we have conflict. So I do think we should try to keep things in a positive manner as much as we can and use debate wherever we can because, you know, that's, you know, without such I'd be out of a job. But no, I know it's important that we're able to share ideas with anybody and actually, you know, compete in that respect. However, you know, if we're talking about a binding alliance, right? I, you know, we can think back to George Washington's farewell address very immortal words when he said that we should avoid binding alliances with any part of the foreign world, right? We should avoid hitching ourselves at the waist to any of these other people because ultimately at the end of the day, I do, you know, I do think that there is a commonality of the anti-Zionist or anti-Jewish interest or whatever, you know, is aligning in that moment, but I don't think it's strong enough

[0:24:59] Rebecca: to persist across an actual movement. I think it's something which can prevail at moments in time,

[0:25:07] Guest-1: but I think you'll realize, and maybe not y'all in particular,

[0:25:11] Cameron: the general person will realize that when it's actually time to work together, you'll find that Muslims and Christians find, you know, if they're working together, they will have that surface area and realize they have less in common

[0:25:22] Guest-1: than they thought they did, that the shared enemy will not be enough. And I think these kinds of multinational wide scope

[0:25:32] Guest-1: coalitions only work when they are subdivided.

[0:25:36] Cameron: They only work when there is space between them.

[0:25:40] Cameron: And again, I'm not somebody who goes out there and feels the need to disavow and the need to counter-signal everybody who has a slightly different interpretation or a slightly different depiction of events as I do. I think it's important to, you know, like you said, showcase what you're for, right? And just, I'm going to be the best that I can and I'm going to present the best that I can and I'm going to create something as great as I can and I'm going to let that speak for itself

[0:26:05] Rebecca: in a lot of instances. And if you want to compare PF to another group

[0:26:08] Cameron: that does things differently, I'm not going to go on and trash out of the group and say, oh, well, we're better here and they're so bad and they did this and they did that. I'm just going to do my best to be the best and then look at both and you make up your mind. Of course, I'm biased, right?

[0:26:23] Rebecca: But I would be weird if I wasn't. So I hope that explains things.

[0:26:26] Cameron: I think, you know, coalition needs subdivision and generally speaking, you need to keep your cultural foothold always within the scope of your own nation and then look out if you are going to look out at all.

[0:26:38] Rebecca: Dave, I just have one more question. When you get it there, no, I'm sorry, I totally hijacked this interview. It's my interview. I know, I know. I'm sorry. Hello, it's fine. I'll let you get in there in one second. Another question I have along these lines is, we're also seeing this fracturing on the Venezuela issue because I think on the- And the ICE issue. Yes, on the dissonant right, we're feeling, there are a lot of people that are America first that are feeling like we are morally obligated to continue to engage in imperialism and paternalism with other nations. And I think that we had more of a moral duty to do that when we were a moral country. And so now when I see what's going on in Venezuela, when I see what's going on in Israel, I'm disgusted by the actions of our country because it doesn't embody the virtues of the heritage Americans. So how do you feel about modern American imperialism and how would you feel about it if we were able to return to the values of the heritage American system?

[0:27:44] Guest-1: Right, so I am not in favor of the United States' alliance with Israel.

[0:27:48] Rebecca: Obviously, this is very well known. I don't think we should be militarily supporting them.

[0:27:53] Guest-1: I don't think we should be diplomatically supporting them. I don't think there was ever really a possibility for a positive relationship between the United States and Israel. And if there ever was, which again, I don't think there was, then their spying malicious actions, governmental manipulation, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera,

[0:28:10] Cameron: has long since abandoned that and Israel should be a pariah state. And we should let the rest of the Muslim world decide what they want to do with Israel and maybe the Israelis and the global Jewish committees that represent them will have a change in their behavior, which will allow them to finally have peace in the region or not. But that won't be beyond our involvement in anything. I think it was Thomas Paine who said during the American Revolution, I don't agree with everything Thomas Paine says, but I agree with him on this, that America is so well situated that all she has to do is trade with the rest of the world and she will be happier than any other. I think as far as the Middle East is concerned, that is true. And then there's the matter of more domestic affairs. I do think America in lens to the Monroe Doctrine, I do think America does have a sort of responsibility over the Western Hemisphere.

[0:29:00] Guest-1: Now that doesn't mean we need to expand, it's statehood all the way to Argentina.

[0:29:06] Cameron: But I do believe, as President Monroe said, that the Western Hemisphere should not be the playground of old world empires, that we are the superpower in this hemisphere and we should not, and one of the greatest things about America traditionally is after the early phase, because when America was very young, we shared a border with the three largest empires in the world, that being Britain, France and Spain. And America's formative years were with that knowledge that we were sharing a border with every world superpower. That's like if America was sandwiched between the EU, China and Russia today. So the independence of our hemisphere was incredibly important. And I do think that is worth maintaining, but that being said, there's thinking that there is a good civic virtue to be practiced here, but then is the current government capable of exercising it? I certainly did not lose any sleep unlike Maduro. I

did not lose any sleep with his abduction or his seizure, I guess we should say. I'm not a big fan of the Venezuelan regime past or present. I'm not particularly informed on Venezuelan internal politics, but I think most people, even those probably making the decisions aren't either.

[0:30:22] Cameron: I will say that it does make sense

[0:30:24] Rebecca: in a broad strokes concept to correct perhaps a potentially hostile power within our immediate sphere of influence.

[0:30:33] Cameron: And Venezuela is not on the other side of the world. It's on the other side of the Gulf, and a little bit further in there. But it makes sense, but then if you zoom out and you say, okay, well, if the main reasons were narco terrorism or the main reasons were the drug cartels, then you would be doing it in Mexico. Then we would be doing strikes on the cartels actually funneling the drugs once they get to America or it'd be domestic. I think so much of the drug operation is domestic or China I think still makes all the fentanyl, which is killing the most people. I'm not sure what they're faring on those eight to 10 fishing boats, but I don't think it was as much fentanyl as China is shipping in, or maybe it's the same, who knows? But anyways, if it's a drug thing, then you would be attacking the issue from a different vector.

[0:31:11] Cameron: And if it's a foreign influence thing, right? We're doing that to get Russia and China out of our sphere. Well, Russia and China, their biggest vector of power in the Western Hemisphere isn't Venezuela, it's the United States. It's the fact that China makes so many of the goods that the United States economy depends on. It's the fact that there's Chinese slop

[0:31:30] Rebecca: in every single aisle of every single store. So that's the issue. If you wanted to focus on the Chinese issue

[0:31:36] Cameron: with power balances, then you would start getting our industry back. And I don't think, I don't know what Russia really had to do with Venezuela besides some oil shipments, but we have oil here. So again, it doesn't seem to be massively justified,

[0:31:50] Guest-1: I think, in the actions taken. But again, am I losing a lot of sleep

[0:31:55] Cameron: over what's happening to President or ex-President Maduro, not necessarily? I do feel like I'm not a geopolitics expert. I'm an organizer, I'm a domestic expert. I try to be the most acquainted with the lives and the situations of the men I lead

[0:32:10] Guest-1: and how we can best situate them for the life to come. But I will say that there is an element

[0:32:17] Cameron: where everybody feels like they need, and we were speaking about this very briefly, with social media and the idea of the attention economy, everybody suddenly needs to become an expert, everybody suddenly needs to have an opinion on every single one of these big issues, which of course we can have, and we can talk about ICE as well. But it's not always productive towards, again, still good to talk about because I'm more than just your average person in this

[0:32:37] Rebecca: context, but it's a lot of people find things to disagree about.

[0:32:41] Cameron: I think a lot of people, when they're not organizing, when they're not acting, there are people in PF who probably have a lot of different opinions about the ICE shooting or Venezuela or whatever, not that many different opinions within a reasonable scope. But the fact is it doesn't really come up that much because we're working, we have a goal, we have something uniting which moves us forward, so we don't have time. I find a lot of people, if you just put them in a group chat long enough, any type of people, you put them in a group chat long enough or a social media platform and give them nothing to do, but talk about current events and they will start to hate each other. They will eventually on a long enough time scale, they will start eating each other. So I think it's important to refocus on the positive efforts, the things that are within our control.

[0:33:20] Guest-1: But anyways, back to you. So what is the goal?

[0:33:23] Dave: What is the explicit goal of Patriot Front? Is it policy adoption? Is it to get candidates elected? Is it to take over a party? Is it, what are the stated goals of Patriot Front?

[0:33:36] Dave: The goal is all of the above and more.

[0:33:38] Cameron: The goal is to change the country, right? The goal is to create, grow power and then use it to implement change and that change will then allow us to grow more power and do so. Patriot Front is a nation within a nation, right? Asking what the goal of Patriot Front is is like asking, again, it's a good question. It's a good question and I do have videos on it, but it's like asking, what is the goal of the English people? What is the goal of the Germanic race, right? We are a culture, we are a burgeoning interest group and we want to grow outward against every boundary against every threshold. So does that mean ultimately changing policy,

[0:34:17] Guest-1: changing the form of government? Absolutely, I would love that. I think that is necessary in forms and certain things. Are we going to get people elected at some point? Actually, yes.

[0:34:28] Rebecca: Patriot Front has helped out on a local level in some limited test cases so far with getting people elected.

[0:34:37] Cameron: We have done that, that has happened. And I mean, that's not incredibly crazy when you think about it. The same exact type of manpower, the same exact type of ground game and logistics and motivated high quality manpower pool, that's what we have is in vast excess of quality and quantity what most political campaigns are able to muster. And we can do it cheaper because our guys are zealots, they're motivated, they're radical, they're wonderful. So yeah, conventional politics, that is an angle. As far as institutions, yeah, that is an angle. We will try to leverage existing institutions and make our own as far as the culture, the men, right? We want to grow the situation of our men. I think fundamentally the manpower, the people that we have in America are people, the white Americans or just Americans. We are not good enough right now to seize our sovereignty. The act of reclaiming our sovereignty will prove that we are worthy of it, right? We need to be better in order to receive it. We need to be worthy in a sense. And that's not saying that we need to plead to the government to give us independence. I'm saying that we need to change in response to the pressures around us. We need our men to be

better. We need our lives to be better. We need our families to be repaired. We need our communities to be stronger. We need all of these things.

[0:35:54] Guest-1: So fundamentally creating the stock of our nation that is necessary to achieve our goals is a huge aspect because you can't just organize top down. You can't just be the political candidate and then hope that the right people will show up. Our target demographic exists, but it doesn't exist in the quantity that we need it. So we must both create and utilize our own target demographic, the people that we need. So that is an angle.

[0:36:20] Cameron: And then we have, of course, our activism. And I guess people ask many times, what are the demonstrations for? What does that even do? It got you talking about us. It got millions of views on us and what we do in a way that first of all, we're still very censored. PF has been banned routinely on all the big platforms, including Rumble. We had a Rumble account, but they deleted it.

[0:36:40] Guest-1: So we are still behind the censorship wall, unlike a lot of other people, and I'm glad that a lot of other people aren't censored anymore. I'm glad that nationalist content is going further, but like it or not, we're not included in that basket yet. So we need to create public as spectacles and newsworthy events in order to punch through

[0:36:57] Cameron: and then people see what we're doing. They join the organization because a lot of people with very intellectual opinions on Twitter and stuff like that will say, oh, well, that's so silly. I would never need to do that. I'm so much better than this. But a lot of regular like Salt of the Earth quality guys who have investments in their communities or they have families or they're young men who want to get involved in something, they see what we do as it is inspiring. It is purpose-driven. It is an adventurous form of life that offers you some reason to excel in a way that society, the culture at large, doesn't anymore.

[0:37:36] Guest-1: It offers a pressure. And I think men need a pressure placed upon them.

[0:37:40] Cameron: They need accountability. They need community and brotherhood. So Patriot Front does all of these things. And I am not tactically inflexible. I believe that we should do everything that we can that is A, worth doing and B, benefits the cause. So if that's conventional politics, then we're doing it. If that's creating nationalist venues and event spaces, then we're doing it. If that's getting fat guys to be not fat guys or lesser than fat guys, then we're doing it. If that means family, community heritage events, then we're doing it. If that means fundraisers, disaster relief, posters, murals, painted under bridges, all of these things are a great orchestral cacophony of tactics that all play into our single goal. And that also means that we have such a wide range of things that men can do. Again, from everything I just listed, to workshops, literature, their jobs within the organization where people are interviewers, editors, video, photo, content, whatever, there's so much to do and there's so many places for so many people

[0:38:34] Dave: of unique skill sets, right? Because again, we're a nation within a nation, so we need to be able to take a cross section of that nation. I don't believe in an organization that's just for,

[0:38:43] Cameron: you know, the rich business networkers or just for, you know, the super duper jimbros or just for, you know, the outdoorsy types who love orienteering, right? We need something which can cross and conquer all of these niches and then synthesize every positive action and get it all facing in the right direction. And that's why it's amazing about Patriot Front. I'm just glazing Patriot Front, this one. Yeah, you are. It's really, yeah. Sorry, but they are able to do all of this

[0:39:08] Rebecca: without institutional investments, merely based on the personal and ideological motivations of its individuals. And that's why I think it's inspiring so many people. I mean, there is, oh, go ahead. Go ahead. Oh, okay. So I do think that's a big component

[0:39:25] Cameron: because when you're, and this also plays into infiltrating other groups, right? Or not just infiltrating other groups. I don't mean that as other activist groups. I mean that in the context for people say, infiltrate the GOP, right? You're gonna infiltrate politics. You're going to, essentially, you're going into these spaces to leverage them. I think that can be done and should be done. And it is very possible whenever the internal strength of your community, of your collective, you know, within your membrane, right, is more potent, is more virile and powerful, you are able to leverage institutions.

[0:39:58] Guest-1: You know, when we have guys in some cases that go and network in other conservative spaces where there are nationalists, you will find lots of nationalists in those spaces. They're just, they don't quite have the,

[0:40:08] Cameron: they haven't had the written invitation to be more proud of their nationalist sensibilities. Sometimes they have and they just need the means to do so. But when you have our men, proud, convicted, nationalists entering these spaces, we are able to leverage and persuade and inspire people because our fundamental motivations are stronger. That the men of Patriot Front are not in it because it's easy. They're not in it because they're contractually obligated. They'd have no, they have no salary to worry about. It is, they are the American volunteer, right? The man who leaves behind, you know, leaves his coat hanging on his plow, leaves the field and goes to do what his nation demands of him. That is something very much tied into our heritage that we also exercise on a daily basis.

[0:40:53] Guest-1: And that allows us to conquer these spaces without needing a lot of the material or institutional burden that a lot of these other institutions do. And I think that makes us more effective. That it's a, it's a through line of simplicity where we're able to wield the passion

[0:41:09] Cameron: and the ideological zealotry of these men against the rest of the political landscape. And it's worked out pretty well so far. But anyway, it's back to you.

[0:41:19] Cameron: Man, there's, I don't know how to segue

[0:41:21] Dave: the questions or whatever. So I'll just start with this one. Do you consider yourself a revolutionary? Yes. So there are various definitions of a revolutionary,

[0:41:30] Cameron: but I do believe that a revolution is a principle and not a tactic. A revolution doesn't just mean, you know, some people are quite, oh, well, in order to be revolutionary, you have to believe in throwing Molotov cocktails at police stations, which I don't. I think a revolution is a principle of vast and comprehensive change. Now, I do believe that if my revolution was complete, where I could look out across, you know, the new American nation state and be satisfied and pat myself on the back and say, we did it, that we would still have some things which are similar, such as I do think that the three branches of government in essence is a good thing. I do believe, and you know, we mentioned the Constitution previously, I do believe that Americans should have a lot of the rights that they do, you know, such as the right to face your accuser in court or the right to free speech, the right to free assembly, the Second Amendment. I do think we should have these rights. I don't believe of myself as a revolutionary in the context of by the definition that you need to change absolutely everything. I think I am a revolutionary in the sense that we need vast change. I'm not going to integrate myself within the system. Whenever I am interacting or I am sending men to interact with conventional institutions or systems of power, we're doing it, you know, we're in these spaces, but we're not of them, right? We are very much, we are a component that is an outside force that is making the rest of the landscape compromised towards us. And I think as we grow and as the nationalist movement and nationalist organizations and institutions grow in power, we always need to remember that it's more about, and you need to ask yourself, whenever you're engaging in a new field, are they compromising in my direction or am I compromising in their direction? And you've seen a lot of cases where people gain popularity and they're more welcomed into conservative spaces and they start making that equation in the wrong direction and they keep doing it until they're totally absorbed and pacified until they're no longer an effective agent for change. And I think it's very important that as a revolutionary, as a nationalist, and I do believe in order to be a nationalist, you need to be at least mostly revolutionary in the current, you know, situation of the United States. You need to make sure that you are not trading virtue for influence, that you're not trading your convictions for wealth or compromise. That you, and that is the harder path. It is more difficult, but it also happens to be right. And sometimes the most virtuous things also happen to be aligned with the most difficult things. And I think that nature, God, nature's God, whatever you wanna say has placed it so on purpose.

[0:44:01] Guest-1: I hope that answers the question. Yeah, well, I mean, it does, there's also the space

[0:44:07] Dave: historically and like within context is definitions are interesting, right? Because like to call yourself a revolutionary, I would call myself a counter-revolutionary, right? Where I actually would be like for the total uprooting of the entire American system because the American revolution itself was freemasonic in principle. It was against the old world order. It is the new world order. And I'm against that. We could go over that, but sure.

[0:44:35] Guest-1: Yeah, I mean, what do you think about that? And then like, there are also some requirements

[0:44:42] Dave: to be a member of Patreon. I'm assuming you have to be 18 years of age. You have to be white. You can't be married to an on-white. You can't be Jewish. What about- All

those, you're very good. What about, I studied, I studied a little bit. What about freemasonry? Would you bar somebody? You would bar freemasonry from your ranks if somebody was like an avowed freemason, would they be allowed to enter a Patreon? I understand that the freemasons are not currently running the government or the world.

[0:45:11] Cameron: I think the freemasonic institution

[0:45:14] Cameron: is very much diminished from whatever it was previously. But somebody can't be a freemason for just the same as somebody can't be a member of a lot of other things like that, because essentially it is a separate club,

[0:45:27] Guest-1: institution, membership thing, which commands your loyalty in a sense that, and it also is secretive. So I do not want members of the organization,

[0:45:35] Cameron: which I feel like have a loyalty, which may be contrary and outside of the organization. And also they're not allowed to tell me about it. Now obviously members in the organization, I'm not saying I need your absolute loyalty with everything. I expect the men of the organization to be loyal to their families, their communities, their careers, their friends and loved ones and their faith

[0:45:55] Guest-1: and all those things, but with a specific thing like freemasonry, or in some cases, other political things, which freemasons are kind of political today, that becomes an issue

[0:46:07] Cameron: which becomes in Congress just for the same reason that you are not the exact as a similar reason why we don't accept active duty military personnel from the Marines, the Army, the Air Force and stuff, because you have a contradicting loyalty which is going to draw you away in some cases and if the two come into conflict

[0:46:23] Guest-1: they're going to result in conflict and that's gonna be better for neither of us. I will say that the American Revolution,

[0:46:30] Cameron: just if we wanna get into it a little bit, it was in contradiction to the old world order. It was and I do think that was good in a sense. I do think there were really big flaws with the European monarchical system, especially the absolute monarchies,

[0:46:44] Guest-1: which had come to, monarchy wasn't always absolutist, right? It became as such in the 1600s and 1700s and maybe in the 1500s as well, because of emerging nation states and things of that nature.

[0:46:56] Cameron: And then essentially the American Revolution, I see it in part as a pushback against those systems being tried to be implemented in the new world and failing. And then it was more of a people's revolution in a sense, not in the communist sense, but in the sense that it was representative and I do think it was nationalist in a sense. And there were a lot of nationalist revolutions against monarchical systems throughout the 17 and the 1800s and a lot of them had to do with the fact that people and nation recognized themselves

[0:47:24] Guest-1: as a unique culture. And then when you are recognized as a nationality,

[0:47:28] Cameron: a culture, a being, a people, that you feel like you must be represented by the very same. And a core element of the American Revolution was that we are unique.

[0:47:38] Guest-1: We have diverged from the British people. And very early on, Americans still referred to themselves as British, as Englishmen. But throughout the revolution,

[0:47:48] Cameron: throughout this political movement for independence and the conflict with the monarchical system, it became very apparent that we, either by our being here or by the natural growth of our own culture and heritage and our even genetic stock after hundreds of years of being tempered by this frontier, we were a unique entity. And that needed to be represented within a body politic. And then I do believe the founders looked at the successful systems in European history,

[0:48:17] Guest-1: such as the Roman Republic and some elements of Grecian democracy. And they were also able,

[0:48:23] Cameron: if you've read the Federalist Papers, Alexander Hamilton, which I'm sure you all have some opinions about, looked at the Holy Roman Empire and the various complicated, ineffective, very slow to respond systems of government or the French monarchy, which I think we can probably agree was not incredibly successful in meeting the needs of its people at various components.

[0:48:43] Guest-1: And that plunged the country into disastrous wars. And then Napoleon took over in the power vacuum

[0:48:48] Cameron: and that's not something you want to be able to happen in their country. Or you could look further back into English history and see that the monarchical system with absolute power vested in that, great system issues with succession.

[0:48:59] Dave: And of course you have issues with succession and evolution with every form of government because nobody lives forever. But I do believe there was a very genuine

[0:49:09] Cameron: and a very successful attempt, it was successful to solve a lot of the issues of European systems of government at the time

[0:49:18] Rebecca: and also find something which is more complimentary to the American landscape

[0:49:22] Cameron: because there was a greater commonality of interests and people in the American context because you did not have thousands of years for landed gentry to arrive. You did not have these thousand year old institutions. So I do think there was a greater social mobility involved in that. And I do think that would be a whole episode that we could go back and forth from that. But I do think there is something very positive about the American revolution that is worth carrying forward. Sure.

[0:49:48] Dave: And there is a distinction and it's not without a difference with the American revolution in that when you look at the French Revolution, when you look at the Bolshevik Revolution, when you look at even like Hugo Chavez's Bolivarian Revolution or the actions of

Simone Bolivar himself, these were revolutions against the natural order of things. They were revolutions against hierarchy itself. They were revolutions against God in a very satanic way. And that was not the same as the American Revolution. The American Revolution to the extent that it was a freemasonic revolution true to a certain degree, but it wasn't like a godless revolution where they like, you know, like in the French, I think they like changed the days of the week from seven to like 10, you know, they changed the amount of hours in a day. They, you know, abolished Christianity, et cetera. And so I think that there are some good things that came about from the American Revolution. It's more of, much more of a mixed bag, I guess you could say. I would say that a chief element

[0:50:50] Cameron: of the American Revolution was not simply, and it was in some context, a counter-revolution because a big aspect of the revolutionaries or the continental or, you know, whatever is that these rights that we are fighting for, we already were given as Englishmen are Anglo-Saxon forebears, you know, with the Magna Carta and even before that, you know, when you had your small strongholds, your tribal strongholds on the British Isles, you know, these rights were something that our ancestors fought and bled

[0:51:18] Guest-1: and died for hundreds of years ago, if not a thousand or more years ago. And then this upstart system of government decided to take, and again, this was even more recent because for, you know, about a hundred years, the colonies had been governed very hands off

[0:51:33] Cameron: and then King George decides to come in and implement all these new legislation. So in a lot of sense, it was a returning to a natural order

[0:51:43] Guest-1: of the Anglo-Saxon rights as Englishmen that these men believed were innate, that we had already fought for, that were already attained through our blood and our civilization. And it was this new evolution of an ancient system

[0:51:57] Cameron: of government which had decided they were no longer necessary. So in some sense, it was a correction and a return to older, more traditional primordial values. So in addition to, you know,

[0:52:09] Dave: Freemason's not being allowed to join Jews. Yes.

[0:52:12] Rebecca: Yes. And active duty military members.

[0:52:18] Dave: What about FBI agents that wanna join your organization? Would you accept an FBI agent that very patriotic and wants to join Patriot Front and fight for the cause? He's got a beer, he wears a red shirt. No, I wonder if you would tell me up front.

[0:52:32] Cameron: I think they have to tell you if you ask. I think that's one of the rules, right? No, so obviously you're not allowed to be a police officer either or in any law enforcement. You're not even allowed to be an ICE agent. And in a lot of cases, any former police officers or any other form of law enforcement will likewise. Now you can be a security guard, you know, and other things like that. But a law enforcement generally of any kind will be an almost indefinite disqualifier just because there is so much risk and concern. Even somebody who was a police officer and then maybe they stopped working that job three or five years ago, that could

still be an issue because you can still be friends with them. And your life is still connected in some way as the higher in law enforcement ego, you never really leave that sphere unless it's an absolute disgrace. And then those circumstances, I don't know if I want you there either. And that institution, that occupation still holds a lot of sway over you,

[0:53:26] Guest-1: especially with anybody who's involved in those things. So the same reason like in the military,

[0:53:29] Cameron: that the government literally owns your hide. So, you know, if they found out you were a member, then they could say, hey, I'm gonna need you to give me this information or do this thing or entrap this person. And if you don't, then we're gonna charge you with something. And in the military, they actually can. They can charge you with a few various things with lying on a form or whatever. I think there's some rule about you're not allowed to be a member of the military and be a member of an organization which espouses the violence over the United States government, which we don't do for the record, but they would say that. So it creates a legal thing. And even if this person was a totally genuine, patriotic person who actually believed in it, which is possible, right? Which is possible, much more possible in the case of you're like average police officer in a small town who genuinely thinks that this is the right way.

[0:54:14] Guest-1: I wouldn't want to harm that person. And I do think putting them in a position of membership

[0:54:19] Cameron: would put them in a greater danger than just obviously every member of the organization assumes some level of risk,

[0:54:26] Guest-1: but I want to avoid precipitous and unnecessary risk. Of course. So then that would be to both sides. And speaking of risk,

[0:54:33] Dave: what do you do as the leader of this organization? How do you take care of the people that are members? What measures are taken to protect them, to protect their identity? Because for those of us that have been involved in this thing, I've seen a lot of good people's lives ruined because of activism, because of doxing and all of this kind of stuff. So what do you do to protect your members from these threats?

[0:55:02] Dave: So there's a lot that we do

[0:55:03] Cameron: because we've been around for a long time and every single attack that could be employed against us has and we've learned of the hard way in a lot of these instances and a lot of people's lives have been changed. But I will say as a blanket statement that every single man within the organization that I have ever seen who has lost a job

[0:55:18] Rebecca: or he's been doxed or he's had his house targeted, every man who has stuck with us and worked with us and been present in getting out of that,

[0:55:28] Cameron: his life has turned out for the better long-term because we have a community and we are ruthlessly willing to stick our necks out for each other and to make sacrifices for one another. And the larger our organization grows, the more effective our job and

housing networks are and the more we're able to protect people. But that's just on the once something has already happened. There's a whole preventative side to this which is of course if the organization uses aliases,

[0:55:54] Guest-1: we have certain ways of planning our events so that people's information is not risky. A big reason that we use box trucks,

[0:55:59] Cameron: famously we're riding around box trucks because we're not going to use our personal vehicles. Our events are planning our large events. We have people who are skilled in these roles

[0:56:09] Guest-1: that they're conducting within these actions. They have been doing it for years in many cases. They know what they're doing.

[0:56:15] Cameron: They're very effective. They're able to tackle problems that show up on the fly and a lot of these things are structured so that people's information is protected. It's a big reason why we wear masks as well. A lot of people, they recoil and they clutch their proverbial pearls at us wearing masks but there they are an anonymous person on Twitter or a person saying not too controversial things so they don't really understand, but that's fine. So we do a lot, both internally, externally, logistically, materially. And if I had a full comprehensive list of everything we do to prevent these things, well, I wouldn't tell you because it would make it less effective but we are successful in doing this. And sometimes, incredibly against our wishes in every measure, you are going to get hit at some point. Somebody is going to, something's gonna get through. Something is, some blow is going to land, right? But it's really about what you do after that. It's how you recoup, it's how you correct. I think organizations and men need to be judged largely not just on the attacks they receive but on what they do in the aftermath. How they recoup rate, how they correct themselves, what they learn and then if those continue to happen because in 2021 or two, I believe, we had big expansive hacks and leaks and that hasn't happened since.

[0:57:28] Guest-1: Again, we correct our mistakes and we move forward but there's no way, there's no way

[0:57:33] Cameron: if anybody ever believed it, there's no way that we're going to be able to reclaim our destiny as a people without a few people getting doxxed,

[0:57:40] Guest-1: without attacks being made against us, we just need to make sure we're taking, so as a leader, as a leader, I want to create a culture where men are willing to sacrifice for the cause

[0:57:53] Rebecca: and are willing to endure hardship for the sake of the cause, right? But at the same time, I need to make sure that I'm only asking for the sacrifices that are necessary and I'm vindicating every single sacrifice that I can.

[0:58:03] Cameron: And on the other end, that hardship that men are willing to endure, that I'm charting a course logistically, materially, organizationally through that hardship which is as short as possible

[0:58:12] Dave: to achieve the goal that we have. And that is the kind of organizational handshake which keeps the organization together. Would you be opposed to answering some audience questions

[0:58:20] Rebecca: that came through about Patriot Front and your work? I love it, let's do it. All right, on my end, I have from Actualized Motion, what percentage of Patriot Front have children? That's all that matters in my right. Activism doesn't repopulate an extinct species, does it? I don't mean to speak for Patriot Front, but when you improve men, when men improve themselves, they become more attractive to women. So I would imagine that family formation is the obvious outcome of something like Patriot Front. Yes. So Patriot Front is a very pro family organization. I don't have an exact statistic. We have a lot of family men, probably a majority.

[0:58:52] Cameron: We have a lot of young men as well who do not have families yet.

[0:58:56] Guest-1: But the key thing is that, yes, creating families is important, but that's not enough because there's lots of men out there.

[0:59:04] Cameron: There's lots of American men out there with families. And there's lots of Americans. There's tens of millions of Americans out there, but it's not just a quantity issue. It's a quality issue and it's an organization issue. We could have many more Americans in the current state that we are. There could be another 10 million Americans, again, with the exact same qualities and circumstances that the ones that exist now have. And we wouldn't be in a better position as a people, maybe demographically, but we also need to think about quality. We need to think about coordination. Just like people who say, oh, well, why do you need to be in Patriot Front and just get rich? Why do you need to do activism? Just get a million followers on Twitter. You need to understand that it's not just the doing of the thing, but it's the doing of the good thing, like creating a family, like being involved in your institutions, like being a fit, healthy man. And then it's doing that in conjunction with other people and then syndicating that, synthesizing that positive action, that good deed with others doing the same good deed or other good deeds. And it's about orienting all of that in the right direction. So again, families are incredibly important. We actually facilitate that, right? And our networks across the country, men will actually, men who are having a new child in their family will have a fundraiser done by their local network and get them both the child and the parents months of supplies in some cases, where they're, and again, for the parents, dealing with the newborn, which can be incredibly stressful, and the newborn itself, various supplies and they will raise, do big supply drives.

[1:00:35] Guest-1: So we actually are facilitating that and we're creating a culture where families have spaces to go to, where they have positive events, where wives and siblings and things like that can become friends and have positive ties, which exist entirely within a culture, which is fine-tuned to be as it should be. So yes, families, very important, but not enough by themselves. It's not just a good deed, can stand alone, but it shouldn't.

[1:01:06] Guest-1: What do you have in your hands? More questions for you?

[1:01:07] Cameron: You're done? Okay.

[1:01:12] Cameron: This question comes to us from James Johnson,

[1:01:16] Dave: and he's a good guy. I got to meet him. He was one of the 31 members that was doxed and arrested. He got thrown in jail and we've since kind of become friends,

[1:01:27] Dave: as is the case with basically every single person I've ever met from Patriot Front. I've never met anybody from Patriot Front that I didn't like, that wasn't like a virtuous good guy.

[1:01:38] Dave: Not to glaze, but so James Johnson has three questions for Thomas. One, what would you have done differently with the CDA situation? Two, thoughts on the similar incident in Arkansas with the blood tribe arrest? And three, did anyone share my Patriot Front documentary with you?

[1:02:00] Dave: Okay. So number one, what we could have done differently.

[1:02:03] Cameron: Again, there were matters outside of our knowledge. We did not know the disposition of the police as acutely as we could have, because there were maybe five of them in the park at the time, but they had an entirely separate mobile command center. And we did not know something which would come out later, which was the internal communications between the FBI and the police and all those things. So we had no way of knowing certain facets within our limited scope at the time. So what we could have done,

[1:02:38] Cameron: so there was a, and there was also so much that was up to chance because what happened probably wouldn't have happened if one person in a parking lot had not used certain choices in their language, in their dictation on a 911 call to the police. You know, there was that guy walking a wiener dog who actually later appeared in court. I don't have anything against him, of course, although he was an inciting loop.

[1:03:04] Dave: Not to cut you off, but I do wanna address this because I did a podcast over the weekend with a group called the Founding Principal

[1:03:10] Guest-1: and they asked about this. There have been several groups of people

[1:03:14] Dave: that have maliciously taken things that I said in a chat group out of context to frame it as though I was the person that called the police on Patriot Front. And I'm sure that,

[1:03:25] Cameron: I don't know if you've heard about that. It was a pagan group on the one side.

[1:03:30] Dave: And on the other side, it was a Zionist group that both, because the whole thing was shaping up to be another Charlottesville. And I'm friends with the Panhandle Patriot Motorcycle Club. I actually wrote their press release to try to de-escalate that situation because having been at Charlottesville and seeing the way that things were coming, it's like we need to manage this situation or it's gonna get way the fuck out of control. And so, you know, I took control of the Rosary Rally. That was initially supposed to go straight through the Gay Pride event. And I said, we're not doing that. I work with the sheriff. We got a park. We were able to pray in peace and everybody was fine. Nobody got docked, et cetera, et cetera. But yeah, there is a video that people need to be aware of from Casey Whalen. It's North Idaho exposed on Rumble. This is the only copy that I'm aware of on the internet. But in this 20 minute clip, this is

the guy that actually did call the police on Patriot Front. He was a private military contractor that was working for the Marriott Corporation, which by the way is buying up and building a giant high-rise in Coeur d'Alene right now. There's cranes, they're building it. And so we can play just a small clip of this. You called. Something going on that day that caused you to call 9-1-1. Excuse me, let me phone, yeah, let me, don't stop. Sorry, I'll turn it.

[1:05:06] Dave: The foodery. Yes.

[1:05:10] Dave: Now everybody else is all morning and they need to eat. But anyway, this is, maybe this is kind of boring. But if you, but if you want to go, if you want to go listen to his testimony. The thing is that that man made a,

[1:05:24] Cameron: he didn't mind, I don't think he was malicious. I don't think he really knew how the police would respond. But had he used different language and something that I have done before and since is that I will actually seek out

[1:05:35] Rebecca: the first police officer I will see in a march. And I'll say, hey, Thomas Russo, Patriot Front, peaceful political organization, we're doing a protest, we're going to walk around,

[1:05:43] Guest-1: we're going to stop, maybe say a few words, it'll be out of your hair.

[1:05:45] Cameron: If you have any questions on the guy in the hat, and I make sure that I just really hammer that in. And then that cop should then go radio that in and then you kind of break the ice with law enforcement. Again, I don't do long interviews with law enforcement or anything like that, but I want them to know, I want them to have it on record and testimony in case it ever comes up, what I'm telling them what I am doing and what I am here for. And again, cops are people at the end of the day and they are usually very on edge in a lot of these political situations. So, and they certainly were in court lanes. So there was a lot that happened that was a exact confluence of issues and the issue with the Panhandle Patriots, which again, I'm sure they're good people. I just, I think that one press release that got all the law enforcement really, really heated, you know, could have been phrased better, perhaps, but a lot of things. Well, that wasn't even a press release. It was a guy that got up on stage at a political rally and like vowed to like go punch somebody. So the press release was clarifying, we're not doing that. We're peaceful, blah, blah, blah, blah, anyway. But you know, so a lot of things, it was a confluence of a lot of unique circumstances. But anyways, what could have been done better?

[1:06:51] Cameron: Walking in from a further distance. So, you know, you want the police to see you, and this is something we do, right? You want the police to see you when you're walking, right? You don't, police are like bears because they don't like to be surprised. You don't want to jump out in front of them. So ideally if they see us walking from a long distance, that could have been better. You don't want to forewarn them. You don't want to tell them you're going to be there ahead of time. You want them just to see you coming from a distance. Besides that, you know, you could say that, oh, well, we shouldn't have had shields or anything like that. But they made up their mind before they saw those.

[1:07:23] Guest-1: So that could have made a difference. And actually in the arrest report, right? In the actual dossier arrest report, when it lists weapons contained by the, you know, the

detainees or whatever, it said none. They didn't mark any of those things as weapons. As much of the prosecutor tried to save those flag holes and shields were weapons, they did, the police did not actually consider them to be weapons, which is phenomenally interesting. But anyways, that, so walking in from a longer distance could have made a difference.

[1:07:52] Rebecca: We could have used a different form of transport, but that, you know, pickup trucks could have been more logistically complicated.

[1:08:02] Cameron: I think one thing, if I had to say it, because again, a lot of these things were out of our control. And obviously the chief blame goes to the actual institutions that arrested and charged us. Because even again, if what had happened was that one lower ranking cop just trespassed everybody from the city and said scram, then that would have been it. And we would have made our point. We would have made our point that this is a, you know, this is a bad thing that we're protesting and that you can't even protest it legally. Yada, yada, we would have made our point and everybody could have walked away happy. There were a lot of very confluencing factors. But anyways, walking in from a longer distance, maybe taking a different mode of transport. And you mentioned, you know, that you have the protest across, I don't remember what the name of the park is, but the other park in town. And that actually, you know, I saw that. I saw that the other protest was moved from right next to the pride in the park celebration to across town. And that is why I wanted to, like others ended up doing throughout the day, because we had scouts walking around as the event was going on and telling me what was going on. You know, I wanted to make sure that I was getting as close to the thing as reasonable and lawful to create a confrontational dynamic, which is what I wrote in my document. And that became a whole centerpiece of the investigation because they said, oh, that meant fighting, that meant riot, right? But what I actually meant, and I know this because it was my own document, it was a note cheat sheet from me to me. I knew that I wanted to say, oh, well, I don't want to protest across town, which again, I totally get it, but you know, I wanted to protest the thing where it was. I wanted to get as close to it as was allowed and let the people I was protesting, I wanted them to see me. I wanted them to see, hey, I came all this way, I don't like what you're doing and I want you to know that I don't like it. I wanted there to be, you know, confronting of ideas. And that became a whole thing about confrontational dynamic. But I actually wrote that in response, you know, not in a deleterious response to the other protest being moved across town. But as I say, I'm trying to affirm that these ideas are existing within the same space of air and they're confronting each other and that is the dynamic. But so that explains that. And that was a huge, wonderful part of the investigation. My attorney did not think that that was very good language on my part and I shouldn't write things in that manner, but I have to tell if it's a loud personal note sheet, I wasn't planning on this being national news, at least not in that way, but anyways. So those were the things I could do differently. Oh, and through the other questions,

[1:10:22] Rebecca: blood tribe, yeah, similar kind of similar thing. They were detained, I don't think they were charged. But yeah, it doesn't make a whole lot of sense to detain them when they did the police. I think they stopped them on a highway, not even on a shoulder, which is dangerous. They could have stopped them before they got into the box truck.

[1:10:41] Guest-1: I did see parts of the video. It seemed like harassment. The police probably wanted to detain them after they were in the moving vehicle because they're more condensed and they're easier to manage. That is a downside of box trucks, especially on the way out from an action.

[1:11:00] Guest-1: And the size of the protests

[1:11:02] Cameron: may have made that more easy and maybe they need more time to gather more officers because you don't know how people are gonna act. I don't think the blood tribe guys had any firearms,

[1:11:12] Guest-1: any weapons on them at the time, which is probably for the best, at least in my personal opinion, I don't like to have any weapons

[1:11:18] Cameron: whatsoever at our protests. People don't even have pocket knives or anything. That usually helps too. Because again, I think if anybody is gonna have a gun and be a potential danger to you at a political event, there's about a 99% chance it's gonna be a police officer. I mean, you're not gonna win. You're not gonna win that shooting match if it starts.

[1:11:37] Guest-1: And a lot of places like DC, if you're worried,

[1:11:41] Cameron: there's already snipers out everywhere, counter snipers, and there's already, if anybody's trying to throw volatile projectiles in your direction, they're probably gonna be doing it past a police line and then they have more to worry about than you do. But anyways, blood tribe thing, very unfortunate,

[1:11:57] Rebecca: legal harassment,

[1:11:59] Rebecca: but that is what we have come to expect from certain police departments.

[1:12:03] Guest-1: What was the third question? Was there a third question?

[1:12:07] Dave: James Johnson did a documentary about Patreon. I did see some people share it, yes. That's a good question. Very good.

[1:12:14] Dave: Man, I'm coming down with something. Again, having kids is just like living in a Petri dish. In a Petri dish. Constantly, it's rough.

[1:12:21] Guest-1: Reinhardt sent $200. Oh, thank you, Reinhardt. Thank you very much, Reinhardt.

[1:12:26] Dave: You guys are true believers. I admire your courage, of voice and conviction. So many that claim to be on the side of our people are cowards and unwilling to platform patriots like Thomas. Hile to you all. Thank you so much, Reinhardt. We really appreciate it. Thanks for the big super chat. The orthodox. For Mr. Rousseau, I admire you, sir. I cannot believe I'm older than you. I know a young man at my parish who will apply to Patriot Front. I pray that you convert to Christianity and to Blonde and Dave. I eagerly await LP being the third in the studio

host. Well, yeah, he's gonna have to move out here. So we're putting pressure on him, putting the screws in. Thomas, you're not Christian?

[1:13:02] Dave: I am not very religious, no. I have a deep and fundamental appreciation for Christianity. Not only its teachings, but also its role in American history.

[1:13:11] Cameron: A lot of members of the organization are also pagan or practice other heathen religious practices. And I am also very interested in that. I look at it and I ask them questions. But I am, personally, you could say agnostic. I don't like putting a whole lot of labels on it, but I'm not very religious. But again, I'm deeply appreciative of those things and I operate an organization which I would say is very pro-religious, although not everybody in the organization follows the same sect or the same denomination. But everybody in the organization is either Christian, pagan, or neither. But there's no room for foreign religions or other things like that. And everybody is, we are very uniquely situated in Patriot Front as having no religious turmoil. There is no conflict between the faiths. There is no sectional rivalry or anything of that nature. We have kept the peace very sufficiently on that. Perhaps that has helped by my own personal ability due to my disposition of being able to kind of mediate between various denominations and divisions when I can. So personally, I am not, but my faith is, it's a personal matter at the end of the day. But yes, that's the chance of your question. No, I am not, but I am deeply appreciative of it. Okay, so everybody pray for his conversion. No, I'm kidding.

[1:14:24] Dave: I was like, Dave, get her out of control. He's gonna do the day. I have read a lot of the scripture. I have read the words and the teachings of Jesus Christ.

[1:14:32] Cameron: And I do think there's a lot of good lessons in there. And I think people would behoove themselves to review that on their own time as well.

[1:14:38] Guest-1: So I would say, I have attended church a number of times with other members throughout my history

[1:14:43] Cameron: and your organization. So again, and I have also observed Pagan religious ceremonies where people are interested in those things. So again, I'm very much appreciative of it. I just haven't personally put my stick down anywhere in the sand. What's your religion or your parents? My parents are both, I guess you would say culturally Christian. We did not go to church extremely commonly, which is probably in some degree why I did not grow up incredibly devout.

[1:15:12] Cameron: To tell you the truth, we did not go to church extremely frequently. It was more of a holiday, you know, you go on Easter and maybe before Christmas kind of thing. Probably it was definitely some type of Protestant denomination, maybe Baptist on my mother's case.

[1:15:24] Guest-1: I was just curious, whether or not you were like a secret Mormon

[1:15:26] Dave: or something like that, you know, that's apparently a thing. Well, if I was a secret Mormon, I wouldn't tell you.

[1:15:31] Guest-1: But I do have a lot of respect for Mormons. I like the audacity of saying Jesus Christ was American.

[1:15:36] Cameron: So who knows, maybe they'll be in the top of the leaderboards for me converting.

[1:15:41] Cameron: North Idaho exposed, Casey Whelan sent $5.

[1:15:44] Dave: When is Patriot Front coming back to Coeur d'Alene now that the one year trespass from the city has expired? And listen, we need to do everything we can to tank tourism in this city. These hotels, please. We should have a local event.

[1:15:59] Rebecca: We would love to have you speak. Yes. I'll keep that in mind. I'll keep that in mind.

[1:16:04] Cameron: But let's not make a big deal. Let's not make a big public knowledge about it before.

[1:16:08] Rebecca: Sell your tickets right now. Yeah, so I have actually been back to North Idaho.

[1:16:14] Cameron: I visited, I did an interview with the Red Ice folks and I hung around there and I passed through Coeur d'Alene, which is interesting to see all the places. It's like, hey, that's where I was handcuffed.

[1:16:25] Cameron: But I do think it's so interesting how Coeur d'Alene before and after what happened to Patriot Front seeming. I mean, things didn't fundamentally change

[1:16:34] Guest-1: to a big extent, but I feel like we changed the political reputation of the city in a big way. Yes. I mean, a lot of people, not solely myself, but not entirely myself, but a lot of people

[1:16:46] Cameron: had this idea that Coeur d'Alene was like, man, if we can get away with anything, like it's so right wing, it's so conservative and traditional, everybody here practically already an American nationalist. Some people were going into it thinking that, not the guys in the column itself. Everybody was very vigilant of whatever could go, but I do think that really, we really put that myth to bed in a sense and then through it in the ocean. It exposed so much, because I remember

[1:17:11] Dave: I moved up here in 2020 and I'm like, ah, I finally made it. And then I spent maybe a month looking around. You're like, oh, it's totally paused here. And I'm like, uh-uh, that's not good. That's not good. You got a Human Rights Education Institute on Main Street. That's fucking it. We've got problems here, for sure. And so I had been trying to raise the alarm bells and everybody thought I was crazy. And then all of a sudden this happened and it's like, oh, you know what, maybe that Dave guy was actually kind of right about a little bit of this. So yeah, no, it'll be interesting to see what happens in the future. Musing truckers sent $50 on rumble.

[1:17:48] Dave: Thank you. Sir, I've never heard you speak before. Why is it that you think Patriot Front can assemble peaceably while the left can't go one minute without engaging in violence and creating chaos?

[1:18:00] Dave: Well, I believe the left's ideology

[1:18:02] Guest-1: and also the stock of person that they select for are they are deranged much more likely to be violent.

[1:18:08] Cameron: And also the left has a greater allotment for being allowed to be violent by the systems of state. They have a broader decentralized activist movement which relies much more on mob tactics which make violence or getting away with violence much more effective than an actual membership organization. If any man in Patriot Front goes out and does something very stupid, then that is likely to, so actually this is the thing where people say, oh, you're in a membership organization, all one guy could go out and do something very stupid and that would be Rico and the whole organization goes down. Not really, it's not anywhere near that simple, but broadly speaking, there is a greater share of responsibility in a membership organization than the left which has among their anarchist groups

[1:18:53] Guest-1: and other groups like them tons of decentralization where the government isn't really effective

[1:18:58] Cameron: and also the government hasn't really been looking at anti-funnel, these other groups. And also because we don't want to be violent.

[1:19:05] Guest-1: Patriot Front theoretically could be in what have the capability to be, but I genuinely do not want that. I have seen political violence. I have seen people come to harm. I do not want and I'm not,

[1:19:17] Cameron: some people think that, oh, we're doing all this political stuff and the lead up to the Civil War

[1:19:21] Guest-1: or the Boogaloo, all this other nonsense, you know, the collapse, but I think a lot of people like that really don't understand conflict on that scale and they think, everybody thinks that they're the cool guy,

[1:19:31] Cameron: you know, pushing the guy out of the helicopter, but you don't realize that you're probably the guy getting pushed out of the helicopter. You're probably the guy. You're probably, you know, sorry, you know, you're the one who is dying because you can't find antibiotics. You know, you're the one who, sorry, your buddy with diabetes is going into a coma because, you know, you didn't, somebody else raided the gas station before you, right? This is not something that we should want

[1:19:52] Rebecca: as people who want the best for our people. Accelerationism is not a sane ideology. The idea that we're gonna attack our own people

[1:20:00] Cameron: and make everything worse and then there's suddenly gonna come out in droves

[1:20:03] Guest-1: and love us is the conception of an insane person. Obviously, that is not what this commenter is saying, but yeah, the left, it's because they're bad and because we're good to answer the question. True, very true. The question that everybody in the live chat has been asking for, I'm sure,

[1:20:19] Dave: from BookTrackRooves, you send $10. Mr. Rousseau, have you ridden a horse?

[1:20:27] Dave: Yes, yes I was. I wouldn't be befitting of the hat and boots if I hadn't.

[1:20:33] Cameron: I, you know, I would love to say that, oh, because I grew up in Texas, that's how I went to school every day. No, I mean, I, you know, we have a few members with, you know, with land and stuff like that and I've ridden around on horses

[1:20:43] Rebecca: and I am not a skilled, what I would say is a skilled rider, but I know my way around and I know the reins, so to speak.

[1:20:50] Guest-1: Very good. But I would love to get much more acquainted with that,

[1:20:55] Cameron: you know, with traditional things like, you know, like horse riding and sailing and other very, very analog methods of transport and sport itself,

[1:21:04] Rebecca: but I don't have as much time as I would. Maybe that's why he asked. You said rioters, I guess riot cops on horses work, I guess. It's not something I would try personally. Yeah.

[1:21:14] Cameron: Because I know there are very specific types of horses. People have asked me, Thomas, you know, you should ride a horse in a march. Like, that's a great idea, but that's going to be like a country, you know, that's going to be like a ranch horse and somebody with an umbrella

[1:21:23] Guest-1: could get that horse to throw me 20 feet onto the pavement.

[1:21:27] Cameron: Don't get any ideas, right? And like those riot horses are very specifically trained and if you're ever going to do that, then you need, you know, you need a lot of preparation. And BookTrack's last question is, have you done any gardening?

[1:21:40] Cameron: Have I done any gardening? No, I, no, not really. No, sorry.

[1:21:45] Rebecca: I hate to disappoint. I would love to be able to say that I can't. I'll look into, I'll look into growing

[1:21:50] Guest-1: some potatoes or something. For your credibility. We got potatoes, I don't know.

[1:21:55] Cameron: Are you Irish? I mean, we should get some tomatoes going on, right?

[1:21:58] Dave: Rico, restricting Italian community organizations. I mean, we got to get some tomatoes going on here. No way. EthnicAmerican.org, send $50. Thank you so much. We need to take back our identity as what is an American? Have you ever considered that we are ethnically

American based on our founding fathers from We the People to 1790 Naturalization Act where only white slash European can be ethnically American?

[1:22:25] Dave: Yes, we are ethnically American.

[1:22:26] Cameron: Now, some Americans may be genetically identical to Europeans from certain locations. You know, I think a lot of Americans are probably still genetically identical to Englishmen. But I think ethnically in the, I mean nationally, our nationality, you know, as again, and I'm speaking of the white people in America, not the white people who got here two days ago, I'm speaking of the white people who have, you know, who have assimilated to the American culture, which is harder nowadays because the American culture is frankly harder to find. But we are a unique nationality. And I would say it is not at all untoward to believe that we are an ethnicity as well and in many, if not all cases. Personally, you know, I have ancestry that extends from, you know, Scotch Irish, you know, Southerners and Puritan Northerners, you know, and Cajun thrown in there somewhere, which is how I got my last name. So, you know, I am something of, you know, your European mutt, which, you know, I believe this is a derogative term, but you know, I do think Americans are American ethnically. I do think you can tell a lot about what kind of European they are as to where they're from. And I feel like Americans in a lot of ways are one of the most distinct and also one of the most pan-European European nations. I think the other nations of the diaspora, you know, such as Australia, New Zealand and Canada are much more singularly Anglo in their disposition.

[1:23:47] Cameron: And just like the Boers are much more singularly Dutch. I think America is very unique in that it is both a diaspora nation of the European race and that it is also pan-European, that it has a core culture of Anglo-Saxon traditions

[1:24:04] Rebecca: and classical forms of government with a new world, you know, frontier, you know, backwood's been tinged to it all. But it is also pan-European

[1:24:14] Cameron: that members of many various nations of Europe were able to assimilate into that foundational culture,

[1:24:22] Guest-1: which I think makes us uniquely powerful, I think, as long as we're willing to use it. There's so much in our heritage.

[1:24:26] Cameron: Like I said, that is there to use if you would but wield it against your enemies, which is what I'm doing. We've got another big super chat from James Johnson

[1:24:35] Dave: who sent $50. I'm gonna have to cool it on the, we got a lot of big super chats today. It's getting annoying. James Johnson sent $50. Thomas, not everyone can join a Patriot Front nor should they? So what should these or other men do ultimately to help out our cause?

[1:24:52] Dave: Well, I would say a lot of people

[1:24:54] Cameron: that maybe think that they can't join Patriot Front, you might be able to. Again, our membership qualifications, you have to be older than 18, able-bodied, right? Which means you have to have all your limbs and be able to see through both of your eyes. At least one

of them, perhaps. You have to be able-bodied, you have to be able to work and coordinate. You have to have the social ability to work with other people and learn and all these other things.

[1:25:19] Rebecca: So a lot of people actually can. And if you think that you're on the threshold

[1:25:23] Cameron: and you're not sure then submit an application, the worst thing can happen is you get denied. It's not personal.

[1:25:28] Cameron: But outside of that,

[1:25:29] Guest-1: I think following the personal virtues that are good deeds within themselves is productive.

[1:25:35] Cameron: People can always share our content. People can always interact whenever I'm doing podcasts. They can always submit questions to me. We always want followers for our pages and people to get our content on the new platforms. We're still ruthlessly censored on platforms such as Instagram, X, TikTok,

[1:25:51] Cameron: and others, I'm missing one of the big ones.

[1:25:55] Guest-1: But anyways, we're still censored on all these platforms. So it's important if people can ever share our content on these things. I know a lot of people are very online, so that should help them. And if you know anybody,

[1:26:06] Cameron: if you are genuinely unable to be a member, then you probably know some people who are, right? Especially if you're a nationalist, if you're networking. And I think just simply, you know, spreading the word about the organization and being a good representative to the extent that you can be is important. I think there's a lot that people can do. But, you know, prepare yourself for success

[1:26:25] Dave: is what I would say in a nutshell. Raven Resolve sent $50. Thank you for the big super chat. Thank you. What is a realistic goal for a future minority white America to maintain our white society? Discuss the competing strategies of re-migration versus intentional communities versus Balkanization of the United States into independent states. That's a great question. Okay, so now re-migration being deporting

[1:26:55] Cameron: a bunch of people, right? That shouldn't be here. That's kind of happening again, not in the scale that it should be, but you know, America is doing a lot better than any other white country that I know of in deporting people right now. Again, not good enough, but that's something. And it's, I do think it's important to realize talking about re-migration or mass deportations, you know, that certain things which seemed impossible just a few years ago

[1:27:18] Guest-1: have turned out to be with the proper amount of willpower expressly possible. I remember going all the way back to 2016, the idea of actually, you know, Trump in his first term

[1:27:27] Rebecca: said, oh, we want to close the border and stop people walking across the desert to come into the United States.

[1:27:32] Cameron: And so many liberals and even a lot of conservatives said that was impossible. There's no way you can do that. There's no power on earth. There's no government so strong and diligent to be able to stop the migrant caravans and find that. And then, you know, again, I'm not a big Trump supporter, but I support some of the things that have happened. I think some of those things are good things, you know, outside of the actual administration.

[1:27:54] Rebecca: But then on Trump's second term, it turns out that you actually could just close the border the whole time, the whole time. Decades of presidents,

[1:28:01] Cameron: decades of border legislation. Turns out you could actually just flip the switch and press the button and it would be closed. And that would be, you know, illegal immigration of that form through that means, through that vector, would be solved. So I do think that there's a lot that can be talked about policy, right? There's a lot that we can say about, here's exactly how I would solve this issue. Here's the legislation that I would pass. Here's the way we could get around loopholes in that legislation. But that's not the problem.

[1:28:27] Rebecca: The problem isn't a lack of solutions. The problem is a lack of willpower. The fact is that the government does not have the willpower to make these solutions manifest. And we need to create, as Patriot Front is, a battering ram of willpower aimed at the halls of power to integrate that will and that conviction and that purpose with the actual mechanisms

[1:28:52] Guest-1: to make change happen. So in terms of, you know, conventional present existing institutions

[1:29:00] Cameron: deporting people, I think they should. I think they should continue. I think I should continue deporting all the foreigners that they can and then they should find even more and they should do what they promise to do. Will they? I'm skeptical, I'm highly skeptical, but I don't think that they should stop

[1:29:15] Guest-1: if that's what you're asking. The other thing, intentional communities, that can also happen. People are doing intentional communities right now.

[1:29:21] Cameron: The RTL project is an example of a different organization. PF also builds intentional communities. We don't have, you know, land ownership, but the networks and the men and the families within those are creating a community of intentionality when they meet, when they work together, when they create businesses together, when they work on all these projects together, you know, when their children play together or homeschool together, there is an intentionality there. Again, you know, just like I talked about at the beginning of the interview, you can practice all of these things

[1:29:48] Guest-1: in concert with one another. And in fact, it's generally better if you do.

[1:29:52] Cameron: So I do think, you know, that is going, well, PF did a big recently, we did a massive work delegation to the RTL community in Arkansas and we got maybe a month or two of work done in a single day. Again, Patriot Front men are hardworking. They are very reluctant to complain. They are good in adverse conditions and in hard circumstances,

[1:30:13] Guest-1: willing to sacrifice and travel for the sake of, you know, virtuous and arduous labor. So we made a positive impact and we actually helped them with a lot of things that that would have taken a very long time for them there. And I do think there was good people out there

[1:30:24] Cameron: and they have a very good strategy and a very good set of tactics and I wish them the absolute best.

[1:30:29] Rebecca: So again, we're helping with that.

[1:30:32] Rebecca: And in terms of balkanization,

[1:30:35] Guest-1: it just doesn't seem realistic to me. It seems too much of a kind of pie in the sky idea. I've heard a lot of people over my years say that,

[1:30:43] Cameron: oh, actually this is the perfect area in the country that we should be looking to balkanize. And a fun fact, out of all the people in all the regions that I've heard say that this needs to be the ethnic state, if you just stitched all of them together, you would have the whole country.

[1:30:56] Guest-1: You would have the whole country. And then let's say everybody agrees

[1:31:00] Cameron: and everybody's gonna move to their ideal little ethnic state. We're just playing musical chairs at that point. So I do think, again, on a long enough time scale is something like that possible, I guess, but then so isn't anything.

[1:31:13] Guest-1: But I think realistically, should Americans right now be moving to a certain area

[1:31:19] Cameron: with the intentionality of separating it from the United States, I think that's realistic. But do I think it is wrong to move somewhere for the interests of your family and yourself if you need a career or you want a certain type of, that is fine, that is good. You should move to where the opportunities, if you want to move. Now I do think there is a good argument. I know Ben Shapiro said, oh, well, if there's not good stuff, Americans just move to the middle of nowhere because you can't afford to live in your city anymore because it got turned into whatever anyways. So I don't think you should have to. I think there is a very strong argument or digging in your heels and saying that I won't go. I won't budge. I'm not going another exit down the highway.

[1:31:58] Guest-1: I do think there's a very laudable aspects to that. But at the same time,

[1:32:03] Cameron: men in the organization move around and sometimes they do so based on the opportunities that other men in the organization are able to give them. We have a strong network over here. We have a tight knit job network over here. There's a housing network. So we can offer in some parts of the organization, we can presently offer a family, a place to live with obviously an opportunity. We can't give them a free house. Sorry, we're not there yet. But we can give them an opportunity and a connection with a place to live, a place to work and a

total plugged in community where that man can work out and train with other men. He can uplift himself.

[1:32:35] Dave: He can go to cultural events. His family can be invited to a lot of those things.

[1:32:39] Cameron: They can start going to church or they can have other religious connections with other people locally. We can offer that. And that is a good reason to move if that pursues your interest. But again, moving or doing political strategy purely for the aspect of secession, I think is unrealistic and perhaps missing the immediate benefit of these tactics, the immediate benefit of these things in your own lifetime for something which could be far off in the unforeseeable future. There you go. That's the answer to the question. Yeah.

[1:33:07] Dave: Let's see here.

[1:33:10] Dave: From Booktract Grooves, $10. Russo, what is your thoughts if the Irish or Russians sent you aid even though they are from another country? Have you been able to build a tavern in? What should women read against bad propaganda? What? Okay, so it's simply the Irish or the Russians. That's an odd collection.

[1:33:27] Rebecca: Is he asking if they're funded by the Irish or the Russians? It's really the Irish behind everything. It is. It really is. So the Irish or the Russians.

[1:33:36] Cameron: So we don't accept donations full stop. You're not allowed to, I'm not a grifter, actually, fun fact. I don't accept donations. You cannot send me money. You cannot send Patriot Front money. I would much rather have the sweat of a man's brow than the dollars in his pocket, is what I say.

[1:33:52] Cameron: But we don't accept it. Because what would happen then is if we became very much flush with donations from an outside source, with a donor class, then we would, again, I know we're on a show, we're receiving donations.

[1:34:07] Guest-1: This message of the donation, there's nothing wrong with that. I have an organizational pathway

[1:34:11] Cameron: which I believe if we become reliant on a donor class or a bunch of donations, then we become dependent on it. And then we become subservient to it. Or then I feel like I am impinged upon making decisions about Patriot Front strategy or message by what the donors would think. And then we have now lost executive control

[1:34:30] Rebecca: of our message and our actions. You would also come under so much scrutiny. In line with our organizational framework. Sorry, what were you going to say? Oh, you would also come under so much scrutiny. Oh, yes.

[1:34:40] Cameron: And then especially with foreign countries, yeah, we definitely wouldn't accept money from foreign countries because I think that would,

[1:34:46] Cameron: I haven't researched it because we don't do it, but there would definitely be some things, especially from the Irish. No, just joking. I have a great amount of respect for the

Irish. There's a lot of good Irish nationalists and all that stuff. And I do lament what is happening to their country immigration-wise. And I don't have any connections with the Russians either in case anyone was curious. What was the other question?

[1:35:04] Dave: Something about taverns? Did you make a tavern in? I have not made a tavern in yet.

[1:35:11] Cameron: We are looking to build nationalist institutions and spaces and venues, but currently right now that's more in the space of meeting halls and meeting spaces and gyms and things like that. Eventually we should have a tavern. Eventually we should have a tavern and a bed and breakfast

[1:35:26] Guest-1: and it'll all be very wholesome and wonderful. So I'll work on that. That's one of those things that like...

[1:35:30] Dave: They'll be the first. Identity, the Identitarian, no, no, no.

[1:35:35] Dave: I can only think of it in the German.

[1:35:37] Guest-1: The Identitarian Movement in Austria and France, like they organize around bars.

[1:35:41] Dave: They have a large group of people that own bars and that's always...

[1:35:46] Rebecca: Why don't we have that? I can't even find a place for this event. I know.

[1:35:49] Dave: We need to get... There's this nice German restaurant on Sherman Avenue and I wish one of our people would buy it. I know. But that's not gonna happen.

[1:35:55] Guest-1: The beer garden? Yeah.

[1:35:57] Dave: That's owned by a libtard. Anyway, the wing at Husser... The part of the hardest part about nationalist organizing is fine, proper venues, but that's something we have to do.

[1:36:05] Cameron: That's something we have to build and it has to happen collectively, but also you need people with good business smarts because you can't have one of these businesses solely rely on nationalist meeting spaces

[1:36:15] Guest-1: for its entire profit. And you also need community acceptance. It's a long path, but it's definitely part of what we're doing. Yes. No, absolutely.

[1:36:21] Dave: The wing at Husser sent $20. I'm an experienced artist...

[1:36:27] Dave: Syntax error. I'm an experienced artist and I would be happy to offer my services so I will be looking into your website and joining up. Oh, that's so great. Amazing. We need more artists. Actually, it's very important.

[1:36:38] Cameron: We have a lot of art within the organization. I don't know if y'all know this, but I do practically all of the graphic design for Patriot Front. I'm also an artist and I also was

misunderstood in art class growing up. But no, I mean, we always want new artists. We always want people especially with whatever they can do. So especially a classically trained artist. I offer, and we offer as an organization spaces

[1:36:59] Guest-1: for men to use their talents, whether you're skilled in the art of video editing or painting or graphic design or what have you, we want to use that. So whoever that guy is, join up

[1:37:10] Cameron: and I hope you make it through because I'll have to talk to you.

[1:37:12] Rebecca: And you don't take any lady help, I suppose. No ladies, no women. No, no, not membership, just help. I don't know.

[1:37:20] Rebecca: You're help.

[1:37:21] Cameron: Women can and do assist the organization very frequently through their husbands or their, you know, fiancés or whatever. Because we have a lot of family events, we have a lot of things, but I do believe that the organization must be fraternal in the sense that membership is restricted to men. Of course, yeah. I've, you know, we've seen it in the nationalist, you know, political landscape. You don't have to justify this. We all agree. Inclusion of, you know, and again, I, I have nothing against women. I obviously, you know, I think, I think that they're half of the nation we're trying to save, of course, but I do think that certain natural boundaries and roles need to be maintained, of course.

[1:37:54] Guest-1: And I do think we have maintained a lot of domestic tranquility within the organization because there are these very clear roles

[1:38:02] Rebecca: for, you know, the two sexes. Someone's got to bake the cookies in the casserole. Totally. Absolutely. So Jimmy.

[1:38:07] Dave: At our large events, usually it's a man slaving over a massive pot of chili, but, you know, sometimes the ladies do help as well. Based. Jimmy, ICU sent 9.99 over on YouTube. It's a penny off. All right. It's not a matter that we should have those rights. It's that we already have them by virtue of existing. People seem to forget the inalienable part. Yes. Yeah, very true. Patriot Maxing sent $10. Can you ask Thomas what he plans to actually enact change on the national level besides doing marches? Because it's great to organize and get a collective group of men who are like-minded. But at what point is it time to actually enact real change? He did answer that about 15 minutes ago. Yeah. Yeah. Change is everything, right?

[1:38:50] Guest-1: So, I mean, we've already changed things, right? Patriot Front has already changed how people,

[1:38:54] Cameron: I say this in our big video on our front page. We say it in one of our flyers that we've handed out thousands of, that we're trying to change the lives, minds and bodies of the nation, right? Patriot Front has already changed people's lives for the better. We have already made men into better versions of themselves. And that has affected how people think. Patriot Front has already changed the minds of thousands and thousands of people

[1:39:18] Rebecca: in terms of what they think about us and by extension our ideas and by extension the world, right? So that is change. Change is something you can attain every single day. People give the conventional political mechanisms way too much credit

[1:39:34] Cameron: and they give them too much legitimacy. You need to realize that politics is one lever of change and one lever of life. There are many times throughout your day, throughout your week and month and year that systems of other than the federal government are exerting force upon you. Whether that's media, whether that's your friends, whether that's your community, whether that's your religious institution, whether that's the thing in your pocket, you know, your phone, whether it's the algorithms, it's social media, it's all these other things, right? Whether it's your job, whether it's your boss, whether it's the systems of money or whatever, there's so many different things which exert force upon you

[1:40:10] Guest-1: and it's not just the president's executive orders or Congress's legislation. There's so much that is pushing. So you need to come to change with the idea

[1:40:21] Cameron: that it is something you can achieve every day and you need to take it where you can get it, right? So when do marches suddenly become acts of Congress, right? This is not a linear thing which you can put into a one, two, three scale. Again, we build social power and then we use that social power to wield political power and political power is everything. Everything is political if done with the right intentionality, right? And we do. And spaces, coordinating materials, right?

[1:40:53] Guest-1: Material wealth, institutions, assets, things like that, changing how people act. And yes, we do and we can involve ourselves in conventional politics and we can even find that we're more effective than some of our contemporaries pound for pound. So when do we plan to enact change? We already have.

[1:41:13] Guest-1: All in for the win, send $10 over on entropy.

[1:41:15] Dave: Does Patriot Front do anything like toast masters where people practice public speaking without learning the hard way in front of a crowd? Yeah, there's some events, you mean book clubs and things like that where people get the chance to speak. Some, I'm not the only one who ever gives a speech in the organization. So there's opportunities for things like that. I don't know if we have a speech giving centric class in the organization,

[1:41:38] Cameron: but generally being in the organization will help you with those things because you will be put in situations where you're working with people speaking on your ideas.

[1:41:47] Cameron: So if you wanted that, I would say join

[1:41:49] Guest-1: and you'll probably become better at it through many means. Sure. All in for the win.

[1:41:53] Dave: Also, he sent like five questions. So this one is, how many of the Patriot Front members have you sparred with that have prior martial arts experience before joining?

[1:42:03] Dave: How many specifically that I've sparred with? Yes.

[1:42:08] Dave: I maybe a dozen too.

[1:42:11] Cameron: I participate in some training meets every now and then throughout and I've been in the organization

[1:42:16] Guest-1: almost a decade now. So a lot, I'm not sure. I would say about a quarter of the members in the organization have some form of martial arts experience if they have, if they're training, but maybe less than that. But I mean, we do train men up and they do get a lot better.

[1:42:31] Cameron: We have a lot of grappling and jiu-jitsu practices and many men have belted up and they've gone from a white belt to a, I think it's a blue belt and then a brown belt and we even have a few black belts. So a lot of men learn a lot within their thing.

[1:42:46] Guest-1: And I, and I'm definitely not the most marshally inclined out of the members of the organization, but that's what I have them for.

[1:42:53] Dave: All in for the win. Send $10. Have you heard of the left operation turned Texas blue? Texas is an important state. Will this issue of its new demographics get enough GOP attention before election season? Is there something that's out there fighting this leftist plan and demographic change?

[1:43:10] Dave: So I am not intimately familiar with the project itself.

[1:43:15] Rebecca: Will the GOP react to demographic change in Texas soon enough to keep it being a GOP state?

[1:43:23] Rebecca: You could say that they've already done that

[1:43:24] Cameron: with the redistricting. You could say that they've already done that with coordinating a bunch of stuff with ICE.

[1:43:32] Rebecca: Will that be enough? Time will tell. Is that comprehensive enough to justify or to satiate a nationalist? No, it is not.

[1:43:41] Rebecca: But are things fighting against it?

[1:43:43] Guest-1: Yes, we are. Again, are we in, am I running the Texas state government? No, I would like to, but I'm not. So that is a big question

[1:43:52] Cameron: and not all of that is within my control or purview, but again, there are positive forces and there are things that need to be helped and you, whoever you are,

[1:44:02] Guest-1: should take a more active role in the history you are describing. I have a mean for what you do, so go ahead.

[1:44:07] Dave: All in for the win. Also said, if we did operation raise the flag in America like the UK did, would there be a stronger motivation to do activism in leftist or quasi-Mexican seated areas or play it safe in ready-made GOP patriot cities?

[1:44:23] Dave: Okay, so if we were gonna do operation, like put up a bunch of American flags, would we want to do the more in leftist areas or GOP areas?

[1:44:33] Dave: Both, we currently put up signs, whether they're stickers, posters, banners, flyers, whatever,

[1:44:39] Cameron: and we do them everywhere. We do them everywhere all over the country. We put up materials everywhere from Manhattan, New York to Manhattan, Kansas, from Fairbanks, Alaska to Miami, Florida and everywhere in between. I believe in the famous adage quoted by Theodore Roosevelt, that you should do what you can with what you have where you are. And men of our organization find themselves in rural back roads and in big cities and everywhere in between in suburbs and coastlines and mountains and so on and so forth. And they should be active wherever they are because there are Americans wherever they are. There are Americans willing to work and fight our dispossession everywhere in the country and we need to find them wherever they are and organize with them wherever they are. So yes, to answer the question, both everywhere, all the time. All in for the Winston.

[1:45:26] Dave: Another $10, Thomas, as a Texan, were you raised on cowboy westerns? If so, which are your favorites in which would you recommend others to watch that are new to the genre? Also, have you tried the cowboy shootout style sport in your free time?

[1:45:41] Dave: I did watch westerns growing up. I don't know if I would say I was raised on westerns. I'm a big fan of the dollars trilogy with Clint Eastwood. Of course, that's a classic. I feel like I'd be remiss of myself if I didn't answer that.

[1:45:55] Dave: I could probably, let's do this, I like those. I like those, those are the classics. There's probably a few more, but they're not coming to mind. I'm not really good with all in the spot. What's your favorite ex question? And the other question was, what was that? What was the next part of the question? Have you tried cowboy shootout style sport in your free time? No, I have not.

[1:46:15] Guest-1: I haven't done that. I do have a friend actually who did it in the organization

[1:46:19] Cameron: and he won. So maybe I'll have to give it a shot at someone.

[1:46:21] Dave: It looks fun. Are smaller nationalist groups more effective, staying independent or would consolidation help or just create one big target?

[1:46:29] Dave: I think everybody should join Patriot Front. And I'm biased in this respect. But so I think Patriot Front is big and we are effective.

[1:46:39] Cameron: Does that make us a bigger target? There are smaller nationalist groups

[1:46:43] Rebecca: that have the same tactics employed against them.

[1:46:46] Rebecca: And that actually, I would believe harms them more because aggregate, if you have 50 members and 15 of your members get doxed, that's a lot harder to deal with than if

you have 500 or 600 members and 15 of them get doxed. I think a larger organization is more able to weather these things.

[1:47:05] Rebecca: I think there's a difference between the scale of the organization and what would actually make it, make certain attacks fall more harshly on this organization, which would be its legal existence. Patriot Front is not an LLC. We are not a nonprofit. We are not a 50c18 or 501c8 or whatever.

[1:47:28] Cameron: Patriot Front in terms of a legal reality does not exist. It is a social volunteer movement. Patriot Front is a state of mind in a way. So in this sense, our scale does not come at the expense of our scope.

[1:47:43] Rebecca: Other organizations this may not apply to. I cannot speak to all of them, but I would say it makes a lot of sense. And also, I have seen so many organizations,

[1:47:52] Guest-1: as I'm sure you all have, come and go and come and go over the course of my years in organizing. I met a man once and he had been involved in a bunch of other organizations. I had like four or five by the time he got around to joining Patriot Front.

[1:48:06] Cameron: And I told him, while you were involved in this organization, I was working with Patriot Front. While you were involved with that organization, I was working with Patriot Front. While you were involved with the third and the fourth and the fifth, I was continuing to grow the singular entity which reciprocated each sacrifice

[1:48:23] Guest-1: and paid back each investment of time and energy and blood, sweat and toil. But you'll find in instances where men really dedicate themselves to a lot of these other organizations, which again, there's nothing wrong with that,

[1:48:37] Cameron: but if they do turn out to kind of go belly up and they flop, then you really have a question there of where all that time went. And now sometimes you do get something out of it which lasts beyond that, and that is valuable. But I think you should be able and the prudent onlooker should be able to look at Patriot Front and say, wow, well, they've survived all the big attacks that have failed many of these other organizations. And you ultimately want an entity

[1:49:03] Guest-1: which vindicates your sacrifice and rewards your investment. So I would say join Patriot Front. And again, biased, but it would be crazy if I wasn't. Yep, all in for the win with another super chat.

[1:49:15] Dave: Geez, some groups like focusing on helping people out of destructive habits, like drugs, does that usually mean people seek help from Patriot Front or that Patriot Front outreach groups goes to where the need is most visible?

[1:49:29] Dave: We do not seek out people who are having additional issues with addiction because there's so much more that goes into somebody being an effective member. Generally, that person needs to seek us out. And then they need to be good on other aspects, right?

[1:49:43] Cameron: But we do help men recover from issues with drugs. We do, again, they need to be capable of being a good member despite that. And you're not allowed to do hard drugs as a member of the organization. But very commonly, we'll get guys in the interview room and they say, yeah, I'm good on all these things. He's a good member otherwise, but he occasionally smokes marijuana or he's trying to stop and we say, well, your membership's gonna be conditional on that. That you need to stop that in order for us to move forward. And maybe you can slip up once or twice

[1:50:12] Rebecca: and we'll work with you on that, but that needs to be the trajectory towards sobriety. And the same thing with alcoholism or cratum or all these other little things, we do create a culture of sobriety. All of PF's events are sober, practically,

[1:50:26] Cameron: universally, nationwide.

[1:50:28] Cameron: And we do have a big culture of holding other people accountable because we have something that's valuable, which is the purpose and the community.

[1:50:36] Cameron: And that imposes a cost if people aren't able to keep up with that and if they're not able to take care of themselves and be the person that they need to be, not only for themselves, but for their health and their family and their community and ultimately the nation.

[1:50:49] Rebecca: So, yes, we do help those people when they come to us and when they are salvageable, but we are always willing to work with people, yes. Strong families make strong nations

[1:50:57] Dave: are unmarried members having trouble creating families. If so, how does Patriot Front help? What ballpark percentage of members had families of their own before joining?

[1:51:06] Dave: Okay, so R, I would say practically everybody

[1:51:10] Cameron: who wants to create a family probably has some difficulty with something. I mean, there's a lot of difficulty which goes into it, even not including all the ways in which society is flawed and the stock of our nation is a lackluster

[1:51:23] Guest-1: in certain respects and areas. Again, precise percentages of how many men had families before joining,

[1:51:30] Guest-1: I'm not sure, a lot of men have families in the organization, a lot of men have families as members of the organization.

[1:51:35] Cameron: There's men who are dutiful and active members of the organization with upwards of six children, right?

[1:51:40] Guest-1: So sometimes you hear men say, oh, well, I can't do that because I'm a dad.

[1:51:43] Cameron: Well, you're wrong because all these other men can do it, right?

[1:51:46] Rebecca: And I don't think, you know, it's somebody says, oh, well, I'm a dad or I'm a business owner

[1:51:49] Guest-1: or oh, well, I did this other thing which means that I can't do this. It's like, I don't think you, you know, are so much more of a family man or so much more of a business owner

[1:51:58] Rebecca: or so much more of that compared to the hundreds and hundreds of other men in the organization that make this work. I don't think all those guys don't care about their kids. I think it's a time management

[1:52:07] Cameron: and a priority issue in a way. And it's not even setting a priority. It's about syndicating your priorities. It's about understanding that, you know, again, a family is great but it just ties back into the court of lane thing. You know, you had people talking about like, oh, well, they came from out of town. They came from out of town and that guy was from Georgia or that guy was from Alabama or that guy was from Texas. You know, but we need to be handling these things locally. It's like, well, evidently you can't. Evidently we need, you know, there's on one hand you have the entire globe of neoliberal, political and finance influence. And on the other hand, you have one decently small town. I think, you know, if you allow them to defeat you in detail, they will every single time, right?

[1:52:46] Guest-1: So same thing with families, right? You can have the perfect life but you are not the entire thing. You need to be connected, right?

[1:52:55] Cameron: It's in the same people that get into the whole prepper thing, you know,

[1:52:58] Guest-1: would you rather have a bunch of rifles without an army or would you rather have an army without rifles, right?

[1:53:04] Cameron: Which is going to be more widely applicable? Which are you going to be able to use in more circumstances?

[1:53:08] Rebecca: Obviously it's the latter, right? That's what Patreon is.

[1:53:10] Cameron: We are an army without armament. We're useful in every circumstance, right? Outside of things that we don't want to do like violence, of course. But anyways, that answers the question. I think I answered every part of that. What books are you currently reading?

[1:53:20] Dave: What books do you recommend American kids read to understand American history? Okay, so currently, I have been actually,

[1:53:27] Rebecca: two podcasts ago, I had a lackluster response because I didn't remember some of the books I've read. But I've recently read the journals of Lewis and Clark,

[1:53:33] Cameron: the North Pole, written in 1910 by Robert E. Perry. He was the American who discovered the North Pole. He did not describe Agartha, but maybe he just missed it. I have also read recently,

[1:53:45] Guest-1: I've been reading the works of Ezra Pound. I have read a short story from the Civil War era called A Man with No Country, which I do like if you can find an old copy of it.

[1:53:59] Cameron: And I also read, before that, I read My First Summer in the Sierra

[1:54:03] Rebecca: by John Muir, a famous American naturalist. And currently, I am reading some of the speeches

[1:54:09] Guest-1: of Theodore Roosevelt, which are always good. And like I said, I'm reading some of Ezra Pound.

[1:54:14] Cameron: And I'm reading, whenever I can get to it, I usually do most of my reading while I travel. So it's tough to read a book that I don't feel comfortable traveling with. I have a 1908 copy of an Andrew Jackson biography, which is very beautiful, but it's not something that I would throw in a backpack

[1:54:30] Rebecca: that I've been reading from time to time by Cyrus Townsend Brady, who is a very good historian. I like his diction quite a lot. I would say so, youth reading. Theodore Roosevelt was actually a very prolific author.

[1:54:42] Cameron: And I do think he has a very readable style. Although I also read The Rough Riders recently. I think The Rough Riders is a very good story. It's a narrative, it's an adventure, but it's also firsthand, it's political. You know, it teaches you a lot of lessons about life as a young man or as a man in general. So I would say that's good.

[1:55:00] Cameron: And Francis Parkman is also a very good historian. I find him to be very readable. His book, The Californian Organ Trail is a very good one, which talks about America in the 1930s, the Great Expanse.

[1:55:13] Cameron: So yes, I would say those are good for the youth.

[1:55:17] Guest-1: Yeah, I would say look into those, look into those. Or go to antique shops and you can find history books.

[1:55:23] Cameron: You can find history books like that or a hundred. I have a few of them that I reference and that I get graphics from sometimes

[1:55:28] Rebecca: for our booklets and things. But you can find a hundred year old history textbooks

[1:55:31] Cameron: which are devoid of a lot of the slander that you see nowadays. Or like old like dime novel westerns

[1:55:37] Rebecca: that are before a lot of the stuff just for entertainment reading.

[1:55:39] Guest-1: You know, to teach kids how to build up a literary habit. You know, so there you go. Well, thank you so much for answering that barrage of questions. Yeah, our audience has been so supportive. We truly appreciate it. Can you tell the audience where to find you

[1:55:52] Rebecca: since you are banned on almost every social media platform? Yes, absolutely. So you can go to patriotfront.us, the website. And actually, if you want to go to the social tab of the website, if you see it up there at the top, you will be able to see all of the accounts that we

can maintain on Telegram, Gab, I think we're on Odyssey, and even Bitshoot for the three people who might still have a Bitshoot account. But we're on all these platforms

[1:56:14] Guest-1: and we try to keep all of our content up to date. Telegram is the best place where you can find most of our content.

[1:56:19] Rebecca: But you know, just follow us, find out where we're subbing. And again, if you want to help share our content, you know, and you have accounts in these other places. Do so with caution, of course, because sometimes I feel like it's easier to post a Hitler speech on X than it is one of mine. But do so at your own risk if you want to share our content in these platforms and help other people see what we have to say. But otherwise, you know, Telegram is probably the best place

[1:56:42] Guest-1: to find most of our things. And even then, if you don't want to do any of that, you can just go to our website, read the content there, watch the videos there, and you can even scroll a feed of our Telegram on our website without having to download the app

[1:56:51] Rebecca: or anything of that nature. And I really appreciate everybody who has been interested in watching

[1:56:56] Guest-1: and everybody who I hope I have taught something or they are elucidated in some manner about the status, motivation, or a direction of the organization. And thank you all very much for having me. It was such a pleasure speaking with you. Yeah. Absolutely. Have a good day. I'll have to come into the studio sometime.

[1:57:09] Rebecca: Yeah, we'd love that. Bye-bye. Thank you so much for joining us. Very good discussion.

[1:57:16] Guest-1: A lot of super chats. Yeah, thank you guys so much. You've been so generous.

[1:57:20] Dave: All right, we've got some sponsors. We've got to read. We've got to thank. We've got to thank, first of all,

[1:57:25] Rebecca: Idaho Tallow Company. They've...

[1:57:28] Rebecca: Where's my cursor? Where's my cursor? North Idaho Tallow Company.

[1:57:33] Dave: They sell soap and skincare products without endocrine disruptors. So if you're worried about soap making you gay or perhaps disrupting your endocrine system, then you should be checking out... Or making you gayer. North Idaho Tallow Company. And of course, they've got a... Let's see if it pulls up. A signature Valentine's Day gift box that is ready to gift with a special limited edition Valentine's Day scent. And I have no earthly idea what that scent is, but I bet it's amazing. So the order cutoff for this is the end of the month. So if you've got a special someone in your life that you'd like to get a nice present for and you don't want to go to the hassle of wrapping, you can go to IdahoTallow.com and get them a gift and they will love it. They will appreciate it. We've also got to give a big shout out to ODGG Supply if you are trying to get prepped in case there is any ice disruptions in your city and you're worried that you'll be stranded. Perhaps at work, you got to make your way home. You would want to have a nice

rucksack full of supplies and equipment. Let's be honest, some of this stuff just looks cool. It does look cool. So please go blanky mode by visiting odggsupply.com and follow them across all of their social media platforms. They're on X, they're on Instagram, they're on YouTube. Usually their handle is PNW Gorilla. Yes. Not G-O-R. It's G-E. The warfare style.

[1:58:54] Guest-1: odggsupply.com also got to give a big shout out to Above Time Coffee Roasters.

[1:59:00] Dave: They make small batch premium hand-roasted coffee and it's absolutely excellent. It powers the show. I would not be vertical or upright 90% of the time if it weren't for AboveTimeCoffee.com. And if you use promo code backlash10, you'll get 10% off of your order. They've got some wonderful stuff, the Blonde Nordic roast. I'm about to crack into, I think we've got some of this medium roast that I'm gonna crack into. So very good stuff.

[1:59:24] Guest-1: Please visit AboveTimeCoffee.com and of course, and to Low Pill Publishing,

[1:59:29] Dave: they are fighting to keep history alive amidst a regime of anti-white censorship and to help equip a new generation of dissidents with the information needed to fight the anti-white regime. Their varied catalog includes a newly updated and expanded edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's culture of critique, the essential modern text on Jewish identity, as well as recorded to Shane's magnum opus, Greatness and Ruin, the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism, as well as works by Kerry Bolton, Paul Cursey and Josh Neal. Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg-Galast battle back into print and they've got numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany, Civil War Spain, all previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism, the opioid crisis in Christian nationalism as well as history books, novels and children's books. So whatever your interest is, you're bound to find books that you'll like at Antelope Hill, all professionally published with sleek modern cover art. So help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for our cause, visit antelopehillpublishing.com.

[2:00:35] Guest-1: And lastly, atlasbullion.com slash backlash, if you are saving all of your money in US dollars,

[2:00:43] Dave: you're screwed. Yeah, what are you doing? What are you doing, bud? They're talking about arresting Jerome Powell, the head of the Fed. There's others that are saying that the Federal Reserve is gonna be disbanded. Apparently that was actually a point in Project 2025,

[2:00:59] Dave: the abolition of the Fed. So you wanna make sure that you are saving in something other than US dollars

[2:01:04] Guest-1: and there's nothing better than atlasbullion.com slash backlash. They've got the best prices on the internet

[2:01:12] Rebecca: so you can stock up on gold and silver. They've even got plans as low as $55 a month

[2:01:17] Dave: for silver subscriptions, $200 a month for gold subscriptions. So make a plan, save your money, save your financial, you're gonna get steamrolled if you're not buying precious metals. The quality of the show goes so far down when we get tired.

[2:01:33] Rebecca: Bro, I wanna nap. I wanna go blanky mode right now. But yeah, atlasbullion.com slash backlash. And of course, all of those links are available on our website. If you go to affiliate links,

[2:01:45] Dave: there's a whole bunch of different stuff. Bitcoin, Bitcoin hardware, beef snacks,

[2:01:49] Guest-1: all kinds of stuff that you can get and when you make purchases there,

[2:01:53] Dave: it helps us out as well. So thank you very much for supporting all of our patrons and next week, speaking of patrons and advertising,

[2:02:05] Dave: we've got a big interview lined up for next week.

[2:02:07] Guest-1: JD Hall, author of the hyphenated heresy on Judeo-Christianity will be joining us here on the Backlash to talk about Christian Zionism, this Judeo-Christian nonsense that's going on.

[2:02:20] Dave: Very good book and we're looking forward to having him back on the show.

[2:02:24] Rebecca: So much talk about on Wednesday. Oh my God, there's gonna be a big show on Wednesday.

[2:02:28] Dave: We got like news cocked on this ice stuff last week, really, but we'll talk about it this week.

[2:02:33] Rebecca: Anyway, we are the backlash. Check out all of our links on the backlash.net slash subscribe. We will see you on Wednesday. Bye bye.

Episode 108 ? From Tehran to Minneapolis_ America on the Brink

Backlash Ep. 108 — From Tehran to Minneapolis_ America on the Brink

[02:45] Rebecca: Welcome to the Backlash, a weekly discussion about America's awakening. That's not what I was supposed to say. It's not? No, it's a weekly exploration of America's awakening. That's much better. Well, who changed that? I did. That's not my fault.

[03:00] Dave: You can't blame me. I'm not gonna blame you.

[03:02] Rebecca: You've had a rough week. I'm not gonna blame you for anything. I'm gonna be real nice. I am your host, Rebecca Hargreis-Joydez. As always by Mr. Dave Reilly. How are you doing, Dave? Well, I'm doing okay, you know.

[03:13] Dave: Hanging in there, having a... Dude, having kids is like living inside of a Petri dish. I know, watching you right now,

[03:22] Rebecca: try not to talk about your pooping situation is painful. I know you wanna talk about it. I don't know what it is.

[03:29] Dave: I don't know what it is. Like, is it neurovirus? Or are we just constantly reinfecting ourselves with this thing? I don't know. Or is it that I got into my daughter's rice cakes and like I ate three of them? And maybe that's what's doing it to me? You got into them like a dog? Yeah. The cheddar cheese ones. They're very good.

[03:51] Cameron: They're very good. This is what everybody's here for.

[03:53] Rebecca: Welcome, Cameron. How are you doing?

[03:56] Rebecca: The sun is shining, but... Oh, I screwed that up. The sun is shining, but the ice is slippery. Oh yeah, okay. Here too, it was this morning, it was... It's been foggy all day. It was a little nice this morning when I was dropping off Emily. No, it wasn't. That is a line from the shadow.

[04:15] Cameron: I'm given to understand that some of the folks in the audience, like my movie recommendation, so that is Alec Baldwin from the shadow early 90s. A more handsome man has never existed,

[04:26] Rebecca: except for Mel Gibson, than Alec Baldwin in the 90s. He was a good looking cat, for sure. Oh yeah. Even like post-murder Alec Baldwin is still pretty hot. I was gonna say, he's the guy that shot

[04:38] Dave: the person on Rust, right? He's the guy that shot the person on the thing.

[04:42] Rebecca: That is right. We bring you the news on this show. You can find us on X at Real Backlash, our website, the backlash.net. Support us on subscribestar.com slash the backlash. Patreon.com slash the backlash. Send your super chats that will be read live to my YouTube channel, to our YouTube channel at Real Backlash, or the people that take the least cut.

[05:04] Rebecca: You can send it to the backlash.net slash super chat. That is where we can get the most money. The power chat. The power chat. I think has the lightest cut. And it's not so bad. It's not so bad.

[05:16] Dave: Because even entropy is not so bad, but there's like a bunch of weird stuff that has to happen with entropy. You pay the money, and then it gets like converted to Canadian dollars. Entropy is a nightmare to work with for all parties. And then it gets converted again to Bitcoin. So you wind up losing like 3% in each swap. It's goofy. Please subscribe to our YouTube

[05:34] Rebecca: because we are going to, I know I've been saying this for a long time, but we are actually going to be exclusively streaming on our YouTube channel, on our Rumble channel. Our YouTube channel is at Real Backlash. Please follow us there. I don't wanna miss you viewers when we start moving our stream over there. And our Rumble account that is Backlash podcast. Find all of our links, Instagram, TikTok. Everywhere to find us is the backlash.net slash subscribe. Thank you so much for joining us today. A big thanks to ODGG supply. Blanky mode. Go blanky mode. We have blankies right now. They've got blankies. Before the show, we have to turn off the heater in here. So we just like... They got helmets. They've got plate carriers. They got helmets, they got cool rucksacks. They got all sorts of stuff. Above time, coffee roasters that is small crafted, hand batched, small, small hand batch. Small batch, hand roasted. Hand crafted. Hand crafted. I was almost there. I'm sorry, above time. You guys are the best. You power the show. Non-co-sher. Non-co-sher. If you're interested in having non-co-sher coffee, you can do that with above time coffee. I need some coffee. That is what I need right now. Atlas bullion, you'll need them as Silver continues to go to God knows what. The Silver goes to a thousand. Bank of America just came out with a new report saying Silver's going to 308. Oh, 309. We talked about it last week. Yeah, that's like...

[07:00] Dave: Crazy. Triple.

[07:02] Rebecca: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Or double. About endocrine disruptors and Antelope Hill, publishers of white positive literature.

[07:11] Rebecca: The backlash event that I was going to do in St. Louis, I was able to find one venue in fluorescent. And I was like...

[07:19] Dave: Is that the ghetto? Yeah, I'm like, I'm not, no.

[07:22] Rebecca: Under no circumstances am I doing this in fluorescent. So now we are open to any city in this big, wide country.

[07:30] Rebecca: We will go anywhere. It's probably gonna be a little bit later than April. But I'm open to suggestions. We would like it to be some sort of hub where it's easy for people to get into the city, get into the venue. Maybe we could price out a block of rooms. You know, I'm thinking of a place.

[07:47] Dave: I'm thinking of a place. Is it here? Yeah, it's called Coeur D'Alene. I think it's just... There's a resort with hotel rooms, conference rooms. We can rent a boat, go out on the lake,

have a nice time. It would be a lot easier for me. They have Farragut State Park. We could rent out the state park. We are in discussions for what to do about this event,

[08:09] Rebecca: but it is going to happen. I'm all motivated to make this happen. Please give us ideas. Kansas City has also been suggested as a possible place, which might be a good idea, Midwest, you know.

[08:22] Rebecca: But yeah, shoot me an email, find me on Twitter to send me a DM, Blondes underscore tweets. And we can work this out together. Okay, so you have this in the bands. What people actually care about? This makes me suicidal. I know, right? It's just, it's always one of those things.

[08:41] Dave: Because we get so caught up in our echo chambers, in our little bubbles, you like a tweet about gold or silver or something. And then all of a sudden, every single fucking thing that you see is about gold or silver or about the ice agent or about this or that. And so this is the Google search terms for Google Trends from this week.

[09:02] Dave: And we're gonna be talking about Renee Gooden. We're gonna be talking about ice. We're not gonna be talking about the Chicago Bears, but that was the number one thing this past week. And it's not even close. The amount of people searching about the unrest in Minneapolis is like peanuts.

[09:24] Dave: No one cares. People do care about sports ball. Sports ball big. I had my priest texted me and he said the bears won. And I'm like, one what? What bears? It's just a hockey team. What sport is, yeah, was that hockey? I had no clue. I had to go to confession. Maybe this should be, maybe the silver lining. People shouldn't be deeply involved in politics. They shouldn't. People shouldn't be deeply involved in sports. What are you talking about? No, it's opposite. Of course they shouldn't. Of course they shouldn't. It's a false tribalism that happens too.

[09:53] Rebecca: No, no, I understand. I'm not an advocate for sports ball. Okay. Or N-word ball.

[09:59] Rebecca: But this is an indication to me that when we see the narrative that people are going to follow blindly because they're clearly retarded. And that's kind of reassuring to me. True.

[10:12] Guest-1: I bet Cameron hates this. Leaders lead. Followers follow. I like the bears. I'm a big Mike Ditka fan. I think Cameron is the one

[10:21] Rebecca: with oppositional defiance disorder. Please tell me, please tell me, David,

[10:26] Cameron: you know who Mike Ditka is. Who?

[10:29] Guest-1: Oh, man. I... Oh. Who? What? No. Google him. Mike?

[10:36] Cameron: It's all right. It's not important we can move on, but you should know who he is.

[10:38] Dave: This guy, he's the coach. Is he a coach? He's an icon. I've... Bro. I don't know.

[10:45] Cameron: You want to talk about... Don't remember that SNL skit? Del Bears? Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. I think that's dating us.

[10:51] Dave: Maybe you a little bit more. By the way, is it your birthday today?

[10:55] Dave: I don't know, is it?

[10:58] Dave: I see, I think we forgot. We did forget, but we knew. It's my birthday next week. You're not supposed to know these things.

[11:05] Cameron: Rebecca must have spied on me again. I try to give her as limited information as I can because she's always trying to glean more and more about my personal lives and I just can't give her anything. Why? I just want to know some things. Just give me one thing. I'm not giving you anything, including my birthday. Well, it's today, so... Somebody in the live chats,

[11:28] Dave: like, I bet he's a tight end, isn't he? Or I bet he has a tight end.

[11:33] Dave: Objection, leading the witness.

[11:35] Cameron: Yeah, really. And then you have this, Trump gives the middle finger.

[11:38] Rebecca: This was dementia. Oh my God, I woke up this morning and I saw the news. Donald Trump, he visited the Ford factory,

[11:45] Dave: I guess on some sort of like a tour. He's trying to promote business and all this. And so some guy that worked at Ford

[11:54] Dave: started yelling at him, like, you're a pedophile protector, blah, blah, blah. And Donald Trump, like, looks at him and he mouths, fuck you to this guy. And then he gives him the finger and the video is just incredible.

[12:14] Dave: The AI assist is... It sounds like it's coming out of your laptop. It is.

[12:18] Cameron: And that's fun because we probably got a content strike if we play it too long. I know, right? But anyway, yeah, the AI assisted video is just so funny. Just fuck you, it's great. Good for him. I'm just joking.

[12:30] Dave: And Nick was right, by the way, last night. The issue with the Epstein stuff isn't that he was a pedophile. The issue is that he's an Israeli spy. And by the way, the women were like 17 years old. He wasn't going around with like five-year-old kids, right? So just... There is an important distinction to be made. I feel like people have gotten very lost in the sauce with the Epstein conversation and it's become about, oh, he's bad because he's a pedophile. It's like, no, he's bad because he was like an intelligence hub working for CIA, Mossad, whoever else and was like directing global events and then blackmailing our politicians to support Israel. That's the problem.

[13:09] Rebecca: Yeah. Not that the other stuff is good. It's not, but... Is it hebaphilia? I always forget. That's a little problematic. Hebaphobia? Hebaphilia. I'm a hebaphobic.

[13:22] Dave: I believe you. I don't know what that means. People might be wondering what hard-hitting topics

[13:27] Rebecca: are they going to discuss tonight on The Backlash? And let me tell you, the first topic in my mind was we have to talk about this Pearl and Anna Kasparian debate. And you may say, Blonde, I know you have personal beef with Pearl because you rage-tweeted yourself into labor with your second child. We were in a horrible Twitter spat and I got so angry that my contractions ramped up and I went into labor. Could have been unrelated. Wow. I do hate Pearl. But this has gotten so much viral play and there's this new channel, World War Debate. Are you familiar with this? Apparently the entire thing is just... Debates. Bloodsport style debates. They're very low-brow. Very good. And Gavin McKinnis is doing some kind of commentary. Who's backing them? I have no idea. Their YouTube channel is small, but it looks like... World War Debate, is this it? Yes, but it looks like they have a lot of investment because of the stage and the audio is good. There's some money behind this. I think it's a good idea. Who are these people? Oh, Ben Swann. He's an interesting fellow. I'm unfamiliar with this guy. What's his deal?

[14:42] Dave: Ben Swann, he was like a local TV reporter that I'm pretty sure was one of the first people to do Epstein stuff and then he got fired.

[14:49] Dave: He's a good guy. I don't know who he is. I just, Gavin. And Sam Tripoli, he's the comedian. No matter. Pearl... The wrecked and walled cast and bomb debate was actually good. I like learn things from that. Ah, did you watch this? No, I just saw clips. Okay, they are quite long. Yeah, 30 minutes, a 30-minute debate. Oh, yeah, right.

[15:12] Rebecca: But it comes up as a seven-hour video because it's multiple. It's multiple debates. And then they do a brief intermission. So the clip that has gone the most viral, let's pull up one, is Pearl's just choking spectacularly. This is painful to watch. I will only watch this once. Are you just making things up? No. Pearl, what are you doing? Seriously. Next question. Bro, what's happening? She's just having a response. Is she having a stroke? No, she just... How many women die every year during childbirth? Not many. This country has the highest maternal mortality rate of any developed country. So a lot of women do die as a result of pregnancy and childbirth, yes. What's going on? What? That's the moderator. Oh, my God. It was a bummer for Pearl. I mean, they're both wrong about so much. So we're going to talk about why this went viral in a second. But I want to talk a little bit about some of the stuff that Pearl said, because I've done a bunch of research on this before.

[16:41] Guest-1: She actually said something? Pearl said she had a bunch of prepared statements,

[16:44] Rebecca: but it's all of the stuff that she has said in previous debates. She did that famous debate with Trent Horn last year where she also got smoked. Anyway, she says that 30% of children are the result of paternity fraud. And I hate it when people say this. This is from a study where men sought out paternity testing because they had suspicions. It's obvious selection

bias. I did a ton of research on this a few years ago. So there are tons, all ranging in the 1% to 1.9% range for misattributed paternity and high confidence situations, even non-marital ones. That's when you don't think that your spouse is banging somebody else. This one from Sweden, which has a huge feminist population and some of the highest body counts in Europe, is a genetic cohort study from 1930 to 2020. In turn, this was consistent with a general decline in the occurrence of misattributed paternity from 3.2% for children born in the 1930s to 0.9% for children born in the 2010s. So paternity fraud has actually gone down, probably as a result of the availability of paternity testing. I hope we can you pull up too. Did you want to talk about this? No, that's just where the study comes from. That's the study, if you guys want to get into it. And number two, we have reason to believe, OK, so there's evidence that even in the sluttiest European nations, misattributed paternity amongst the married is under 1%. Although this is in Sweden, it includes all races, all socioeconomic backgrounds. If you're married, middle class, white, the rate of misattributed paternity is likely in the range of 1% to 2% per 1,000. So under 1%. Can you explain this to me like I'm four,

[18:27] Dave: Grock, what are we talking about? Misattributed paternity, this is like you're married and then your wife cheats on you. No, if the man suspects that the child is not his, he can get a paternity test to see if it is his child. So what Pearl said in this debate

[18:43] Rebecca: is that nearly one third of children are not the child of the supposed father, which is an outrageous statistic. That's crazy. Well, I see her peddling this all over the time. It's just fueling the manosphere, and it is not true. I mean, one in 1,000, two in 1,000 chance of the child not being yours is still astronomically high.

[19:05] Rebecca: But what she's saying is absolutely untrue. It's easy to disprove. She also peddled this divorce rate statistic that I keep hearing all the time that 50% of marriages in a divorce, that's an outrageous statistic. So the divorce rate for people in the 2000s is 15%, 30% from those married in the 90s. And this includes parties divorced more than one time, heathen cosmopolitan and people of every race are the rates for upstanding white people in their first marriage under 10%, what about Christians? I mean, there's no way to get this data, but I suspect that it is much lower. And 10% divorce rate is also astronomically high. But if men are thinking, if men are looking into the world and they're like, do I want to have a family? Is it worth dating women? And they're listening to Pearl. They're like, well, there's a one third chance that I'm gonna raise a child that's not mine and there's a 50% chance that she's gonna divorce rate me. So I'm watching this and I'm wondering, why did this get so much viral play? Because it's obviously slop, Anna Kasperian, although I respect and fear her. I don't know why. You should get her on the show. I tried, she's, there's no way. She's never gonna come on the show. Anna Kasper, she seems smart, but she also seems, she's boss-baming it, she doesn't want kids. She is married. And she's- She's a libtard. Yeah, she's right on Israel though. She's right about Israel,

[20:22] Dave: but she's wrong about like 90% of everything else. But I'm sympathetic to her because of the Israeli issue.

[20:27] Rebecca: And then Pearl, who is approaching 30, not having kids and shacking up with a black guy is also telling people- Yeah, so she's with a black guy, right? And historically, she's also telling people not to get married. And so I'm like, I'm watching this and I'm like, none of these

people are really advocates for white nuclear family formation. Yet it's getting all of this viral play. And these are people that are informing the manosphere, that are informing the space on marriage and children. And I kind of was just sucked into it based on that. It's like, it's a sign of the times. So I know everybody's talking about this. I know it's slop. I'm aware. I know Cameron has nothing to say about this. But Dave, do you have something to say about this? Do you think that this tells a greater tale about the problem's anxiety? I don't understand why anybody is like tuning in

[21:14] Dave: to watch a couple of dumb bitches argue with each other. That's fair. I just, you know, like that's where I'm at with this whole thing. Yeah, and neither of them are right-wing or at least Christian, Catholic, neither of them have like the correct positions.

[21:30] Dave: What is up with Pearl? Like she just had a stroke on stage and couldn't speak. I don't know, she's probably nervous. I mean, like, there's a lot of content creators out there

[21:42] Dave: where if you took their laptop away from them and you turned the chat GPT that they have running off, they would have nothing to say. They don't have any original thoughts of their own. And that's just what Pearl's kind of strikes me as. I mean, Pearl and I have gotten into it on the timeline a couple of times. I mean, I don't really give a shit, but man, don't do that. Don't, if you're gonna debate, like, my God, practice? I know. Something, anything. I mean, we've had, I've done things with like candidates for office, like mock debates where we'll set them up and grill them so that they're ready for something like this. Clearly, she was unprepared. Well, I think she was prepared.

[22:24] Rebecca: It's just- Well, no, all the statistics that you're saying

[22:28] Dave: she put out were wrong. So no, she was not prepared. And she also might not just be very good at debate things. Do you think she's an op? Yeah, I think it's possible that she's an op.

[22:36] Rebecca: I mean, what does she do? Her entire purpose is to stop white men from getting married and having children. And then she's acting like she's doing it for the benefit of men. An unmarried, childless, miscegenating woman telling white men not to get married. Yeah, that's an op. And then she has, she had a lot of institutional investment from the beginning. It might have just been her father. But I'm highly suspicious of her. I think the whole thing is weird. And her mom is a senator, I think. Really?

[23:04] Dave: Something like that. In the United States? Yeah. Or in Botswana. She's a senator. Wherever her boyfriend is from.

[23:11] Rebecca: Cameron, I know, and I know that this is not a meaty topic, but do you have anything that you want to say before we move on about this? I don't think so.

[23:19] Cameron: But I don't understand what are they debating? What's the subject of the debate? Just feminism.

[23:27] Cameron: I thought we were done debating. I know, I can't believe we're still doing it. Pro or con, that's it? I guess so, yeah. Okay, and so,

[23:37] Cameron: Kasparian's argument was that marriage is an oppressive trap or something? No, Kasparian is a pro marriage feminist. Without kids. Yeah. Okay. All right, I can't keep track, so no, I don't have any. Exactly.

[23:54] Rebecca: Before we move on to this Ice Man Slaughter, for the transition, did you see what I put here? I just put chick stuff. Great. Idaho Tallow. That's not really fair. There's a lot of man stuff. It's a very manly company.

[24:06] Dave: I mean, a lot of guys use this stuff because they're concerned that the soap and skincare products that they're using. Make you turn to the frogs again? Or shrinking their testicles and ruining their testosterone because a lot of the fake fragrances, they do that, you know? Cologne, all of that stuff is not good for you. But North Idaho Tallow Company is different. They keep it simple. They've got grass-fed beef tallow that they turn into skincare products. Soap, lip balm,

[24:38] Dave: candles, actually. They've got candles. And this month, they've got a signature gift box. If you wanna get something for a loved one on Valentine's Day, you can do that at IdahoTallow.com. Proud sponsor of the show. Proud sponsor of Slop, apparently.

[24:57] Dave: But here we are. I'm so unfair to the sponsors.

[24:59] Guest-1: Yeah, it's okay. You see, people feel bad for the sponsors

[25:02] Dave: that they're not getting their bang for their bucks and then they go out and they buy stuff and it works. Another subject this week that's been debated to death.

[25:12] Rebecca: Devin Sack did an excellent stream on this that I think really captures the sentiment about the Ice Agent manslaughter question mark. For those of you that are unaware, an Ice Agent shot and killed 37-year-old Renee Good last Wednesday during a federal enforcement operation in Minneapolis, federal officials have said that the agents were attempting to make arrests when the woman tried to use her vehicle as a weapon against officers, prompting an Ice Agent to fire in self-defense. Can we pull up six? I don't wanna get too deep into the logistics of it. I don't think that this is the most important part of the story.

[25:45] Rebecca: Okay, she's ordered out of her car. She refuses. She backs up. She drives forward into an Ice Agent. Ice Agent pulls out gun only when she starts moving forward into his body, self-defense case closed.

[26:00] Rebecca: Boom, boom, boom.

[26:01] Dave: Shot three times, right?

[26:03] Dave: Yeah.

[26:05] Rebecca: Three shots.

[26:07] Rebecca: And then it does appear that he has had some internal bleeding, that is seven. This comes, this came out this morning, I think. Breaking the Ice Agent who fatally shot Renee Good on January 7th in Minneapolis, Jonathan Ross, suffered internal bleeding to the torso following the incident, according to two U.S. officials briefed on his medical condition. I mean, okay, it didn't look that serious. I don't think that he had to kill her, but also, and this is where the story is on this one, I don't care. I don't care that she's dead. She was our traitorous, just a traitorous white woman. She was our enemy. Do I care if she gets wiped out by a cold, by a bolt of lightning, by whatever? No, I don't care, I just don't care. Do I think the Ice Agent could have avoided it? Probably, but I don't care. When people were talking about this, I just could not get attached to the story. I just, everybody had an opinion about this. And I was just like, why can I not develop an opinion about it? And I figured it out. It's because I don't care about her, I don't care about the Ice Agent. Let's read this tweet. Who was she? Renee Good is the epitome of the modern day white liberal woman, 37 years old. Lost custody of her two older children, fled to Canada after Trump won in 2014, 2024. Career as a poet, her poetry sucks, by the way, moved to Minneapolis from Canada to fight for the rights of illegal aliens, enrolled her only child, the only child she has custody of in South Side Family Charter School, whose mission is to put social justice first, prioritize involving kids in political and social action through her involvement with the school, joined Ice Watch, a national coalition of activists dedicated to disrupting ICE raids, lost her life while obstructing ICE. Yeah, I mean, what did she expect? She went looking for trouble and she found it. So what's the problem? But then, can you pull up nine? This Ice Agent also, also hate his face, Jonathan Ross, Minneapolis Ice Agent who shot Renee Good married a Filipina and brought her over from the Philippines where she became a citizen in 2012 and is in the process of petitioning her family, AKA chain migration. Oh, wow. So I'm hearing, I know, right? Unbelievable. I hate all parties involved. I'm hearing, Judge Knapp, I'm hearing all sorts of people saying, this is a clear cut case, manslaughter and he needs to be in jail for the rest of his life. And I think that everybody that has a strong opinion about this is kind of missing the point that we can't really trust ICE but our reflexive fuck the police attitude we've carried over from high school shouldn't really be informing our political opinions and our opinions on the things that are going on right now. Also, we shouldn't care about this. The story here is that things like this are going to continue to happen on a much wider scale as people clash with the military and the police force, which, you know, this is just an inevitability. It's just, it's incredible to me too.

[29:07] Dave: The number of people with the wrong take on this whole thing. Like, I was even arguing with, and I've known him for a long time, he's done some very good work. I invited him on the show. We'll see if he takes us up on it. But Father Paul Kramer. The Father Kramer is just going nuts with the all cabs boomer posting over on his Facebook page, ICE terrorism against US citizens. This US citizen was harassed and arrested for driving while Hispanic, blah, blah, blah. And I mean, like there's another post here that he put, you know, the Trump regime is turning the United States into a coast to coast prison with the all cabs. You know, and I'm like, all right. Like, you know, we can talk about Palantir. We can talk about the construction of this digital prison that were, you know, kind of working our way through here. But come on. She was a commie. She was a lesbian. She was indoctrinating her kids. She probably would have trans. Trans her kid. The kid. Right. If this was left to go on long enough, uninterrupted. And furthermore, like when you look at all of these protesters, I don't know if I put these clips.

[30:24] Guest-1: Did I? Did I? There are so many clips of these crazy women

[30:30] Guest-1: that are in Minneapolis talking about squaring off against ICE.

[30:34] Dave: Here's one of the videos that came across my feed.

[30:39] Dave: This psycho. If they're going to murder us while calling us fucking bitches, then I think we need to be bigger fucking bitches.

[30:48] Dave: Fuck ICE. Bro.

[30:51] Rebecca: Fuck Lord. Holy shit.

[30:53] Dave: Have you people learned nothing from like, I don't know, Randy Weaver, Waco, the Covenant Sword and Arm of the Lord like declaring that you are going to war with the federal government is like a very easy way to get yourself burnt alive. I don't think this woman is a student of history. No, I don't think so either. And all of these women actually are just psycho. This is a video of Renee Good, right? We've got a video. No, this isn't Renee Good. This is people that have been deciding to shave their heads in solidarity with Renee Good.

[31:31] Dave: This comes to us from our friend, Homeath. Let's take a watch. Please do this one. I really need to know.

[31:38] Cameron: He's asking why women are shaving their heads over Renee Good. That is the woman who got terminally oppressed by ICE for defending Somali scammers, otherwise known as George Floyd.

[31:48] Dave: Here's the answer. The drawings are crappy in the interest of not making the videos take forever.

[31:53] Guest-1: So first of all, hair is a sign of fertility. Everybody loves women with long, healthy hair and women with short and broken and messed up hair are disgusting. That's actually a sign of poor nutrition. So let's say it's ancient times and we're living in straw huts again. If these women are not being adequately provided for their hair might break because of starvation. Okay, number two, the police are like dad. You call them for help and when they don't do what you want, then they're like mean dad. So when women express themselves politically by saying, I want a pony and infinity Democrat votes, dad, the police can either say, okay, sweetie, whatever you want.

[32:28] Cameron: And then they say, hooray, I will continue to be a spoiled brat and nothing changes or dad can say no, in which case he becomes mean dad. And then she removes the signs of her fertility withholding fertility is the primary weapon of the void.

[32:43] Guest-1: So removing my own hair means I'm withholding my sexuality because you didn't do what I want. Kind of like most marriages, but now women are married to the state. So they do it in public instead of at home.

[32:55] Guest-1: Yeah, okay.

[32:57] Rebecca: I completely agree. Simple, simple, simple. That's why you can't trust a bald woman who doesn't have cancer or alopecia.

[33:04] Rebecca: I'll give her that. But yeah, I mean, like we've got people out here in Minneapolis that are like straight up Antifa.

[33:15] Dave: Let's take a look at this video real quick. Morning, Minnesota. My name is Kyle and I'm Antifa, live from the heart of Minneapolis.

[33:25] Rebecca: I've been on the front lines since the start of this. I am the individual who called out that Nazi

[33:31] Cameron: the day before they came and murdered Renee Good. We are at an inflection point here. This week is important.

[33:38] Rebecca: Over the course of the last 24 hours, an additional 1500 or more ice agents have been sent to Minnesota. We found them checking into hotels all over the city

[33:51] Rebecca: and they have begun door to door campaigns

[33:54] Cameron: in areas of our city, kicking in front doors, pointing long guns at people's faces.

[34:02] Cameron: Minnesota, we have Castle Doctrine. To every patriot out there, we will reject this at our doors.

[34:09] Guest-1: And to every armed citizen, you have a choice to make whether you allow this to stand in our community or not. Like when did Antifa become like

[34:18] Dave: to every bread-blooded patriot out there? What are these people doing? And the boomers, some of them, Judge Knapp, Father Kramer, a few others, they're falling for this stuff. And it's like, what are you doing? These people are violent commies. Last time I checked, the only good communist is a dead communist. So if ice wants to go door to door and start shooting bitches in their Hondas, making me mom die in the Hondi, go for it. But like, I really don't give a shit. That was a deep cut right there.

[34:54] Dave: I mean, maybe I'm wrong about this. And granted, if they were coming after me, I would be like, this is the worst thing ever. But these are commies. You wouldn't put yourself in that situation.

[35:05] Rebecca: No. Cameron, as always, tell us why our analysis of this is superficial, and this is representative of a larger societal problem. Part of the issue that frustrates this conversation

[35:21] Cameron: is that Americans revel in the binary. You're either Republican or you're a Democrat. You're either for small government or you're for big government. You know, this sort of false frame, as I like to say, or false dichotomy. And unfortunately, that kind of logic ignores context. Context is everything, folks. Just because, for example,

[35:49] Cameron: immigration under certain circumstances may be beneficial to the country. For example, say, we bring in high IQ, people with specialized skills to, I don't know, scale of space

program, doesn't mean that all forms of immigration at all times are great, right? Just because small government, in a general sense, may be befitting to the United States in a given context, doesn't mean it's always the appropriate framework. It doesn't mean it's always the appropriate solution. And a lot of these people who become steadfast zealots for one side or the other, they don't know anything about the history of their own country. And fortunately, folks, that's where I come in. So, for example, Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton are widely considered as standing on polls of this debate. Alexander Hamilton believed in a stronger state. He wanted to create a national bank. And on the other side, you had the agrarian nationalists, of course. Thomas Jefferson, he wanted a smaller state. He did not want a central bank. But Thomas Jefferson also, as president, gave us the Insurrection Act. Why did he give us the Insurrection Act? Because the Insurrection Act was necessary to substantiate federal power, federal power in the event that you had an insurrection. And it just so happened that a man named Aaron Burr threatened to start a new nation at the time that Thomas Jefferson was president. That became the Insurrection Act. And the Insurrection Act, in my judgment, is one of the cornerstones of presidential and executive power and authority in the United States. Now, with that backdrop, and bear in mind that countless presidents have used the Insurrection Act. And some of our best presidents, presidents like Dwight Eisenhower, I think even JFK used the Insurrection Act. It is very definitely a part of presidential power. They used it when they needed to flex executive power, particularly when there are emergencies. Now, what are we facing today? We have tens of millions of illegal immigrants. I floated the number of 50 million. I cannot substantiate that number. It may be higher than that number. We do not know. But why are we in this position? Are we in this position because of a tyranny of central government, a big government surveillance state? No, we are in this position because federal law was not adhered to. Because the federal government has been anemic. And the Trump administration, quite correctly, in my dad, was elected to directly solve that problem. And that is why ICE exists. And that is why ICE is in Minnesota of all places. Minnesota a little far away from that other small state on the Pacific Coast called California. Gee, how is it the case that in Minnesota and in Idaho and Montana and all manner of states across this country, whether you're talking about the South, you're talking about the Midwest, we have an immigration problem because federal law has not been enforced. There's been no teeth. There's been no flex to executive authority. And so what you're seeing now unfold and unfortunately it becomes fatal and it's going to intensify. It's going to escalate. What we've experienced is a breakdown in authority. And this is something I've talked about at length. We are not on the cusp of a panopticon. A global surveillance state flexed from Washington DC. No, we are experiencing quite the opposite. And how do I know that? Because when you have a totalitarian state, what do you not see? You don't see protesters. You don't see Bedlam in the street because those people are crushed. They disappear, they vanish. And nobody says anything about it because you're under the reign of a totalitarian state. We do not see that, ladies and gentlemen. What do we see?

[40:06] Guest-1: Flagrant abuse of the law. Flagrant abuse, flagrant refusal to abide by even basic common dignity

[40:17] Cameron: by a sense of neighborliness. All of that is gone in favor of anarchy. And anarchy is flouting the law. It is directly provoking the authorities. That's what we're seeing happen. What does all of this mean? It means that we're in a kind of power vacuum. And that's a

very dangerous environment to be in. It's something I've talked about at length. It has been called a state of exception. And what that means is you're gonna see more anarchy, more racial clash in the street, more confrontation between protesters and federal law enforcement until somebody consolidates power. Now, it is certainly precarious to say which side will. I don't know. My suspicion is, and what I've advocated on this platform is that it is going to be our side that seizes power. Because frankly speaking, the left has been in power since the 1960s. And though we call this thing the Republican Party, a conservative party, it is nothing of the kind, which is why you're listening to people like Napolitano who have lost the plot, who think that all libertarian, all the time, irrespective of context is the right solution. Just says, any kind of immigrant equals all kinds of immigrant means immigration all the time in any circumstance is appropriate. That is a failure to understand, to adjust to the situation at hand. We're in a very dangerous environment, folks. And you're going to see, as I have discussed, as we have forecast on this platform, more escalation, more anarchy until somebody gets and consolidates power.

[42:00] Guest-1: That's where we're headed. So true.

[42:02] Dave: And the anarchy is being promoted by who?

[42:10] Dave: How is it that every single time you start digging to the bottom of these things, you find a Jewish guy? So this is... Or a Jewish woman. Sometimes a Jewish woman. Okay, we're very equitable here on the backlash. Want to make sure that men and women are getting their equal share, equal time share.

[42:30] Dave: So there was a give-send-go that was put up for the ICE agent, which by the way, now that we know he's a range mixer, we shouldn't be donating to that. Send in your super chats to the backlash.net slash super chat. But in the original version of the give-send-go, it mentioned that the mayor of Minneapolis was Jewish which prompted Jake Tapper to put this tweet out and then a subsequent, apparently, they've stealthily deleted the clause with no acknowledgement. Dude, the chats. Permabola, Tony Rigatoni, let's go. Good job, guys. But here it is. And if you go back and you look at like, it was at Emma Goldberg and the early anarchist movement, the hay market riots in the late 1800s, go dig to the bottom of those rabbi holes and you know exactly what you're gonna find. And so Cameron's right, you gotta be careful. These are perilous times and that's why you need to go to our friends at odggsupply.com. They've got all kinds of stuff that you could possibly need if you live in a place like Minneapolis or Portland or Seattle or California. God knows what can happen. These things, these mass riots, these crowds of people, they can change like lightning and turn violent and you don't wanna be unprepared in a situation like that. So visit odggsupply. They've got plate carriers, they've got helmets,

[43:55] Guest-1: they've got rucksacks, yes, they've got blankies. They've got everything that you could possibly need

[44:01] Dave: to get prepared for what is coming and what is coming is not a golden age of peace but it's going to be more civil unrest because these people, the leftists, these communists, they've lost the plot, they're emboldened. They've never been told no by anybody in their life including their fathers. Mean daddy. Yeah, and so you gotta be prepared. Know what time it is, know what hour it is. odggsupply.com. I just wanna say, I'm sorry Dave, finish your thoughts. I

was gonna say odggsupply.com, use promo code backlash25 and you will get free shipping on all your orders.

[44:40] Dave: I just wanted to say one more thing before we move off this topic because Dave used the word communism

[44:45] Cameron: and that is the appropriate term and certainly communism associated with a kind of Jewish Bolshevism is orc in the streets of America but what specifically does communism mean? Because that's thrown around a lot and I don't think people really have a grasp of it. There's a famous book that was written several hundred years ago called The Social Contract. It was written by Rousseau, Jean Jacques Rousseau and at the beginning of that book there is a very famous phrase in which Rousseau says every man was born free and he is everywhere in chains. Now what does that statement mean? It means that human beings bereft of any authority in the form of institutions, governments, executive authority, law enforcement, these kinds of things, which are the bedrock of society and remember that the people that actually wrote the constitution, the founding ethnos as I like to say, what I'm about to say is exactly what they thought. The precondition for freedom is law and order. If you do not have law and order, you do not have freedom. Anarchy is not freedom, it is slavery and ultimately what Rousseau represented was the coming of the communists, the Jacobins during the French Revolution. What did they do? They tried to level society by destroying institutions and they used the guillotine to do it. That is what you're seeing in the streets of America. So all of you folks out there who think that the government is an evil that needs to disappear. Well, that isn't what the founding fathers of this country thought. It certainly isn't what the founding ethnos thought. The East people all believe that rule of law was the foundation without which you do not have any freedom. And that's what we see in Chicago. That's what we see in LA. That's what we see in Washington, DC and a lot of these big cities that are lawless because we have permitted anarchy because the federal power, the executive authority or the local authority is weak. It's anemic and therefore things are disorderly and out of control. That is the antithesis of America which stood diametrically opposed to the French Revolution. The French Revolution was about communism. It was about destroying institutions. The United States was about creating Republican institutions founded on the rule of law, not lawlessness, which is what Rousseau articulated.

[47:30] Cameron: Very true. I could not have put that any better.

[47:32] Dave: Fuck Jean-Jacques Rousseau, not a good guy. And people don't even know about like the Paris commune and all of this stuff that was going on back then. So very important, dead air. I know. Well, we've been stood in a new format on this show. You guys probably know this, we're working on it.

[47:51] Rebecca: Let's talk Jerome Powell. Jay Powell. Jay Powell. We're gonna watch his hostage video in a second which is painful, but if you run aware, this week the DOJ served Fed with a grand journey jury subpoena in connection with a criminal investigation to Powell over the renovation of the federal preserve office building. As I'm saying this, this seems more and more absurd. It's just ridiculous. The cost of renovating the Fed, Washington headquarters and neighboring building have swelled to 2.5 billion from a previous estimate of 1.9 billion. How is it possible they're spending this much on this renovation? Mr. Trump said in the interview that he

could have fixed them up for 25 million and said Powell is either corrupt or incompetent. Considering the bloat of the federal budget, I can't imagine that they care this much about what is the difference here, $600 million. It's like chump change to all of these people. However, in an uncharacteristic manner, Jerome Powell has issued, he just went straight to social media on this one. Unbelievable, let's take a look. 87 million views, this says. Good evening.

[48:57] Rebecca: On Friday, the Department of Justice served the federal reserve with grand jury subpoenas, threatening a criminal indictment related to my testimony

[49:05] Cameron: before the Senate banking committee last June.

[49:08] Cameron: That testimony concerned in part a multi-year project to renovate historic federal reserve office buildings.

[49:17] Rebecca: I have deep respect for the rule of law and for accountability in our democracy. No one, certainly not the chair of the federal reserve is above the law. But this unprecedented action should be seen in the broader context of the administration's threats and ongoing pressure. This new threat is not about my testimony last June

[49:38] Guest-1: or about the renovation of the federal reserve buildings. It is not about Congress's oversight role. The Fed through testimony and other public disclosures made every effort to keep Congress informed

[49:49] Cameron: about the renovation project. Those are pretexts.

[49:54] Cameron: The threat of criminal charges is a consequence of the federal reserve setting interest rates

[49:59] Rebecca: based on our best assessment of what will serve the public rather than following the preferences of the president.

[50:06] Rebecca: This is about whether the Fed will be able

[50:08] Dave: to continue to set interest rates based on evidence and economic conditions

[50:12] Rebecca: or whether instead monetary policy will be directed by political pressure or intimidation.

[50:19] Rebecca: I have served at the federal reserve under four administrations, Republicans and Democrats alike. In every case, I have carried out my duties without political fear or favor focused solely on our mandate of price stability

[50:32] Cameron: and maximum employment.

[50:35] Cameron: Public service sometimes requires standing firm

[50:38] Rebecca: in the face of threats. I will continue to do the job the Senate confirmed me to do with integrity and a commitment to serving the American people. Thank you. Yeah, obviously this is not about the renovation of the historic Fed buildings.

[50:56] Rebecca: No, and do you remember that this isn't the first time that this has come up? Haven't we seen enough awkward videos today? We should watch this. We should watch more awkward videos. It's so painful. We've got Donald Trump was meeting with Jerome Powell

[51:09] Dave: in the Fed while they were doing their renovations. And, oh my God, you've got to see this if you haven't. Is that 3.1 billion, one up a little bit or a lot?

[51:20] Guest-1: So the 2.7 is now 3.1. I'm not aware of that.

[51:24] Cameron: Yeah, it just came out.

[51:27] Cameron: I haven't heard that from anybody at the Fed. It just came out.

[51:33] Cameron: He gets his good points. 3.1 as well. 3.1, 3.2. This came from us?

[51:39] Guest-1: Yes. I don't know who does that.

[51:42] Cameron: You're including the Martin renovation. You just added in a third building is what that is. That's a third building. But it's a building that's being built. No, it was built five years ago. We finished Martin five years ago. It's part of the overall work. So we're going to take a look. We're going to see what's happening.

[52:05] Dave: And it's got a long way. Do you expect any more additional cross-out runs?

[52:10] Cameron: Don't expect them. We're ready for them. But we have a little bit of a reserve that we may use. But no, we don't. We expect to be finished in 2000. Oh my God. We're well along, as you can see. All right.

[52:23] Rebecca: This is a video, actual footage of two men in an old folks home being forced to speak to each other. Even though they hate each other's guts. Oh my God. That is just so painful. I can't put my finger on why that is so painful to watch. But here we are. And then Trump has come out and said some outlandish things about Powell. Let's watch 19. And then 20. These are quick, quick clips. As you know, the inflation numbers just came out.

[52:52] Dave: And we have very low inflation. So that would give too late Powell the chance to give us a nice, beautiful big rate cut, which would be great for the country, but rates are falling also. And growth is going up. We have tremendous growth numbers. So growth is going up. So I'll be talking about that today in Detroit, the big speed. And I can only say that the country is doing well. Well, he's billions of dollars over budget. So either he's incompetent or he's crooked. I don't know what he is, but he certainly doesn't do a very good job. Wow. Wow.

[53:29] Rebecca: Good Lord. So this was yesterday on his way to Detroit.

[53:33] Dave: And then he gave another little speech. In Detroit. Where he mentioned Powell in Detroit. Let's take a look at that. Last week, the average 30-year mortgage flow was 6% for the first time in many years. It's coming down very rapidly. And that's not with the help of the Fed. If I had the help of the Fed, it would be easier. But that jerk will be gone soon. Last week, the average 30-year mortgage flow

[53:58] Guest-1: was 6% for the first time in many years. Yeah, that was in Detroit.

[54:02] Dave: He called them a jerk and said that jerk will be gone soon. Can you pull up this Benny Johnson tweet?

[54:06] Rebecca: So the reason that Trump feels emboldened is this economic update that came out. The numbers out this week solidify. Experts were wrong. The Panikans lost. And Trump was right again. GDP expected 3.3%. Reality, 4.3%. Inflation expected 3.1%. 7% Americans' golden age is in full effect. I wanted to talk a little bit about why these numbers are bullshit. So GDP surge, guess how much of this, the entire GDP surge, was from affluent families buying more health care? I don't know. 20%. Geez. Just from upper middle class wealthy Americans spending more on health care. That's incredible. And then there's the export rebound because people were anticipating tariffs. We're now experiencing the export rebound. So that's not going to continue. And then there's a government spending uptick. That's defense and temporary federal outlays. That was like 10% of it. And then other factors are AI related business investments, which is going to continue to experience a cooling effect. And some inventory imports adjustment. So most of this totally invented, is not a sign of a strong economy. And then inflation, some of this was muted, passed through from tariffs. Those are retailers resorting some costs rather than hiking their own prices. And then persistent but not accelerating pressures in shelter, food, energy, groceries, and utilities rose. So people are still getting hit with groceries and utilities. It's like, what else do people care about? So I'm not really seeing that these are, this is an indicator of a strong economy. Do you know what credit card debt? A credit card debt balances are up $24 billion in Q3. That's an incredible statistic. That up 6%, year over year. So people are borrowing massively with high interest rates because they're desperate. And it's not just that people are borrowing more.

[56:15] Dave: People are gambling more. Gambling. This comes from Dominic Michael Trippi. Gambling is now the second fastest growing industry in the United States in terms of GDP growth. That is incredible. Unbelievable. And we're seeing it everywhere. Are you getting hit with the ads for Cal-Chi and for Polymarket? By the way, you can make that check out to the backlash LLC. No, I'm kidding. I'm kidding. No, we would never.

[56:43] Rebecca: We would not take their money. And well, the thing is too, there's something interesting about Polymarket that I saw the other day. Let me see if I can pull that up. But you remember how... Let's see, DARPA. You remember how Facebook was actually

[56:57] Dave: a DARPA project called LifeLog, right? This Defense Agency Research Projects Association or whatever it is, they were trying to come up with a digital way to track people and to track every facet of their life. And so basically, instead of creating this program that would source all of this information and put it together, they're just like, we're going to make Facebook and they're all going to fill it out on their own and we'll just ingest all of the data that way. And the day that LifeLog went down is the day that Facebook launched with Mark Zuckerberg as its head. But things are coming out about Polymarket that shows that Polymarket

[57:37] Guest-1: might have also been a DARPA program. This comes from Hunter Weiss. It says the United States Department of Defense proposed Policy Analysis Market in 2003, which is part of DARPA's future map program, aimed to use prediction markets

[57:51] Dave: for forecasting geopolitical events, but was rapidly canceled due to public and congressional backlash over perceived unethical incentives, i.e., profiting from bets on terrorist attacks

[58:04] Rebecca: or assassinations and risks like manipulation or moral hazard. So at the same time as gambling

[58:12] Dave: is now one of our fastest growing sectors of GDP, we've also got this new phenomenon of Polymarket and we'll get into this with the Iran stuff in a little bit, but Polymarket isn't just like a gambling website. It seems like it was a weapon, basically. It's a weapon that was engineered and pioneered by DARPA, the same people that brought us Facebook and a lot of other tech shit that we frankly don't need, does not make the country better. The other thing about the GDP and all of this growth that we're experiencing in America... Oh, yeah, we showed this in November,

[58:49] Rebecca: but this is still a massive problem and it's contributing to the GDP. Huge!

[58:53] Dave: One of the number one reasons why our GDP hasn't been negative is because of the... What is it called again? Data centers. Data centers are through the roof nationwide, and the builders love it, the tech companies love it, and the administration loves it because it gives them an artificial boost in GDP because they're stacking computers up in warehouses all across the country. And it's also propping up NVIDIA and it's propping up the AI bubble, but it's not actually making us more productive. It's not really making any new jobs. It's certainly not helping us reshore manufacturing. It's not real. It's fake. The economy's fake. The economy's fake. US Mint suspends sales of silver. That happened today. Where is that?

[59:44] Guest-1: Is that at the bottom? It's 24. 24.

[59:47] Dave: Come on. Come on.

[59:49] Rebecca: Da-da-da-da-da-da-da-da. There we go. What were we talking about in that production meeting? Yes, breaking the US Mint has suspended all sales of silver products. Dear valued customer,

[60:02] Dave: to maintain transparency in a positive customer experience, we're reaching out to share an important update due to metals cost. Pricing adjustments are being evaluated across all new mismatic products. In addition, rapidly rising silver prices may result in silver new mismatic products being temporarily removed from sale while pricing is updated. We're working expeditiously, blah, blah, blah. Basically, we don't have any silver and we can't sell anymore. Right. We're fucked. We've been operating on a silver deficit in this country for five years now and I think Cam can speak to this because he's all over the precious metal stuff, gold, silver, all of that. But Cam, what are we seeing with the economy? What's really going on? Yeah, so let's take a step back

[60:49] Cameron: because I know this might seem like a kind of droll, boring, humdrum story. You got two stodgy old white guys embarrassing each other more or less in front of the camera. So who gives a shit? This is a big deal. This might be the most important story that we cover tonight as crazy as that sounds. A couple things. The president is a bully. He's petty. He's unprofessional and he's spiteful. Do you really want somebody like that as your executive? No. And I can say that from personal experience and most of you listening and I know Rebecca and Dave, you've had a boss at some point in your life, we all have who behaves like that. It's toxic.

[61:38] Guest-1: It's a disaster to have somebody of that caliber

[61:42] Cameron: steering your ship. You want somebody that is as objective, as steady, as above the phrase as can be to avoid that kind of embarrassment. And I think that lends itself to explaining why the Trump administration is such a mess because Trump doesn't conceal who he is. You saw it right there in front of your face. He is a petty, spiteful bully and he applies that in all circumstances across the world and domestically and that's why we're in the mess that we're in. So I just want to be clear on that right off the bat. That's what you saw on that exchange which should never have happened in public. Handle that behind closed doors so that you don't undermine the institution. This is the key point. The word fiat and those of you who do not know we have a fiat currency. Fiat means unbacked but the etymology of the word actually means let it be done. It's a sort of declaration of value and people think on that basis that money in our case the dollar is an arbitrary metric. It's an arbitrary denomination of value. Our currency, ladies and gentlemen, is not backed by nothing. It is backed by the full faith and credit of the government. It is backed by your productivity, you as Americans, as consumers, as producers. It is backed by the US military and ultimately it is backed by trust. Trust in the United States as an institution and when you see two men squabble about and you see a president who flagrantly denigrate this man, it undermines that trust. The Fed is the center of the monetary world and I am certainly no fan of the Federal Reserve. The Federal Reserve was the back door for the Rothschild banking houses centered in the city of London to get access to the United States and their agent to do so just as an aside was a man named Paul Warburg and Paul Warburg worked specifically with JP Morgan to co-opt the US government into legitimating a private cartel of banks to regulate and control the monetary system and why did they do that? To bail out their illegal activities. So I am no fan of the Fed however, the Fed for the purposes of the US government and for the purposes of the president of the United States whose charge it is to maintain that government the Fed is the lynchpin on the monetary supply on the money system itself on regulated in the economy and what has happened because of this criminal investigation and Dave correct me if I am wrong but I believe it is a criminal investigation into chairman of the Federal Reserve is a direct assault on that trusted institution now there is no question that it is a corrupt institution in my opinion it has never been audited but the public and specifically

[64:52] Guest-1: the investment world believes in that institution it trusts that institution and by extension it buys US debt it buys US bonds and invests in US dollar denominated assets because

[65:06] Rebecca: of this collapse in trust and that is what you are seeing happen

[65:10] Guest-1: you are seeing an institution brought to its knees by a bully by a reckless clown

[65:16] Cameron: who happens to be president of the United States that may destroy this institution irreparably what are the consequences going to be for that that means you are going to see the destruction of our monetary system and probably the western financial system writ large now I have argued since the inception of this platform and Dave and I specifically have talked about this that the dollars on its way out as it is the US government has engineered this in a very self destructive reckless fashion but you are seeing a president who has no sense of self awareness for the delicacy of the situation that he is in jumping on that grenade and remember that when he was elected president one of the three pillars that motivated millions of people tens of millions of people to vote for him was that he was going to get control of the US government

[66:12] Guest-1: that he was going to fiscally retrench his spending

[66:16] Cameron: and the program to do that was the department of government efficiency headed by one Elon musk and though I am not a huge fan of Elon musk he had the right plan and that plan was to restructure the government it was to cut massive amounts of spending and Donald Trump through negligence arrogance lack of self awareness he utterly failed in that mission and so instead of getting his own house

[66:44] Guest-1: in order he is blaming the Federal Reserve for his problems that is a little horseshit

[66:50] Rebecca: Donald this is your responsibility to get federal

[66:54] Cameron: spending under control it is not the fed's job to do that it is your job to do that and frankly speaking what chair Powell has done by standing up to the president is try to check his power and we need more of that at this moment in time only the consequence of this is going to be for the fed a reputable damage to its trust which is only going to accelerate the financial collapse of the US government that is what we are looking at and that is why the price of silver and gold is skyrocketing skyrocketing everywhere I think in Shanghai today the price per ounce of silver has hit $100 an ounce and I think Dave said earlier maybe he didn't say it on the show but what is it $300 an ounce is what some forecasts are suggesting this is where we are headed because trust

[67:50] Guest-1: has collapsed and you are seeing that intensified exacerbated by a reckless irresponsible bully who happens to be president of the United States yep here it is $309 per ounce or even higher in 2026

[68:06] Dave: and there has been a lot of talk about gold is closer to $5,000 than $4,000 now is it going to go to $10? where is this thing going and it is interesting too somebody pointed this out to me project 2025 one of the explicit things that it said was exploring alternatives to the Federal Reserve system including the elimination of the Federal Reserve and the implementation of free banking now I think there is a lot of people on the right people that have read people that follow Bill Still like you know this has been going on for a long, long time and I think we all want the Federal Reserve to be abolished but the way in which he is going about doing it is so reckless and this is something that we talked about a little bit earlier in China the government

the evil Chinese Communist Party told their citizens to do what they can to get 10 ounces of gold each per household so China was trying to prep its citizens here we are over in America and what are we doing we are gambling we are doing goofy nonsense on these apps gambling on sports people have no clue the magnitude of what this would actually look like if they were going to abolish the Fed like people need to be made aware of that before you do it well what would it look like what would this implementation of free banking look like it depends it depends and the problem is one of the reasons why I am skeptical of this is obviously Project 2025 was written by the same people that wrote Project Esther which was how the federal government can crack down on anti-Semitism right so is this actually about doing better for the American people or is this once again a plan to enrich a very small less than 1% of the population to enrich them and leave the rest of us behind you are right Dave

[70:24] Cameron: I think the word plan is overused plan means that they have a specific program that they have envisioned a specific outcome these are just kleptocrats that are squeezing the system dry a system that is emaciated a system that's hollowed out and they are squeezing whatever is left out of that system let's be very very clear about this Donald Trump was interviewed recently and I put a link to this in the telegram chat and he was asked by a set of reporters about limits or checks on his power I don't know if you guys saw this but you should play it if you can bring it up Dave here we go is there anything that could stop you if you wanted to yeah there is one thing my own morality my own mind

[71:22] Dave: is there anything that can stop and that's very good I don't need international law I'm not looking to hurt people

[71:30] Guest-1: do you feel your administration needs to abide by international law on the global stage

[71:34] Dave: yeah I do but it depends what your definition of international law is you mean in Greenland

[71:42] Guest-1: in Greenland we had in the 1951 agreement

[71:46] Cameron: it says the United States can reopen these bases any time you want you can send as many troops as you want and you haven't done it how come? because I want to do it properly and properly means own it

[72:00] Dave: really it is to me it's ownership ownership is very important why is ownership important here? because that's what I feel is psychologically needed for success I think that ownership gives you a thing that you can't do whether you're talking about a lease or a treaty ownership gives you things and elements that you can't get from just signing a document that you can have a base the reason I wanted to play

[72:26] Cameron: that clip is because this is not just about kleptocracy it's not just about theft it's also about entitlement it's also about aerogating power to yourself you're listening to a president who when asked do you see any checks on your power on the world stage is there anything that could stop you the president says my own morality my own mind that's the only thing that can stop me basically I have no limits there are no limits on my power there are no

constraints and what you're hearing from Donald Trump ladies and gentlemen is the way the entire elite cadre in the United States and Western Europe think they think that they have every right to squeeze the system to use it against you to lie and cheat whatever it takes to keep their greedy hands on as much money as possible and this is exactly what Donald Trump has done enriching himself since being in power literally profiting as a family estate from his time as chief executive this is the problem these people don't think that there are any consequences for their actions and that is what we've seen in the first 12 months so the Trump administration is it not that's the lesson that these people have not learned that you can't arbitrarily go into other people's countries and arrest world leaders you can't arbitrarily bully the chairman of the Federal Reserve as an institution or what have you without consequences there are consequences and the theme of this year ladies and gentlemen is going to be we're going to start seeing those consequences we're going to start seeing the collateral damage of this recklessness and this lack of a sense of self-awareness based on limitations that's what 2026 is going to be all about 100%

[74:26] Cameron: yeah we're about to talk

[74:28] Rebecca: about Iran but I was watching a little bit of Nick last night and he was talking about Venezuela or maybe it was from a few days ago and talking about how we should support this because viscerally as Americans we should just feel that it's awesome that we can do this and if we don't agree with it you know how we have a problem with historical imperialism but some of us have a more nuanced perspective like we've lost the ability to engage in these things because we no longer have any moral center and that's basically what Trump just said and I think Trump sentiments are of course supported by the existing mega movement they're saying like we're awesome we can do whatever we want and then people like us are looking at our country and we're like well we used to be awesome and we used to be able to do what we want but we can't do this stuff anymore

[75:16] Dave: did you see the video that came out a couple days ago of like it was a mega mom and dad with their liberal son and daughter

[75:26] Guest-1: and I might have to try to pull it up they were asking

[75:30] Dave: if Donald Trump deployed the army to kill everybody in Los Angeles would you support it and they said well yeah he probably has a good reason for it and it's like but dad I live there well you should get out yeah it was a real video I think it was a real video I mean God knows anymore with all this AI slop but there are a lot of people out there and I see it on facebook all over the place people just unquestioning about what Trump is doing but listen again I think I said this last week I'm not opposed to us kidnapping foreign leaders black bagging them and dragging them to Guantanamo like I don't care I like the idea of the United States being able to express its dominance especially in the western hemisphere I'm just not convinced that the people in charge that are making these decisions have America's best interest at heart we're seeing the people that are there they're all singularly focused on Israel and what can be done to bring about Mashiach and build the third temple and have greater Israel and genocide the Palestinians and it's like okay Maduro sure we're gonna black bag them whatever but like why does this really help us no no I totally understand where you're coming from

[76:54] Rebecca: because if we had a moral center and we were trying to institute the greater moral good in a meaningful way greater America project yes with like a real value and virtue underlying it underpinning it then I'd be like all right if we wanted to go if we totally flipped on Israel and we were like all right let's go topple Israel I'd be like let's go let's do this so it's not this imperialist component that I'm having a reaction to it's just the motivations underlying it camera were you gonna say something before we interrupted you yeah no no it's okay

[77:28] Cameron: look I really am not a fan of a lot of people on social media I'm sorry I'm just not I know a lot of you kids out there you think it's really cool to listen to a lot of these idiots online and they are their idiots and why are the idiots because they're pursuing a business

[77:46] Guest-1: model and the business model is to say outrageous and ridiculous things in front of a camera

[77:52] Cameron: to get attention and that's how you generate success on social media God knows I haven't had that success because I refuse to do that and I will not engage in that kind of behavior because it's a load of bullshit especially at a time when there are serious consequences for this kind of carelessness and recklessness around the world never mind the damage that's being done to our country internally but there's a couple things here one is this is not just about special interests this is about a lot of people particularly people on the internet that are paid by you the viewer or maybe they're paid by a corporation to express opinions about things that they have no visceral connection to whatsoever and what I mean specifically by that is look I served in the military my father served in the military my father's father served in the military I come from many many generations of people that had real

[78:48] Guest-1: skin in the game that had real exposure to the dangers involved in deploying armed forces whether domestically or overseas I have also just recently come from a war zone

[79:02] Cameron: in the Dombos where millions of people have died tens of millions have been disrupted and I think it's very likely that that number is going to grow these are very large numbers ladies and gentlemen and so it's one thing to sit there in front of a screen as some infantile social media personality and sound really cool with an interesting take it's quite another to see entire neighborhoods obliterated to see people's lives destroyed irreparably because one side of the Atlantic thinks that they're playing geopolitical chess and the failure on the part of the president the failure on the part of the elites in this country which reflects exactly what I've said from the beginning people are degenerate clowns they don't really know what they're doing is that if you're strong it doesn't mean you walk around and beat up the weak but it's worse than that ladies and gentlemen we're not strong right now we are very weak and that is why we're bullying others it is not out of strength it is out of weakness and what the president is doing specifically is he's putting our forces in harm's way and that's going to come to count this year I don't know if it's going to happen in Venezuela I don't know if it's going to happen in Iran but if you go back just 30 years and you listen to presidents like George Bush again I'm not a huge fan of George HW Bush but if you listen to his speech or speeches regarding deploying armed forces or you go back to Reagan or Nixon what you hear is a calibrated sense of alarm about the dangers inherent

[80:48] Guest-1: in escalation and anybody who fights physically

[80:54] Cameron: in the real world whether you're a boxer or you engage in martial arts knows that you always fight as a last resort it doesn't matter how masterful you may be any fight you go into could be your last who doesn't understand that who doesn't see that people fought people who have never experienced anything in the real world people who do not calibrate their language who think that flooding the airwaves with ridiculous bullshit is the way to get ahead through attention that kind of culture is not how you should behave ladies and gentlemen especially for those young men of you out there listening to this do not behave that way pay keen attention to the language that you use be precise with your words because everything you say and do has consequences and what's the recurring theme of this show so far that the people in power have no sense of consequences that's why things are so fucked up that's what's wrong with this country I feel personally attacked

[82:04] Guest-1: what about you me? I'm a take seller

[82:08] Dave: my thing is I just I have my own takes and it is what it is Cameron's right listen there's a lot of really bad actors out there and this all media sphere has been completely infiltrated with agent pozo look at all of these people that were former military intelligence that are out there running these podcasts and they are attempting to coerce consent they did it during COVID they were trying to manufacture consent manufactured consent for all of this stuff whether it's Venezuela or Iran or any of this stuff so you got to be careful with that before we get too far I do want to mention talking about the collapse of the Federal Reserve potentially and what Donald Trump is doing with Chairman Fed Powell Fed Chairman Jay Powell how do I say that three times fast

[83:08] Guest-1: you got to protect your wealth and you got to do that by visiting our friends at atlasbullying.com

[83:12] Rebecca: slash backlash if you haven't been buying gold and silver well you've been making a mistake

[83:18] Dave: your dollars are worth less if you're keeping them in the bank instead you can get gold and silver they've got subscriptions for silver starting as low as $55 a month per gold

[83:28] Guest-1: as low as $200 a month but you can protect your wealth protect your assets

[83:32] Dave: and your kids future if you are investing in gold and silver if you are saving all of your money in US dollars that is probably going to come back to bite you this is not financial advice we're not financial advisors do your own research I'm a retard with a box of crayons but I mean silver is up what since we started this podcast let's just pull this up real quick

[83:56] Guest-1: silver is up I thought you meant like today

[84:00] Rebecca: since we started this podcast silver is up 200%

[84:04] Guest-1: it's unbelievable gold is up I think a little over

[84:08] Dave: 100% maybe yeah 124% so if you want to I mean and I don't think that this is anywhere near peak yet you know there's a lot of people out there like oh this is going to crash tomorrow and I don't know what it's going to do but if it is if bank of America is calling for $300 an ounce

[84:30] Rebecca: I don't think it's going to stop at $5,000 an ounce for gold so I think that if you're

[84:36] Dave: watching the show and you're hearing the pitch for precious metals for the first time you know ask your friends about it if they're not aware of what's going on in the gold and silver markets you're probably early so I guess I think a lot of people on the

[84:50] Rebecca: is it stupid to buy now I feel fairly confident that it's going to go it's going to continue to go up the thing but what about gold and silver though is that it represents our weakening economy so I don't know how much is having precious metals really going to protect you it's better than having cash it's probably better than having a lot of real estate like certain kinds of real estate yes so I don't know I mean all of us are just trying to do our own thing to protect our wealth to the best of our ability

[85:20] Dave: be diversified and by the way maybe once this is done in the description of the video but Kenzie the owner of Atlas bullion and I got together and we did a very good twitter space last Friday it's up on our twitter account it's a recorded space so you can go back and listen to it but we talked about a lot of this kind of stuff and if you've never invested in gold or silver before a lot of those types of basic questions of like what should I be buying you know don't buy slabbed coins these graded coins bullshit just get weight get 10 ounce bars whatever you can if you have the excess income that's the best way the other element of this whole thing is the amount of money that the Fed has to roll over is over $9 billion this year and that's not even including the interest that's owed on all of the treasuries and the bonds that have been printed in the last five years and 60% of US dollars that are in existence were created within the last five years I don't think that we've really started to feel that they've been keeping precious metals down because these big data centers that we were talking about they're starting to use silver in the cat 5 cable because it gives them a nanosecond quicker response time so they're changing all the copper out for silver and we've been acquiring it we've been operating at this like net deficit there's this interesting website silverwars.com they've got this ticker bar that shows the supply chain

[86:52] Guest-1: dominance between east and west and

[86:56] Dave: yeah we're screwed so it's gonna be wild and especially living here in north Idaho where most of the silver in the United States is mined it's gonna be interesting they're getting a lot of these plants back online so yeah silver valley

[87:10] Rebecca: that's right check out atlasbullion.com slash backlash man I feel like we're such a bomber tonight so let's talk about Iran oh my god I know um have you seen this just this just came out an hour ago since we've been streaming airspace over

[87:28] Dave: Iran has been closed oh my gosh it's nuts I've been getting updates all day long from rarum the varum and what's the other account that I follow actum bellum acts of war over on telegram bellum acta and it's just one after another opening air shelters air raid shelters in Israel one city after another well it's happening and we've been saying it would

[87:56] Rebecca: you tweeted something funny about the backlash watch the backlash for next month news yesterday yes it's true we've been talking about this for a while so I'll give you a little rundown of what happened this week in Iran there was the manipulation of their economy the Iranian economy from abroad blocking access to their currency 34 percent which caused shopkeepers to start protesting and then on Thursday night protests began they were very bad but for the first day first two days no arrests no one was killed and then on the third day it seems that somebody delivered some small rifles and firearms to the crowd and then three to four I don't care what you've heard about this 12,000 people being killed thing that's three to four hundred people were killed and just Tehran has apparently the markets been destroyed their mosques have been burned down have you seen the bitcoin chart in Iranian dot like what do they have over there the real the Iranian now the chart is just

[89:02] Dave: insane looking look at that it just boop straight up because their currency collapsed so yeah but their currency didn't just suddenly collapse you're talking about financial

[89:18] Cameron: financial manipulation from western speculators and gee I wonder why that's happening part of their regime change operation of course oh that tweet was good go up which one Iranian currency

[89:32] Guest-1: oh that's 2024 never mind that's old news

[89:36] Rebecca: let's pull up 25 Mike Pompeo I thought that this was a slip of the tongue but I was listening to blue and thaw before we went live and he's like he was obviously directed to say this by Israeli forces by the Mossad let's see what Mike Pompeo said about this just from Mike Pompeo the Iranian regime is in trouble bringing in mercenaries is its last best hope riots and dozens of cities and the something of a huge Masheed Tehran Zahedan next stop Baluchistan 47 years of this regime POTUS 47 coincidence happy new year to every Iranian in the streets and also to every

[90:24] Guest-1: Mossad agent walking beside them why would

[90:28] Cameron: Mike Pompeo have it

[90:32] Guest-1: a little bit what we in the west are rejecting the mainstream media narrative have been saying for two weeks now

[90:42] Rebecca: well I think probably the Israelis

[90:46] Guest-1: Mossad itself and Pompeo they've been boasting because

[90:52] Dave: they misread Iran they think that Iran is a house of cars they've been saying that for decades now they're always saying just give it a little push and it's finished that's what they were doing during the 12th day war they thought ok well attack

[91:06] Rebecca: Iran and it's going to be all over and the exact opposite happened and we had a discussion back then together too so I think that he thought it would be over and then afterwards the glory would be given to Mossad but that's not the case we're good yet I'm seeing a vociferous denials of Israeli involvement from plenty of government officials from plenty of elites people are saying that it's AI can you pull up 26 as much as it pains me to cite Glenn Greenwald he's of course right about this Trump's former CIA director in the largest newspapers of the Israeli media can state explicitly and clearly that Mossad is all over the protests in Iran yet people still will deny it and say it's only conspiracy theorists can believe such a crazy tale he's got the Pompeo tweet and then can you pull up the Jerusalem Post Mossad spurs Iran protests as agents with demonstrators in Farsi message as protests grow across Iran the Mossad posted an unusual Farsi message urging demonstrators to act saying it is within them in the streets it is with them in the streets amid rising economic pressure and public unrest let's see what Trump has to say this is clip 27 and by the way to all Iranian patriots keep protesting take over your institutions if possible and save the name of the killers

[92:32] Dave: and the abusers that are abusing you you're being very badly abused if the numbers are right now I hear five different sets of numbers I hear numbers look one death is too much but I hear much lower numbers and then I hear much higher numbers but I say save their names because they'll pay a very big price I cancelled all meetings with the Iranian officials until the senseless killing of protesters stops and all I say to them is help us on its way you saw that I put tariffs on anybody doing business with Iran just went into effect today and I say make Iran great again you know it was a great country until these monsters came in and took it over imagine

[93:16] Rebecca: so we might be thinking that Trump is only doing this because of his interest in Israel but I have a another theory that is contributing to this can we play 28 please now we're hearing that they're going to start

[93:36] Cameron: hanging protesters tomorrow so it comes back to the question have they crossed your red line or has the line moved I haven't heard about the hanging if they hang them you're going to see some things that I don't know where you come from and what your thought process is I'm happy what do you mean by that we will take very strong action if they do such a thing and this strong action you're talking about what's the end game the end game is to win I like winning

[94:08] Guest-1: how do you define that in Iran well let's define it in Venezuela let's define it with al-Baghdadi

[94:14] Rebecca: he was wiped out let's define it with solemanny

[94:18] Cameron: and let's define it in Iran 15 minutes once the B2's got there

[94:24] Guest-1: and that was a complete obliteration as it turns out which is what I said initially

[94:28] Cameron: then some question did and they said you know Trump was right so we've been right about everything we don't want to see what's happening in Iran

[94:36] Guest-1: happen and you know if they want to have protests that's one thing when they start

[94:40] Cameron: killing thousands of people and now you're telling me about hanging we'll see how that works out for them it's not going to work out good it's not going to work out good

[94:50] Rebecca: so of course he has vested interest in Israel of course he has all of these financial entanglements but I'm concerned about Trump and how he behaves especially over the next few months because he's just bloated with confidence from the perceived success of the Venezuela militaristic venture and that makes me think that he's emboldened to be negligent I know he's not acting unilaterally but I think this is a very dangerous time and it's

[95:22] Dave: crazy to see what's been going on over there today there have been some updates Bibi Netanyahu has fleed Israel he's in Greece right now his plane took off a little bit earlier today

[95:34] Guest-1: also Ehud Barak

[95:38] Dave: former prime minister of Israel he also boarded a plane today there's been numerous things coming out like I said I ran closing their airspace different countries have been pulling their ambassadors out of the region and there was a report earlier today from Reuters

[95:58] Guest-1: that Reuters I mean Reuters 24 hours Reuters said that they had information that Trump may be preparing to attack Iran within the next 24 hours

[96:14] Dave: that came out earlier this morning so it's very interesting to see what's going on there was also some interesting video that has surfaced showing a bunch of starlings being smuggled into the country for those of you who have been paying attention the internet has been down in Iran for the past several days the Iranian regime has been able to just turn the thing off because that's how Mossad in Israel has been helping to coordinate this color revolution and so here we are Elon Musk working together with the Israelis to provide essentially what is a weapon of war, Starlink to their operatives in Iran it's wild stuff so Cameron

[97:04] Rebecca: I would like to know what you think is coming in the next few months and whether or not this is going to unite Iran and make them stronger, make them more formidable I don't want to say enemy I don't view Iran as an enemy to us but an enemy to Trump right well

[97:28] Cameron: these are tumultuous times indeed it's very sad to see this because it wasn't all that long ago that I recall seeing President Trump give semi-articulate speeches arguing vociferously against interventions

[97:46] Dave: you remember that? he said going into Iraq was a mistake

[97:50] Cameron: I think he said the same thing about Libya he talked about the failure in Afghanistan he was right what has happened and furthermore what is America first exactly because earlier the word imperialism was used one of our presidents in the 19th century John Quincy Adams said and I quote wherever the standard of freedom and independence has been or shall be unfurled there will her heart, her benedictions and her prayers be but she goes not abroad

[98:30] Cameron: answers to destroy what I can tell all of you about life and I know that Rebecca and Dave will concur is that if you leave your house if you leave your town and your community in search of monsters you will find them you will find them and we are on the cost ladies and gentlemen of finding a monster now couple things before I get to the main thrust of what I'm about to say because I don't think you're going to hear these ideas elsewhere particularly not in the alternative dissident space as it's called the first is what does this have to do with our national interest why are we putting our forces at risk we could lose thousands of people, we have thousands of US troops across the Middle East that are relatively helpless and the Iranians have tens of thousands of missiles some of which are hypersonic we can't stop them there are ships that are in the area as well so the damage to us is very clear it's palpable and it could be devastating there's no question about it in fact and I've talked about this before we ran a war game simulation 20 years ago it's called the Millennium Challenge and the Millennium Challenge was a simulated war between Iran and the United States and we lost and we lost a lot of ships this could be worse this could be worse this is 20 years removed from that and again for what what is our interest there does Iran pose an existential threat to the United States no has Iran ever committed an act of terrorism directly against the United States it has not there is no national interest whatsoever in doing what we're doing and the America First policies right a moment ago is to wish the protesters the best to hope for their democratic revival I guess if that's in their best interest if they decide it it is not to charge into the fray and try to regime change because we know the track record of doing so has been so great for the United States it has been a tremendous for average Americans across this country since the Vietnam War has it not no it has been an absolute disaster in addition to that this is not a war of strategy this is not about geopolitical balancing and that's what you're going to hear a lot on Twitter this is all about geopolitics this is about sending a message to the Iranians there's an essay that I read recently that sort of captures this sentiment I sent this to you Dave in telegram it's called why regime change in Iran remains a foreign illusion and in that piece the author who was on our program not that long ago Konstantin von Hofmeister this is what he says just from the standpoint of the United States and Israel open regime change is risky expensive and politically costly that's true a loud revolution attracts global attention and resistance it risks failure and humiliation far better from their view is a quiet operation a managed transition a palace coup or an internal reshuffling that leaves the outer form of the state intact while hollowing out its core is that what we're seeing are we seeing a careful strategy to maintain our distance no the Israelis specifically want us to funnily attack this country to put ourselves in great harms way to potentially cost the lives of tens of thousands of U.S. servicemen but why why are we doing this well Konstantin tells us that the United States and Israel thinking this through geopolitically that there's a military strategy that's not the case this is being driven by two things one is eschatology and we talked about this six months ago this is Israel's war this is a war about end times this is a war to destroy utterly the state of Persia and any other potential threat real or imagined in the Middle East that the Israelis can possibly concoct that might maybe one day threaten them that's what this is about Jewish supremacy in the Middle East and beyond and leveraging the dumb goi in the United States those stupid evangelical Christians who just gush over this bastardized state created by imperialism some 80 years ago that state is laughing at us that we are dumb enough to actually commit ourselves to this kind of lunacy all for their eschatology and they've got their dumb goi in President Trump who's bought and paid for to do it that's why this war is going to

happen now who are the monsters that we're going to encounter well as it happens I am in Istanbul and Istanbul is a holy city it's one of the founding cities of world civilization the site of the Byzantine Empire before that the Roman Empire and eventually the Ottoman Empire walked through Istanbul at various intervals in the day because it is a Muslim country and if you've never been to a Muslim country it can be quite alarming you will hear the Islamic call to prayer and the Islamic call to prayer is a resonance it's a fever and it expresses a holy different kind of civilization

[104:35] Guest-1: that being Islam and Islam is split

[104:39] Cameron: into two worlds there's the house of Islam and the house of war and the house of war is anything outside of it and while Persia is not a feverishly Islamic country its regime is and Persia is very definitely fit into the fold of the Islamic world and what we're going to do is attack one of the founding countries or poles of that Islamic civilization beneath the surface percolating

[105:11] Guest-1: with this anti-American anti-Israeli axis

[105:15] Cameron: that they now regard as fighting a holy war against them and so what you're going to see happen is the rise of something that I've written about you can sample my substack you're going to see the rise of a kind of Asabiyah and Asabiyah is a term Islamic writer, historian his name is Ibn Khaldun to describe a kind of social cohesion a kind of binding together what I'm suggesting to you ladies and gentlemen is that this war against Iran is not an isolated affair anymore than fighting the Russians in Ukraine is this is going to awaken the house of Islam from Istanbul, Turkey to Tehran, Iran probably all the way to Gaza and speaking of Gaza I think two years ago I came across a quote in which a Gaza resident in the midst of this genocide that's happening there said that my tragedy lives inside me that's what he said when asked about the situation he lives in day by day and this has affected millions of people in the Middle East and it has plunged right into that tragedy and that tragedy inside the house of Islam is going to be visited upon us for doing this you mark my words that's what this war is really about and those are the stakes which is why the America First movement if there is such a thing had better get its act together and oppose this dangerous Zionist sell out President Donald Trump who's putting everything that this country stands for for a tiny bastardized state the size of New Jersey who's bought him and has probably compromised him

[107:07] Rebecca: this is so depressing we are cooked and it's looking like all

[107:16] Dave: airline travel to Iran has been basically canceled until January 19th so the next few days this thing might pop up also I guess a carrier group that was in the South China Sea to be directed and coming around to Sencom territory I also saw earlier today there were a bunch of refueling tanks that took off from Doha and they're changing their location I'm sure we'll have updated news next week

[107:46] Rebecca: and we'll have more information about what we decide to do as a nation Dear God

[107:52] Dave: don't put that on me don't insinuate that whatever Trump does is some sort of the outgrowth of what we want as a nation of course I did

[108:02] Rebecca: I voted for Trump in 2016 though and you know all of the evidence was available at that time that he was going to be this kind of president but I was excited about the disruption and that was short-sighted and weak-willed of me and I should have had better foresight and that's disappointing but I didn't in 2020 2024 jeez it's going to be crazy to see what winds up happening

[108:28] Dave: of this I do think that if we wind up striking Iran it's not going to work they failed the last go around and Trump is lying about taking out their nuclear capabilities that's a lie so we're going to see before we get to our next topic we are very close

[108:48] Rebecca: not very close, we're pretty close we're halfway there to our goal of a thousand dollars to our YouTube channel or to my YouTube channel that is Rebecca Hargraves or to our YouTube channel at Real Backlash Rumble Rants

[109:06] Dave: Rumble Rants also we opened up it's new on Rumble I think this might be the first Wednesday show that we have it but we have a tip jar if you're on a browser there's like a little new button we're one of the first channels to have one you can click it and then scan it there's like a Rumble wallet app so for those of you that are inclined to that looks easy Bitcoin and all that digital tether whatever you can send us money on crypto through Rumble now we appreciate that

[109:38] Rebecca: let's talk about Australia so we did mention this briefly a few weeks ago because it's been in the works but can you pull up 33 a draft of Labor's new hate speech bill seen by the ABC is illegal to publicly promote and listen to the language of this or incite racial hatred where the conduct would cause a reasonable person to feel intimidated harassed or fear violence to a reasonable person to feel harassed that's what their standard is, ridiculous it includes a narrow defense where the speech writing or another form of public gesture is solely quoting religious text for teaching or discussion and that's it for two days this week to debate the wide ranging bill which also includes changes to gun laws proposed in the wake of the Bondi attack we also talked about this on the backlash obviously they use every opportunity to narrow the freedoms of the Australian people in any given attack irrespective of the circumstances so as a result the Nationalist the National Socialist Network has been banned due to the new hate speech laws go ahead Dave what do you want from me I've got a clip of some of the discussion in the parliament let's pull this up real quick

[110:58] Guest-1: where you've spoken about expressions of race, colour and national or ethnic origin

[111:06] Guest-1: and it says on the fourth line there for example those of Jewish origin were protected by the by the offence given that Jewish people I could convert to Judaism how then do you suggest that you'll be protecting Jewish people of different ethnic origins

[111:32] Dave: under this legislation so

[111:36] Guest-1: for this offence that reference draws on the

[111:40] Rebecca: racial discrimination act and it is in that context these terms

[111:48] Dave: have been found to encompass Jewish people, also Sikhs as ethno-religious groups okay so you would be satisfied that using that

[112:02] Rebecca: basis that people chanting a gas the Jews or death to Jews that that would encompass that group of people despite them, you know it might be a Ukrainian Jewish person

[112:20] Guest-1: or a person from Israel

[112:24] Rebecca: yes so we're satisfied that that reference to persons or groups distinguished by race colour or national ethnic origin encompasses Jewish people okay what about other religious groups would it protect Catholic people I mentioned that I think there has been consideration that it will apply to Sikhs as also an ethno-religious group and in other contexts would depend on the broader range of characteristics but

[113:06] Rebecca: being Catholic alone would not constitute race colour national ethnic origin but it might be that in certain circumstances if there are broader other considerations

[113:18] Dave: that meant those individuals formed part of one of those groups that

[113:24] Rebecca: are there any men in their government no perhaps the most feminized no one with any balls I know the most feminized western government it's unreal and so it's unfortunate some of the tweets that I wanted to reference

[113:40] Dave: like one of the tweets that I put in the outline since the time that I put it in the outline like three hours ago and now they've been suspended so I'm kind of a creek here a little bit but yeah the National Socialist Network was Joel Davis's group let's see if I can find it

[114:00] Rebecca: they have supposedly voluntarily disbanded but I'm under the impression that they're going I saw a few clips today that they're going to go underground and then I saw some clips from some male members of their government saying that they are going to be watching them on their internet activity like Hawks because that's their job to make sure that they don't have any underground resurgence so it looks to me like Australia is cooked as far as nationalist white positive that's our concern

[114:34] Dave: yeah but at the same time like we'll have nuance here but I mean did we really need to do this guys it's funny it's funny but like did we really need to do that

[114:48] Rebecca: I was talking about the optics on Patriot Front which are so much more palatable the idea

[114:54] Dave: that Thomas Rousseau is like anti-optics the whole thing is optics they look well they're dressed in the same way they have a palatable message about patriotism in America American history the founding fathers that

[115:10] Guest-1: is not the same as what the guys in Australia were doing

[115:14] Dave: yeah and the people in Australia were also engaging in violence they were engaging in violent acts they were sig-hyling and running around doing that to be fair this does not mean that we condone

[115:26] Rebecca: them falling under the banner of hate speech however I don't condone either side of this

[115:32] Dave: I don't think you should be running around doing the stuff that the NSN was doing and at the same time it's absolutely out of control what this government is doing and it's blatantly on its face showing that we're gonna protect Muslims we're gonna protect Jews Catholics Christians totally unprotected you want to say gas the Catholics gas the Pope you know whatever you want to go like break statues of the Virgin Mary desecrated church or something like that that is all completely fine we've got laws similar to that here in America to be to be fair like when you see these Catholic churches getting vandalized in America that does not trigger hate speech investigations by the FBI in fact the FBI is busy investigating us they're investigating the Catholic Church for being anti-Semitic and isolationist and all of this other stuff that being said the NSM they are based

[116:22] Rebecca: they are pro-white and the fact that they violate some of our optics codes or unwritten optics codes I don't think it's an indictment of what they believe I just think that it's kind of uncouth that's that's like my main criticism I'm like alright this is like a little uncouth here's the here's the

[116:42] Dave: I finally found the tweet this came out yesterday talking about how they would be disbanded before the 18th which is when this law would go into effect it's not just the National Socialist Network it's also the White Australia

[116:54] Guest-1: and the European Australia movement and the White Australia party

[117:00] Guest-1: you know and and as all of this is happening you've got one of these guys

[117:04] Dave: Joel Davis who is rotting in prison yeah absolutely and people

[117:08] Rebecca: should be outraged by that but because of the things that he said I think we have a clip people are like well what was he expecting I think that we don't understand the situation in Australia and that they feel compelled to go harder here's a clip of

[117:24] Dave: Joel looks so militant yes we are fucking militant

[117:28] Rebecca: yeah do you think that we are going to

[117:34] Dave: beat these fucking Jews without being militants

[117:40] Dave: looks I mean I'm just not a fan I'm not a fan of that whole thing that rhetoric not that it would have saved him it wouldn't have saved him I mean the real question is why is this law coming about is it because of these guys or is it because of the bondy beach attack it's because of the bondy beach attack of course

[118:00] Rebecca: right right so I'm not really sure if it's even relevant and I don't want to counter signal these guys I don't because I largely agree with the stuff that they say I don't think if you're an American

[118:10] Dave: I don't think you should be running around doing that kind of stuff I don't I mean again we said this earlier it's just like these antifa freaks over in Minneapolis you know talking about getting their guns and doing a standoff with the federal government like don't do that be smart hello at least as far as I'm concerned the way forward is localism it's being involved in your community it's about building positive things it's not about like gearing up and larping around like some sort of fucking guy that's going to like overthrow the government yeah but I like this energy

[118:44] Rebecca: this masculine energy that's being presented anger woman woman moment I don't know I mean I don't think that if he had been more controlled in his speech that he wouldn't be sitting in solitary confinement I'm not really sure if it's relevant and to be totally clear like if we were in Australia

[119:00] Dave: we would fall under this these new laws yeah for sure and you know and and even though like because I think one of the considerations that it says is if it's you know religious teaching I mean like go look at the was it the fourth council of oh boy this is what happens we're getting

[119:18] Rebecca: Florence maybe where it talks about how Jews should not hold power over Christians like that's like

[119:24] Dave: a codified teaching of the Catholic church and so it says that the section does not apply to conduct that consists only of directly quoting from or otherwise referencing a religious text for the purposes of religious teaching or discussion but at the same time I guarantee you that if I went to Australia and I quoted one Thessalonians 14 through 16 and I said that the Jews are the ones that killed Christ you'd be screwed I would be in jail absolutely camera I know you have some things that you

[119:52] Rebecca: wanted to say about this and how this relates to Iran can you enlighten us

[119:58] Rebecca: yeah and forgive me I'm gonna be

[120:00] Cameron: a bit pedagogical but I think this is important and as I said earlier language and the precision with which you use language is of fundamental importance so a couple things fanaticism fanaticism is coming it's coming I described it a moment ago in Iran and what I foresee is this broader spread of this feverish anti-American Israeli axis spreading in the Islamic world that's not where it's gonna end you're going to see that in the West and you're gonna see it unfold I think in some truly spectacular probably scary and unpredictable ways what does fanaticism mean well one thing you and Dave may not know is that the word fan like sports fans

[121:02] Guest-1: is derived from fanatic that's where it comes from and fanaticism specifically comes from the Latin fanaticus and it means inspired by a deity

[121:16] Cameron: frenzied or mad inspired by a deity inspired by something metaphysical by something beyond by something magical by something charismatic now these are all words that we use to describe things that are not tangible they're not material and you see the world that Rebecca and Dave and most politicos grew up in and frankly most Americans is a world that's despiritualized it's a world that's materialized it's consistent or it comprises parties the Republicans and the Democrats right or politicians that wear these carefully manicured suits and give you know these sort of can so forth and that world has predominated for a long time but it's going to give way and it's going to give way not permanently but certainly as this end of cycle as I've described it churns and authority breaks down and you see an eruption on the street you're going to see fanaticism you're not going to see a kind of pro forma anchored political reasonableness everything in other words is about to change another word to think about religious

[122:42] Guest-1: what does religious mean it means to relink means to relink to reconnect

[122:48] Cameron: we have been disconnected in the west we've been despiritualized right we've been materialized and that's ending and that's why you're starting to see in some cases this fanaticism

[123:04] Guest-1: like what you saw in Australia and trying to suppress that or crush it is not going to work

[123:12] Cameron: it's only going to get stronger and a quote that I think addresses as well comes from Marseille Eliade he was a Romanian wrote many interesting books one in particular called The Sacred and the Profane and what he said is as follows and I quote the man who has made his choice in favor of a profane life profane meaning despiritualized bereft of God or anything metaphysical the man who has made his choice in favor of a profane life never fully succeeds in completely doing away with religious behavior in other words it's not natural to be materialized to be despiritualized it's actually natural

[123:56] Dave: relinked to be reconnected and if you look at the life story

[124:02] Cameron: of my co-hosts Dave Riley and Rebecca Hargraves that is precisely the life trajectory that they found themselves on they were adrift in a profane life but they relinked they reconnected and this is precisely what is happening across the United States and the western world in general this is why we are not finished this is why this is not the end

[124:26] Dave: of western civilization this is why it is a rebirth

[124:30] Cameron: it is going to come or emanate from fanaticism from a kind of deification a reconnection a relinkage with the metaphysical with the magical with the charisma now I know a lot of what I'm saying what are you talking about dude look life is unreasonable it's not logical now you can look backward in your life and you can say well this is the moment of change or this is the time I met the girl but that's not really what life is all about and let's just consider some political examples to be clear was it reasonable for a TV star and a narcissistic billionaire rich kid to defeat the Clinton machine and become president in 2016 was that reasonable? No it was completely unreasonable and it happened anyway what about Nick Fuentes was it reasonable

for a kid screaming epithets in front of a camera praising Hitler and saying all kinds of outlandish things to become an internet sensation and shake up the right wing in the United States it was not reasonable but it happened it happened anyway was it reasonable for the American president to threaten Denmark over Greenland no it was not reasonable it is not reasonable and yet it happened and that brings me to the final point and this comes from a brilliant guy and I highly recommend all of you to read his material his name is Nasim Taliw he's written a lot of books and he said and I quote you must come to grips with the fact that history may of all alternatives take the most irrational path that is the one that makes the least amount of sense to educated and neutral observers ladies and gentlemen we have arrived that is where we are right now the least reasonable path is the path that we are on and that is going to save this country it will allow us to reconnect with the metaphysical and the magical

[126:52] Cameron: and the charismatic the archetypes to regain a sense of our identity and what is identity it's a mysterious nebulous thing it can't be manufactured by some document that sits in Philadelphia called the Constitution or in DC what makes it is the religious the reconnection the mysterious the unreasonable so I say all of that to say this strap yourselves in because a lot of you out there who doubt what I'm saying who think it's impossible or nothing ever changes that's a little bullshit and all you have to do is look at the last 5 years and just consider the things that have completely inverted what we thought was possible that is what we are in store for and is that kind of fanaticism that is the key to our victory which is exactly why it has been suppressed

[127:56] Cameron: you know I agree with what he's saying

[127:58] Dave: I agree with you Cam but at the same time I'm going to engage in counter signaling and I guarantee I'm going to have a shit ton of people in the comments I'm going to get flooded on Twitter there is a good fanaticism and a bad fanaticism there is a good reconnecting with the spiritual and the metaphysical and there is like a fucking Frankenstein monster of bad why are you pointing at me I'm not pointing at you I was this and then that and just to paint the picture here I just want people to understand there is a difference between understanding that all of our history is fake understanding that certain historical events have been grossly exaggerated and wielded as a political weapon against white people I think we all know exactly what I'm talking about there is truth in that and then there is like going over into like retard land and I'm going to play a clip illustrate

[129:24] Guest-1: and so likewise I think that we can mark time and I know this might be a bit far fetched for this early in the game but we can mark time from the death of Hitler I think in the same way that we can mark time from the death of Christ I think Hitler is more powerful in his death than he is in his life and he was very powerful in his life well he does represent the embodiment of I think an ancient Aryan principle of the strongman he is like a spirit king he represents the archetype of the leader and I actually think that Odin, I think that Adolf Hitler is a reincarnation of an ancient Germanic god called Odin and that's actually my primary religion I know this might be a little bit off-topic or further down the topic too but I believe that Adolf Hitler carries an energy inside of him and so can I defend him a little bit

[129:42] Dave: before you yes just after we played this other clip because he literally turned Hitler into a religion saying that he's like the reincarnation of Odin which is fucking retarded absolutely retarded and then in the same breath this is the kind of rhetoric that he was talking about when he comes to power in Australia but I'm still really angry and like when we win mark

[130:22] Cameron: and we are gonna win here in Australia I'm gonna make an example I'm not gonna go into detail

[130:28] Dave: I'm gonna make an example of the situation I'm gonna do shit that's never been done before in fucking recorded history I'm gonna do crazy shit but I'll just I'll keep it at that okay I'm gonna help the skelter look like a moderate like alright this all sounds awesome I don't know what to tell you

[130:44] Rebecca: alright so I'm Catholic so this like reincarnation of Odin I obviously have some problems there but what he's doing he is he is harnessing his masculine energy to tap in with his

[130:58] Dave: ancestral spirit and his sense of ethnos

[131:02] Rebecca: and I think that the heart of what he's doing is right on I think it's it's good I can get over some of the logistics of the stuff that he said but like I look at that guy and I'm like alright this is my brethren this is my this is my brother like I can work with this guy I look at that guy and I think

[131:22] Dave: he needs prayers to say a rosary for his conversion that is a high test testosterone

[131:28] Rebecca: male that is saying things that are mostly right no no come on okay the Odin stuff in the reincarnation alright that's all crazy but he's trying to tap into something

[131:38] Dave: even with like yes we need to like in America we need to deport like 20 40 I don't know how many millions of illegals we need to deport but we need to deport a lot of people and that's gonna be tough but my family and I get that and I get that but like there's a matter of justice and then there's vengeance and I do think that this can get and it will and Cameron's right about this like justice denied like people have an appetite for justice and we have been denied that in this country since like 1965 and so there is anger and resentment that is boiling up and it's gonna boil over and I'm just saying that if by God's grace we are ever able to get control of this country again we need to be very purposeful in how we do things and like when you look at what happened in Spain when you look at what happened when the Jews opened the gates of Toledo and flooded Spain with Muslims and they lost their country for like 700 years in 1492 when they completed the Reconquista and they kicked the Jews out of Spain they brought in a third party that had not been wronged by these people because the American people the Australian people the English people basically everybody in a white western country has been wronged by the Jews the Muslims the people pushing mass migration and so because we've been wronged by that and we have a desire for like revenge we should not be the ones to adjudicate that so Isabella and Ferdinand brought in a third party to do the trials to figure out who is guilty who needs to be put to death who just needs to be arrested who needs to be deported because left unabated we'll see what happened in Seville over again can I give a basic bitch analogy here

[133:40] Rebecca: have you ever heard a woman say that she doesn't want to wait trained for the raid of getting bulky no I've never heard that but I think it's gross and I'm like that's retarded because it's just not in your nature you would have to do so much stuff and steroids to make yourself bulky that's how I feel about the perceived vengeful spirit of the modern white man like if he's overcorrecting or whatever I don't care because the outcome is not going to be underrated sometimes vengeance is justice

[134:16] Dave: it is these people

[134:20] Rebecca: they've taken our country they've taken our legacy they've made us ashamed of our heritage of our wonderful history they've tried to indoctrinate our children they've killed us they're convincing us to kill ourselves there is no vengeance for me equate with justice in this situation I feel that guy we're going to need a lot of millstones

[134:48] Dave: a lot of people are going to need to get thrown in in the ocean he's champing at the bit over there

[134:56] Cameron: so let me just try to thread the needle a little bit because I agree with you Dave we've actually talked about this before my point is simply to say this is going to happen it's going to happen people naturally they spring load into these extremes it's just the nature of the beast this is why Evela said

[135:20] Cameron: ride the tiger you're riding this sort of uncontrollable beast but you're right Dave and the purpose of our program and this is sort of what I said when we talked about the outlook for 2026 which frankly speaking has already been validated we said that things were going to escalate we said that the roller coaster was going to pick up speed and it is as we speak we need a steady hand of leadership we've got to stay focused we should not lose control those of us that are on this platform those of us that have a vision but make no mistake that fanaticism that I described it's common and it's going to burn itself out it's just the nature of the beast there's a good book that I recommend to anybody who is interested in studying revolutions it's called the anatomy of revolution it's written by Crane Britton and he describes revolution as a kind of infection in the body a fever and a fever runs its course and that is the fanaticism that you're going to see erupt and I think it's going to happen all over the world not just in the Middle East as I said, not just in the West but potentially beyond that it's got to run its course our job is to stay strapped in stay focused not lose sight of the big picture as you said not get too extreme focus on and this is the word that I use all the time reconstruction reconstruction reconstruction is a Latin word and it means to build again to build again but as Nietzsche said and he's 100% right for a tower to be erected a tower must be destroyed and we are witnessing that destruction we can do about it we can't control it that fear to greed swing it cannot be tamed it's going to run its course but you're right Dave we, those of us that are paying attention those of us on our platform those of you in the audience that are wise that are sort of keen of mind we've got to stay disciplined we'll prevail we won't succumb to the animal spirits but the animal spirits are coming and they will ultimately create the opportunity to save this country to reconstruct this mass that has been created yeah how bad is it in the chat

[138:14] Dave: you've been looking, I haven't been looking Dave's a cock, Dave's a bitch Dave is ideologically consistent for what it's worth I am ideologically

[138:26] Rebecca: and you know I have the emotions of a woman as I am a womanand I'm just chronically pissed off Dave is able to channel that into into religion building things, we've got to build things

[138:34] Dave: we've got to build social networks we have to build our own institutions we have to rebuild the social fabric of society and I think that needs to be based off of love and something good, fraternity brotherly love common heritage, common religion I think that's all good I look at when you start building things out of anger or out of resentment then the things that you build will like eventually, they will just be ugly and they will like Cameron says, they will run their course they'll flash in a pan listen, I pray to be released

[139:10] Rebecca: from the spiritual issue that I have with being governed by my desire for vengeance I do pray for that but that is 90% plus of my motivation I want to see these people destroyed for what they have done and that is where my satisfaction will come from yes, we should build all the nice stuff and everything but I want them to pay and I want them to pay so that I feel better I think that

[139:38] Dave: in the new America capital punishment should be televised great, I'm in because it fulfills our desire for justice it fulfills our desire for bloodlust

[139:48] Rebecca: I want some of the weird stuff I want some gladiators I want some bears and lions

[139:56] Dave: I want some maces that's what I want isn't that what they had

[140:02] Cameron: in Starship Troopers classic Starship Troopers all channels something like that that's a great movie we have gone way over

[140:14] Rebecca: Cameron, I would like to send you off to bed if you're amenable to that or you can stay whatever you like to do I'm going to fade in a moment anyway

[140:26] Cameron: so just keep going and I'll probably just disappear just Irish exit

[140:32] Rebecca: this is your last chance to get your super chats in to the backlash.net on my YouTube channel or I think I'm still blonde in the belly of the beast I don't know if you're at our YouTube channel at Real Backlash or Rumble Rant please get those in we're going to start reading them in just a second but first

[140:52] Dave: we've got a word from our sponsors Antelope Hill Publishing they're fighting to keep history alive and equip new generations of dissidents with the information to fight the anti-white regime their varied catalog includes newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's culture of critique the essential modern text on Jewish identity Dr. Ricardo Duchain's Magnum Opus the definitive scholarly examination of European exceptionalism as well as works by Kerry Bolton Paul Kurzi and Josh Neal Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's iconic Nuremberg the Last Battle into print and they have numerous translations of

historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy National Socialist Germany and Civil War Spain previously unavailable in English there are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism the opioid crisis and Christian nationalism as well as history books novels and children's books so whatever your interest is your bound to find books that you like at Antelope Hill Publishing all professionally published with sleek modern cover art help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for the cause visit Antelope Hill Publishing and above time coffee they make amazing coffee I've been vertical only because of their caffeine they've got wonderful small batch hand roasted made to order coffee

[142:14] Dave: it's also fair trade see free trade that's the Jewish thing this is fair trade coffee don't know if they're fair trade certified don't sue me if they're not but I've been drinking the blonde roast it's been absolutely fantastic

[142:28] Rebecca: they've got all kinds from light to dark hazelnut all kinds of stuff they've also got t-shirts they've got a mocha pot you need a coffee grinder and if you use promo code backlash10 on either Antelope Hill or above time coffee you will get a 10%

[142:46] Dave: discount so that's that's that I should have found a way to make that commercial last a little bit longer nope you did great

[142:58] Cameron: I'm so glad that you read the ads you know I'm good at segwaying I'm good at drawing them out longer than need be but yeah

[143:08] Rebecca: visit all of our sponsors on our website thebacklash.net under affiliates you can buy gold and silver soap and skincare books, bitcoin, hardware bitcoin miner more books, beef snacks whatever you want we got it ah did I make it in time

[143:28] Rebecca: thebacklash.net awesome perfect I have to stop drinking so much tea during the podcast or coffee I'm not going to blame above time coffee roasters for this though no blame my wife

[143:38] Dave: let's start off we got some super chats from queensboro bridge enjoyer sent ten dollars blond I agree with you at least 99% of the time this is so this is a serious follow up to a past rebecca's rant after the hysterical reaction from the homely feminist hoards to the ice shooting do you still think women should have the right to vote I famously don't think that women should

[144:00] Rebecca: have the right to vote yeah that's weird you don't vote I don't vote you need to change that in this primary though ah fine I'll tell you who to vote for so my contractor who is great it's so hard to find a great contractor I decided to take a call with you on speakerphone the other day what mistake yeah I just assumed he had googled me and then he was like oh boy what so he's been listening to the podcast like every morning he comes in he just wants to talk to me about some some shit that I said he and I no no I mean he's he's like mostly on the page yeah but I think that the juice stuff is really freaking him out yeah well he's got a he'll go through his own I told him that I believe in him yeah you'll get there he'll get to the other side

[144:46] Dave: uh queensboro bridge enjoyer sent ten dollars while I do not agree with most of nixon's policies his secret recordings are more relevant than ever the billy gram tapes conversations with the u.s. president the most prominent u.s. religious leader are invaluable in demonstrating real power part 2 ten dollars from queensboro bridge enjoyer in private the most powerful politician in the world along with the most influential Protestant leader both were clearly terrified of one specific group and they admit that they were helpless against them does a better demonstration of real power exist no no and we've played that before on this show I don't know if we're already running a little long I won't play it again maybe I'll do a Dave after dark about it

[145:28] Dave: at some point but yeah nixon he knew what was going on with Bernstein and all the people Watergate I mean I'm pretty sure that the whole Watergate thing happened because he ordered the FBI to raid a prominent member of the Bene breath and that's what set off this whole cascading saint chain of events that led to Watergate so yeah go go listen to the nixon tapes if you haven't already jimmy C sent ten dollars I got the book that you sent from the giveaway thanks yeah the beach nut box was the icing on the cake have you thought about maybe a vfw or American Legion as a venue hmm that's a good idea yeah you could you could try I'll put up a new poll I had no idea

[146:12] Rebecca: that it was going to be so difficult just the venue portion I think people want to come to Idaho

[146:18] Dave: I think people want to come and frolic in the woods and go for a nice ride on the lake it's difficult to get here it's not that difficult to get here what are you talking about? Spokane's 30 minutes away we'll rent a bus I'll drive the bus maybe it'll be a short bus and I'll drive it that's fitting oh man Clempath sent three hundred dollars

[146:42] Rebecca: holy cow thank you for the big super chat

[146:46] Dave: been watching you for years never donated so trying to make up to you with this compensation absolutely love you Blonde and have been watching you since episode 0 of beauty and beta stein Cameron is a true servant and Dave is good at being catholic

[147:04] Dave: thank you so much

[147:06] Rebecca: 10 years on my podcast is that where your show is called beauty and the beta for a while it was it was changed to the Matt and Blonde show and then he ended up fundamentally being a true beta who would have thought he was okay with being the beta this was his idea I didn't pitch this to him and wow wow I mean 2017 was a different time it was a different time no it wasn't my handle on X used to be libtard America really? it was my first handle on X somebody should re-register that but yes I have been on this platform

[147:50] Rebecca: for 10 years libtard america is almost better than libs of tiktok yeah maybe I should have kept it but I was like this is gay

[147:58] Dave: there's a new feature I guess you can poach other people's handles so I changed it to Blonde's tweets

[148:04] Rebecca: and then friggin Elon Musk had to rebrand to X Blonde's tweets Blonde's underscore tweets and John John sent 10 dollars

[148:14] Dave: the ice shooting is a disaster not only do we have right wingers cheering on a Zogbot shooting a white woman because he lost his temper it created a martyr for the left they need to just deport as many people as possible as quietly as possible you know I it's not a disaster I'm sorry Dave you go first I was just gonna say the no knock raids at 3 a.m would definitely be better than getting the entire city of Minneapolis out protesting they're doing this for the optics now I feel insecure

[148:48] Rebecca: every time I say optics since we talked to Thomas Rousseau but they are doing it for the optics they're doing it for the feeling of a win without any real any real need how many have we even deported I think 600,000 I don't know it's not enough

[149:08] Dave: this is just the beginning folks this is just the beginning

[149:12] Cameron: there's always good and bad always maybe that's the eastern philosopher in me but what you're seeing in the Trump administration

[149:22] Cameron: is a government sort of trying to get a sense of how to actually use executive authority and I have emphasized for a long time three words ladies and gentlemen executive theory that's where we are headed and the worse it gets in the short term the stronger it will get in the long term so this is actually a good thing and it's inevitable it's inevitable right we've had 50 years of negligence 50 years of an absent state so of course there's gonna be collateral damage but the direction of travel is to empower the government that reflects our interest to restore law and order in the United States that's where we're headed

[150:16] Dave: yeah I think you're I mean there's something to be said for the acceleration is a mangle of this thing things are accelerating book track groups and ten dollars listen to the process of light people progressive light people invested in the ice situation even ones that focus on non-politics they accuse you of looking for an excuse for ice but they want them gone for any reason yeah I mean these people are Bolsheviks they are anarchists if you and not in the dignified sense of the term there I get it that there's like a version of anarchy like especially up here in north Idaho there's kind of a people that are more anarchist leaning anarcho-capitalist this is this is just like fraud and flood the country they hate white people they hate men they hate the church they hate God they want chaos yeah I don't know man

[151:14] Dave: I'm sorry please finish they should all be the people in Minneapolis in my opinion the people that are out protesting they should all be rounded up charged with felony obstruction and never allowed to vote ever again that would fix this problem like that look that's where we're headed

[151:30] Cameron: that's where we're headed and I said what I did earlier about direct experience because when you have direct experience you can sort of a lot of the ideas that you express they cease to be abstract I was in Hong Kong in 2019 and in 2019 there were massive protests in that city and Hong Kong is a giant city I mean it's like the size of New York okay there were millions of people in some cases on the street and I'm not going to get into the details

because frankly they don't matter but the protesters who initially had a lot of organic support they destroyed shit they disrupted traffic they pissed people off they cost people business and eventually what happened is that the business community and I would argue

[152:22] Cameron: a lot of the regular citizens in Hong Kong they got tired of it and they said enough is enough and then the crackdown came that's what's going to happen in the United States folks we're just not there yet

[152:36] Cameron: but eventually the population and remember it's a white country it is even now we demand law and order it's all fine and good to protest for rights and all this other shit as long as you're not doing it in my backyard as long as you're not affecting my front lawn but the minute you do

[152:56] Cameron: you're going to piss me off and then I'm going to demand that the cops throw your ass in jail and as Dave said that's where we're headed true by the way I just checked it is 5 a.m.

[153:08] Dave: in Tehran right now so I would think that there's probably not going to be a strike tonight it would come it'd be probably like 3 a.m. but also like you know putting on the prediction hat the last couple of times Trump has done stuff it's always been on a Friday after the markets have closed so that it doesn't do anything wonky with the global financial markets so I don't know we'll see what happens keep an eye on it maybe Friday is the day maybe Friday at like you know 5 p.m. New York time they go in with bombs who knows just putting that out there Tomahawk sent $10 wouldn't think twice about calling the police if a criminal was breaking into their own home haha there it is yep oh my gosh Alfred Bester sent $11 clearly in an ideal world Paul Ryan should be president and he and others were culturally destroyed by Democrats Trump is immune to cultural attack he's there because he's the better leadership candidate because the better leadership candidates were shamed and humiliated Paul Ryan

[154:18] Rebecca: yeah I totally forgot about him bro

[154:24] Dave: he's like got such a mousy face he was worthless I just don't see him as the man because we need a leader we need a Caesar we need a guy that's willing to cross the Rubicon and Trump seemed like that's who he was in 16 that's why we voted for him and now it's like a sunk cost type of thing you know and that person ain't JD Vance either by the way JD Vance is not going to save the country I don't even think he's going to win in 2028 what about JD Vance dance maybe he can save us have you seen that meme chuckle every time love it David C sent $25 thank you for the big super chat Congress is now simply funding their special interest groups through earmarks to avoid doge cuts entirely we need to get the backlash in similar setups a few mil in earmarks ugh yeah seriously hey listen I've long said if any of these agencies want to start funding us I'm kidding but really send us money I see how it happens man because it's a grind

[155:30] Rebecca: without institutional investment and they're like just cover this one story and we'll give you I'd have to think long and hard about it but you can trust us because we're poor yeah and by the way take a look at the

[155:42] Dave: um take a look at the new thumbnail tonight we've been experimenting with some new technology

[155:48] Dave: and Blonde has some nice fake AI Chanel earrings on I told grok specifically

[155:56] Rebecca: I'm like I like that one but can you add Chanel earrings

[156:02] Dave: and I think it really delivered it's based on a real photo oh my god he got such a kick out of that I'm like why is it so funny Anonymous sent ten dollars love the show guys Dave I'm disappointed in your take re-nick and Epstein are you unaware of the children found in the files or are you simply indifferent God forbid appreciate the content but hearing that was disheartening

[156:24] Rebecca: there were children found in the files I am unaware of anybody that was younger than 16 okay so

[156:30] Dave: when I saw that come in I did some googling and it does appear as one of the first victims was 14 ooh now we're splitting hairs it's legalism but that's technically not pedophilia pedophilia is prepubescent and Epstein was not doing that that being said he was he should have been hung legally he should not have been hung

[157:00] Dave: the way that he was in his jail cell by god knows who the Donald Bar go in and string him up like who knows 14 year freshman in high school

[157:10] Rebecca: dude I was getting hit on by grown men when I was a freshman in high school all the time it's not good take that all with a grain of salt but again the issue is

[157:20] Dave: that he was running guns and drugs during the Iran Contra situation he was almost single handedly responsible for the 2008 financial crisis the amount of crime that Epstein is responsible for

[157:34] Dave: is like this and the amount of stuff with kids under the age of 18 is like that that's all I'm saying between the ages of 14 and 18 it is important

[157:50] Cameron: to note and this relates to what we discussed on this program what is it that moves people what's that threshold line that you don't cross well this is one of them you mess around with children like that and you're going to provoke people emotionally that's why it's so visceral

[158:10] Cameron: so while you're correct Dave it's also sort of missing the point right maybe that's the smaller portion of this portfolio of criminality but that's the portion that people cannot accept that they will not tolerate and I'm fine with that and I don't want to do anything

[158:30] Rebecca: that has the impression that I'm defending like a really dysfunctional satanic Jew I totally agree with that there's

[158:42] Dave: we're talking about having a strategic lack of silver and other rare earth minerals we also have a lack of millstones in this country a lot of people need to be a lot of people need

to get a certain treatment oh really do you know who you sound like legally legally old Helter Skelter Aussie over there veteran 1996 and $12 Cam has mega TDS I thought that said mega aids TDS no Cameron is

[159:20] Rebecca: all of our approach on Donald Trump I think has been very fair I don't know what to say and we I gave you know

[159:28] Cameron: look at our first episode Hopium right like Vince and I were like let's give this guy a shot and then it's like within three

[159:34] Dave: weeks it's like nah fuck this and my videos from 2016 you can

[159:38] Rebecca: go back and look at how much I believed in respected and truly love Donald Trump all right and it's a difficult thing to lose a social power and to to face all of the social repercussions for supporting Donald Trump and then to be like actually you're a piece of shit that's a painful realization I was wrong there is you know look there is

[160:04] Cameron: some truth in that statement you know I don't know who made that comment but there is some truth in it and I'll tell you why it really orcs me because you know Donald Trump his mother is Scottish his father's a German Donald Trump in many ways

[160:20] Cameron: does embody the United States he does he is the sort of fallen wasp elite of sorts right and it's not a wasp

[160:30] Cameron: proper but the man disgusts me and and just to be clear I've never liked Donald Trump ever I hope that he won in 2016 but I remember somebody very close to me is very enthusiastic about Trump when he won and I said look I'm glad that he won I'm glad that Hillary Clinton did not Hillary Clinton just one of the most corrupt people we've ever had anywhere near the Oval Office and certainly her husband was and that's well documented okay but I said to this person I said Donald Trump is not fit to be president and his administration is going to be a disaster I said that in 2016 and why did I say that because the man is obviously a narcissist he's obviously corrupt he's obviously an ignorant buffoon he is in no way shape or form an elite and yet he is because he's a billionaire and that enrages me because we must do better and I'm so sick of Americans who tell me all the time but he's a successful businessman fuck that it's bullshit I don't give a shit how much money you're worth who cares your value doesn't come from that it comes from the way you present yourself the way you're tired right your sense of limitation your sense of character and on that scale Donald Trump is a piece of shit that's that's truth that is the truth and we don't need you know this disaster in Venezuela or Iran or anything else to see that just listen to the man talk listen to the way he treats his subordinates and government and that reflects

[162:14] Cameron: the culture of this country at the highest levels that's why I have TDS that's why I despise the man because he represents a kind of culture and an elite cadre that must be destroyed and invalidated period tell us what you really think yeah really

[162:32] Dave: of course Karen's right we started from the beginning no no no no big mad let's and ten dollars it's so infuriating venues won't allow white interest group events and there is no

recourse but jewish or black groups can get any venue that they want and sue and win millions if they're ever denied very true it's been this way and honestly I haven't been saying that

[162:54] Rebecca: like it's a white pod I haven't been saying any of that shit I just say I'm just saying that it's a conservative panelist discussion like get wrecked yeah well libtard libtard land

[163:06] Dave: we're gonna need to do it in like a state park I'm telling you I'm telling you state parks are great beautiful right heart sent twenty five dollars Dave you will need to steal your nerves to tolerate a certain amount of ruthlessness and even cruelty the process of saving this nation is not gonna be perfect it's going to look like every other war in our history true but right have you read David Irving's book hitler's war right have you have you cam I've not everybody in the audience needs to read hitler's war

[163:40] Dave: because it's like incredible what what we are told about history and what we what we think about history that like he was this genocidal maniac that absolutely hated a certain group of people and all of this stuff go google the telegram that hitler sent on the night of crystal knocked he said what the fuck are you doing cut this shit out right now no one touch any of this shit stop immediately so I'm just saying like these excesses happen and a good leader will be there to to pull it back and restrain and enact what is actually just um yeah but yeah but again you know don't

[164:22] Cameron: don't lose sight of the context right what came before that true collapse yeah collapse yeah of Germany right that the financial collapse the economic collapse the cultural collapse and then a battle in the street don't forget that so you're talking about the after effects when the german people were finally ready right they were finally ready to construct to rebuild but unfortunately you got to go through that that earlier stage that Reinhard is talking about he's right you're right to right you're a hundred percent right and you and I talked about this before and it is our job to sort of steady the ship through that process but make no mistake it's going to get ugly no question big mad lad sent 10

[165:14] Dave: I don't even want to read this one big mad lad sent $10 I'm going to need to get my head uninflated this is not okay this is the best podcast out there by far even Dave mox fuentes really hope I hypocrite moves his ass out there and joins you to I do not mox fuentes not by any stretch he's the order I don't even know what that means you don't know what mogging is Cameron hates us bro you got to get with it you are like he's unc he is definitely the best part about Cameron is that he doesn't

[165:46] Rebecca: subscribe to any of this youthful like the fact that we adopt some Gen Z slang is really not befitting our age group that's true yeah I hang out with

[166:00] Cameron: I don't think there's anything wrong with using I just don't know what it means because I don't spend any time on twitter so mog is there an urban dictionary we're going to pull it up mogging urban I think it makes us look older Dave what to pull it up on urban

[166:14] Rebecca: no no just like using these like before I left I was like is this outfit giving pirate and then I was like nope I'm too old to no you mention it so mogging is internet slang

popularized on tiktok for one person dominating or outclassing another in looks status wealth or physique essentially looking

[166:34] Dave: significantly better or superior in comparison so if it's like you standing next to a fat slob you mug the fat slob um clavicular mobs Fuentes mogs Matt Walsh is by Fuentes yeah this makes you look 50 that you're explaining this

[166:58] Rebecca: Cameron is right to just be like I'm not doing any of this shit

[167:02] Dave: ah moving on I think we had some other super chats this one's coming from Christian say core who was just on the show yes he said Franco was magnanimous today Spain is run by leftists they exhumed his grave and made Spain closer to the Third Republic meanwhile the Bolsheviks extricated enemy masses from the face of the earth and the USSR still colors RF revenge has a purpose yeah well yeah and it's it's crazy there's a big fight over there right now for the valley of the fallen where like over 200 recognized martyrs of the Catholic Church and these leftists want to exhume their graves destroy the cross and erase that place that is psychotic yeah I know it's it's crazy that's what member Isabella Peralta the young Spanish woman who got thrown in jail for giving the Franco salute that's what they were there protesting no no no no she's out she's with that group Nucleo Nacional now and by the way I've been talking with some of those guys I want to get them on but they're all Spanish speakers and I don't no say Habla Espanyol so it's difficult and I don't have a translator

[168:10] Cameron: you know Dave being the Catholic that you are let's not forget about about the precedent of the Jesuits and the Jesuits were no shrieking violets right so again you know there's no nobility in playing by the rules in a rigged game yeah I said this a few weeks ago and this is the game that that Tucker Carlson a lot of these people play well I'm above of identity politics okay okay well then you've lost and you lost the plot dude and you're talking about a country that doesn't fucking exist you don't live in that fantasy world we live in the real world where people are tribal where politics is identity where everything that we identify as liberalism or wiggism is the product of white peoples primarily from northern Europe and specifically from the British fucking Isles there's a reason why the rest of the world doesn't look that way dude wake up bro I love Cam and he's a little

[169:06] Dave: I know he's a little tired Alfred Bester sent 11 dollars did Matt ever tell you why he renamed it from beauty and the beta to the Matt and blonde show to me it seemed to co-align with Matt starting to believe his own press but I could be wrong about that yeah he said it was a masculine which it was he chose it but he chose it right Alfred Bester also sent 12 dollars I remember Cam talking about frame control Trump might seem like an idiot but there has yet to be a democrat that can match him in frame control when those New York journals when those New York journals were talking with him he was batting away their frame Cam anything Is there anything about

[169:50] Cameron: Donald Trump anything that could possibly be associated with the word control no

[170:00] Cameron: does it strike you that his administration is under control no right I mean which leader of which country has he threatened this week or this hour which member of his own government has he beclowned or belittled this hour no it is an erratic mess because the president is a thin skinned narcissistic bully

[170:22] Guest-1: which is exactly what you saw in that interaction with your own power

[170:26] Cameron: look folks you got to let go this notion that everybody empowers some kind of idiot savant if they look unpracticed if they look imprecise if they look confused it's because they are let go of this fantasy no man it's all part of the plan it's four dimensional chess shut the fuck

[170:48] Guest-1: up it's not that's a load of shit and you're about

[170:52] Cameron: to see that expose right this is one of the reasons I don't like debating these people on Twitter or elsewhere because it's a pointless exercise you know there's one guy in particular I'm not going to name him because I there's there's no point but a number of people in our audience has said oh you need to check his material out I tried to watch one of these guys videos I tried to sit there and listen and he was talking about Venetian bankers and their connection to Donald Trump and that means it's all part of the plan Robert what the hell are you talking when you have to massage your argument move goalposts come up with a wilderness of mirrors to defend a position that major position is bullshit the reason why Trump's administration looks screwed up is because it is oh man who's that

[171:42] Dave: there's this like one guy and I forget his name I would otherwise name drop him but he goes around on the podcast circuit and he's got this like thesis that like Donald Trump is going after like the you know what I'm saying like he's really going to like dismantle the the London central bank you know like the crown he's going against the blah blah blah and I'm just like it's 2026 this is not happening this is not what is going on what are you talking I wish I remember was it going on he's smoking that on the it's the guy that smokes cigars all the time he's like bald he's got a beard Robert Barnes

[172:22] Guest-1: no no no no son of a bitch I forget his name I'll have to look it up and

[172:28] Rebecca: post about it later someone is saying Robert Zephyr Robert Zephyr no it's not Robert Zephyr

[172:34] Cameron: I know I know the name I there's no there's no need to he knows he's a smart guy he's just living in a fantasy world as are many MAGA people out there who think this way and it's sad it's very sad because your president is bought and paid for it's very obvious pay attention

[172:56] Dave: it's a big super chat Alfred sorry for shitting you anonymous send $5 here we go trans women are women we're not we're not twinks on estrogen women who are socialized male drag queens or cross dressers or femme boys just women who the fuck sent us that ten dollars and up bro it's so funny we've got somebody like saying trans women are women on our podcast are you lost Alfred said twelve dollars I don't think

[173:24] Dave: five dimensional chess but good show tonight thank you so much for the big super chat Blond you've got super chats over on yours sorry I don't have that prepared because our show

[173:36] Rebecca: was an hour longer than I was expecting I've got a few over here on entropy

[173:40] Dave: Kergan eighty six and seventy five dollars hey thanks buddy replay gang here Rebecca if you could get Devin to make an appearance at the meetup it would definitely be interested in coming dude let me tell you something about Devin I can't make Devin

[173:54] Rebecca: do shit I can't make him answer me so he won't answer me for like a month and then it'll just be like a block of text about his bees for some shit send him one of those A.I. images with those Chanel earrings

[174:10] Rebecca: judge lots and twenty five

[174:12] Dave: dollars I'm kind of a fag but here's some change I'm interested in the meetup event though cool yeah we'll keep you guys

[174:18] Rebecca: posted you know this is a developing thing that I've never done before so you know yeah be kind to me and rivers of blood send twenty five dollars Dave

[174:26] Dave: your mischaracterization of Randy Weaver's declaring war on the feds is incorrect as Randy's family wanted nothing to do with the federal government truth true you're right about that my apologies as an aside have you checked your Twitter accounts to see that they're censored in grok you can write get semantic contextual scoring OH IV three for your account at XYZ no way yeah I've done it I'm fine I'm clear I'm good to go I'll share the show so that's clearly a failure on my part I should be posting harder but yeah I'm also thinking about doing an entire episode on the Randy Weaver thing because he's been coming up a lot actually just this week the Idaho GOP passed unanimously a resolution calling for the full posthumous pardon of Randy Weaver and no freakin way calling on the prosecution of Lawn Haroochee for murder and they sent a letter to the boundary county prosecutor's office to have the charges drawn up we'll see if that happens crazy but based yeah very based and they're also going to go hard as fuck on immigration well I'm sure Sarah we've already thrilled yeah keep your eyes out I'm planning on doing a Dave after dark this week I want to teach all of you guys that are interested in how to keep an eye on your legislatures how to find out what bills are coming up how to testify on bills how to be like a watchdog for your state because every state they have to publish the legislation before it passes and not enough of our people are engaged at that local level we like to you know bitch and moan on X but very few of us have ever gone to our local legislatures website and reviewed that their schedules their committee hearings so I'm going to teach you guys how to do some of that fingers crossed this Friday are you good over there yes agent K says before filling to a more conservative state maybe consider why the state is conservative in the first place

[176:16] Guest-1: plan to change yourself yes please Arthur Burns Jerome Powell

[176:20] Rebecca: is a man after my own heart based I guess I'm Mart Hart big fan happy I found you all question isn't it controlled on winding collapse of MMT and fiat on our terms and at a

time of our choosing better than waiting for the inevitable blacks blacks one that destroys the system I would say that we are engaging in some kind of economic control by buying and holding physical silver I mean it's screwing up the economy I think that's probably the best that's probably the best we can do Dave is over here champing at the bit to talk about Bitcoin somebody super

[177:00] Dave: chatted the name of the guy I was thinking of and that is in fact the guy that I was thinking it's only five dollars this we're not going to read his name out but nobody is planning on

[177:12] Cameron: demolitioning the financial system that is the most absurd

[177:16] Guest-1: nonsense that I've heard in a long time

[177:20] Cameron: I hear it I hear it often too if you look at the people advising Donald Trump Howard Lutnick the Treasury Secretary Scott Basant Jared Kushner what do they all have in common they're billionaires how did they get that way the financial system nobody wants to destroy the cash cow and all the steps that they've taken have been to retrench the financial system the reason why it's crumbling is because of the debt is because we're out of productivity folks there are no answers and they don't know what else to do or and in some cases it's also true they don't perceive the imminent danger that's why liberation day happened last April because Howard Lutnick and I suppose to a lesser extent Treasury Secretary Scott Basant and probably others in the administration said yeah everybody around the world needs dollars and they need dollars more than anything else there are a lot of monetary experts people that I respect that actually believe that now I think the evidence is telling that that is no longer the case and I think that's part of the reason gold and silver have exploded in price but again things that are obvious to you guys are not obvious to people in positions of power and I want to give you one example here Howard Lutnick and I've talked about this before when he joined the administration he bought a $25 million house from Brett Bayer in Washington now if you're buying $25 million houses do you worry about the cost of eggs no you don't know anything about that you have no concept of cost of living expenses and that's the world that Donald Trump that's the world that his children live in that's the world that Howard Lutnick and Stephen Whitcoff and Jared Kushner that's the world these people live in a lot of them travel by limousine or they fly in helicopters around you have to understand that when you're operating at that level you're out of touch you don't understand what's going on at the basic level I'll give you one more example part of the reason Bill Clinton won the election in 1992 and I'm dating myself a little bit here too but George H.W. Bush went into a grocery store you guys probably remember this and he'd never seen an electronic scanner before he stood there and he looked like a total fucking idiot what he was looking at why? because he's up here he's not down here and the public was a gas they're like how can this guy be president he doesn't even know how a grocery store actually functions listen ladies and gentlemen that's how a lot of elites function in the world today in the west they don't know what's going on they've enriched themselves and their idiot kings or their idiot offspring they have no idea either their institutions are crumbling they're mismanaged it's not because they're planning everything that's not what's happening

[180:32] Dave: got a lot of super rumble rants over here too I don't think you're done yet though oh just one more John Chandler

[180:38] Rebecca: Dave what is your opinion about Malachi Martin have you read Winswept House hmm

[180:44] Dave: yeah I read Winswept House over a decade ago it's been a long long time it's a good book you know but Malachi Martin is a character there's a lot of different takes on him there's one opinion that he was actually an Israeli or Jewish agent at Vatican II he worked in Cardinal Bayer's office and of course that's where we got Nostra Atate from and then after instituting all of these liberal reforms at Vatican II he comes out he appears to be the leader of the traditionalist movement and makes everything about the liturgy and anything about how the church changed its teaching on the Jews very conspicuously so there is an article I've held it up before from Look Magazine called How the Jews Changed Catholic Thinking and in that article it basically doxes Malachi Martin as the guy behind Nostra Atate so definitely a mixed bag limited hangout type of thing and you know all of his books are where it's like faction where it's fact mixed with fiction he like you know changes people's names so it just really muddies the waters and it makes it very difficult for a historical account of what actually took place at Vatican II so those are my thoughts I would defer to somebody that's more well versed on like Stephen Cox or Matt Gasper if they have any opinions on Malachi Martin I would probably defer to them to this group of Rumble Cameron you gotta go to bed this is go to bed you said it's okay I can lip read it's okay real starfish prime send ten dollars blonde cans are looking great as usual Dave please accept these shekels towards some professional looking headphones also above time coffee is awesome you know my favorite super chats

[182:40] Rebecca: are the ones that are a compliment to me that's good more send more these are some of the most professional headphones

[182:50] Dave: that you could wow it sounds totally different when you're not wearing them these are some of the most professional headphones when you come by these are the Bayer dynamic DT 770s it's what I used to wear when I was working in the recording studios in Boston New York I'm gonna I'm gonna keep the have I mean I would get in years I wouldn't be opposed to those are hella expensive but they are hella these yeah these like 500 or not anymore they came down yeah $200 pair of headphones yeah not bad yeah anyway booktrack roofs and ten dollars what score did the horse get in his exam hey plus bring back fist cuffs and duels blonde what is your bingo card for the year we actually talked about this at the end

[183:34] Rebecca: of the year episode but you know I talked about Iran and Venezuela and look it happened all in January so we'll see track groups and another $10 the logistics of this

[183:44] Dave: republic if people make phone calls mayor and sheriff meetings in two hours county rep 2h congress rep 2h governor rep 2h judges 2h and president 5h listen booktrack groups I love you and you

[183:58] Rebecca: support the show a lot and I really appreciate that but I have no idea what the fuck you're talking about ever I never know what you're talking about I always have to pretend like I know what you're talking about and I don't and I'm tired of it and so I just assume that you were a non-English speaker right he's not but you are he called me the other night he's

[184:16] Dave: he speaks English great I don't get it he's in many he's out there I don't want to but what is all this spurgy I don't I just stay focused

[184:26] Rebecca: focus track groups thank you for see your port and focus glam during sent $10 something for the tip jar stay awesome guys thank you so much thank you

[184:36] Dave: booktrack roof sent $20 Dave screen shot software and X download software thank you for checking in Australia now do check Republic bunny bunny bunny bunny bunny blonde we need references page and admonish button see what am I crazy these are totally

[184:53] Rebecca: nonsensical this is what he wrote how many bunnies bunny bunny

[184:57] Dave: bunny bunny bunny bunny you're not on screen dude get it together man hahaha the wing at hussar sent $10 young did not like in Hitler to a reincarnation of Odin but he did have some interesting writings about how that archetype was like calling in an animal from the wild that was out of control yeah little ones any dinner thunderstorm nine sent $10 hi not destroying enemies set on destroying you a suicidal not moral superiority is vault dweller thinking yeah true I mean and that's why I'm like you know I think that these ice raids they seem to crack the fuck down on these people yeah but do it or don't do it have

[185:43] Rebecca: measures of value of nothing did that okay now we

[185:47] Cameron: are all caught up on rumble sorry every now and again the API breaks like works for a little while and then it breaks I think we're good sorry for the inadvertently

[185:55] Rebecca: long show we're testing out a new format I'll be a fail today absolute failure not today was good it was good we're gonna take all the segments

[186:03] Dave: we're gonna clip them out individually and upload them to the youtube channel see how they do on their own yes some people can't stay for like a full two or three hour three hours and seven minutes is is the show runtime right now three hours and three minutes oh man a big thanks to our sponsors a thank you

[186:19] Rebecca: to Cameron for staying up so late we really appreciate it we love all of you get in touch with me on blondes underscore tweets to help me brainstorm this event which is going to happen follow us on at real backlash find all of our platforms of the backlash dotnet slash subscribe and we will see you on Monday bye bye

Episode 109 ? The "Hyphenated Heresy" Exposed_ Judeo-Christianity Destroyed with J.D. Hall

0:02:30 Rebecca

Welcome to the backlash. I am your host Rebecca Hargraves joined as always by Mr. Dave Riley.

0:02:53 Dave

How you doing Dave? I'm doing great. How are you?

0:02:56 Rebecca

Really well rested and it's actually making me want to punch you in the face.

0:02:59 Dave

It's great. Yeah, no, I instead of you know, scrolling, doom scrolling, what is going on here? I can't switch. Oh, you can't have it on me the whole time. I know my computer is freaking out. Instead of doom scrolling, you actually got some sleep. No, I was I was up late reading Rise of the Rike by our friends at Antelope Hill Press. So instead of having a blue light in my face, I was confronted with paper. I'm going to be doing an interview with them a little later today for the Antelope Hill podcast.

0:03:28 Rebecca

So tune in for that. You can find us on X at real backlash, our website, the backlash.net. Support us on subscribe star dot com. Hold up, hold up. There we go. S backlash website, subscribe star, patreon.com slash the backlash send your super chats that will be read live to the backlash.net slash super chat right here on my YouTube channel, on our YouTube channel at real backlash. Please subscribe to us over there. We're going to start exclusively streaming there tentatively in April rumble.com, backlash podcast, Instagram, TikTok. You can find all of our links on the backlash.net slash subscribe. Look, I actually did

0:04:07 Dave

work. I removed Spotify because we got banned. We got banned for dangerous content over there.

0:04:13 Rebecca

We are super dangerous. We have a dangerous guest today, too. Thank you to ODGG supply. If you want to go blanky mode, you want some cool military gear. These are your folks above time coffee roasters. I'm about to drink a blonde latte right now. A blonde latte courtesy of your wife. Very good. Idaho tello that is skincare without endocrine disruptors. And they've got a

0:04:35 Dave

limited time Valentine's Day gift box for a friend or loved one or a friend with benefits or whatever.

0:04:41 Rebecca

What are we doing on the right? What are we even doing here? We can talk about that later.

0:04:45 Dave

For heaven's sakes. We got to get the big

0:04:50 Rebecca

pillow pillow publishers. Very true of white positive literature and Atlas bullion. Yeah, get your silver in now because you're never going to be able to have physical silver

0:05:01 Dave

ever again. It's crazy. I'm going to bitch about this later, but just to illustrate to you people, this right here. Well, you can't really see it there. It's in focus. This is a 1923 piece dollar. So this was like the standard. You go to a store, you break a 10, you get a couple of these bad boys back. 10, I hope. Do you know how much this $1 coin is worth now? I don't actually. $75. That is how bad inflation is right now. And this and we'll talk about this more, but this is a this is a 10 ounce bar of silver. It's like not that big. Yeah. You ever held one of these? Yeah. Yeah. You know how much that's worth? How much like a thousand dollars. This is going in the backlash vault. Is this ours? No, it's mine. I bought this for $200 without further ado.

0:05:58 Rebecca

Today we welcome JD Hall. Do you want to do the intro? I can do the intro. That sounds really

0:06:03 Dave

lovely. JD Hall is an author, a polemicist, a former pastor. He was the founder of Pulpit and Pen, which is now protestia. You might have seen some of these videos going around on social media of like crazy Protestants, like the little drummer boy thing where they've got them on wires getting flown in. Anyway, does a really great job of exposing some of the crazier, crazier deviations from biblical Christianity. He is the co-author of the new book, The Hyphenated Heresy. He is a sharp voice here for reformed theology, cultural commentary. JD joins us to discuss all of this and more. This is his new book, The Hyphenated Heresy. We have a link to buy the book in the show notes down below. So JD, thank you so much for joining us. No, no, Adia. I got it. It's my fault. That was my fault. Go ahead. Sorry. I said it is good to be with you, brother. Thank you very much. Yeah, this is actually the second interview that we're doing with JD on the program. Let me see if I can quickly get to the original one that we did a couple of months ago on one of my little Dave After Dark episodes. It was very well received. We've got a whole playlist over on YouTube. But yeah, the heresy of dispensationalism, how Christians betrayed Christ with JD Hall. So that is up on our YouTube and our Rumble channel. So you might want to go check that out if you missed it. But if you have missed it,

0:07:40 Rebecca

can you tell us a little bit about what sparked your interest in exploring this concept of Judeo Christian, which I hear all the time, even in right wing circles, I hear people say that. I'm like, no, that these values are something potentially problematic. And how did that lead to the collaboration that you did with this book? Yeah, great question. So I mean, it's nothing new.

0:08:03 Dave

I've been a polemicist for a long time, meaning that the area of expertise and theology that I've dedicated myself to over the years is polemical theology. Apologetics is usually considered defending the faith to those who are outside the faith. Polemics is defending the faith from those who claim to have your faith. And so with Judaism, or rabbinic Judaism in particular, it's a little bit of a mix of both, because obviously they don't claim Christ, right? They reject Christ. That's kind of the central purpose of their religion, which was created specifically for the purpose of being oppositional to Christianity. A lot of people confuse it with actual biblical Judaism, but that's not been a thing for a couple thousand years. However, Christians are too often under the misunderstanding that the faith that they practice is the faith of the Old Testament, that they're basically Abrahamic Jews minus Jesus. And so I've talked about this issue for a long time. I probably read my first book on Messianic Judaism 15 years ago, if I had to guess. And then I had done a lot of polemical work on the Hebrew roots movement, which is similar. It's a form of Judaism, essentially, the ancient heresy in the Bible. I would say probably the number one bugbear of the apostles in the New Testament would be the heresy of Judaism. And it's a spin-off of that. But about seven or eight years ago, I would say seven, probably. I actually had a member of what is called the 12 tribes. Sometimes they're called the

0:10:03 Cameron

cult of the Yellow Delhi, actually infiltrate my church, pretend to be like-minded. He was sent

0:10:12 Dave

from one of their cell groups in Colorado to my church, moved him there for that purpose, joined, took part in the fellowship, and then set about to kill my family. They literally put a hit on him. Yeah, he was stopped in the nick of time. I was out of town when it happened. We think that his goal was to go down in a gunfight with me. He actually, he texted and he's like, I'm coming for you. And I'm six hours away from home at that point, six and a half. And so I call my wife, I'm like, leave right now. She ended up like she lost her keys. It was a terrible panic. I said, go to the armory in the backyard, in the backyard, grab any gun that are all loaded and shoot whoever comes through the door. It was that chaotic an experience. While the police eventually arrested him, I've got the longest restraining order in state history against him. And he was sent by their leader who died just a couple years ago named Eugene Spriggs. You can find documentaries about the cult of the Yellow Deli or the 12 tribes cult, you know, 60 minutes has done an expose, stuff like that. And so that's when I really thought if these psychopaths want to kill me, what exactly do they believe? And so that's when I really threw myself into studying the subject, in particular, the difference between rabbinic or Talmudic Judaism, which represents well over 99% of practicing Jews on the face of the planet. And the Old Testament faith that we see in the pages of the Holy Bible, because it's not the real thing. It's a counterfeit, and it's a cheap one. True. You know, and it's funny, we talked about that, the hit that got put out on you, after we finished up our interview last go around, that didn't make the cut. But it's crazy to me because I've been dealing with some wild stuff up here with certain people, specifically this guy, Matt Blatt, Richard Matt Blatt, we believe that he is the owner of the Spokane Zionists Twitter account. And he's been, you know, defaming us and trying to get us

canceled and trying to, you know, get the FBI to come in on us. But this guy, he used to work for Booz Allen Hamilton, this is his resume. He was an associate at Booz Allen Hamilton. He did PSYOps for the military, he was the psychological operations advisor. And it was just kind of crazy to me when you told me this, that they were so upset with your work that they literally sent someone out to do a hit on you. I'm like, geez, where have I heard that before? And I've been feeling like a crazy person for the past couple of years with this stuff. And it's like, oh, no, no, no, they really do that. And, you know, the Zionists of both stripes, Christian Zionists and Jewish Zionists, are really interested at that granular level of the at the county level. They're not just doing APAC stuff in Washington DC. They're not just concerned with the federal government. When I ran for school board and the Jerusalem Post and Herets and the Daily Forward came out, and then this guy moved up here six months later and has been like stalking me and you ever since. It's just, I'd never heard of anything like that before until I heard your story. So anyway, it was kind of validating on my part. I was like, oh, I guess I'm not actually crazy. Wow, they do this.

0:14:00 Cameron

So, at insight to insight, I've done now four or five exposés on the very sophisticated foreign

0:14:07 Dave

influence operation that Israel is running inside the United States for the purpose of infiltrating Christian churches and indoctrinating us in an Israeli first, you know, sentimentality. Basically, I call it, you know, religious interference. And it is sophisticated more so than you could imagine. It's to the tune of hundreds of millions of dollars that they spend on an annual basis to assure that the United States sees itself as a protectorate for the nation of Israel. And if they have to twist and subvert another religion, no, that's no problem. That's what they do. And so, you know, I have no doubts that there are elements of the Israeli government that are right now inside American evangelical churches, claiming to be Christians for the purpose of subverting it. I mean, these are people, one of the things that I revealed, and I don't want to take credit for breaking that story. I just got further down into it than most people. I went further into the rabbit hole on it, but the geo fencing operation within American churches, what that showed was their level of sophistication and the detail with which they carry out their plans, where they know who the 200 most influential churches are. And they have a plan to reach the people inside those churches because the state of Israel holds on by a thread. Overall, in terms of geopolitics, it is the dumbest plan in human history to mass migrate Europeans with no roots or ties to the Levant to put them into Palestine and then expect that to go well. And so, they hang on by a thread. The only thing that keeps them alive is the United States. We are the very thing that is keeping them from being driven out from the river to the sea. And the support that they have in the United States is hanging on by a thread and it's held by American evangelicals. And so, right now, what you're seeing in this huge Christian Zionist push is because it's for one reason. And a lot of people aren't onto this. Even savvy folks that understand in terms of intelligence what's going on, they don't understand the reason this is happening. And it's because the cameras are about ready to roll into Gaza. They know that when the journalists and the cameras roll in

and are allowed to start digging, exactly how many baby corpses they're going to find in the sand. And so, they are getting ahead of it as much as possible. That's also why they're delaying they're delaying it. They're throwing wrenches in that so-called peace process every chance they get because they've got more work to do in terms of what they call quote unquote public diplomacy in the United States to brace us from what we're going to see in Gaza. So, I would just encourage people to check out Insight to Insight. And I give the names of both the American evangelical leaders, the churches, and the 501c3 organizations that are on the take from the nation of Israel, in particular, the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs. You know, and it's incredible because we've been doing some of this exposing or whatever. If you go and watch those Dave After Dark videos that I've got up, one of these churches exists here in North Idaho, and they have been very active in getting involved politically in subverting the local political process. We're talking, of course, about candlelight Christian fellowship. There is an interesting ex-account that I definitely recommend everybody check out. It is called, where did it go? It is called Candle Dark Truth. Where did it go? I just had it up a second ago. Yeah, here it is. Candle Dark Truth. And these guys have been doing an excellent job of exposing all of the people that work for the Zionist church. They're essentially an outpost of the IDF. They bring in former Mossad. They bring in people that were involved in the Israeli Defense Forces, specifically a guy named Amir Sarfati, who was like a colonel in the IDF. And it's recently come out, thanks to, there was another local podcaster up here, Dan Wilson. And he got audio of Paul Van Noy, the lead pastor, the guy who declared himself a prophet at the pulpit, where he admitted that he allegedly sexually abused his neighbor's daughter. And then his own daughter was sexually abused, and he covered that up. And now it's coming out that like their youth pastor has felons in their youth groups. I mean, it's really crazy. And it's all in a part of this effort to ensure that the American right wing stays in this little Israel box. And what nobody's really talking about is that this, it could be a crime. There's something called transnational repression, which this is actually the FBI's website. When foreign governments reach beyond their borders to intimidate, silence, coerce, harass or harm members, and exile communities in the United States, that is transnational repression. So if you look even further on this website, it shows exactly the kind of things that they'll do, stalking, online disinformation campaigns, harassment, intimidation, threats, forcing or coercing the victim to return to their country of origin, threatening or detaining family members and friends, cyber hacking, assault, attempted kidnapping, attempted murder, like in the case with JD. And who was targeted? Political and human rights activists, dissidents, journalists, political opponents, and religious or ethnic

0:20:51 Rebecca

minority groups. But what's the end game here? I mean, they have to understand that subversion is not going to work because of this emergence of an anti Zionist philosophy amongst total normies. They know that threats aren't going to work, especially on the local level. So really, what is the end game here? Because this is not going to be a stronghold for domestic pro Zionist policy. It's just this faction of evangelical Christians that are really hanging on.

0:21:20 Dave

Well, in Idaho, and I want to get JD's take on this, but in Idaho for sure, there is a batch of new legislation that is being proposed by the Idaho-Israel alliance.

0:21:33 Rebecca

Yeah, but this this shit never works. It never works. Once you get to the point.

0:21:37 Dave

Listen, if they get this legislation through, right, they want to make it illegal. So they want to adopt the IHRA definition of anti Semitism, which would essentially make it illegal to say things like Ben Shapiro cares more about Israel than America. It would make it illegal to say Jews run the banks. It would make it illegal to say that Israel has an inordinate amount of influence on American politics. It would literally make that illegal. And then by making that illegal, and like a hate speech crime, they're also seeking to expand Idaho's malicious harassment law that would basically put you in jail for saying these things. And God forbid you wear a mask while you do this. Like if, for example, you're like Patriot front wearing a mask trying to protect your anonymity, then that would compound on top of it. You'd be looking at somewhere between five and 10 years in prison for speaking out against Jewish supremacism, Zionism, Israel. They're so they're trying, they're going for it. Yeah, but that's not going to create a cooling effect.

0:22:45 Rebecca

It's just going to rally the cause. Sure. So what's what is their plan here? They must know

0:22:51 Dave

that this is a losing proposition. I don't know, JD, what are your thoughts? Well, I mean, listen, they understand the threat and the position that they're in. Okay, so this is, for Israel, an existential crisis. Now, it's an existential crisis of their own making. But if they were to lose the ransom that we pay them every single year to keep us out of a nuclear Holocaust, then then they're toast. And so I think a lot of Americans hear about what we're telling them, like, listen, they're spending hundreds of million dollars a year to affect the way you think about the Bible. Like they're spending millions to make you misinterpret Genesis chapter 12, verse three, they are geo fencing churches. They are having not just Judaizing Christians, but rabbinic Jews write the Sunday School literature that you're using in your Christian Southern Baptist Sunday School literature. And the typical American hears this and thinks, it can't be right. That's over the top. Well, when you understand that they know they need the

0:24:07 Cameron

support to live, to survive the situation that they're in in Palestine right now, then it makes

0:24:15 Dave

sense you would to you would drop whatever dollar amount you had to drop to maintain your survival. But then when you take into account that most of the money that they're spending in bribing us is given by us to begin with, then it's really not that expensive and undertaking. And so it works the same way that any lobbying

does really, you know, an industry spends a gosh awful amount of money on politicians, whether it's taking them out to steak dinner or, you know,

0:24:50 Cameron

putting their second cousin on an advisory board and paying them a salary for doing nothing as a

0:24:57 Dave

way of wink, wink, thank you for your service. And then in return, they don't get back millions, they get back billions. And so this adds insult to injury because not only are the Israelis spending a horrible amount of money on influencing, persuading and shoving propaganda down the throats of Americans inside our own churches, but they're doing it with our money. Oh, yeah. They're doing it and not just from, you know, the billions given to Israel each year for their military defense, but in the defense contracts and in the war economy that we've built of which Israel is the hub. And a lot of people don't understand what that is or what I mean by that, a global war economy. But since the end of World War Two, we've created an economic system in which the West in particular is the entire economy revolves around continued military conflict, all of it. And so it's just like, you know, in some places in the United States, you've got a service economy. Some places you've got an agricultural economy. Well, in the world, we have a war economy. Israel is the hub of that wheel. It's not the only place that wars can be had, but it's like the goose that laid the golden egg. So as long as there is military conflict in that region, then the military industrial process is going to be, excuse me, complex, is going to be getting rich. And so here's what I told folks just the other day at Insight to Insight, you might have noticed and, you know, they don't want us to notice things, but right, we can't help it. That's what we do. If you notice, shortly after the successful invasion and kidnapping of Maduro, all of a sudden talks of Islamic extremism went through the roof. It began to trend as a topic. It was immediate. It was overwhelming. Everywhere you look, just a few days after that event, you saw a major emphasis on the danger of Islamic terror. What's up with that? Why did that happen? Well, it's because a lot of people had a lot of hopes that whatever action we would take in Venezuela wouldn't be immediately successful. I'm not saying they wanted failure, but they were disappointed when we got in with 20 helicopters and got out. That's not what they wanted. And so they were deflated. It was a huge payday that did never happen. And so they moved on to the next agenda item, which is not a long military crusade and ground war in Venezuela, but it's got to be somewhere. And so there is a list. We've even seen the list, as a matter of fact, because Wesley Clark told us about it. But there is an actual list of nations that the military industrial complex wants to get to. And if it can't be one place, it'll be another place. And so immediately they start talking about the so-called dangers of Islamic terror. The reason I say so-called is because we don't understand how much of the rhetoric we hear in the news and in social media is pushed and propagated by the nation of Israel for their purposes. So I'm not saying Islamic terror is not a threat. It is, to some degree, but the facts are you're more likely to die from bee stings or your furniture falling on you than you are from Islamic terror. I mean, it is something that is a concern, but that concern can be almost completely mitigated by immigration law. So how much of an existential crisis is it for us, Islamic terror? If it's a problem that can be solved by sealing up

the border and not letting these psychopaths in. So if it is a problem that can be solved by executive fiat, it's not a huge problem. And so it's not just religiously. We're being manipulated all the way around. What we think about, what we talk about, these are our daily agenda items for discussion that are given to us by Israelis. Very true. I'm trying to find this clip because it's one of those things to talk about. It's another thing to see it. Unfortunately, X's search function is just like not working today. Yeah. But there was this clip from a documentary that came out 15, 20 years ago. It was a Protestant church and the minister was explaining to the camera how important it is to indoctrinate the youth into supporting Israel. And he literally used that word, indoctrinate. Yeah. You might have seen this clip and it's just amazing that they're so open and brazen about it.

0:30:27 Rebecca

Oh, yeah. Yeah. My friend recently, last night, she was telling me about this. She's recently red-pilled. She does a very forward popular facing YouTuber, popular on Instagram, evangelical Christian worship songs, the whole thing. And people approached her and they're like, we'll send you on this really wonderful trip to Israel. Oh, wow. And while she was in Israel with her husband, she was like, who's funding this? And nobody would tell her. And then at the end of the trip, which they really rolled out the red carpet, they were like, if you ever want to come back again, she still to this day has no idea who sent her. That's crazy. Yeah. I would never,

0:31:08 Dave

they would put me in jail if I knew. But she didn't know anything. She was an evangelical

0:31:12 Rebecca

Christian. She didn't know anything about this. And she was like, oh, I can learn more about the Holy Land. I can learn more about my faith. Right. It didn't work on her.

0:31:22 Dave

Yeah. We call that a Potemkin tour. North Korea does the same thing. But this will give you kind of an example of what I'm talking about. You might have seen the clip that went viral, at least in some circles, of a guy by the name of Robert Stearns. And he was being awarded a prize, an award by the Jerusalem Post in New York last weekend. And he gave this talk at the awards program where he explains to crowds of, they were all Jews in the audience. And it was kind of funny because behind him, there were flashing the sponsors of the event. And like, it was banks. It's like, of course, banks are sponsoring this. That's the one. Yeah. But it's an Israel discount bank. Yeah. Yeah. And so the, what he says in this that was so offensive, first of all, he apologizes on behalf of Christians to Jews for all of our mistreatment. Right. Like, I don't make them apologize for crucifying Christ or stoning Stephen or getting Paul's head chopped off, but whatever. I've never gotten an apology from them. But he's apologizing on behalf of all Christians. And he says to them, he says, essentially, hey, it doesn't really matter if Jesus came or not. He says, it's all good because we, you know, we believe the Messiah came. You believe the Messiah is coming. And it doesn't really matter. It was a sermon of, or not a sermon, it was a talk of deep heresy. It was rank heresy of the highest

caliber. So I

0:33:08 Cameron

thought to myself, who's paying him? And I went down a rabbit hole and goodness sakes. I wrote

0:33:17 Dave

all about it at insight to insight. Here's the tweet, right? I think that's the one. And that's the list that you're showing on the screen of all of the various organizations and influencers in the United States who are taking money to affect American religion on behalf of Israel. Yep. Salem Media Group is on there. The reason I highlight that is just because so many of these alternative, you know, right wing, dissident radio and podcast hosts are a part of Salem Media Network. I'm pretty sure who's that? Really? Yeah. I'll pull up. Think about what you're seeing there. He's claiming to be a Christian. He goes by the title pastor. He apostatizes on video. Like he basically denounces Christ or at least he denounced the necessity of Christ as though the first advent wasn't even necessary, like the death, the burial, the resurrection of Jesus. That doesn't matter. And he says, there is a new breed of Christians and what we're about is helping Israel. We're about Zionism. That's it. So the reason I brought that up is because you had said something a moment ago about the way that they condition us to support Israel. And a gentleman reached out to me and he says, 15 years ago, I was at a charismatic event. And this guy was doing the talk, the lecture. He's like a hyper-charismatic Pentecostal type. And he says, he laid hands on me and gave me an anointing. Well, at this point, that's not that weird. That's what these, that's their, that's their faith, their holy rollers, as we say, they do that stuff, whatever. But he says it was an anointing he said to love Israel. That was, it was a specific anointing to love the Israeli state. In the meantime, as you can see from my research at Culpett and Penn, that apostasy on screen there, that was brought to you underwritten by the Israeli government, specifically the Israeli department, the Israeli ministry of foreign affairs. So that, how or why he doesn't have to register for phara. That's just a double standard in our law that shouldn't exist. Now, the first time I went down the rabbit hole is I saw Mark Levin quote, who he said was a notable Christian leader, so and so, who had basically called Tucker Carlson an anti-Semite or something. And I thought, you know, I know, I think I know most of notable Christian leaders in the United States. That's what I do. I don't know that name. Who is that? And so, it was the director of Friends of Zion. And when I began to unravel that, I wrote about this at Insight to Insight also, when I began to unravel the Friends of Zion, I saw that it also is run by, funded by, supported by the Israeli department or the Israeli ministry of foreign affairs. Also, ties to the IDF. And so, it's really sinister because it's presenting itself, and these guys all do it. There's so many different organizations, you can, you know, you had them up on the screen a second ago. They claim to be Christian ministries. They are not. They are Israeli organizations. They're funded by Jewish philanthropists and the Israeli government. But they're also funded by evangelicals in America because you've got grandma and grandpa putting their milk and egg money into the offering plate or mailing it in an envelope to these people. And they're under the impression that these folks are sharing Jesus or giving the gospel, the good news of Christ's death and resurrection and God's salvation of sinners to the Jews who desperately need to hear it. Or perhaps

they're doing a benevolence ministry. They're taking care of hungry Jews as though that's a thing in Israel or whatever, maybe victims of October 7th. Because, and this is what upsets me, I know the people in the pew because I'm one of them too these days. These are good, honest, God fearing, well-meaning people, mostly in the Bible Belt, but not exclusive to the Bible Belt, who are giving their social security checks so that Jews who don't know Christ can come to know Christ. And that money is not going to that, not a single dime of it. It's all going to Israeli municipal projects and propaganda sent back to grandma and grandpa in the form of Sunday school literature or in a guest speaker who advertises himself as an evangelist, but he's not. He's a paid spokesman of the Israeli state.

0:38:58 Rebecca

How strong do you think the stranglehold is on evangelical youth? Because it seems like most of this is being retained through the elders of the evangelical community. So there will be an organic shift once they die. So thankfully, I can report not strong, not as strong as it once

0:39:18 Dave

was. And so we kind of have a joke sometimes about the Fox News generation, the boomers. And they get, so a second ago, when I downplayed the danger of Islamic terror, anybody who's watching Fox News is freaking out at that point, right? They are pounding the steering wheel, they're cursing me out. They're like, what do you mean? What do you mean? It's obviously, this is like a civilization Indian event. Like they're chopping heads off in Europe, right? Because they look at the world fundamentally differently than those of us who have access to information that isn't propaganda. And so young people are not buying the Israeli propaganda the way the older people are, because they're not subject to it. It's too much information coming from too many different places that can not all be filtered by Jewish influence. If all there was was five networks and a couple of different radio networks around the country, it would be pretty easy. And it was effectively to give us a load of bull crap and call it gospel. But there's so much different news coming from different directions that it's impossible for Israel to control. I mean, young people are savvy. I was talking to a kid recently in person and I explained to him, I thought I was I thought I was sounding pretty cool. I'm like, listen, if I want to know what's going on in Palestine or in Gaza, I get on a VPN and I'm explaining to him how I get on the dark web to read the real news. And the kid is like, yeah, I do that every day. It just comes it comes natural to them. And so they're not inundated as the older people are, which is why the Israelis are trying so hard to to ratchet up that propaganda because they're in deep trouble.

0:41:31 Cameron

The typical young person looks at what's happening in Gaza and says, why is this happening? What

0:41:37 Dave

is going on here? Like, why are you? This is a war. This is shooting kids in a barrel. Yeah, exactly. You know, they're not they're not buying the crap and Israel's in trouble. They know that. And you know, it's interesting just, you know, because I'm fucking obsessed with where where I live. I'm obsessed with Idaho. We saw

recently we were talking about the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Just a couple of months ago, they brought a delegation from Idaho to Israel as a part of their 50 States One Israel event. And it's amazing, it was paid for by the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs. We see here in this photo, we've got Josh Tanner, Barbara E. Hart, Bruce Skog, John Shirts, and these are all Republicans. Okay. And who's this right here? That is Ilana Rubel. She is a Democrat. She's Jewish. She's pro LGBT, pro trans, pro union, total left wing nut job. But they all come together on the Israel. And it's like, this is what we've been talking about when we've been talking about rhinos, that rhinos exist, the uniparty and all this stuff. And it's just amazing that this happens. They are now proposing legislation, right? But I'm the crazy one

0:43:03 Rebecca

for noticing it. But there's a natural into this because they are very proactively delegitimizing the two party system. Like if you talk to anybody from Gen Z, Gen Alpha, they're like, Democrat or Republican, who gives a crap? This doesn't make a difference. And that's because of this.

0:43:20 Dave

Yeah. Oh, 100%. Do you think that we're going to see like real change JD in our lifetime? Or do you think that they're going to somehow be able to put the genie back in the bottle? And and keep limping along? So I'm not nearly as optimistic about that. I am the youth because the problem is the money power and influence is not in the hands of the youth. And it's not going to be in the

0:43:49 Cameron

hands of the youth for another 40 years. And so, you know, power is always weighted on the, you

0:43:58 Dave

know, the latter years of life. And so right now, our world is run by 80 year olds, who were inundated with post war consensus, mid war propaganda mythology. And so it's going to be a while before these kids are are in charge. And another thing that could happen is the same thing that happened with the hippies in the 60s. You know, those those people were, you know, peace and love, you know, not, you know, they weren't they weren't war mongers. That's what they stood against. And by the time it was said and done, those hippies are the ones who became neocons and picked up right where their parents left off. And they've been war mongers. You know, these are now the 70 year olds that are are causing wars all over the world. And so people can be a lot of corruption can happen in that period of time. But what will change is public perception of Israel. It just may not be public perception that can affect power and change right away. I mean, if there's anything that the United States relationship with Israel shows us, it's that our leaders in Washington doesn't care what we think, at least when it comes to foreign policy. They're going to support who they want to support. They're going to fund the wars that they want to fund. I mean, yesterday, I saw a video, excuse me, a photograph of Lindsey Graham that he tweeted out with the director of Mossad in Israel. Now, he's a US senator who spends I don't know how many times has he gone to Israel dozens in the last year or two. He's almost like Ted Cruz. Like I would just want to ask Cruz, like you know that you live in Texas, right? Like you

serve the people of Texas. I don't know if these guys even know that. But anyways, when Lindsey Graham posts a photo with the director of Mossad, it's not that he's clueless. He's not clueless. He is rubbing it in our faces. You understand that he's gaslighting us. It's like, you think that I'm an Israeli asset. Of course I am. What are you going to do about it? You can't stop me. And so it's really hard to overcome that. That's why we have to work hard to just get people to see the truth and respond to the truth. So what I'm trying to do is give people the theology they need to understand that as a Christian, you do not have obligations to the modern nation state of Israel. My job as a theologian is to explain to Christians what the Bible says and what the Bible doesn't say. So I think there's a lot of good resistance right now. There's a huge resistance effort against Zionism, but it's mostly in the form of hilarious memes. Well, they are attacking us theologically and we need to be defending ourselves theologically. So when people claim, hey, as a Christian, I have to support Israel because Genesis chapter 12 verse 3 says, I will bless those that bless thee and curse those that curse thee. And you need to be able to say, are you aware that Galatians chapter 3 exposes that text and that it emphasizes the apostle Paul that this is not at all about Jews, but it's about Jesus. Are you aware that the apostle Paul in this chapter says, anyone who believes is a child of Abraham because we are one with Christ and Christ is the one who was promised, then we are joint heirs with Jesus. And Paul says, we Christians are the heirs of that promise. That means I will bless those that bless thee and curse those that curse thee have, it has nothing to do with the state of Israel. That is a promise for Christians. So when you are attacking Tucker Carlson and calling him devilish because what he doesn't want to support more of Israel's wars, you're doing the opposite of the Abrahamic promise. You are cursing those who bless Christ in order to bless those who curse Christ. Like, are you aware of what Talmudic Judaism teaches? Are you aware how it is antithetical to the Christian religion? Did you know that Talmudic Judaism is not older than Christianity? Did you know that it's newer than Christianity by upwards of 600 years newer, that it was written to oppose Christ, that its values are antithetical to the Christian faith? Well, most evangelicals don't know that. So, you know, that's why I'm writing books and stuff. Thank God. No, thank God that you are. And, you know, we're Catholic and it's one of those things we talked about this a little bit that, you know, I think that this could be a really positive way for Catholics, Orthodox, reform Protestants such as yourself to be able to come together in a way because normally we're all like, you know, pointing fingers at one another, you're calling us a popist or a papist, you know. And it's great because we're finally starting to see the Catholic Church wake up a little bit and start making some statements about this just yesterday, two days ago. Two days ago, the patriarchs and heads of the churches in Jerusalem, specifically, this is Cardinal Pizzabala, who I wish I wish he was Pope, but whatever. He put out a new statement saying that Christian Zionism misleads the public, so's division, harms unity, and is a quote damaging ideology. We haven't heard the Catholic Church weigh in on this like this probably since the days of Cardinal Raphael Mary de Val, which is like 1927. So it is... So David, I'm what you call a Protestant who's still protesting. So, you know, Halloween is Reformation Day in my household. And I would not ordinarily cooperate or partner with Roman Catholics, all right, and whatever. That's weird. That's just, listen, I'm feisty. All right, I'm a member of the Orange Order, so it's just like, we'll go down fighting. The

first time I made an exception was with, I was speaking at the Stand Against Marxism Conference with Michael Hitchborn of the Lepanto Institute, which is a Roman Catholic, I don't know, resistance organization, I guess. And he was in the room and I told him, you know, you're protesting the Pope so much, you should just, you know, join us. But my comment at the time was, I really want to get cultural Marxism defeated, which by the way, here's the crazy... I'm gonna go on a chase rabbit for a second. The crazy thing is, the guys right now standing up for Israel so strongly in the Reformed

0:51:56 Cameron

Protestant camp, like Michael O'Fallon or James Lindsay, for that matter,

0:52:06 Dave

they were helping us in our fight against the Frankfurt School, which was Jewish. So it's like, I don't understand why you're chill with all of them, you know, right now. But anyways, my joke was, I want to get cultural Marxism destroyed so that we can go back, Protestants and Catholics, we can go back to fighting each other like God intended. And I've got, yeah, I've got beef with the Orthodox, like I believe in penal substitution, that's pretty important to my faith. They deny that. But my gosh, they have been so good on this issue of Israel. And they are being a witness for the indigenous Christians. By that, I mean, they profess Christ in Gaza. And no one else, besides the Orthodox, are giving them a voice. Because you can talk about the dangers of Islam right now. The nation that is actively persecuting and killing Christians is Israel, because those suckers have bombed churches in Gaza six times, conveniently, when they're in service. It's like the nuke that we know the atomic bomb, we dropped down the chimney, literally down the chimney in Nagasaki of the only church in Asia. You're like, is that coincidence? Is that coincidence that they only hit the churches in Gaza when they're worshiping? Right? And so they're actively persecuting the Christians there. And the Orthodox, you know, they've been there forever, practically. And so I have admired their courage on this issue. Yeah. I'm going to ask the question that I always ask,

0:53:53 Rebecca

because I'm a broken record when we talk to anybody that's a religious philosopher that's a theologist. My issue with Catholicism, I'm a bit of a lapsed Catholic. You need to go to church, you need to go to confession. I know, I know. I am concerned based on what I'm seeing expressed in the movement right now, that if we unite under the cause of anti Zionism, that it is not going to be enough. Because if we usher in an era of racial universalism, I feel like, what is the point? Why are we even like we we combatted the evils of Judaism so that we could still have a degenerate multicultural society? And that makes me want to peace out on Catholicism. I like what pizza balla has to say. This is great. This is an excellent development. I'm happy to see it makes me proud to be Catholic. But when I look at some of the other developments within the Catholic Church, I'm like, I, I can't, I can't do this. I cannot in good faith do this. So what do you think? Do you think that rallying under the anti Zionist cause is enough of a unifying factor if we are ignoring the larger, broader multicultural issue that really is affecting us more in our day to day lives? I don't know the answer to that necessarily.

0:55:08 Dave

I will say this. It is interesting that Catholics in general are much better on the the issue of Israel than what evangelicals are. And that's because we are susceptible to their religious propaganda because of the influence of dispensationalism, the eschatology that was created in 1821 in Darby's Irish basement. And so we are inundated with that. We're the ones with the Scofield Bibles, not the Papists. But that said, your leadership is the worst, absolutely the worst. I mean, I, I, as bad as Protestants are, at least it's not the head of our church doing that because Catholics in general, and not just us, here's the thing, I don't want to broad brush, broad brush all Roman Catholics. It is largely the Jesuit order that is doing mass migration, facilitation in the Western Hemisphere. It's Jewish NGOs, about 80% of Muslim mass migration in Europe and America is done by Jewish NGOs. But the other 20% American mass migration, it's about 80% is Roman Catholic. Yes. And so you guys have to knock that crap off. Oh, yeah. Please. Oh, I mean, this has been a huge thing. And you know, if you're if you're Catholic and you're watching this program, I implore you to stop, I just was trying to put two words together. Stop paying your tithes, stop giving money to the Catholic Charities, stop paying the Sunday offering and start putting in letters into the basket that says, I will resume once you've disbanded and dissolved Catholic Charities, because that is the primary thing. And that's such a good idea. There's a mechanism that's happening here where after Vatican II, the church relinquished its title as Teacher of Teachers, right? Because that's what the church always said. We're the teaching church, we're the teacher of teachers, we have the deposit of faith, we have the truth. And after Vatican II, you know, John Paul II comes out and says, Oh, we're a pilgrim church, we're a pilgrim church on our journey together towards the truth, implying that the church doesn't hold the truth, implying that the church is seeking true, we're trying to find it, we don't really know what it is. And it was like at that moment that people started to leave, because they're like, well, hey, if you don't have the truth here, then we're going to go look for it, we're going to go try to find it. That's what happened to my dad in 1972 when he left the church. And we have that too in even Joculism, because our young men are becoming Catholic and Eastern Orthodox, because of not just this issue, but we're prone to the sensitivities, the secret friendly sensitivities. And I point out to Protestants, because I don't want to see that happen. I'm like, you know, we have as Protestants a reputation of schism, like we're born in schism. And that, you know, from my perspective, I think it is the Roman church that schism from us, but that's just, that's just, I just say that to guess. Obi-Wan Kenobi, all the buttons on your point of view. Your last pope, like he was a schismatic, in my opinion, and not just my opinion, he was charged with heresy by what, how many hundreds of cardinals and or leaders in the Catholic church, whether it was pushing a female deaconate in South America, the worship of the Pachamama goddess on the Vatican lawn, saying that homosexuals, unrepentant homosexuals go to heaven, claiming that atheists go, I mean, he was a universalist. And I really don't think this pope is going to prove to be much better. And not only that, I'm confident that Francis was a thoroughbred Marxist. And so, nobody's perfect. And so, and that, and by the way, the Eastern Orthodox historically have rolled over historically, over and over and over again, at pivotal points in their own history, to tyrannical power, repeatedly, say, in Russia, for example. So, all of that said, we all have our own problems. And I would just

encourage nobody change your faith on account of the stupid things that your leaders do. Yeah, like, I'm not trying to discourage Catholics from becoming Protestant. But I'm saying, grow deeper in your faith and make a difference where you are, where God has placed you. And most importantly, figure out for yourself what the Bible says. And then choose your religious affiliation based upon whether or not they're doctrineally correct. Because if an organization needs to be reformed, I believe God will do that. The problem is Christians, Catholic, Orthodox, evangelical, doesn't matter. Nobody knows their Bible well enough. Because if they did, and they hear Ted Cruz say, I support Israel because of the Abrahamic promise, he wouldn't be able to continue speaking over

1:01:17 Cameron

jeers and laughing. You got to be laughed out of the room for that crap. It's so absurd.

1:01:23 Dave

I think there is, I was going to say, I think that there is a really easy measuring stick that we would both agree on. And that is, if you walk into a church, and there's a woman at the pulpit, you turn around and leave, find a different church, find one where there isn't a woman.

1:01:39 Rebecca

I think we could all agree on that. If you would be amenable to it, I think we have some audience questions, would you mind answering a few? I can try. Let's see here, this is from

1:01:49 Dave

Booktrak Gruz, who sent $10. Excuse me, hold on.

1:01:53 Rebecca

I have the plague every time I come over. Listen, this is what happens when the kids

1:02:00 Dave

go to school. It's a Catholic plague. Yeah, true. We're anti-vax, we're anti-doctor, and then we send the kids to school, and it's like a Petri-ish, and all kinds of crazy things grow. Booktrak Gruz sent $10. Oh, this is not good. Your book lacks falsifiable prophecy, Deuteronomy 1822, Romans 11, 25 to 29, and clarity, Revelation 1, 3, and 227. Non-falsifiable hermeneutics undermine Christian apologetics and biblical authority, J.B. Payne. Do you know what that means? Me neither. Me neither. Okay. Well, I said it. Sorry, Booktrak Gruz. That sounded like a word salad from an angry person. I mean, bless him. I just don't know what he's saying. Yeah, that's us most of the time. Did he say it lacks falsifiable prophecy? Biblical law? It lacks falsifiable prophecy. Oh, I was reading the wrong one. Deuteronomy 1822. I'd have to look all of these up because I'm a Roman Catholic and I don't do like that. Well, it better not contain any prophecy. I'll tell you that right now. Right, and this is something that... I'm a cessationist. We don't do prophecy and lessons in the Bible. Right. Well, I mean, this is one of those things where like, there are, and I think some of our legislators here in Idaho are a part of these

prophetic cults that take portions of the Bible and then private revelation, and they try to use that as a way to explain what we're seeing in Israel. It's the Gog and Magog war. This is the end times. Jesus is coming back next week. This was all over TikTok a couple of months ago, people selling their houses and preparing for the imminent return of Jesus. And I just... The faith is not, at least from my perspective, because we do have a tradition in the Catholic Church of like the Blessed Virgin Mary or Jesus appearing to a very saintly person. But the faith should not be dependent on any type of prophecy at all. And as far as I'm concerned, 99% of the prophecy that's in the Bible has been fulfilled. Like when they're talking about the destruction of Jerusalem and one is in the field and one will be taken, that was talking about the onslaught of Titus against Jerusalem in 70 AD. Like, sure, there might be a couple of things about like, the seven seals, the trumpets, the four horsemen of the apocalypse, but that's like a tiny sliver. What's interesting is the dispensationalism of Darby that was then taken by Scofield and disseminated. Of course, the claim is not that Scofield tampered with the Bible. We're talking about the marginal notes in the Bible teaching Darby's dispensationalism. Darby actually got that from two Jesuit priests, Francisco, Rebera, and I'm trying to remember the other one, but they were trying to find a way in the 1600s, in the middle of the Reformation, a way to argue with Protestants who claimed that the Pope was the Antichrist. And so they came up with what we would call futuristic eschatology, where almost everything is in the future. And Darby extrapolated that, and we know that for a fact, and that's where this horrible thing and even Jokelism came from. So thanks a lot, the Catholics actually brought this. Well, yeah, we discussed that in this video. What I've talked was, the Bible says right now, we look through a glass darkly. The Bible does tell us what is coming in the eschaton, in the end. And there are prophetic passages. However, we need a strong dose of humility when we are interpreting those things. We know for certain some things will happen, such as the return of Christ, he's coming to judge the quick and the dead, the resurrection of the dead is coming. These things will happen. The order may be a little bit more humble with, because we look through a glass darkly. So the way I phrase it is, of your theology, eschatology, should be the caboose, not the engine. What has already happened is clear, like we know Jesus rose from the dead. Looking backwards, hindsight is 20-20. We can be sure about the things that have happened and can stake our life on it. There's a little bit less confidence you ought to have in your understanding, not lack of confidence in God to keep his promises, but in your capacity to understand those promises. The problem with pre-millennial dispensationalists is they view their version of future events with as much confidence as they view the Gospels and the resurrection of Christ. And that's how you get wonky and weird. Yep. Oh, no, absolutely. And we did discuss in this beautiful video right here. We discussed a lot of this stuff, especially with the Jesuits, with the foundation of dispensationalism, Darby, and all of that. So if you haven't watched- I don't mean to repeat myself. No, it's okay. It's okay. A lot of people, it's super interesting with our show, right? Because we get a lot of people that watch our Wednesday show, that don't watch the Monday show, and people that watch Monday or Wednesday that hate me, and they don't watch any of the solo shows that I do. So there's a lot of good information. We've got a playlist on our YouTube channel. It's called After Hours with Dave, and you can watch the interview with JD Hall right there. And can

I make a clarification quickly, too? I don't want anyone to misunderstand it. When I talk about a futuristic eschatology, I'm what you call a historic premillennialist, meaning that. I do believe that a lot of prophecies are futuristic. It's called historic premillennialism, because it is, it's truly the oldest and most historic eschatology of the church as best that we can tell. What Darby invented was not historic premillennialism, but it was premillennial dispensationalism. It sounds the same, but it's not. In fact, it's really not even similar, okay? So with that perspective, the reason why that is dangerous is because it changes so much about what we believe in regard to how God views us as human beings chiefly, that God is not a respecter of persons. There is in God's eyes no Jew or no Greek, no Gentile. God does not favor someone on account of their ethnic ancestry. And so that's why we're not believing that God has a special deal with Jews. And so historically, the Christian Church has always held, whether you're Catholic, Anglican, Protestant, whatever, we've all held to one form or another of covenant theology, which says God has one special people, one chosen

1:09:49 Cameron

nation, one family. And that would be those who have faith in Jesus Christ. And that's something

1:09:58 Dave

that Catholics and Protestants and Orthodox and Anglican high church, low church, doesn't matter. Anyone prior to 1821, we should all be able to agree that the apple of God's eye, his chosen people, are those who have chosen Christ. Yeah, I was just thinking that reminds me there's this prayer. Let me see if I can pull up on the screen. And it'll of course, probably annoy you a little bit. But this is the modernist version of it. They change the to you. But it's to the Oblessed Joseph, do we come in our tribulation having employed the help of Ithrais, holy spouse, blah, blah, blah. But it talks about, we humbly beg you to graciously regard the inheritance which Jesus Christ has purchased by his blood and assist us in our needs by the power and strength. But it talks about that we are the chosen, we are the chosen, that Christians are the chosen people of God. They might have deleted it actually, it looks like from this prayer, but protect the chosen people of Jesus Christ, keep far from us most loving Father, a blade of error and corruption. And 1 Peter chapter two, the apostle Peter says, you speaking to the church, the elect, that's how he begins the epistle. You, the church, are God's chosen nation. It says you are his special people. We are his royal priesthood, us. And so like, who's even in my church, my pastor will refer to God's chosen nation and he's talking about Israel. And it's like, you know, I put up with that because, you know, he loves my family and I love him. But like God's chosen nation is the church. And the Bible explicitly refers to us as Israel. Yep. Now, if you listen to the apologists on X or in social media, they'll be, you know, they'll tell you very emphatically that the church is never called Israel. That's just not true at all. As a matter of fact, it's the apostle Peter who again refers to the church as the true Israel of God. It is the apostle Paul says, all who believe are children of Abraham. And there's a couple of times where it refers to unbelieving Jews as Gentiles. And so the scripture couldn't be clear that there's only one Abrahamic faith. There's not three. There's one. Yep. And Christians are the faith of Abraham. Amen. The Old Testament is that's our book. That's not their book. That's our book. That belongs to Christ. True. Booktrack

roofs and $10. Do you argue for applying biblical law to civil society? Does the New Testament silence on civil law mean a prophetic pause or a mandate for the church to restore old covenant judicial laws? I feel like this person has set me up. So there is a topic called Theonomy. Okay. And it was promoted by three leaders in particular, RJ Rush, Duny, Greg Bonson, and Gary North. And Theonomy means God's law. That's what the term means. But what it teaches is that the exhaustive detail and those that term is important, the exhaustive detail of the mosaic civil code should be applied to government today. All right. So let me give the breakdown on covenant theology. A minute ago, I said, whether you're a Catholic, Anglican Protestant, you hold to some kind of covenant theology. The Christian church historically has taught what's called the tripartite divide of God's law, meaning that it's separated into three. And then God is the one who separated it. There is the moral law, that which is righteous and good or forbidden and unrighteous defined by God, because it is in accordance to his immutable nature. And the clearest representation of that moral law is the Ten Commandments. All right. So we would believe the moral law existed before Moses and it exists now. It's always been wrong to murder. Like Cain murdered Abel, he was punished. This was before Moses. So like what's right and wrong never changes. There's also the ceremonial law. God didn't write the ceremonial law into tablets of stone. He didn't speak it out loud on Mount Sinai. It's different. And the ceremonial law would be all of the different rites and rituals of the cultic religion of ancient Israel. It would be things like the feasts, the festivals, Passover, circumcision, the festival of booths that you read about in the Book of John, the dietary law. All of those various types and shadows preaching to people before Christ about Christ. So when Jesus shows up in the Book of John at the Festival of Booths or tents or tabernacles, Jesus says, Hey, you're worshiping me. I'm the bread of life. I'm the living water. I'm the light of the world. Jesus is saying all of these various rituals, even the dietary code, points to him. And so historic Christian faith says we don't observe those that ceremonial law anymore. You can get circumcised. We might recommend it, but you don't have to. And praise God. You can eat bacon if you want to. That's okay. That's perfectly good. And we would point to the scripture, which clearly teaches this. It's Mark chapter seven. Jesus made all foods clean. Acts chapter 15, the first Apostolic Council. The disciples get together and make this pronouncement. Acts chapter nine, Peter's dream, all of that. But then there's the civil code given for Israel. That's the third type. The civil code would be the mosaic penologies. In other words, the laws given to Moses for the governance of ancient Israel. Theonomy says America should follow all of those laws verbatim. To answer the question, no, I don't believe that the civil laws must be enforced verbatim because we're not Israel. And this is not that time and place. And that's the historic Christian answer. However, I would agree with my confession of faith, which says that there is the general application of universal moral principles within that legal code. I mean, the scripture itself says all scripture is given by God and is valuable for reproof, correction, and training, and godliness. So I would say we don't need to stone to death a promiscuous woman on her father's porch anymore. I'm not for that. But it does teach us a thing or two about a father's responsibility to make sure his daughter's not a hoe, right? And so that would be my answer. In terms of the civil law, there's wisdom there and that wisdom should be applied to government today. Yeah. And so, yeah, we have a nice little diagram here.

Judaism, fun, I would encourage you, if you go to YouTube, I did a debate on this subject with Joel McDermott of American Vision in 2014 in Phoenix, you might want to check out that debate. All right. Yeah. Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, no bacon. Christian, we got funny hats and bacon. Ha ha. You know, after the guy infiltrated our church, he on the Awana form, it's a children's program, he said, no pork. And I pulled him aside. And I said, what's up with the no pork, man? Like, are you a Judaizer? What's the deal? Is this just for diet? And he says, yeah, it's just a dietary thing. I don't think it's healthy. So no gelatin, products, no marshmallows, no pork. And I let it pass. And so after, you know, he tried to kill us, I kind of made a joke that says, if anybody joins the church from now on, they have to eat bacon as an initiation ritual. Okay. So I think that from time to time, you might want to prove your Christian Gentile bona fides by a good slab of bacon. You know, that was actually a funny thing that happened in the early all right, when we were all networking back in 2016 and 2017, when we would like go to meetups and stuff like that. Everybody would make a point of ordering like ham and eggs for breakfast, just to prove. Booktruck rooms. Well, you know, that's the that's the tradition of the the Easter ham, right? So the reason ham is a tradition is because it was, it was a way in which Christians would rub it in the face of Jews that because Jesus has risen from the dead, we can eat ham now. So don't don't stop keep the Easter ham tradition. There's a reason. Yeah, it's good stuff. Booktruck grooves and $10 JD Hall. Have you ridden a horse? Supercessionism and replacement theology. I'm trying to understand these meanings, Catholics, Orthodox and Protestants are under attack. No more infighting, more talks. So, I mean, I'm confused about the horse thing. Well, have you ridden a horse? Well, yeah. Okay, based. Yeah, he just he asked everybody if they've ridden. I used to hunt elk in the mountains, you know, like, on horseback get to where we need to go. I'm not a horse guy, but I've I've ridden plenty of horses. What was he saying about replacement theology? I guess he said that he's trying to understand Supercessionism and replacement theology. If you want to give a quick rundown on that. The term replacement theology is a pejorative. It's meant to be insulting to those who hold the covenant theology. So if you look on the X feed of Dinesh De Souza, who by the way, is also on the take of the Israeli ministry of foreign affairs, he will I think it was just yesterday. He was bashing what a replacement theology as though that's not the only theology that existed for 1800 years. You know, he's condemning every Christian who lived before then and a great many after. Yeah, there we go. You can see it on the screen there. So they mean it as an insult. There is a chapter of my book hyphenated heresy dedicated to replacement theology. And I said, I don't have a problem with the term. Here's why God did replace the old covenant with the new covenant. And we know that because the Bible tells us that specifically. It says the new covenant is better and the old one has passed away. Jesus did replace the Jewish temple. He destroyed it by his decree. Then he replaced the Jewish temple with his own body. Jesus replaced the Jewish priesthood with his own the priesthood of Melchizedek. If you understand that that prophetic reference, Jesus replaced the Jewish Sabbath with the Christian Sabbath. Jesus replaced the Passover with the Lord's Supper. I mean, Jesus is observing the Passover and then institutes a new ordinance, a sacrament communion or the Eucharist in his own blood. And so there was lots of replacement that the scripture did. But we would say we wouldn't frame it as replacement. We would frame it as fulfillment.

Jesus fulfilled these types in shadows. He fulfilled all of that. And so I would not say necessarily that the church replaced Israel. That's too weak. What happened is the church is Israel. We're the chosen people. We're the people of God. We are the beloved belonging to God. We're the bride of Christ. Abraham is our father. He's not yours. He belongs to Christians. And so do I hold a replacement theology? Sure. I don't frame it that way. It's covenant theology and every Christian you've ever heard of prior to then believed it. Jonathan Edwards, George Whitfield, Polycarp, Athanasius, Arrhenius, Aranaeus, Eusebius, Clement, Augustine, St. Thomas of Assisi, Luther, Calvin, Zwingli, Knox, Spurgeon, all of every Puritan preacher who helped found the United States all held to what they call replacement theology. Yep, 100%. And I believe it's in Mystici Corporese by Pope Pius XII. He affirms that as well. Last super chat, at least that I see is from the Orthodoxer who sent $10. All this talk about Protestant churches being Judaic makes me happy. I'm an Orthodox Christian. We don't have that subversive trash at all. Also, happy Robert E. Lee Day, not Martin Luther Wee was Kang's Day. And yeah, it's where I just had it up on the on the screen. Where did it go? Here it is. The F from from your your local FBI office. Today, the FBI honors the life and work of Dr. Martin Luther, Kang, Jr. and reaffirms our commitment to fairness and equal justice for all, which is kind of a lot coming from the FBI. Also, tell us more. MLK was a sodomite. He was a rapist, and he was a filthy, dirty communist. And so we should abolish Martin Luther King Day. And Luther Martin Luther King denied the deity of Christ, the resurrection, Yep, scriptural inspiration. He was a heretic on top of a homosexual. Amen. Yeah, that's so true. JD, if you want to just give a brief shout out to all the places people can find you, we'll put it up on the screen. I don't think we talked about our book. Well, we did a little bit. You can. It's still number one on Amazon and in the in its various niche niches. Yeah, you can see it there on screen. Number one, new release in Christian historical theology, the hyphenated heresy. And so it is going to explain the the historic roots of Zionism and rabbinic Judaism in particular, what the Talmud is and how it plays the part of Scripture. For rabbinic Jews and replacement theology, et cetera. I would really encourage you to run out and get it and leave a positive review. You can find my writing every day at insight to insight. And now I'm the chief or lead writer at NXR on Substack. NXR stands for New Christian Right in XR. Yeah, here, let me pull that up real quick. And of course, this is with with Joel Webin, who's also been a guest on this program. He's in the middle of releasing a 10 part series with Nicholas J. Fuentes. So this is it. It's at NXR Studios over on Substack. And don't forget your Twitter account at LostMyHats. Thank you so much for joining us today. We really appreciate it. It has been wonderful. Thank you. Now we've got commercials to read, so we'll let you go. But thank you so much for joining us today. Wonderful. All right. And don't forget we've got a link to his book in the show notes below. And it's one of those affiliate links. So we'll get like a 50 cents for every copy sold. So please do that. We've got to give a big shout out though, to our other book publishing friends, if I can find my mouse. And that is of course, Antelope Hill Publishing, they are fighting to equip a new generation of dissidents with the tools and rhetoric that they need to win. They've got a varied catalog that includes a newly updated and expanded third edition of Dr. Kevin McDonald's Culture of Critique, the essential modern text on Jewish identity, Dr. Ricardo de Shane's Magnum Opus, Greatness and Ruin, the definitive scholarly examination of

European exceptionalism as well as works by Kerry Bolton, Paul Cursey, and Josh Neal. Antelope Hill recently brought David Irving's classic Nuremberg the Last Battle back into print and have numerous translations of historical works from eras such as Fascist Italy, National Socialist Germany, and Civil War Spain, previously unavailable in English. There are also plenty of books on contemporary issues such as transgenderism, the opioid crisis, and Christian nationalism, as well as history books, novels, and children's books. So whatever your interest is, your bound to find books that you like at Antelope Hill, all professionally published with sleek modern cover art. Help us and help our people by checking out companies that share our values and fight for the cause. Visit Antelope Hill Publishing today and don't forget to use promo code backlash10 at checkout because they are now tracking our sales. Yeah, please help us out. We need to make sure that we are selling selling enough books. And one of the books, I'm going to be doing a podcast in like 30 minutes with the Antelope Hill guys about Rise of the Reich. Unfortunately, I don't have many good things to say about this book. Oh, no. But it's because it was written by like a Lutheran. And you can tell like the whole thing

1:28:38 Rebecca

is like super anti Catholic. Bro, we have sponsorships to uphold and swallow your pride for the

1:28:44 Dave

for the podcast. Very much worth reading. So you could refute it. Well, I mean, here's the thing. We're lied to so much about history and about what happened back then. So I think it's worthwhile to like dig in to some of the books that were published at that time by those people to help get perspective on what was actually going on. What were they actually talking about at that time. So Antelope Hill use promo code backlash 10 and also backlash 10 works for above time coffee roasters. So if you like me are hopelessly addicted to caffeine, you can go to above time coffee dot com and pick up a bag of premium hand roasted small batch coffee from the only that I'm aware of pro white coffee company in the United States of America. Their blonde roast the Nordic blonde roast has been absolutely amazing. It is delicious, fantastic. And they've got some merch and mocha pots and French presses and all kinds of other stuff a refillable K cup. So for all of your coffee needs visit above time coffee dot com also give a big shout out to North Idaho Tallow Company. They've got Tallow without Tallow soap and skincare products without endocrine disruptors or chemicals that will shrink your balls and turn you gay. So you can definitely rely on North Idaho Tallow company's products. They've got a bunch of great stuff you can shop with Bitcoin if you happen to have Bitcoin and you don't want to claim capital gains taxes on a spend it with North Idaho Tallow company. They've got Chapstick soaps, lip balm and candles the candles by the way are soy free. You can burn those unlimited in your house. Also got a shout out ODGG supply if you've been seeing what's going on in Minnesota. Things are crazy. People are storming churches. They are getting up in their face. There is conflict brewing all over this country and you don't want to be unprepared for that. So go to ODGG supply for battle tested field tested military surplus gear. They've got all kinds of like plate carriers. They've got magazine holders, bulletproof helmets and blankies of course. I really want to get one of these cloaks too. They look really nice like Hobbit Hobbit style cloaks. Take them shooting. Yeah and of

course you know things for your Pew Pews you can get like this is a site for a Pew Pew. But yeah go to ODGG supply dot com and use promo code backlash 25 and you'll get free shipping on your order. And last but not least got to give a big shout out to atlas bullion dot com slash backlash. Of course all of these are linked in the show notes below. If you've been seeing I don't gold is at an all time high $4,681 an ounce silver every day because I like to hear from you. Right and it's always astonishing. It's incredible. Silver is now at $94 and 66 cents announced. So I mean this is crazy right like this this 10 ounce piece that I bought back in 2014. I think I paid 250 bucks for it. It is now worth $950. Unbelievable. Hey hey look over there. Hey wait wait wait whoa whoa whoa and and of course also like this was actual money. This is a piece dollar. It's what they call junk silver 90% junk silver and not just anymore. One dollar in 1923 is now worth $75 just for the silver melt. That doesn't need like if this might be some sort of rare coin. I don't know. It could be worth more than that but you can get all kinds of silver and gold at atlas bullion. They do have plans starting as low as $55 a month for silver and $200 a month for gold but really if you're not buying like at least $200 worth of silver every month you're going to be poor. So please visit atlasbullion.com slash backlash. They also have the ability to roll over your IRA or 401k although it's not ideal but you can talk with Kenzie at atlas bullion. You can call her. Her number is on the website. You can actually talk to her. Find out what makes the most sense for you. Of course we are not investment advisors. Do your own research blah blah blah but it is very likely that gold and silver are going to continue to run as the United States prints more and more money. We're all going to be poor. Well not me because I've got I've got my silver so I'm good. By the way this blonde roast is delicious. Yeah my wife makes a good latte. She does indeed. I believe that fulfills all of our contractual obligations. We're going to have a bomb show on Wednesday. Oh yeah. Have you guys been enjoying the clipped out segments? Yes I'm going to post the rest of them today. Okay because we're doing a new format to try to be handling one topic at a time instead of just ranting for two hours. Right and I think

1:34:14 Rebecca

that our clips will have more chance of going viral if we don't if they aren't embedded in a three hour show. True. So we're trying to change the format a little bit. We're doing it for you

1:34:23 Dave

guys. Make sure you like and subscribe and share our videos. We are we're gaining some steam here. Where was the where did it go? Did I have it up? Is it over here? We were just featured today on the nation. In the nation. Can you read this? This is so funny. This is so funny. Okay so this article is about James Fishback and it says by the way you were so

1:34:50 Rebecca

present on that interview. I was what? President. I was right. I was right. And you were right. I

1:34:56 Dave

was right. And ahead of the curve big shout out to Basil by the way for giving us the scoop but yeah this was from the nation weekly. The day before Tucker Carlson's

interview with James Fishback he appeared on The Backlash a YouTube show run by white nationalists in northern Idaho. It's north Idaho by the way. On their table the hosts displayed the culture of critique an anti-Semitic tome by the white nationalist theorist Kevin McDonald when asked if he would attend a Hanukkah celebrations Florida governor estate with one of the largest Jewish populations in the country. Fishback responded that quote I would never attend any other religious celebration or service other than that of my unapologetic Christian faith. Very based replied co-host Dave Riley who helped organize the 2017 United Right rally in Charlottesville Virginia before working as an operative at the far right edge of Idaho politics. I think it's important to preserve the identity of heritage Americans Fishback told the hosts. I think it's important to not let us be replaced. Heritage Americans is another recent white nationalist coinage. Oh come on. A didactic if completely incoherent effort to elevate white American immigrants above their non-European counterparts. Later in the show Riley's co-host Rebecca Hargraves who's online moniker as Blonde in the Belly of the Beast was unwrapping Christmas gifts from fans quote this looks a little third rikey she exclaimed briefly showing a Nazi flag to the camera. Thank you Mojack we really appreciate it. Yeah thank you for the the present thank you for the gift and yeah by the way let me see if I can pull it up but it appears as though we have launched a tiny tactical nuke into Florida politics here's even Richard Spencer retweeting us there was only one podcast that asked James Fishback about his relationship with Christina Pasha before this whole thing blew up now for those of you unaware Ron DeSantisade Christina Pasha attacked James Fishback after he reportedly refused to drop out and endorse Jay Collins for Florida governor it's kind of crazy but we called that

1:37:23 Rebecca

basically their relationship was so much more involved than he James Fishback and Christina

1:37:28 Dave

Pasha were working together Christina of course working for the Rhino DeSantis campaign that went to Israel to sign legislation that would restrict Americans First Amendment right to criticize the state of Israel so I'll play the quick clip we asked him we pressed him about this here was his answer at the time let's take a listen just DeSantis there was like a whole team of people behind him including a woman I think her name is Christina Pasha what are your thoughts of Christina Pasha does she have any connections or relationship with your campaign she doesn't you know I've found Christina to be a friend I had dinner with her a couple months ago and stayed in touch with her you know what I would say is that the DeSantis administration by and large has been incredibly successful operation I think there's always going to be disagreements within staff about how something is done or why it wasn't done a certain way but I would judge the governor by what he's done for our state consistently in education especially during COVID and then on the Israel question I certainly would not have met with net you know who Jay Collins did it wasn't just what a non-answer so not only was that a non-answer but technically he did lie he lied about his relationship with Christina Pasha he said that you know that there's nothing going on there but what we've come to find out is like for example here is all of the phone calls from Christina to Mr. Fishback this is crazy x shit over 28 phone calls where she was trying to call him to get him to drop out of the race

the drama is all over the timeline I'm sure that you'll be able to find some of that where was the I believe did the backlash tweeted out I think that the backlash might have tweeted it hold on let me let me quick go here sorry everybody technical stuff real technical stuff yeah here here's the the tweet from Florida politics severed alliance highly paid and highly placed ronda santa staffer Christina Pasha be friends advises James Fishback and then regrets it so essentially now Christina Pasha has resigned from the ronda santas team she's no longer working for ronda santas she was deeply involved with James Fishback's campaign and it does appear as though the fishback campaign was initially a controlled opposition to Byron donald's to push people back in the ronda santas camp but what happened is that he put on the af hat he put on the america first and she had to peace out and she had to go away she got a little spooked she lost control of her golem yeah and now fishback is running so we've withheld our endorsement of fishback um we're still kind of withholding that endorsement but i'm not endorsing this guy if listen if you live in florida vote for him don't donate to him don't sign up for his email list because those lists are either going to be made public because a campaign donation is de facto public information uh but if you put yourself on a list like that it could wind up in the hands of somebody like ronda santas and then you're identified as an anti-semite and would be subject to the state yes so indeed avoid putting your name out there avoid donating avoid getting on his lists but if you live in florida if you got friends in florida f*** Byron donald's and ronda santas and his stupid lieutenant governor vote for james fishback that's what i have to say that's what i have to say about that we are going to try to get kasey push on the show at some point he is running for ohio governor total endorsement of him unfiltered unminigated endorsement of kasey push he's great the car guy um and then yeah

1:41:36 Rebecca

oh and then i because um some of my co-hosts have been pressing me to go on other people's shows i have an upcoming interview with academic agent very good and with adam green so those will be in the next week i'll have both of them very good and then you guys are going to shut up about it

1:41:53 Dave

yeah for a month and then i'll do some gotta do some promo we'll be back wednesday with a big show we'll be of course talking about what's been going on in minnesota martin luther king we're not going

1:42:04 Rebecca

to talk for until sorry guys yep it'll come up we'll see you then bye yeah